

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMIS
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 513 . from [illegible] , 191 . to January 16th, 1914 . 191

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SH
INDEX CARDS				
A - Bd	1	[illegible]	Cherbourg, [illegible], Queenstown	27
De - Duq	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	43
Durk - Ell	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
Elp - Def	4	Arcadia	[illegible]	5
Deg - Ez				
F - Gh	5			
Gi - Hoe				
Hof - Kiq ...	6			
Kir - Lar	7			
Las - Lew				
Lex - Mar	8			
Mas - Mi c ...	9			
Mic - Nan ...				
Rco - Seu	10			
Sev - Szek	11			
Szel - Wag				
Wat - Zz				
	12			
	1			

5137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5137

Jan 15-16 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 27 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—F12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Jan. 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 15 January 1914

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Men.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 18th April 1880		Wash DC U.S Public Service Health.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			do		do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brooklyn NY 28 March 1890		Mother. Hotel Margaret Brooklyn
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		181 & 49th St New York City
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		some Hotel New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		do
7	Keller	John	119	m	[illegible]	New York City	111 Broadway NY City
8	John	[illegible]			[illegible] 20th February 1860		Hotel Plaza NY City
9	[illegible]	Alice			[illegible] 4th February 1874		146 West 55th Street NY City
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 16th June 1865		Prince George Hotel New York
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

[illegible] 10 [illegible]
[illegible] passed

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 19[illegible]

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15 1
19

16 3 - 50 - 26
19 105 — 21 —

Actual
Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 35 15 50
89 19 108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116.

Revised
Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 34 15 49
89 19 108

(2)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton 7th January, 1914

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Holmes	Arthur	37		M S	Commercial Traveller	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Highams Park
2	Howell	George Edwin	36		M M	Financial Agent	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Victoria BC
3	do	Roberta Horace	4	10	M S		Yes Yes	do	do	do	do
4	Woodburn	George	40		M M	Traveller	Yes Yes	do	do	England	Hale Cheshire
5	Wellesley	Francis	48		M M	Yacht to K 5	Yes Yes	England	English	do	Woking
6	Larrant	William Ernest H	28		M S	Chauffeur Valet	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do
7	Gordon	Margaret	26		M S	Actress	Yes Yes	do	do	U S A	New York
8	Harlock	Harry H Fitzgerald	23		M S	Officer	Yes Yes	do	do	England	London
9	Ablett	Charles	32		M S	Engineer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Croydon
10	Dugmore	Cyril Latrobe Ridgelyke	31		M	Captain	Yes Yes	do	do	Chan'l Is.	Guernsey
11	Harlock	Harry Fitzgerald	23		M S	Officer	Yes Yes	do	do	England	London
12	Moore	Nora Anderson	30		M W	none	Yes Yes	do	do	Ireland	Monkstown
13	Bull	Walter	26		M S	Fine Art Publisher	Yes Yes	do	do	England	Putney
14	Mitchell 780781	Robert	48		M M	none	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England Scotland	London
15	do 780781	Jeannie	48		F M	wife	Yes Yes	Scotland	do	do	do
16	do	Jean	12		F S	child	Yes Yes	Scotland	do	do	do
17	Keogh	J	50		M M	Fleet Surgeon	Yes Yes	do	do	England	London
18	Flach	Victor J	41		M S	Consular Assistant Surgeon	Yes Yes	Austrian	Austrian	England	Sheffield
19	Wellington	Fred W	29		M M	Missionary	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada Ontario	Canada Toronto
20	do	Minnie	26		F M	wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do
21	McKermann	Edgar C	36		M S	Dentist	Yes Yes	do	do	England	London
22	Covell	William Gibson	24		M S	Engineer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Kemsing
23	See	Ernest Ashley	32		M M	Bond Broker	yes yes	do	do	do	Southampton
24	Morgan	Lewis	30		M S		yes yes	England	English	England	London
25	Simon	Edmund	30		M M	Manufacturer	yes yes	English	English	England	Accrington
26	Shelley	Frank	40		M M	Traveler	yes yes	do	do	do	do
27	Maitland	Mr Digby J.	30		M M		yes yes	England	English	England	Loughton
28	Green	Creswell	33		M M	Traveler	yes yes	"	"	"	London
29											
30											

12	13	14
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Mrs Holmes 7 Beech Hall Rd Highams Park London E	New York	
Mrs Howell Home P.O. Box 32 Victoria BC	do	do
do	do	do
Home. Boundary No. Hale Cheshire	Cuba	Havana
Mr Wellesley Woking	New York	
Wilson Larrant 21 Balham 123 Haughton Ave	New York	
Mr Watson 173 Stanton St	New York	
Father. Mr R Ablett 43 Outram Rd	Croydon Que.	Montreal
Hon Mrs Dugmore Guernsey Brockenhurst	C.I.	Great Neck
Home 2 Bohemia Terrace	Mountstown Dublin Ireland Putney Fiji	Suva
Mrs W. Bull 14 Rosedale Rd	New York	
Dr Wylie Argyll Chambers Brother in Law Avenue Hanbury London N.	Cal	San Francisco
do	do	do
do	do	do
Wife Mary Hough 35 Junction Rd. Londesa Admiralty London	W. Ind	Bermuda
Home. Austrian Hungarian Consulate	New York	
London for Bassano 17 Torrington Sq.	Can Toronto	
	Can Toronto	
Father St. London Mr Mckermann 57 Newbond Street England	New York	
Covell Son Kemsing Kent	New York	
81 Dillon Rd. Southampton (corpse)	Ny	New York
L & G. Morgan (Father) Burnham Somerset.	Ny	New York
Fairfield Hornchurch Mr Shelley (wife Home)	Ny	New York
Fairfield Hornchurch Mrs Sheedy wife	Ont	Niagara
Brick Stables Loughton Essex Mr Maitland (husband)	Ny	Buffalo
32 Second Avenue Manor Pk. Essex (Mrs Green) wife		Jamaica

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

Arriving at Port of New York, January 15th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	he	Self	more	Yes	1913	New York	Hotel Imperial New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Light grey	None	England	Walthamstow
NT ALIEN 2	he	Self	more	Yes	1913	New York	The Box 88 Victoria BC	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Victoria BC
T ALIEN 3	he	Self	more	Yes	1913	New York	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Brown	"	none	"	"
NT ALIEN 4	he	Self	more	Yes	1912	New York	Queenes San Ignacio 22 Habana	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Green	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	he	Self	more	Yes	1907	New York	Knickerbocker Hotel New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	France	Paris
6	he	Self	more	no			Home	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	none	England	[illegible]
NT ALIEN 7	he	Self	more	Yes	1910 1913	New York	Bayside Long Island NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	do	Durham
NT ALIEN 8	he	Self	more	no			Consolidated Banana Co Swansea	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	Black	none	do	Leighton Buzzard
T ALIEN 9	he	Self	more	Yes	1913	Duluth	644 Sherbourg St. Friend Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	do	Oldbury
10	he	Self	more	Yes	1912½	New York	Forest Neck Long Island	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Dragon tattooed on right arm	Ireland	Londonderry
11		Self																		
T ALIEN 12	he	Self	more	no			Colonial Hospital Nassau Future husband W A Talley	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Ireland	Armagh
13	he	Self	more	Yes	1913	New York	Hotel Martinique New York	no	no	no	Good	no	6	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	[illegible]
14	he	Self	more	no			same Hotel in San Francisco Pleasure	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	Fair	none	W. Indies	Grenada
15	he	Self	more	no			— do —	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Clouds	Fair	none	Scotland	Kilburnie
16	he	Self	more	no			— do —	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Blue	Blue	none	England	Finchley
NT ALIEN 17	he	Admalty	more	yes	1902 1905	New York	Royal Naval Hospital Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	Brown	"	none	Ireland	Belfast
18	he	Self	more	no	—	—	c/o Darwin & Milner Ltd. 281 Waller St. Nyc	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	dark	"	none	Austria	Krems
NT ALIEN 19	he	Self	more	yes	1912	Winnipeg	11 Edward Crescent Toronto ~~Married in Sydney Australia~~ Home	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	"	Fair	"	none	Canada	Toronto
NT ALIEN 20	he	Self	more	yes			do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Canada	Lindsay
21	he	Self	more	"	Visiting		~~Sister wife~~ Home ~~New York~~ Business 1080 End Telegraph Bldg Type Supt.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	dark Brown		none	England	London
NT ALIEN 22	he	Crown agents	more	no	—	—	Sanderson & Son (Business) 22 State St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	England	London
23	he	NY. R.M.S.P. Co.	"	"	—	—	Judge Whitaker (Cousin) 443 West End Avenue NY City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	dark	"	none	"	Isle of Wight
24	he	NY. self	more	yes	1913	New York	Belmont House NYC	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Black	blue	none	England	Plymouth
25	he	NY. Employer	"	no	—	—	Belmont House NYC	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	"	none	England	Rolleston
NT ALIEN 26	he	NY. Employers	"	no			133 Lexington Ave. NYC	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Rolleston
27	he	NY. Husband	now	yes	1912	New York	Myrtle Bank Hotel Jamaica (Business)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	blue	none	Buffalo, NY. U. S. A.	
NT ALIEN 28	he	NY. self	more	"	1912	In Transit		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	"	more	Southampton	England
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets~~, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 04,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 7th January 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 15 January 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ~~ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS~~, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Auerbach.	Edward A	m		m	m		1883 New York.	112 W. 47th St. N.Y.
2	Gladwin	James L.	61		m	m	South Hadley (Mass) Sept 1st 1852		Ritz Hotel New York
3	do	Marie Louise Caseaux	48		f	m			— do —
4	Jenney	Charles			m	m	Boston (mass) 1857 June 29th		E 149 Wilson St. Brooklyn (N.Y.)
5	~~Follow~~								
6	Gray	William H	36		m	m	Boston (Mass) March 11th 1877		Dedham Mass
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

Applegate
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Herewith (Write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lamb Lustin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this day of January, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 7th January, 1914

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
1	Calisano	Giovanni	48		M	M		yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Calisano Naples Italy	NY NY
2	"	Virginia	35		F	M		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Hecker	Eugenie	28		F	M		do do	Switzerland	Hebrew	France	Paris	94 Rue Lafayette Paris France	NY NJ
4	Duval	Beatrice Rose	33		F	M		do yes	France	French	France	Paris	Chez le Marquis de Mores Cannes France	California
5	do	Victor	8		M	S	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	do	do
6	do	Genevieve	2		F	S	do	yes yes	"	"	"	"	do	do
7	Langborg	Gunnar	27		M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Sweden	Northern	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Stockholm Sweden	NY NJ
8	"	Helga	23		F	M		yes yes	"	"	"	"	do	do
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided for one year or more. ‡ Race or People" is to be described by such terms as will indicate from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List to be printed on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vesse having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether in possession of a ticket to destination beyond.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less amount how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	myself	yes	no		Mr Y G [illegible] Tiv					no	no	5 2	fair	dark		none	Italy	Elba
2	[illegible]	yes	no		no					no	no	5 2	do	"		do	~~do~~	Genoa
3	yes myself	no	yes	1913	Larry Iowa to 48 W. 23rd St					no			fair	brown	green	do	Swiss	St Gall
4	No myself	yes	yes	1914 San Francisco	Fairmont Hotel					no	no	5 7	✓	✓	blue	none	U.S.A.	San Francisco
5	no husband	yes	-	-	✓	San Francisco				no	no	5 4	-	✓	✓ blue	none	U.S.A.	San Francisco
6	no Children	no	-	-	-		Do			no	no	5 9	fresh	dark	✓	none	Sweden	Stockholm
7	to NY	self	no	yes 8th Chicago	no	Mrs W. Palmer (Sweden relative) West Newton Mass ✓				no	no	5 11	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
8	✓	✓	✓	no $10	✓					✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
9	NOT ALIEN	No 4th Saloon	"	$48 New York	Mr David Henry 150 Park Av Paterson N.J. (friend)							5 5	Dark	Brown			Ireland	Co Monaghan
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

FORM 640 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age is to be entered in years, but if under 1 year the number of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 is to be M for male or F for female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 is to be M for married, S for single, Wd for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 is to be the occupation, as nearly as possible, of each alien of the age of 14 years or over, as actually exercised, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, such as lawyer, physician, clergyman, engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, mechanic, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, plumber, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, weaver, spinner, dyer, potter, glassblower, engraver, designer, draftsman, compositor, pressman, printer, publisher, bookbinder, iron molder, wood turner, pattern maker, blacksmith, forgeman, toolmaker, machinist, cutler, file cutter, or other industrial occupation.

A distinction should be made between a merchant and a peddler, the latter usually carrying a small amount of money, as a few dollars.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, whether as owner or tenant.

A *laborer* is one who performs work of a manual character.

Steamship companies should see that the occupations are properly, and correctly entered, and should be made to understand that the terms "Merchant," "Gentleman," "Clerk," "Student," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Infant," or "Servant" are not sufficiently definite to be accepted as the description of any person.

Column 6 (Can read or not). The entry in column 6 is to be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be made for each alien. Persons who can read but not write should be entered as "Yes." Persons who can read and write should be entered as "Yes." Persons who can read but not write should be entered as "Yes." Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered as "No."

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be filled in to indicate the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, the manifests should be correctly prepared in all cases and negligence on this point by masters and steamship clerks will be severely dealt with. For instance, "France" appearing in column 7 should not be accepted as meaning "French" in column 8, as the French people and similarly, "French" appearing in column 7 should not be accepted as meaning "Belgian" by nationality. An alien who is Hebrew, Lithuanian, or Hebrew by race should not be entered under the heading of "German," "Russian," or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

HAITI.

"West Indian" refers to a native of any of the West Indies, Cuba, not Negro.

SPAIN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Mexico, and Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

"African (Black)" refers to the Dark Negro races of Africa, Cape Verde and other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be entered under this heading.

[illegible] passengers who are [illegible] to the United States, [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Russia, [illegible] Turkey in Asia, [illegible] Turkey in Europe, [illegible] Greece, [illegible] Portugal, [illegible] Spain, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] West Indies, [illegible] Japan, [illegible] China, [illegible] India, [illegible] Arabia, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] New Zealand, [illegible] Pacific Islands, [illegible] South America, [illegible] Central America, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere, and all persons coming from Canada or Newfoundland, shall be classed as belonging to the race or people of the country of which they are natives, and not of the countries whence they come.

The people of Armenia, Asia Minor, Bohemia, Bosnia, Croatia, Dalmatia, Finland, Herzegovina, Iceland, Montenegro, Norway, Roumania, Servia, Slavonia, Sweden, and Turkey in Europe, and their descendants should be entered as such, and not as Austrian, Hungarian, Russian, Turkish, or Scandinavian.

The people of Great Britain should be entered as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, as the case may be, and not as Britons, Great Britons, or Britishers.

All passengers coming from Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Newfoundland, or islands adjacent thereto, should be questioned closely as to their previous residence for the past year or more, and if it be ascertained that they have been residing in any country other than that whence they have come, they should be entered as coming from the country of their last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of person). The entry in column 9 is to be the name of the alien.

Column 10 (Whether seeking to join a relative, and name and address of relative). The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, giving name and address of relative.

Column 11 (Ultimate destination). Intelligent care is to be taken that the ultimate destination of each alien who is not a citizen of the United States is correctly stated. The entry in column 11 should be the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, and not a temporary stopping place. It must be understood that the intention of the alien at the time of his departure from his last permanent residence is what is to be stated, and not what may be his intention upon his subsequent arrival in the United States. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No. It should be Yes or No.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, regardless of nationality, the exact amount of money shown. Money intended for the head of a family should not be included in the amount credited to the latter.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes or No should be entered, and not the year in which the alien was last in the United States, or the name of the city in which he last resided.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind). The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20 (Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of the Literacy Test). The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21 (Whether a person of previous good character). The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 22 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 23 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 24 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column

Form 6b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton January 15, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York January 19, 1914.

Number 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Preston	Sarah	45		F	W		Husband, Algiers	Home. 415 Edgmont Avenue
2	Kinsey	Louise	27		F	S.		Husband born Bethesda, Panama.	Theater Cousin Mr. M. Marquis 350 Lexington Ave New York
3	~~Lamburg~~	~~Ross~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
4	Rosewall	William J	44		M	S			Cousin Mr. Edgmon
5	Seitz	Cleo C.	38	10	M	M	Nickerson Kansas	Malden Mass about 4 years ago	Wife Longbeach RFD No
6	Davis	Hugh Denton	33	10	M	M	Mineral Springs Arkansas	Haverhill Mass 4 years ago.	Miller a Wife 3963, Stephenson Av. Los Angeles
7	McConnell	Carl Hilgel	25	2	M	S	Nov 3rd [illegible] Nebraska		
8	Gregory	Frank	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Nov 9th 1884 Whitehall New York		[illegible] Broadway N York
9	Gray	Edward	[illegible]		[illegible]	S		Father Naturalized Denver Colorado	Home 145 - 11th Avenue
10	[illegible]	Jean	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]		Husband do do about 20 years ago	San Francisco
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R L French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B B Ch, B A O Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of _____, 19

at EW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 A
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, June , 191

1 (Inspector to use in Government officials.)			2	3			6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason. U.S. citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Deport. In transit. Citizen of U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1		✓	Bygshaw	George Arthur	46 10 M	M	Clerk in Holy Orders	yes yes	England	English	Columbia	Cedar Nanaimo	Fred G Fisher Nanaimo B.C.
2		✓	do	Katherine Alice	33 F	M	wife	do do	do	do	do	do	
3		✓	do	Dorothea Katherine	9 11 F	S	child	do do	do	do	do	do	do
4		✓	do	Margarie Marie	8 7 F	S	✓	do do	do	do	do	do	do
5		✓	Cossett	Newton	45 M	M	Land Steward	do do	[illegible]	French	Canada	Grimsby Ont	Curtis Cossett Grimsby Ont
6		✓	do	Mary	45 F	M	Wife	do do	do	German	do	do	
7		✓	Greenslade	Arthur William	26 9 M	M	Traveller	do do	England	English	Ont	London	Mr W Greenslade Kenora
8		✓	Johnson	Margaret	26 7 F	M	—	do do	Austria	do	Can.	B.C.	Gateway Bideford
9		✓	Pearse	Richard	48 7 11 M	M	Superintendent	do do	England	do	On	London	Bramsome Av Bournemouth
10		✓	Beckett	Walter Ernest	33 7 M	M	Commercial Traveller	do do	do	do	England	b	Mrs Geo Violet " Milton Place Bideford
11		✓	Savage	John Henderson	68 M	M	Accountant	do do	do	[illegible]	do	do	Wife Mrs Beckett 55 Woodfield Rd Ealing London
12		✓	Steinberg	Michael	76 M. S.	Barman	do do	Russia	Russian	Africa	Durban		Brother-in-law J Hurrell Otan 45 Gatkins Rd Thornton Heath London Mother 6 4th cost St Durban Sa
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 9, 1914

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and Cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
		Can																	
	1	BC	Cedar Nanaimo	no	Self	yes no	no no	Nanaimo. Cedar P.O. Nanaimo. B.C.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	Fair	Grey	None	England	Braunston Leicester
	2	do	do	do	Husband	do yes	5 Mech	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	brown	do	do	Canada	Port Arthur
	3	do	do	do	Father	do no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 6	do	do	do	do	BC	Nanaimo
	4	do	do	do	do	do do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 2	do	do brown	do	do	do	do
	5	Ont	Grimsby	yes	Self	do yes	1 19	Grimsby Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	black blue	do	Canada	St Catts
	6	do	do	do	do	do do	Entrance	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	fair	Light brown Hazel	do	do	Stanard
	7	do	London	do	do	do do	8 London	Greenslade 197 Central Avenue London Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	dark	dark dark	do	England	Bideford
	8	BC	Gateway	No	Self	do	In transit	join husband C. W. Johnson Hutchingham estate Gateway	BC	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	dark	dark do	do	Australia	Queensland
	9	Ont	London	yes	do	do	yes 3 years	Mrs Pearse 201 Cheapside London Ont	do	do	do	no	no	no	5 9	fair	fair fair	do	Scotland	Parkhan
	10		Canada		do	do	no no	Manhattan Hotel New York	do	do	do	do	do	do						
ALIEN	11	Can	Montreal returning London	No	do	yes	yes last 2 years	New York Baron Ulrich of the Civil Service Board 550 6 8th Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	fair	Was brown now Grey	do	Scar on right knee	Antigua	St Johns
	12	All	West York	Yes	do	do do	yes Johns S.	going out on business to Canada Montreal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 ½	dark	dark	do	Nil	Russia	Libau
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry South, Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said List.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *colony, or state* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had a 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B. B. Ch, B A O Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of , 19

at FW Obl

Immigration Officer

11–4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4628

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ocean, sailing from Southampton, January 7th 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend
1		✓	Abernethy	Dora Evelyn	31		F	W	None	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother J Y Cunningham
2		✓	do	Clara	30		F	S	housekeeper	do	do	do	do	U S A	New York	
3		✓	Bean	Beatrice	28		F	S	Governess	do	do	do	English	do	do	Parents Frank & Emma, Bean, 25 Pinstable Hill, Bexleyheath Kent
4		✓	Bloom	Millie	27		F	M	wife	do	do	Russia	Russian Jew	England	London	Sister Mrs Fisher 96 Rattans
5		✓	do	Aby	5		M	S	Child	2-507372 (505)		do	do	do		St, London E
6		✓	Nyan	Fanny	34		F	W	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin
7		✓	do	Gilly	10		F	S	Child	2-507373 (505)	9/8/31	do	do	do	do	do
8		✓	Cruickshank	Margaret Barnett	40		F	S	Doctor	do	do	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Wanganui	James George Cruickshand, Otama
9		✓	do	Isabel Rose	30		F	S	Trained Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Ngapata	Gone Southland, NZ bowling to albert Rd
10		✓	Carter	Kate Mary	23	10	F	S	Prof assistance	do	do	England	English	England	Twickenham	Twickenham Middlesex
11		✓	Dewing	Alexander Harley	38		M	M	Rancher	do	do	do	do	do	Norfolk	Clacton Dewing Dunkhouse
12		✓	Dewing	Cecil George	40		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Folkestone Fakenham Norfolk
13		✓	do	Lucy Mildred	36		F	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		✓	Delgleish	George	50		M	M	Builders manager	do	do	do	Scotch	do	London	do
15		✓	do	Harriett	52	10	F	M	Home	do	do	do	English	do	do	Miss D Dalgleish 63 Dalberg Rd
16		✓	Gill	Ruth	25	2	F	S	Trained nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brighton 3 Russell St
17		✓	Head	Edwin John	30		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Hayle	Father John Head
18		✓	do	Jessie	26		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hayle
19		✓	do	Edwin G	3		M	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		✓	do	Bessie	1		F	S	daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21			Hunt	Edmund	31	11	M	M	Gardiner	do	do	do	do	do	Transvaal	Father George Hunt Mount
22			do	Emily	40	4	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Pleasant Cottage, Medina
23			do	Ethel	12	3	F	S		do	do	do	do	do		Newport I W
24			do	Walter George	8	7	M	S		do	do	do	do	do		do
25		✓	Hodge	Anne	38	4	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kent	Mrs Foude, Bourn Road
26		✓	Yeoman	Alice Emma	25		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Bromley	Father & Mother 10 Park End. Bromley Kent
27		✓	Humphreys	Rhoda	35		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Pa	Philadel	Father Mr Muck The Laurels
28		✓	Johns	Kate	27	2	F	S	nil	do	do	do	do	England	Croulas	Bothenhampton Bridport Samuel Johns
29		✓	Kellaway	Stanley	21		M	S	Boy	clefitter	do	do	do	do	St Dennis	Croulas Ludgran Father Mother
30		✓	Leman	Clara	49		F	W	Dressmaker	2-920016-10-2-41-404 do	do	Germany	German	S Africa	Salisbury Rhodesia	St Dennis, Cornwall Brother-in-law & Aunt Sister Berlin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *January 1-2, 1914* 11

No. on List	12 State	13 City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No	Year of period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York.	yes	Self	yes	yes	3 mos 1911	New York city	Yes	Son Alfred E Abernethy 700, West, 180 St. NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	Sunburn removed from nose, leg	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
ANT ALIEN 2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 3	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	Friend do Donald Scott 45 9th St, New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair	light brown	Gray	do	England	Brackley
4	do	do	yes	Husband	No	No	no	do	do	R Bloom, 1546, Wexford Place, Bronx New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Chest nut	do	do	Russia	Del Turk
5	do	do	No	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	dark brown	do	do	England	
6	Calf	San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Lena Brantwein 1012 Washington St San Francisco Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Russia	Coast
7	do	do	No	mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do		
ANT ALIEN 8	New Zealand	Waimate	yes	Self	do	do	do	do	do	En route for Ysleta via Ysleta	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	Fair	fair	Grey	Scar on Rt eyebrow, mole on cheek	New Zealand,	Palmerston
ANT ALIEN 9	do	Ysleta	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Ysleta	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark brown	brown		do	do
10		Niagara Falls	do	do	do	do	do	do		Brother James Linder % the Hotel 637, Twenty Second St. Ysleta Box 28 K K K	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	medium	do			Fulham
11	Cali	Fresno	no	do	do	do	5 yrs Nov 1913	do		Home. Box 28 K K K	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	brown	blue	do	do	Fulham
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	1908	Fresno			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7¼	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	1913	Cal			do	do	do	do	do	do						do		
14	NY	New York	do	do	do	no	no	no		Wm. Sawyer 3012 Kenwood Rd	do	do	do	do			5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	Scotland	County of Midlothian
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Brooklyn New York	do	do	do	do			5	1	do	dark	do	do	England	Devon
16	Calif	San Jose	do	Brother	do	do	do	do		Brother John Gill 695 Lincoln St San Jose Calif					Normal	do	5	8	do	Light brown	Blue	do	do	Lakeard
17	Ariz	Globe	do	Self	yes	yes	2	Globe Ariz		Sister in Law Mrs W Phillips Box 1254 Globe Ariz	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Hayle
18	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	"	"	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	Father	"	"	"	"			do	do	do	do	do	do	7	6	"	"	"	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"			do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	"	"	blue	do	do	do
21	Pa	Sharon	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no		Brother in law Albert Locke 16 Slamboogh Av. Sharon Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	medium	brown	Grey	do	do	Newport I.W.
22	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Blue grey	do	do	Shaftesbury
23	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	fair	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	Brown	Dark brown	do	do	Bournemouth
25	NY	New York	do	Self	do	yes	14	no		Brother Harry Yeoman 17 Lake View St. New York City	Friend	do	do	do	do	No	5	—	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do	East Farleigh
26	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no		Husband 1205 Wallace St, Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Bromley
ANT ALIEN 27	Pa	Phila	do	Husband	No	yes	yes	Phila		Brother Harry Johns 635 Parkland St, Calumet. Houghton Mich	do	do	do	Returning Home	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Bridport
28	Mich	Calumet	no	Self	yes	no	no	no		Friend J Sheehan 48 Chandler Ave Calumet Mich	do	do	do	do	do	Well	do	4	11	Dark	dark brown	do	do	Dorset Ludgrave
29	do	Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	do		Brother in law Mr J	do	no	no	no	Good	do	5	8	fair	Auburn	Grey	do	do	St Dennis
30	Mich	New York	yes	do	do	do	do	do		Brother 23 E 8nd St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair	brown	Grey	do	England	Exeter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Wade, of the SS Oceanic from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible] 1903

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", Sailing hereto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch, B. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, January, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of Island Territory.		Family Name.	Given Name.												
1			✓ Lonnac	Charles	36	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	NY	New York	Mother Mrs Lonnac 4 Walden Sta. Hyde St Marylebone	
2			✓ Sutherst	Walter Frederick	39	M	S	Agronomist	do	do	do	do	US	Glas. J.H.	W Sutherst West bluff Portsmouth	NON IMM
3			✓ Sparks	Alan William	18	M	S	Motor Engineer	do	do	do	do	England	Bury St Edmunds	Father William John Sparks.	NON IMM
4			✓ Smith	William Edgar	29	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do			2 Lopkroft Pl. Bury St Edmunds	
5			✓ Yupp	Leah	23	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	London	mother Mrs Alice Smith 41 Clapham Rd.	
6			✓ Upton	Strelby Catherine	32	F	S	Hospital Sister	do	do	do	do	do	Hayle	mother, Alice Kneebone, Ventonleague Hayle	
7			Upton	Strelby Catherine Beatrice	31	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norwich	Brother, Mr A.R.S. Upton, c/o Barings Bros. 6 Bishopsgate St Within	
8			✓ Waterhouse	Herbert	30	M	S	Accountant	do	do	England	English	do	do	do	
9			✓ Dickason	Walter Rupert	17	M	S	Librarian	do	do	do	do	US	St Paul Minn	Cousin Lunnyside Walton Brook	NON IMM
10			✓ Bottomley	Marie Henry	41	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	England	Bury St Edmunds	Mother Mrs Dickason 24 Cornhill Bury St Edmunds	
11			Atchana	Dharae Dhar	19	2	M	S	Student	do	do	India	England	India	Son & Bottomley St Albans Uncle Harrogate York Uncle Dharae Atchana	
12			✓ Singh	Mohadeo	17		M	S	Agriculturist	yes	yes	India	England	India	Lucknow	Tahsingunj Lucknow
13			✓ Lubash	Solomon	61		M	M	Merchant Retired	do	do	do	do	India	Metaufuer	H. Balchos Engl PO. Hasaufuer
14			✓ Leeney	George William	32		M	M	Property Owner	do	do	do	do	England	London	S Metaufuer S Lubash 53 King Edward Rd London N.E.
15			✓ Bernmen	Rosa	32		F	S	Chambermaid	do	do	Germany	German	England	London	Mr H Leeney Sutton Shepton Mallet Somerset England.
16			✓ Sanger	Maud Mary	31		F	S	Servant	do	do	England	English	do	do	Mrs Spewater 134 Thomas Rd Finsbury Park Brother Mrs E.H. Sanger 9 Station Terrace Snakes Lane Woodford Essex
17			✓ Hasair	Anton	34		M	M	Builder made	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Satboyaja	Wife Alma Hasair Moskow St Satboyaja Russia
18			✓ Carlin	Kitty	36		F	W	None	do	do	England	English	USA	New York	mother Mrs E. Flint, Ruddington
19			✓ Molyneux	Hellan	30		F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	England	Meadow Leeds	brother Mr Molyneux 1 all Port Rd Bromley
20			✓ Gilbert	Emanuel	36		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Chacewater	Father E. Gilbert, St Johns St Hayle, Cornwall.
21			✓ Boyle	William Henry	45		M	M	Agriculturist	do	do	do	do	do	Hayle Cornwall	Wife Mrs Boyle 59 Hamlet
22			✓ Hanlon	George Richard	35		M	M	Freight Agent	do	do	do	do	do	London	gardens Hampstead London
23			✓ Kerl	Paul	34		M	M	Butcher	do	do	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Washington Rd Portsmouth	Father Mrs Hanlon, 64 Paulsgrove
24			Kerl	Gertrude	25		F	S	Artiste	do	do	Canada	Canadian	Bohemia	Bodenbach	Cousin Max Franchl Bodenbach
25			Beckett	Walter Ernest	33	7	M	M	Commercial Traveller	do	do	England	English	England	London	Mrs Bachelor 32 Gower St W.C.
26			✓ Gibson	Joseph	31		M	M	Artiste	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	England	London	Wife Mrs Beckett 65 Woodville Rd Ealing London
27			✓ do	do	29		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Mrs Gibson 64 Rue de Bonne Notenbuk St Jean Brussells Belgium
28			✓ Kaufmann	Gaston	32		M	M	2-188552	do	do	do	do	do	do	M Doppler 29 Fritz St
29			✓ do	Maria	25		F	M	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	London
30			✓ Christmas	Knut E R.	23		M	S	Dentiste	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Mass	Boston	Moder Fenhultspin Halmstar

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6138

7-11-12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

4

Arriving at Port of . *January* , 1914

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Years and months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	NY New York	yes	Self	yes yes 11 yrs	NY.	Returning home, is clerk					no	no	No	No	Good	Stiff Knee	5	10	medium brown dark	Grey	None	England	London
	2	Flor Jacksonville	no	do	do do 5 yrs	Calif	Ft Jacksonville Fla					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	brown.	Blue	do	do	Liverpool
	3	NY Long Island	yes	do	yes no	no no	Mrs Collins 96 Lenox Av Long Island N York					do	do	do	do	do	no	5	10½	do	dark	do	do	do	Bury St Edmunds
	4	do New York	do	do	yes do	do do	Cousin B R Smith 558 W. 156 St					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	fair	Grey	do	do	Leicester
	5	Mich Detroit	no	do	do do	do do	husband James Lawrence Hyde 1012 Wisconsin Av. Detroit Mich					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark brown	brown	do	do	Hayle
	6	NJ Paula	yes	do	do do	do do	Hotel Aurora Broadway Friends W. A. S. Chimey					do	do	do	Hospital Staff	do	do	5	7	Thick	fair	Green	do	do	Birmingham
	7	has. Reno	do	do	do do	do do	Reno nev.					do	do	do	nurse	do	do	5	7½	fair	do	brown	do	do	Standsworth
ANT ALIEN	8	Minn St Paul	no	yes do	none yet	St Paul Minn	Returning Home					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	dark	blue	none	do	England
	9	NJ New York	yes	mother	yes no	no no	Mrs J Smith, Anchroy Avenue, Bergen Field NJ					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Ruddy	do	do	do	do	Grantham Lin
	10	W. Ind. Bermuda	no	Self	do do	do do	To joein husband Bermuda					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	fair	Grey	do	do	Lincoln
	11	NY New York	yes	do	do do	do do						do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	yellowish	dark	dark	Scar on right eye	India	Aligark
	12	NY New York	yes	do	do do	do do						NY	NY	NY	NY	Good	No	5	6	yellowish	dark	dark	mole on Left Nostril	Persia	NP. Tretaufour
	13	do do	do	Own Passage	do yes	year NY	Mrs L Lenard 108 Washington St Hoboken NJ					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	
	14	do New York	NY	Self	do do	2 weeks 1912 NY.	Visiting Brother, 99 Feeney Place Flatbush New York					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	None	Austria	Crakow
	15	NY New York	Yes	do	No no	no no	Jessica c/o Mr Jroky 190 40st New York					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fair	fair to medium brown	Hazel	Damaged Little fingers on Right hand	England	Langhorn
	16	Bermuda	do	Captain Hopwood	yes do	do do	To Employer Capt Hopwood Bermuda (Lincoln Hotel)					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	Dark brown	brown	None	Germany	Innsbrough
	17	do New York	do	Self	1907 & 1909 yes	Supreme Court	Friend Mr Pengroth 708 W. 42nd St Brooklyn					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	do	blue	Scar on Left side of neck	England	London
ANT ALIEN	18	do do	no	do	yes	every Winter NY	Mrs J Senn, 424. 6th, Ave NY.					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Light				Russia	
	19	do do	yes	Wife	do no	no no	Mrs Senn 424. 6th Av. New York					do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	5	5	Medium	do	blue	do	England	Southsea
	20	Ariz Globe	no	Self	do yes	6. Ariz Globe	Lighters Mrs Sara Shugg Globe, Ariz					do	do	do	do	Good	Perfect	5	3	dark	do	brown	do	do	Bolton Leeds.
ANT ALIEN	21	Guatemala	yes	do	do do	1911 New Orleans	In transit to Eugene Or home to Solomar					do	do	do	do	do	no	5	4	do	dark	blue	do	do	Hayle Cornwall
ANT ALIEN	22	D. C. Washington	no	do	yes yes	10 yrs D C. Washington	Chesapeake, Washington 226. 156th					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Grey	do	do	London
	23	NY. New York	yes	do	do do	1912 NY.	Cousin J Kohn. 226. 156th St NY.					do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	do	Dark brown	blue	do	do	do
	24	do do Round trip	No	do	yes no	1912 do	Mr Rocks. 2799 Pacific Ave. Sacramento Avenue Chicago					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	brown	do	Austria	Komotau
	25																								
	26	NY New York	do	Self	do no	no no	Mr Levy 130 W 98th St New York (Friend)					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	dark	Black	brown	do	Canada	Toronto
	27	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	fair	Hazel	do	Belgium	Louviain
	28	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	fair	Black	Blue	do	do	Belt Willebraede
	29	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	Fresh	brown	brown	do	do	Liege
ANT ALIEN	30	Mass Boston	do	do	yes yes	1913 Boston mas	Home Massachusetts Ave 449 Boston mass					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Black	do	do	Sweden	Halmstad
	31																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith a Master, of the ss Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the age not of wages shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States at time returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1903

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Steerage to

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B S & H C 14

B S & H C, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1914

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, January 7th, 191

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract Labor Officials	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation. Able to Read. Able to Write.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country to which Race or People belong.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1		✓	Lowe	Thomas	29	M	M	Artiste	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Lowe 97 Alexandra Road. Liverpool
2		✓	do	Marie Louise	26	F	M	do	do	do	France	French	do	do	do
3		✓	Barrie	Agnes	49	F	W	Nurse	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	do	Brother, Eyr Maclamont. 1 Glade Cottages, Manchine Gorstine. NON IMM
4			Savage	John Henderson	68	M	M	Accountant	do	do	England	English	do	do	Brother-in-law John Stowell
5		✓	Seedorf	Alexander	27	M	S	Boatholder	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	Etaw 45 Salpins Rd Thornton Heath London Mother
6		✓	Musselwhite	Frank	37	M	M	Builder	do	do	England	English	B t	Vancouver	Arhus Denmark
7		✓	do	Eddie	11	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Edward Musselwhite Bayard St Martin N Salisbury Wilts
8		✓	Lampard	Lilly	24	F	S	Assistant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9			Benjamin	Kay	28	F	S	Nil.	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr S Benjamin 4th Underwood St E
10		✓	Hammerhaft	Jacob	38	M	M	Business Professional	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	Brotherinlaw Mr S Goldstein 14 Essex St New York NON IMM
11		✓	Baker	Marion	24	F	M	Artiste	do	do	England	German	England	London	mother Mrs Samuels 4th, Sheatley Rd Brondesbury
12		✓	Brown	George	34	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	English	do	Newcastle	Mother Brown 151 Chillingham Rd Newcastle
13		✓	Hagopian	Matilda Lily	34	F			do	do	do	Turkey	Armenienne	Armenian	Parent Rev D L Garabedian Konia NON IMM
14		✓	do	Lili	6	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Apostolic Institute Konia Asia Minor
15		✓	Lange	Fritz Denis	27	M		Waiter	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father C. Lange. Kobmagergade 33. Copenhagen NON IMM
16		✓	Arnandoff	Luigi	25	M	S	Surveyor			Bulgaria				P. Arnandoff Choumla. Bulgaria
17			Falconi	Lorenzo	113.										
18		✓	Tasaveli												
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—165

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 5 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *January 15, 1914*

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY N... ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Mr Leroy, 180 W 94th St	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Light	blue	none	England	Stockton on Tees
	2	do	do	do	do					do								5	3½	do	do	do	do	France	St Nazaire in La Rochelle
ANT ALIEN	3	Sask	Keeler	no	do	5 yes	no	no	no	Mr J Clark friend Keeler	Sask	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	Scotland	Manchlin
	4																								
	5	NY	New York	yes	yes	Self	25	No	do	do	145 W 23 St	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	brown	Black	do	Denmark	Aarhus
	6	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	in transit		Charles Harris			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	fair	Brown	do	do	England	Salisbury
	7	do	do	do	do	do	do			Builder			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
	8	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
	9	do	do	do	do	none	no	no	no	Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Phillips 428 Fair St Kalamazoo Mich			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	medium	do brown	do	do	London	
	10	NY	New York	yes	yes	$50	yes	2½ yrs	Chicago	Brother in law Mr S Goldstein, 174 Lexington St			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	black Dark	do	do	Austria	Krakenow
	11	Mass	Boston	do	do	yes	yes	1913	N Y	Bro and family, 18 Boston Theatre		Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	medium	brown	do	do	England	London
	12	NY	New York	yes	do	10	yes	Trip	do	No Address at present			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Newcastle
ANT ALIEN	13	going only for a	visit	do	Self	yes	has no	no		Bro husband Rep a Hungarian		Law Uncle	Separated		do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Hazelnut	Hazel	do	Turkey	Brousa
ANT ALIEN	14		do	do	mother	$10				Mother		New York City			do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Rome
ANT ALIEN	15		do	do	Self	$25	yes	4 yrs	N Y	Father in law John Duncan Ship Builder			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Bro	Blue	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
	16	Ill	Chicago	do	do	$50	No			Brother Sega Armandoff at N Laney 150 W Adam St Chicago			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	brown	do	Bulgaria	Shumla
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Company do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A & B, B A & O Railroad Company, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1914

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

2nd Cabin

Arr. San. Jan. 15 1914

Jan 23/1914

actual Record

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, January 1, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Commuter, C. A. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Ottawa	Marcel	34	M	M	Bandmaster	yes	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	Southampton	43 Bridge Rd
2			~~Blackenbach~~	Georges	24	do	S	musician	"	X	"	England	English	do	London	72 Devar Street
3			Abrahams	Alfred	49	do	S	do	"	X	do	X do	X do	do	do	181 Portsdown Road
4			Wilkinson	Williams	25	do	S	do	"	X	do	X do	X do	do	Essex	191 Burnley do
5			~~Keane~~	Georges	40	do	M	do	"	X	do	X do	X do	do	London	98 Effin do
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Hardwicke
Asst Supt

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—8c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *January 15th*, 1914

11—1637

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Fill blanks with the words yes or no.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Belg	Southampton	yes	W E Lurie																				
2	✓	✓	✓	do	✓																			
3	✓	✓	✓	do	✓																			
4	✓	✓	✓	do	✓																			
5	✓	✓	✓	do	✓																			
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	None	France	Paris
2	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	London
3	6	2	do	Grey	Dark	do	do	do
4	5	6	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Colne
5	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	London
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Orchestra

1 Ho ho ho Inc Good No 6 1 dark dark dark None France Paris
2 do do do board do do 5 6 fair fair blue do England London
3 do do do R MS do do 6 2 do Grey dark do do do
4 do do do Oceanic do do 5 6 dark dark do do do Colne
5 do do do Oceanic do do 5 6 do do do do do London

as Bandsman

Southampton England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master of the Oceanic from Southampton solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives (name); and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Yarrel, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Surgeon Superintending (Chief Medical Officer, Surgeon, or Physician employed by contract lines, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B & B th B & C Dublin University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 18

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 19 0 6

at [illegible]

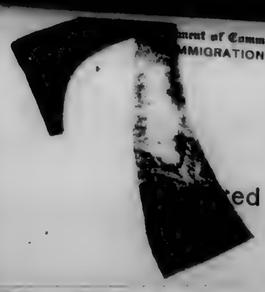
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cleanic sailing from Southampton, January 19/3

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palanconi	Lorenzo	43		M M	abourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cordona	wife Palanconi Caterina Cordona	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Tabacchi	Luis.	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Luis Tabacchi Cordona	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(2)

(1/2)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *January 15th*, 19*11*

19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Years or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If any such, write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	no		brother Giovanni Umberto 611 Bonnie Brae Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	no	Italy Gordano
2	Do	"	90	"	"		friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 630 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harry Smith master of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 19 .

at

A. D. Stallard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown 8th January 19 11. Arriving at Port of New York January 15 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Bailey	Timothy	27		M	—	Supreme Court Springfield Mass 8th Sept 13. 151	Elton Ct Springfield Mass
2	Bailey	Catherine	22		F	—	do	do
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jan[illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg 7th January 1914

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bronzo	Pietro	32		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Martino Carnavesi (Turin)	brother Giacoma	Mich	Calumet
2	do	Giuseppe	30		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Lingenfelter	Frederick	25		M	S	Clk.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	father C Lingenfelter	NY	Newyork
4	Pires	Antonio	35		M	S	merchant	-	-	Portugese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lourinho	520 West 144 St New York		
5	Belcredi	Teresa	31		F	M	housewife	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino Turato	brother in law Joaquim Pires at Lourinho	Mass	Boston
6	Arcola	Carlo	42		M	S	architect	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Turato Torino	Mother Turato Torino Italy	Cal	Oakland
7	Laparia	Giuseppe	30		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Turato Torino	Brother L. Arzalo Turato Torino Italy	✓	San Francisco
8	Accattino	Ida	40		F	S	Dress Cap Makers	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Turato	Turato	Brother L Laparia Cesare Sardinia Italy	✓	Oakland
9														Brother C Accattino Turato, Italy	Cal	Oakland
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ussell. No. pass 1/13

8/1/14

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 15, 19 22

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes $50	No			Brother Giovanni Calumet,	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Fresh		none	Italy	S. Martino
2	Yes	do	Yes	yes	1904 1913	Calumet	do	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	" Fair	Olive	none	do	Canavese (Turin)
3	—	—	Yes	yes	1903 1913	New York	Return to husband Mr. C. V. Schlangensberg	520 West 144	New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	" dark	gray	—	Austria	Pischra
4	S	—	Yes	No	—	—	his friend Mr. D. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	" brown	brown	—	Portugese	Light Corvo
5	S	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Husband Belvisio, Oakland, California			no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	—	Italy	Torino Turin
6	S	/	Yes	No	—	—	Friend. Bryant 500 6th St. Oakland.			no	no	no	good	no		5	8	" Dark	"	—	"	Torino
7	S	/	Yes	No	—	—	Friend. M. Accatino 88 1st silver gt. Oakland, Cal			no	no	no	good	no		5	8	"	"	—	Italy	Cocari
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Oakland	Home 88 1st Silver St Oakl.			no	no	no	Good	no		5	4	Lt.	Dark brown	None	Italy	Turato
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Smith Master — (Master, Purser, or other officer), of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of visits and place: as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reversdale French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic Sailing Vessel" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a th B Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23 10

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 14

at Cobh

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1648

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST 4 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 8th January, 1914.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returned to: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓ McSweeney	Peter	31		M	M	Miner Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	S	Queens Province	Mother Miss P. McSweeney Killarney Co Kerry
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1458

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST No. 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 15th* , 1914

24

No. on List	12 Name in full	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Dan'l Jenkins	Ireland	Cork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. Nellie Maguire 49 Park Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Cork
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg 7th January 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 15th 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith	Robinson	37	m	m		U. S. A. Hartford Conn. Dec. 24th 1876		25 1040 Prospect Av. Hartford (Conn)
2	do	Luanda	4	7	f		Guilford England June 6th 1909	Laurel [illegible]	
3	Gregg	Margaret	31	7	m		Christian, Kentucky [illegible]		1842 Austin Av. Ann Arbor (Mich)
4	Miller	Sarah	58		f	m	Mississippi May 13th 1855		California Los Angeles
5	Cantley	Harriett	43		f	m	do Nov 16th 1871		do Home
6	Schaefer	Louis	34	11	m		New York July 28th 1879		Home 63rd & 39th St Brooklyn
7	Schaefer	Pearl	24	7	f		Wife of above		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 26

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton January 7th 1913. Arriving at Port of New York January 16th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sorensen	Soren ct.	34		M	U.S. # 7027 July 26/10	Dec. 23rd 1912	100
2	Joseph	Frank	52		M	U.S. 1881 Charleston, Ser		100
3	Pasha	Rhone Christina	70		F			
4	Bernstein	Harry	26		M		Naturalized June 1911 Jackson Co.	
5	Gitkin	Max	44		M	Pinsk Russia	1905 Cohn St. Brooklyn NY	
6	Kear	William P	29		M			
7	Elfers	Henry	45		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Syracuse NY June 28 1912		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Oceanic Sailing Kenneth", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton January 1st, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mex., Former Immig. In Transit, Continuous Passage)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1			Cann	Edith	25		f		[illegible]							Mother Elizabeth Cann	
2	✓		Monckton	Wm. Frank	27	11	m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Mrs Monckton Barnemouth	
3	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f		[illegible]							Mrs Monckton Barnemouth	
4	✓		Mansell	Ernest Esther	27		f		Housewife							William Mansell 27 Hinton Rd, Gas Fitter Bournemouth	
5	✓		"	Minnie Edith	6	0	f		Child					England	Bournemouth		
6	✓		"	Mabel Frances	3	0	f		Child								
7	✓		Richmond	Albert	20		m		Gardener							Brother H. Richmond 5 The Hall, Hazelbeach, Northampton	
8	✓		Hume	William	24		m		Engineers					Manchester	Manchester	Mother Bella Hume 21 Mount St, Manchester	
9	✓		Giddings	Elsie	13	2	f		Scholar					Penzance		Father J. Giddings 112 Causewayed, Rd. Penzance Wales	
10	✓		"	Albert	11	11	m		Child								
11	✓		"	Alice	10		f										
12	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		f		[illegible]							Norway [illegible] Mrs Hoare, 28 Kingswood Rd, Hastings, Sussex	NON IMM
13	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	✓		Gustafson	Karl August	27		m	Married	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Maria Gustafson 60 Regeln 49.57, Hötorgsgatan	
15	✓		Brännström	Nils Johan	26		m		Joiner						Karlstorp	Mother Josefina Johansson Träsnäsgården, Vesterhalt	
16	✓		Gunnersen	Knut	46		m		Engineer					Norway	Lier, Norway	Wife Olava Gunnersen 12 Drammensveien, Lier, Christiania	NON IMM
17	✓		Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								
18	✓		Andersen	Karl Kristian	18										Trondal		
19	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	21										Riso		
20	✓		Gjertsen	Olaf Edvard	23										Krosnes		
21	✓		Gudvik	Karl Olsen	25										Trondal	friend Mrs. O. Svennevigen, Skjonnes Strendal, Norway	
22	✓		Dalseth	Andrik Marius	18												
23	✓		Jacobsen	Fredrik Kristian	18												
24	✓		Larsen	Peter Simon	21					2-96382 3/13/4 (505)					Stromsin Trondal		
25	✓		Bakke	Sigurd	18												
26	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	29												NON IMM
27	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	40												
28	✓		Walkes VL 183 850	Thomas	28									Wales	Pembroke	Mrs Walkes, [illegible] 4 Penrose Terr, Stockton, Cheltenham	NON IMMIG
29	✓		Costello	Richard	45									Ireland	Kingston	Wife Mrs Costello 2 Margate Villas, Denmark Rd, Kingston	
30	✓		Pearce	[illegible]	[illegible]												

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 2

Arriving at Port of New York, January 15, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Ja	Connecticutville	no	Husb.	Yes			Husband Gustave Adolphus Hamilton Connecticutville, Ja.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Light	Ireland	Limerick
2	"	"	"	Brother	$50			Brother Frederick Nicholas Pierson Rockland Co. Ryland Ave. Irvington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Gray	"	"	Falmouth
3	Mich	Detroit	"	self	$12			450 Barnes St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Exeter
4	Conn	Harrington	"	"	$75			Wm. Bailey Smith Rockland Co. 146 Main Street, Harrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bath
5	"	"	"	Father	—			Father C. Richmond Alma Center, Jackson Co. Wisc. Brother Hercules Hunt, 93 "Esparta," Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Blue	"	England	Calcutta
6	"	"	"	Father	—			Father Frank Gibbons Box 350, Cornwall, Orange Co., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Birmingham
7	NY	Buffalo	no	self	$25			Husband & Father C. Mansell 556 Fifth Avenue Portland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Freiberg
8	Mass	Boston	yes	"	$25			Brother Jens C. Brandstrom 1805 Henrik Ibsen Gade, Kristiania, Norway S.S. "Imerina" New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	Blue	"	Sweden	Lunga
9	NY	Cornwall	"	Father	None				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arboskelir
10	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Jerpen
11	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania
12	"	Everett	"	Brother	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal
13	"	"	"	Father	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Lien
14	"	New York	"	self	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Overestrand
15	Wash	Everett	"	Brother	$25			Norwegian S.S. Bergland Co. " " , " P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	Tolven
16	NY	S/S "Ormanda"	"	Owners	$				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dk	"	"	Arendal
17	Pa	S.S. "Eggbert"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Fromsen
18	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal
19	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lunga
21	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	Light	"	"	Lunga
22	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Jerpen
23	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania
24	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania
25	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania
26	O.	Cleveland	"	self	$50			Friend Carrie Burridge Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Dk	"	Germany	Hamburg
27	"	"	"	Husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	Lt	"	"	Lima
28	Mass	E. Jenkins	no	self	$50	yes	1905-13 Boston New York	Friend Frank P. C. Bugge, 1225 Fulton Ave. Bronx, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Lt	"	"	Arendal
29	O.	Cleveland	yes	"	$50	no		170 Woodland Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Dk	"	Hungary	Ujhely
30	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	1 New York	762 E. 22nd St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Lt	"	"	Fiume

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, Second, Commanding Officer, etc.) of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1914,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of the next relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. T. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. R.C.P. L.S.A. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by Steamship Company.)

Southampton, England.

29

Richard Spicer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, January 7th, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Krzyzanic	Kasia	16		f	m			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	father Tomas Krzyzanic
2											Koszkowicz	Eufa	16		f	m			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Krolewa Galicia
3											Jaworzak	Antonina	20		f	m			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	mother Hanna Koszkowicz
4											Szczan	Kasia	18		f	m			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Krolewa Galicia
5											Tolmeza	Jadwiga	21		f	m			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	father Jan Jaworzak Krolewa Galicia
6											Lewinczak	Marya	18		f	m			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	mother Kasia Szczan Krolewa Galicia
7											Aleksandrowicz	Wladislaw	23		m	m			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	father Jan Tolmeza Krolewa Galicia
8											~~Stefan~~	~~Stefan~~											mother Marya Lewinczak Krolewa Galicia
DEPORTED 9																							father Josef Aleksandrowicz Krolewa Galicia
10											Lernai	Mendel	1		m	s			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	~~Father Simon Lernai Krolewa Galicia~~
11											Lermann	Maria	17		f	s			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Father Simon Lernai Krolewa Galicia
12											Goldberger	Sara	26		f	m			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Father Moses Lermann Krolewa Galicia
13											"	Israel											Father & Grandfather Abraham Goldberger Mokranies
14											Hesselberger	Anna	22		f	s			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Father Abraham Hesselberger Roglowa Galicia
15											Buda	Sandor	21		m	s			Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Galicia	Mother Susanna Buda Acsafalva Hungary
16											"	George	26		m	s			Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Galicia	
17											Wozina	Viktoria	18		f	s			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Father Anton Wozina Crosfalva Hungary
18											Gerber	Christian	20		m	s			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Father Simon Gerber Krolewa Galicia
19											Cisien	Jacob	26		m	s			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Father Anton Cisien Krolewa Galicia
20											Schwarz	Moses	20		m	s			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Father Marin Schwarz Krolewa Galicia
21											Van Hestenberg	Felicie	30		f	m	Wife		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father & Grandfather Amand de Fraene Pesvize (Volen Stiet)
22											"	Dericenne	2		f		Child		Belgium				
DEPORTED 23											Beskowitz	Moses	45		m	w	Housekeeper		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Dobromil Galicia
24											Bruno	Antonio	28		m	s	Cabinet Maker		Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Brother Severio Bruno Matera Prov. Potenza
25											Masci	Salvatore	36		m	m	Merchant		Italy		Italy	Wales	Wife Adele Alessandro Bacco
26											Lachner	Stefan	33		m	s	Waiter		Austria	German	Austria	Prague	Mother Juliana Lachner Unter Brannobitten, Bohemia Aus.
27											Curmore	Mary	24		f	s	Servant		England	Irish	England	London	265 Foxhall Road, N. London
28											Görtle	Erich	23		m	s	Clerk Asst. 23-54295	3/3/37	Austria	German	France	Paris	14 Tufnell Park, London N
29											Andracek	Richard	28		m	s	"		Austria				Father Johann Andracek 3 Blumenegasse, Vienna
30											Beyer	Hedwig											

2-835299-505-2/10/41-~~Accepted~~-(C.O.-11-1-41)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 15, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Newark			$8				Husband Wakeley Czepukonis Newark NJ Neuman Clo 30	no	no	no								
2	"	"		father	$30				father Poland Korzenek Newark NJ Neuman Clo 30	"	"	"			5	4				
3	"	"		brother	30				brother Same Same as #2 Newark NJ Neuman Clo 30	"	"	"			5					
4	"	"		brother in law	30				brother in law Simon Holyrz Newark NJ Neuman Clo 30	"	"	"			5	1				Holowacka
5	"	"		"	30				Sister Same Same as #2 Newark NJ Neuman Clo 30	"	"	"			5	2				Sura
6	"	"		father	30				father Poland Korzenek Newark NJ Neuman Clo 30	"	"	"			5	3				Rozbicza
7	Cora Wakeley	Cleveland		sister	10				Wakeley Cora Jack Mail 327 [illegible]	"	"	"			5	1	blue		Russia	Posnik
8	~~NY Newfork~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~Father~~	~~$10~~					~~Father in Cleveland O~~										~~Russia~~	~~Posnik~~
9	"	"	Brother	$30					Brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair		Russia	Kozno
10	"	"	"	$6					Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		Russia	Lachwa
11	O. Cleveland	Husband		$6					Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Kobromico
12	"	"	Father	—					Father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		4	4
13	NY Newark	Brother in law		$22					Brother in law [illegible] 302 Neuman Clo Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		Galicia	Kostiega
14	" Mathias Tom	self		$25					Brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		Russia	Lipsko
15	"	"		$25					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
16	"	"		$25					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
17	NY Newfork	"		$55					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Russia Poland	"
18	"	"		$30					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
19	"	"		$25					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond		"	"
20	Sol Carline	Sister		$35					Husband Father Hermann Rost 302 Carline Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"		Belgium	Ternee
21	"	"	Father	—					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"
22	NY Newfork	"	Son	$265					Son Sam Baskowitz 308 64th St. New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	Galicia	Volcznic
23	"	"	self	$33					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	Italy	Modena
24	[illegible]	"	"	$ 22					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
25	To Chicago	"	"	$ 20	Yes	Yes	2	Chicago	Cousin Karl Ordner 11545 ~~H. Pullman~~ Av Chicago Ill Dearborn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	Austria	Schonberg
26	NY New York	"	"	$ 40					123 Quincy St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	$ 136					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	br	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	—					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29																				
30																				

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the "Oceanic" (Master, First or Second Officer.), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1914,

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing thereafter (State whether sailing on vessel carrying aliens to this port or employed by transportation company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, January 7th, 1914

14—215

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	Returned as: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Competent Local Citizen		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Kaufman — Isaac	40	m	m	Baker	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Petrokow	Friend Wm. Stein 12 E. Turner St. London E.
2		✓	Herman — Annie	34	f	m	Wife		British		England	London	Self
3		✓	-do- — Abie	15	m	s	Engineer						
4		✓	-do- — Morris	11	m	s	Child						
5		✓	-do- — Cecelia	9	f	s							
6		✓	-do- — Eva	7	f	s							
7		✓	-do- — Miriam	4	f	s	4-18711 6-20-37	Do					✓
8		✓	Levy — Lena	38	f	m	Ladies Hairdresser	Yes	German				Sister Mrs Jabinsky 88 Vere Rd. London E Amb
9		✓	-do- — Regina	15	f	s	Girl						
10		✓	Poretz — Hanes	19	M	s	Tailor	Yes	Austrian				friend Mr. Lemins 98 Christian St, London E.
11		✓	Starcovich — Mate	31		m	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Australia	Fremantle	Mrs. Starcovich Fiume, Selo Lic. Croatia Austria
12		✓	" — Stip	30									
13		✓	Verzare — Cesare	30									
14		✓	Pennesi — Giuseppe	40									
15		✓	[illegible]	3									
16		✓	" — Emilia	2			3230 799-6-24-42. 3-227048-2-12-42						Mrs Vincenza Cecchini Limerick
17		✓	" — [illegible]	2									
18		✓	Starcovich — Luigi	3			Labourer	Yes				Selo Croatia	Father Antonio Starcovich Selo Croatia
19		✓	Starcovich — Nicolo	45		m			Austria	Croatian	Australia	Victoria	Brother Sebastio Starcovich Victoria
20		✓	" — Maria	14									
21		✓	Valek — Julius	25					German			Austria	Brother Peter Valek Novo Selo Kreis Kotor via Pettau
22		✓	Baumann — [illegible]	23									
ADMITTED 23		✓	Fokes — Dorothea	25		f			German	German	England	London	Cousin Mr. Nelsen 43 Graham St. Caledon Square London E.
ADMITTED 24		✓	" — Alfred	3		m	Child						
25		✓	Tomkins — Charles	35			Foreman	yes	England	England	Hull	London	Uncle Mr. Cook 11 Montreal Rd. Cotton St. London E.
26		X ✓	Hellmann — Emma Gertrude	30		s	Nurse				England	London	Mother Mrs. Hellmann 17 Mary St. St. George, London, E.
27		✓	Larsen — Ovitz Larsen	27			Tailor		Denmark	Scandinavian	Finmark	Lebesby	Father Mr. Larsen 55 Vidalmsgade, Copenhagen
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 4

Arriving at Port of New York, January 15, 1914

35

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		My	New York	Yes	Bro in Law	$15	No			Brother-in-Law J. Gartel 226 Atlantic Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn	Del	Russia	Petrokow
2		"	"	"	Self	Yes	"			Husband Mr. Herman 1196 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blue	"	"	Warsaw
3		"	"	"	Mother	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London
4		"	"	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Brn	"	"	"
5		"	"	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Brown	Grey	"	"
6		"	"	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Fair	Fair	Brn	"
7		"	"	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
8		"	"	Self	"	$25	—			Son Sam Levy 19 W. 114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Fair	Brn		Germany	
9		"	"	Mother	"	—	—			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		England	London
10	Miss	Boston	Mass	self		$25	—			Friend Miss Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn		Russia	Libau
11	Mary	New York	"	"		Yes	Yes	2	New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey		Austria	Lemberg
12	"	"	"	"		Yes	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn		"	"
13	Mr	Stroble	"	"		Mother				Friend Mrs Samuelson Stroble, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn		Italy	Sanremo
14	"	"	"	"		Mother				Brother Domenico Pennea- Stroble, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey		"	"
15	"	Schenectady	"	"		$					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn		"	"
16	"	"	"	Husband		—				Cousin Augustin Pennea Syracuse N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn		"	"
17	"	"	"	Father		—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
18	Mrs	Pittsburgh	Pa	self		$25				Husband Steamship Office 5 Union Sq. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey		Austria	Volhynia
19	Mr	Pittsburgh	"	"		$25				Husband Nikola Stojanovics 31-33 Church St. Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn		"	Volhynia
20	"	"	"	Father		—				Brother in law Nikola Stojanovics Box 116, Clinton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
21	Mr	Chicago	Ill	self		$25				Uncle Father Nicola 571 Keller St Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Volhynia
22	"	Youngstown	O	"		$25				Husband Father Mr. Weber 43-36 St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Blue	Brn		Austria	Galicia
23	Mr	Chicago	Ill	"		$25				Name	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Berlin
24	"	"	"	Father		—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
25	Mrs	Seattle	Wash	self		$25	yes	yes	1911-13 Seattle	Husband Home St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blue	Brn		England	London
26	Mrs	Lorain	Ohio	self		$	no			Husband Chas. Johnson Mechanic 64 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
27	~~Mrs~~	~~New York~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~		~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1906-10~~	~~New York~~	~~None~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~		~~Brn~~		~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1914

at Detroit

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic," sailing from Southampton, 5 January, 1914

11—4638

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓							Carmela	Marasco	18	F	S					Italy	Italian	Italy	Tito	Father Maria Marasco Tito Prov. Potenza
2			✓							Vitz	Anos	27	M	M					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szakalhe	Husband Vitz Szakalhe
3			✓							Cabella	Pasquale	24	M	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Brienza	Husband Giuseppina Cabella Brienza Prov. Potenza
4			✓							Cedulla	Caterina	30	F	Married	no	no			"	"	"	Portigliola	Father Vincenzo Cedulla Portigliola
5			✓							Lino	Domenico	27	M	Married	yes	yes			"	"	"	Portigliola	Father Pietro Lino Portigliola
6			✓							VL 378/72	Leonardo	17	M	S					"	"	"	Portigliola	Father Pietro Lino Portigliola
7			✓							Ballochi	Anna	26	F	S					"	"	"	Trieste	Mother Clementina Ballochi Trieste
8			✓							Mazzarini	Luigi	39	M	M					"	"	"	Trieste	Wife Maria Mazzarini Trieste
9			✓							Di Pietro	Nicola	28	M	M					"	"	"	Cuneo	Wife Giuseppa Di Pietro Cuneo
10			✓							Jezzandi	Nicola	25	M	M	no	no			"	"	"	Pollutri	Wife Antonietta Jezzandi Pollutri
11			✓							"	Francesco Paolo	32	M	M	yes	yes			"	"	"	Pollutri	Wife Angela Maria Pollutri
12			✓							"	Giovanni	7	M	S					"	"	"	Pollutri	Father Luigi Jezzandi Pollutri
13			✓							Di Martino	Domenico	23	M	M					"	"	"	Pollutri	Wife Lucia di Pietro Pollutri
14			✓							Mariotti		40	M	M					"	"	"	Pollutri	Wife Maddalena Ricucci Pollutri
15			✓							Tendittis	Nicola	40	M	M					"	"	"	Pollutri	Wife Rosetta Jezzandi Pollutri
16			✓							[illegible]	Yossef	26	M	M					Turkey	Greek	Greek	Vrissa	Friend Yanko Trifunoff Vrissa
17			✓							Ilia	Nikiroff	29	M	M					"	"	"	Vrissa	Wife Lefteria Ilia Vrissa
ADMITTED 18			✓							Di Zutio	Francesco	32	M	M	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riesgli	Wife Nicoletta Parena Riesgli
19			✓							Evangelos	Tangas	19	M	S	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Patista	Father Costantin Tangas Patista
20			✓							Jannis	Stefan	25	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Efthimia Stefan Patista
21			✓							Vasum	Doupa	24	M	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Dimitries Doupa Patista
22			✓							Vani	Evstroff	33	M	M			Turkey	Bulgarian	"	"	"	Mother Maria Evstroff Ostrovo
23			✓							Boyi	Yakiel	30	M	S					"	"	"	Yodena	Mother Kelita Boyi Yodena
24			✓							Christo	Kapidas	19	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Eboriko	Father Nik Stefidas Eboriko
25			✓							Georgios K	Emanuel	34	M	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kozani	Father Konstantin Emanuel Kozani
26			✓							Kohan	Jankan	18	M	S					"	"	"	Kozani	Mother Katerina Kozani
27			✓							Mariotti	Nicola	36	M	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pollutri	Wife Giulia Scampoli Pollutri
28			✓							"	Alessandro	16	M	S					"	"	"	Pollutri	
29			✓							Pennesi	Luigi	18										Camerino	Father Mr. Pennesi Camerino
30			✓							Vergani	Amedeo	23										Camerino	Father Pietro Vergani Camerino

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

S5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *January 15th*, 191*1*

34

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Vt	Newark	no	self	25	no		Cousin Frances Conti Hosmer Ill Newark Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	no	Italy	Vetta di Lucio
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	25	Yes	Philadelphia	Wagner Wagner Chicago Ill Canal St 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szekelyhid Somogy Co
3	New York		Yes	"	25	no		Cousin Charles Conte 2765 - 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	di Tufara
4	W Va	Welch	"	"	25	no		Husband Evangelina Pang Welch W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Portigliola
5	"	"	S.	"	25	Yes 1907	Welch	Brother Pietro Pang Welch W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lorio
6	"	"	S.	"	25	no																
7	Oh	Lima	"	"	30	no		Cousin Attilio Tomasi Lima Oh 1509 Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wisc	Hurley	"	"	40	no		Cousin Celso Sarina Box 378 Hurley Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cicuso
9	Wis	Hamilton	no	"	25	no		Brother in law Michele Castiglia Marco Wis U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lugnano
10	"	"	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Collelci
GRANT ALIEN	11	"	"	"	25	no		brother in law Epifanio Scarpelli Marcellus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	"	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	"	"	"	25	"		Brother in law Nicola Santaguida Marco Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	"	"	"	25	"		friend Domenico Jandoli Marco Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Pa	Jackson	Yes	25	Yes 1907		friend James Spano Jackson Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	W Va	Rochester	"	25	no 1909		friend Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greek	Lebrin
	18	W Va	Piedmont	Yes	50	no		Giuseppe Amoruso Piedmont W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	New York		Yes	"	25	no	Cousin 31st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pisanglis
	20	"	"	"	"	25	no	Cousin Pastino Deas 242 E 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greek	Siolata
GRANT ALIEN	21	W Va	Salamanca	"	"	25		friend Jean Deras 17th St Salamanca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Oh	Springfield	Yes	"	25	Yes 1909	friend Giorgio Giandes 113 4th Springfield Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend Gandolfo Cristo Columbia Ave 414 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	
	24	"	"	"	"	25	"	friend Angelo Cristo Columbia Ave 414 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Volano	
	25	W Va	Manchester	"	"	40	Yes 1908	Cousin Joannis Lianos Cor 9th Ave & Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cotrochio	
	26	Oh	Cincinnati	"	"	25	no	brother Steve Jancolis 829 W 5th St Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zerani	
	27	Ohio	Marks	no	"	25	no	Cousin Camilo di Martino Marco Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Throspiche	
	28	"	"	"	"	25	no														Potluchi	
	29	Pa	Latrobe	Yes		$125	"	Brother Augusto Pennesi Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
	30							Cousin Decio Ramaciotti Latrobe, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Carnerino	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Evans, Surgeon of the "Ivernia" (Add "now lying at Queenstown" or "now employed by Cunard Company" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. L.M. B. Ch. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1921

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, January 7th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3146621			Barrett	Ernest										
3146552			Baigent	William	29		M M	Chauffeur	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Tooting	(Friend) A.S. Beech 109 Devonshire Road Herne Surrey
3146553			Baigent	Daisy Grace	26		F M	Housewife	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Tooting	(Mother) Mrs Jane Smith 19 Langley Road Tooting London
3146584			Rickert	Paul A.	24		M M	Manufacturer	Yes Yes	Germany	German	England		(Father) Louis Strand bombmaker Harker Gammey 96 Lowngres Germany
3182295			Stone	Albert George	22		M S	Packer	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Tooting	(Father) 47 St Georges Edgt High Street Borough
ADMITTED 3146596			Williams	Robt Boyd	19	7	M S	Clerk	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Woolwich	C.B. Butterworth A.S. Copps Woolwich
24 7			Baigent	William	29		M M	Chauffeur	" "	"	"	"	Tooting	Mother in Law Mrs Jane Smith 19 Langley Rd Tooting
8			"	Daisy Grace	26		F M	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	
9			Bassile	Ernest George	27		M S	Musician	" "	"	"	"	"	Friend A.S. Beech 109 Devonshire Road Herne Surrey
10			Stone	Albert George	22		M S	Packer	" "	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law Stone 47
11			Rickert	Paul A.	24		M M	Manufacturer	" "	Germany	German	England	Strood	47 St Georges Edgt High St. Borough Father Louis Strand Bombmaker
12			Williams	Robert Boyd	19		M S	Clerk	" "	England	English	England	Woolwich	Farmney 96 Lowngres Germany A.S. Butterworth A.S. Copps Woolwich
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-1002631—8-13-42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 15th, 1914

14—213

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Anchorville	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Anthony Fabri Anchorville Long Island	No	No	No	No			5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
2	N.Y.	White Plains	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr Victor Bargent 93 Hall Avenue White Plains New York U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	England	Clitterham
3	N.Y.	White Plains	No	Husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on Left Hand None	England	Battersea
4	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Capt G Jewell 8 G R.F. Newark	No	No	No	No					Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Germany	Eisleben
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	1	—	Uncle Mr G Hallett 10 9th Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Brown mark on left foot	England	London
6		Washington	No	Self	$30				Uncle A Boyd Dupont Washington									Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	None	England	London
7	N.Y.	White Plains				yes no			Brother Victor Baigent 93 Hall Avenue White Plains N.Y.							5	5						Ilkeshaw
8				Husband																			
9		Anchorville	No	Self					Sister Brother in law Anthony Fabri Anchorville Long Island							5	3				None		Battersea
10		New York	Yes		$25				Friend Capt G. Jewell 10 9th Avenue New York Friend Capt G. Jewell 82 R.F. Newark							5	5				Brown mark on left foot		London
11	N.J.	Newark	No		$25																		
12		Washington			$30				Uncle A. Boyd Dupont Washington							5	10				Scar on chin	Germany	Eisleben
																5	6			Hazel	None	England	London
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Steamer, from Southampton, do
(Use whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the "Keanie", Islay Meredith (State whether Surgeon "entering Steerage" or "employed by ... Steam Ship Co.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. L.F.P.S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *January 17th*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (To be filled by Government officials.) U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children under 1 Year.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1											Ball	Frank	35							British	Gaelic	Ireland	Brother	Lackville St. Dublin Ireland	
2											Minali	Lorenzo	19				Tailor			Italy	So Italian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Rio Janeiro Buenos Ayres	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ADMITTED

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES, IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 15th, 1911

14—913

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APP[illegible] 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Chic	Waterville	Yes	$26	No				Sister Mrs. J. H. Welter, Waterville, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Dark	Eng.	Wilton
RANT ALIEN 2	Chas	Martel	no	$26	No				Father Antonio Finale Prov. Genoa 142 St. Lawrence St., Ottawa, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Finale Prov. Genoa
ANT ALIEN 3	Luy	Fiscity																			
ANT ALIEN 4	Do	Clinton																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 630 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Steamer, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1914, at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11—4712

S. S. Carmania sailing from [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of New York January 15th, 1914

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]								
4	Bagozzi	Giuseppe	43	11	M	M	USBorn, Brooklyn, N.Y.	January 26/1882	25 E [illegible]
5	"	Giulio	9	11	M			Court of New York 1876	
6								where of above	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Berewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a m B. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 5th January, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1004 1										✓														
" 2										✓														
1015 3										✓														
1003 4										✓														
1061 5										✓														
1602 6										✓														
1085 7										✓														
1014 8										✓											Greece			
1001 9										✓														
1009 10										✓														
1011 11										✓														
1008 12										✓														
1002 13										✓														
[illegible]										✓	MERRILS													IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
1006 15										✓														
1012 16										✓														
1013 17										✓														
1019 18										✓														
" 19										✓														
1021 20										✓														
1000 21										✓														
1000 22										✓														
1020 23										✓														
1018 24										✓														
1012 25										✓														
1013 26										✓														
1004 27											42/2482 - 4/30/34													
1015 28										✓														
1006 29										✓														
1330 30										✓														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

41

Arriving at Port of New York, January 15, 1911

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto																	
3			ditto																			
4				ditto																		
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19	ditto		ditto																			
20																						
21																						
22	ditto																					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27	ditto		ditto																			
28																						
29																						
30																						

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Louth Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1914,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rowsdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Kerowlh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamb Austin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Hamburg, 24 January, 1914.

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese, not U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3306 1		✓														
3305 2		✓														
" 3		✓	do						do							
4014 4		✓														
4015 5		✓														
" 6		✓														
4017 7		✓														
4018 8		✓														
4019 9		✓														
" 10		✓														
" 11		✓														
4021 12		✓														
4022 13		✓														
" 14		✓	do						do							NON IMM.
4410 15		✓														
4411 16		✓														
17																
4666 18		✓														
4667 19		✓														
4668 20		✓														
4669 21		✓														
" 22		✓														
4816 23		✓														
3263 24		✓	Bernstein													wife Esther Bernstein
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-14886-505-11/11/39

Laborer

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 15, 1914

43

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State. City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1																		
2																		
3	ditto ditto																	
4																		ditto
5																		
6	ditto	ditto					ditto											
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	ditto																	
14																		
15																		ditto
16	ditto																	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		ditto
22	ditto																	
23																		
24	Cl. Cleveland																	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 19 14,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Vessels (State whether Surgeon of Vessel or Surgeon employed by Company or Railroad), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. a. m. B. 44

Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. French

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1914

at New York

Officer

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 6 January, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit.	Chinese to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Leonardi	Annibale	41	0	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Giuseppina Leonardi Cassino
2										Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	21	0	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Father Luigi Di Giovanni Cepagatti
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 15, 1911

45

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid passage by himself, herself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Garrett	yes	self	40	yes 1907 New York	sister Guiseppina Romano Lancaster Pa	no	no			good	no	5	1				Italy	Arca
2	New York	"			25	no	no	"	"			"	"	5	6				"	Lapagotti
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Louth Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,
at Port Huron

H. C. Schulaus
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Alien's permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivers dale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. That I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bard Queen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivers dale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bart B. Queen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FORWARDED MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cranic sailing from Queenstown, 8th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Byrne	Fannie Brandt	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Father Peter Byrne Aughrim Co Wicklow	NJ	Colo
2	Mowen	Patrick	30		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lisnisvarra	Cousin William Kelly Killyon Academy Clonmel Co Tipperary	Nest N York	
3	Kelleher	Michael	23		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeadhamore	Father Denis Kelleher Knockbrogan Farmers Creek	Brooklyn	
DEPORTED	Vanley	Mary	62		M "	Servant	No	No	"	"	Finland	New Haven	Sister Mrs Hannah Vanderhoff	Conn	New Haven
5	Donovan	Delia	23		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tralee	Father Thomas Donovan Montagues Bruff Co Limerick	NY	New York
6	Cum	Mary	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick	Father James Cumm Same	NY	New York
7	Lenihan	Delia	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Brother Mr Michael Lenihan 1008 Polyk Cicero	Ills	Chicago
8	Rafferty	John	34		M W	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Philadelphia	Father Bernard Rafferty Farmington French Park	Pa	Philadelphia
9	✓	Margaret	32		F "	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Thos Flanagan Castlebar	✓	✓
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 15, 1914 47

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procured for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sister		$30	No			Sister Ellen [illegible]		No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Leghrim
2	Yes	"	$5	"	"		434 West 52nd St New York							5	4	Dark	Dark Brown			Clonmel
3	Yes	Self	Over	"	"		Sister Mary Fitzgerald 590 11th Ave bet 45 & 46 Sts							5	10	Fair	Dark Brown		"	Cahirmee
4	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1913	Hartford Conn	Sister Lizzie Hanley 141 Hamilton St Hartford Conn							5	5	Fair	Dark	Left eyebrow scar	"	Cahirmee
5	"	"	Over	"	1912	Bridgeport	Aunt Mrs Mary Duffy 115 Allen St Bridgeport Conn						No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar	Ireland	Ruff
6	Yes	"	Over	"	11 years	Bridgeport	Aunt Mrs R Fagan 893 West Ave Bridgeport						"	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tullamore
7	"	"	$25	"	1911 3 years	Chicago	Brother Patrick Thomas 5234 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill							5	3	Dark	Brown		"	"	Hodyke
8	Self		$35	No	13	Philadelphia	Home 5413 Sharswood St Philadelphia Pa							5	11	Pale	Brown	Blue			Newtownbarry
9	"	"	"	"	13	"	"							5	4	Light	Brown	Brown			Wexford
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

11—4712

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 3d January, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York January 12 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Brady~~	~~John~~	~~27~~	~~8~~				Superior Court Newark NJ 18th Oct 1892	112 Ogden Ave Newark NJ
2	~~Rafferty~~	~~John~~	~~34~~	~~8~~					~~Same~~ Do
3	~~Rafferty~~	~~Thomas~~	~~32~~	~~2~~					~~Do~~ Do
4	Brady	Patrick Joseph	19	2	M		Brooklyn NY 26th March 1894	US	1914 - 8th Ave Brooklyn NY
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4

48

[illegible] S. S. [illegible] (Hil[illegible]) arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f	1	Giddin[illegible], Alice	[illegible]											1/15	186	C	3 20									
11m		Albert																								
10f		Alice																								
19m	2	Gilli[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]											1/15	38	MS	10									3 2 3
70f	3	Fish, Idie	[illegible]											1/15	189	C	3 30	Ars U S Citizen								
28m	4	Bruno, [illegible]io	[illegible]			to hosp on arrival 1/16/14 12 pm.																				555
37m	5	Bru[illegible]ni, Joi[illegible]	[illegible]																							459
25f	6	[illegible]ebi[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]					1/15	214	M				1/19	46	K	2 45									888
5m		[illegible]																								
17m	7	[illegible]mai, [illegible]el	[illegible]																							555
32m	8	Di Luzio Francesco	3	18	"	3		Ellis Island						1/15	42	Gill	335									
40f	9	Hanley Mary	41	9	4	" cert.		Liverpool						1/15	30	Gold										13 13 13
48m	10	Elper Henry	3			Brought to Hosp 1/16/14		Diner						1/30	173	M	12	Ars U.S. Citizen								

Became 1/15 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC (White Star Line) arrived January 11, 1914, 191 , M., from

50

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lermann, Manie	3	10		1	to brother				2:06			
2	Gerstafson, Karl A	2	14		1	" fr.&d.							
3	Wilbourne, Emma G	4	16		1	" tel							
4	Cudmore, Mary	3	26		1	" sister							
5	Kelleher, Michael	11	3		1	" sister							
6	Costello, Richard	2	29		1	" tel							
7	Levy, Lena & daughter	4	9		2	" son							
8	Mayell, Sarah E & daughter	2	12		2	" husband							
9	Minali, Generoso	7	2		1	" tel							
10	Berkowitz, Missel	3	22		1	" children							
11	Polenicza, Justyna	3	5		1	" b-i-l							
12	Hryszkanicz, Kasia	3	1		1	" husband							
13	Sawczak, Eastasia	3	3		1	" brother							
14	De Kunczak, Kasza	3	6		1	" father							
15	Koszczkowicz, Ewka	3	2		1	" father							
16	Szejan, Kasia	3	4		1	" b-i-l							
1	Herman, Annie & 3 ch	4	8		3	" husband							
18	Morrison, Sol		2			" bro							
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

OCEANIC JAN. 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, Isaiah Stefano, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 119 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from GENOA, ITALY, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Civelli	Francesco	32		M	M	stone-cutter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Viggiu (Como)	wife Civelli Angela - Viggiu (Como)	Verm.	Barre	
2	Calcagni	Amedeo	23		M	S	mechanichel	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Brivecchio (Como)	grand mother Giuseppina calcagni Brivecchio (Como)	Verm.	Barre	
3	Hunston	Henry	36		M	M	trader	yes	yes	English		Italy	Milano		New York		
4	Porcella	Girolamo	60		M	M	trader	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mass	Boston	Brother Porcella & Batto - Cicagna (Genoa)	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIGR
5	Perazzo	Davide	38		M	M	trader	yes	yes					wife anna Romano -			
6	daug. Perazzo	Maria	16		?	?	House-woman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Massana (Genoa)	mother " Massana (Genoa)	Jowa	Sioux City	
7	son Perazzo	Ernesto	5		M									mother " "			
8	Camperio	Filippo	40		M	M	officer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Milano	mother Maria camperio -	D.C.	Washington	
9	Meloni	Giovanni	39		M	M	chemist	yes	yes	Italian	North	Equador	Guayaquil	62 corso venezia - Milano - wife Mannelita Meloni. Rua del mueb, 6 Modena	Equ.	Guayaquil	NON IMMIG In tra
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An alien shall be deemed to have a "last permanent residence" in the last country in which such alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year; shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D. 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11–1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allotment-letter, prepaid passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	1906 1912	Barre Verm.	friend Ricci Stefano - Barre Verm.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Veggini (Como)
2	no	himself	50	yes	1905 1912	Barre Verm.	Brother Luigi Calcagni Barre Verm.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Binecchio (Como)
3	yes	himself	50	yes	1913	N. York	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	England	Yorkshire
4	no	himself	100	yes	1877 1913	Boston Mass.	wife Porcella Filomena - 54 Sh. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Cicagna (Genoa)
5	no	himself		yes	1894 1912	Sioux City	brother cesare Penazzo 501 Fourth St. Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Moissana (Genoa)
6	no	father	100	yes	1910 1912	Sioux City	uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Moissana (Genoa)
7	no	father		native U. S. A.		uncle - " "		no	no	no	no	good	no	=		=		None	Iowa	Sioux City
8	no	himself	19	yes	1900 1912	Washington D.C.	Returning home - Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	brown	None	Italy	Milano.
9	no	himself	200	yes	1913	Guayaquil Ecuador	house of trade G. Meloni e Comp. Guayaquil Ecuador -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Modena
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the VERONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914 . 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read or write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests will be carefully looked for by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for less than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, island, or state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased). The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, give his name and address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ex.). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, or other in the examination of aliens.

H 4[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scarsone Stefano, Surgeon of the ITALIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL, 190

at NEW YO

Immigration Officer.

11—4135

53

2

3 13 16 — 2 6
10 12 131 7 3 1

3
10

Steer
19 3 16
121 19

Returned
13 3 16
12 10 130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Amico	Carmela	25		S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Abanno	father Marco D'amico	N.Y.	Watkingers Falls
2	Bosio	Gennaro	35		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	south Italy	Italy	Nana	father in law Pte Limans annunziata 40	New York	
3	Father	Clemente	70		m	—	yes	yes	Italy	south Italy	Italy	Nanali	" " "	New York	
4	Comanulo	Cesare	31		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	south Italy	Italy	C. Tele	father Nicola Comanulo	New York	
5	wife	Maria	27		m	—	yes	yes	Italy	south Italy	Italy	"	" C. Tele "	New York	
6	son	Nicola	3		m	—	—	—	Italy	south Italy	Italy	"	" " "	New York	
7	Canosio	Brigida	31		S	—	yes	yes	Italy	south Italy	Castanisetta	brother 277	Giuseppe Rettifilo	New York	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by say other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by her	$50	no	—	—	brother Rocco D'Amico Box 195 Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chest		Italy	Alanno
2	"	by him	1000	no	—	—	wife Giulia Bosio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		Italy	Naples
3	"	son	—	no	—	—	daughter-in-law " " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	chestnut	Italy	Naples
4	"	by him	500	yes	07	N.J.	brother Giuseppe Bonavullo 1 Bing street N.J.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chest.	Italy	S. Felice
5	"	husband	—	"	"	"	br.-in-law " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	chest	Italy	S. Fel.
6	"	father	—	"	"	"	uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	"	by her	much	yes	5 yrs	N.J.	mother Cesarina Cambria 323 E. 9th St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	Italy	Sicilia
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 167 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 16 1914, 190..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scarsoni Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Surgeon (Temporary), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(32) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verona," sailing from GENOVA, DEC 31 1913, 19

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pignone Boccini	Maria	44		F	Wid	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pieve di Teco (Porto Maurizio)	son Boccini Giovanni Pieve di Teco (Porto Maurizio)	New York	
2	Fiorentini	Severino	34		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Aulla (Massa)	father Mansilio Fiorentini Aulla (Massa)	N.Y.	Certh Amboy NON IMMIG
3	Bendali	Pia	24		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South		New York		New York	NON IMMIG
4	Lucchesi	Gemma	17		F	S	House-woman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Molina di Quosa (Pisa)	father Eugenio Lucchesi Molina di Quosa (Pisa)	Cal	Sacramento
5	Bertuccelli	Fabiola	21		F	S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pescaglia (Lucca)	father Bertuccelli Lorenzo Fiano (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
6	Coli	Adolfo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Melato (Lucca)	father Giovanni Coli Melato (Lucca)	Cal	S. José
7	Cantono	Felice	44		M	M	undertaker	yes						mother Cantono Barbara Piatto Billero (Novara)		
8	wife Cantono	Malvina	37		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Pa	Philadelphia	mother in law " "	Pa	Phila
9	daug. Cantono	Flora	1	6	F									grand mother " "		
10	Carbone	Emilio	34		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Michigan	Detroit City	father Luigi Damagna (Genoa)	Mich	Detroit City
11	Ruberti	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Journalist	yes		Italian	South	New York		uncle Giulio Ruberti Bientina (Pisa)	New York	
12	Caligaris	Giovanni	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Incisa Belbo (Alessandria)	father Caligaris Pietro Incisa Belbo (Alessandria)	New York	
13	Laiolo	Margherita	24		F	S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo (Alessandria)	mother Rosa Antonia Castelnuovo Belbo (Alessandria)	New York	
14	Buglandi	Alfredo	25		M	M	miner	yes		Italian	South	Pa	Pittston	aunt Bernicchi Maddalena Sorano (Grosseto)	Pa	Pittston NON IMMIG
15	wife Buglandi	Zaira	16		F	M	House-wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sorano (Grosseto)	aunt " " " "		
16	Hudelist	Emilie	20		F	S	cook	yes		Austrian		Italy	Milano	father Hudelist Giovanni Zainach (Austria)	Wisc	Milwaukee
17	Bernardi	Giulia	31		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sallocchio (Lucca)	father Roberto Bernardi Marlia (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
18	son Rosellini	Giuseppe	6		M									grand father " " "		
19	Marchi	Elena	58		F	M	House-wife	no						uncle Olinto Morganti Melato (Pisa)		
20	son Morganti	Ovidio	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Melato (Pisa)	uncle " " "	Cal	S. José
21	Del Re	Bartolomeo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes						mother Elisa Del Re S. Quirino (Udine)		
22	wife Cassini	Cesira	21		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Quirino (Udine)	mother in law " "	Pa	Irwin
23	Carrera	Maria	39		F	M	stenographer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Milano	mother Liberati Giulia Via Crema, 10. Milano	New York	
24	Ginocchio	Maria	63		F	Wid	House-wife	no						no person		
25	step-daug. Menchini	Teresa	20		F	S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mezzanego (Genoa)	no person	New York	
26	Coppi	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Mechanical	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marcello P.e (Firenze)	wife Costanza Coppi S. Marcello Pistoiese (Firenze)	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	Pagliai	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Blacksmit	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marcello P.e (Firenze)	wife Maria Coppi Pagliai S. Marcello P.e (Firenze)	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	Pennoni	Rodolfo	37		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione (Massa)	wife Idalmia Pennoni Castiglione (Massa Carrara)	New York	
29	Testi	Virgilio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Gimignano (Siena)	father Testi Luigi S. Gimignano (Siena)	Mass	Pittsfield
30	Lucchesi	Carlo	39		M	S	Butcher	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castiglione (Massa)	father Lucchesi Luigi Castiglione (Massa Carrara)	New York	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 16 1911, *19*

56

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	herself	60 no				son Boccini Emanuele 504 W. 144th St. New York
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	brother	25 yes	no	1906 1913	Perth Amboy	Brother Agostino Fiorentino - 490 Miller St. Perth Amboy N.Y.
NT ALIEN 3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1907 1913	New York	husband Raffaello Bendali - 19.21 Christopher. New York
4	yes	promised	25 no				promised Damiani Gherarducci and cousin Giuseppe Benedetti - 930 Roma Hotel - Sacramento Cal -
5	yes	herself	20 no				Brother Ciro Francesco Berluccelli - N. 320 South Temstage ave - Chicago Ill
6	yes	herself	25 no				friend Morganti archimede San Jose Cal
7	no	himself	yes	yes	1900 1913	New York	Brother Fedele Cantoni - 1908 - Rowan St. Phila Pa.
8	no	husband	200 yes	yes	1909 1913	Phila - Pa	Brother in law " "
9	no	father	native U.S.A.				uncle " " " "
NT ALIEN 10	yes	himself	600 yes	yes	1908 1913	Detroit C. Mich	no person
11	yes	himself	50 native U.S.A.				father Ruberti alessandro - 42 Duane St. New York
12	yes	himself	60 no				Brother Caligaris Mario - 351 W. 38 St. New York
13	yes	himself	58 no				cousin Caligaris antonietta - Box 33 R.F.D. andover conn.
14	no	himself	yes	yes	1909 1913	Elkton Pa	no person
15	no	husband	1000 no				no person
16	no	herself	45 no				aunt Holzer Maria - H. chestnut St. N° 1313 - Milwaukee Wisc.
17	yes	husband	35 no				husband Carlo Rosellini - 908 Lexsum St. Francesco Cal
18	yes	father					father " " "
19	yes	herself	no				son Archimede Morganti - San Jose Cal -
20	yes	himself	75 no				Brother " " " "
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	1903 1910	Irwin Pa	father Del Re Luigi. Irwin Pa.
22	yes	husband	600				father in law " " "
23	yes	herself	25 no				husband Carrera Gioranni - 221 W. 28 St. New York
24	yes	son.	200 no				son Boggiano Gioranni - 10-12 Morton Str New York
25	yes	step brother					step brother " " " "
26	yes	cousin	50 no				cousin David Contini - N°2 Desrst St. Pittsburgh Pa
27	yes	cousin	50 no				cousin David Contini N°2 Deurst St - Pittsburgh Pa.
28	yes	himself	150 yes	yes	1901 1912	New York	Brother in law Gioranneth Lingr 1621 Tailor Ave. New York
29	no	himself	100 no				sister Isola Resti Bagnai 368 New St. Pittsfield Mass.
30	yes	himself	100 yes	yes	1910 1912	New York	friend Amedeo Peghini - 3104 E. 63 St New York

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X					
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	2	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Pieve de Beco
5	5	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	(Porto Maurizio) Zuella (Massa)
5	4	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Firenze
		nat			None	Italy	Molina di Quosa (Pisa)
5	5	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Fraus (Lucca)
5	6	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Melato (Lucca)
5	6	nat	brown	celestial	None	Italy	Piatto Brellese
5	5	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Piatto Brellese (Novara)
					None	Pa	Phila - (Novara)
5	5	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Saragna (Genoa)
5	8	nat	brown	brown	None	U.S.A	New York
5	5	nat	light	celestial	None	Italy	Incisa Belbo
5		nat	brown	gray	None	Italy	Vinchio (alessandria)
5	6	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Sorano (Grosseto)
5	3	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Sorano (Grosseto)
5	2	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Rautnig (austria)
5	3	nat			None	Italy	Marlia (Lucca)
					None	Italy	
4	10	nat	gray	brown	None	Italy	Melato (Pisa)
5	3	nat		brown	None	Italy	Melato (Pisa)
5	7	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	S. Quirino (Udine)
5	5	nat	light		None	Italy	Zappola (Udine)
		nat		brown	None	Italy	orbetello (Grosseto)
5	3	nat	gray	brown	None	Italy	Merzanego (Genoa)
5	2	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	
5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	S. Marcello Pistoiese (Firenze)
5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	S. Marcello Pistoiese (Firenze)
5	8	nat	brown		None	Italy	Sirono
5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	S. Quirnignano (Siena)
5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Castiglione (Massa)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* VERONA *, from* GENOVA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 230 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scarsang Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 220 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–10

FORM 6004A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from [illegible] 1913, 19

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Caviglia	G. B. Paolo	38		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Piampaludo (Genoa)	wife Piombò Antonia - Piampaludo (Genoa)	Cal	Santa Cruz
2	Piombo	Francesco	25		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Piampaludo (Genoa)	wife Siri Antonia - Piampaludo (Genoa)	Cal	Santa Cruz
3	Piombo	Andrea	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Piampaludo (Genoa)	father Giuseppe Piombo - Piampaludo (Genoa)	Cal	Santa Cruz
4	Siri	Brigida Pasqualina	20		F	S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sassello (Genoa)	mother Caviglia Teresa - Sassello (Genoa)	Cal	Santa Cruz
5	Pezza	Sabina	31		F	S	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Vigolo (Piacenza)	father Pezza Domenico - Vigolo (Piacenza)	Ill	Chicago
6	Fratesi	Concetta	23		F	S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Firenze	mother Teresa Fratesi - Borgo Tegolaia, 34 Firenze -	Ill	Chicago
7	Marrari Pedoti	Fortunata	57		F	M	Seamstress	yes				New-York		husband Santi Marrari - Conte di Brenta (Padova)		
8	daug. Marrari	Giulia	30		F	S	Seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Conte di Brenta (Padova)	father " " "	New-York	
9	daug. Marrari	Maria	24		F	S	Seamstress	yes				New-York		father " " "		
10	Livi Dolfi	Angiola	67		F	Wid	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pistoia (Firenze)	cousin Giuseppe Livi - Pistoia - (Firenze)	Pa	Scranton
11	Brunoni	Lia	24		F	=	=	=		Italian	North			mother Letizia Fossati - Masio (Alessandria)		
12	daug. Brunoni	Vera	3	11	F	=	=	=		Italian	North	New-York		grand mother " " "	New-York	
13	daug. Brunoni	Alma		11						Italian	North			grand mother " " "		
14	Carea 66273	Leonilde	59		F	Wife	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Broni (Pavia)	son Giacomo Salvaneschi - Broni (Pavia)	New-York	
15	De Martini	Maria	8		F	=	=	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Broni (Pavia)	uncle De Martini Giovanni - Broni (Pavia)	New-York	
16	Cornelio	Ulderico	22		M	S	auditor	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Monza (Milano)	father Andrea Cornelio - Monza (Milano)	Wash.	Seattle
17	Pesce	Francesco	42		M	M	Proprietor	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Mombaruzzo (Alessandria)	father Lorenzo Pesce - Mombaruzzo (Alessandria)	New-York	
18	wife Pesce	Adelaide	40		F	M	House-wife	yes						father in law " " "		
19	Palagi	Pasquale	27		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Camaiore (Lucca)	father Palagi Firenze - Camaiore (Lucca)	Cal	S. Francisco
20	Roncaglia	Francesco	27		M	S	auditor	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	mother Folloni Celestina - Campagnoli Emilia (Modena)	New-York	
21	Giusella	Antonio	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castiglione	Wife Rosa Castiglione	New-York	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

58

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	=	=	brother Marco and sister Innichetta Canglia Santa Cruz. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Piaupaludo (Genoa)
2	yes	himself	30	yes	1906 1908	S. Fco Cal	cousin Canglia Marco - Santa Cruz. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	
3	yes	himself	30	no	=	=	cousin Canglia Marco. S Cruz. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Piaupaludo (Genoa)
4	yes	sister	25	no	=	=	sister Innichetta and brother in law Marco Canglia. Santa Cruz Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Sassello (Genoa)
5	yes	brother	50	no	=	=	Brother Cesare Luigi - Chicago Ill. 230-232 W. Indiana str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Rigolo (Piacenza)
6	yes	brother in law	25	no			sister Erica and brother in law Cesare silvo 7 East Indiana St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	brown	None	Italy	Firenze
ALIEN 7	yes	herself		yes	1909 1913	New-York	son Gargiuno. Romeo and daug. Romilda Massau - 314 E. 33 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	
8	yes	herself		no	=	-	Brother and sister " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Ponte di Brenta (Padova)
T ALIEN 9	yes	herself		yes	1909 1913	New-York	Brother and sister " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	
10	no	son	50	yes	1908 1910	Scranton Pa	son Primo Dolfi - 2004 - Pittston Ave - Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Pistoia (Firenze)
TALIEN 11	yes	husband		yes	1901 1913	N. York	husband Brunoni Carlo - 348 W. 39 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	None	Italy	
12	yes	father	50	yes	1901 1913		father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=			None	Italy	Masio (alessandria)
13	yes	father		native U. S. A.			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=			None	U. S. A.	New-York
14	yes	son	25	no	=	=	daug: Giuseppina, Margherita and son Carlo Sabraneschi - 1712 Simpson St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Stradella (Pavia)
15	yes	uncle	5	no	=	=	father De Martini Silvio and mother Pagani Luigia - 203 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	=	None	Italy	Broni (Pavia)
16	yes	himself	150	no	=	=	friend Grimaldo francesco - 620 Jackson str. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light brown	None	Italy	Savona (Genoa)
17	yes	himself	100	no	=	=	cousin Girolamo Leone - 260 W. 29 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	
18	yes	husband					cousin " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Monbarusso (alessandria)
19	yes	himself	25	no	=	=	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Camaiore (Lucca)
20	yes	himself	50	yes	1908 1911	New-York	friend Caffarini Giuseppe. Macdougal St. 11. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	campagnola
21	yes	himself	25	no			brother in law G. Moretto 10. Charlton st W. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	none	none	Italy	Modena Carpigliano
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì - Master, *of the* VERONA *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2, 6, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5(3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 1 6 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— In transit to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
37 1										Pantaleo	Caserio	19	4	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Modugno	fumotti Pantaleo - Modugno
38 2										Coppa	Luigi	19	10				no					fumotti Pantaleo - Modugno
3										di pietro	Vito	16					yes					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3 4
3 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—[illegible]

the Canada —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

60

11—4607

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Write here whether this passage was paid by the person himself, by other person or by what corporation, society, public body or family to which he belongs.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Can	Toronto	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin, Vitale Tommaso 20 Centre Ave	Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arcidiacono
ANT ALIEN	2					25	yes	yes	N	cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular					
ANT ALIEN	3	North Bay				25	no	no	no	father, Marchetti Box 173	North Bay Can	no	no	no	no	good									Ontario
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *Master* ..... *of the* VERONA ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 (3) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .. *,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Cols. 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorsong Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 528 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli, 30 DEC 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saccuni	Celeste	19	7	S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arce	Father Ettore	N.Y.	New York
2	sister	Adelaide	23	7	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Coramento	Giuseppa	23		M	2-159306	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lipari	Father Gaetano	Penn.	Brooklyn
4	Lipparini	Nicola	28		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rispi	wife Cristina	Rispi	Via Pal
5	Cortina	Vincenzo	31						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife assunta	Rispi	
6	Rullo Pasquale	Pasquale	41		D		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola del Colle	father Filomeno	Isola del Colle	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Castrilli	Pasquale	60		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccamandolfi	wife Raffaela		Penn. Emilliano
8	Stefano	Giovanni	14		D				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Cecilia	Roccamandolfi	
9	Finiello	Donato	28						Italy	Italian	Italy	Nori	wife Carmela	Nori	N.Y. New York
10	Barone	Giovanni	41		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	wife Maria	Isernia	" "
11	Cerino	Raffaele	38				no		Italy	Italian	Italy		brother Antonio	Campi di Norcia	" "
12	Loretucci	Giuseppi	28	M		farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campi di Norcia			
13	wife	Angela	24	F		house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14	Giacobbi	Albino	25	M		laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy		father Giulio	Norcia	Ill. Chicago
15	wife	Ortensia	20	F		house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16	Stelli	Angelo	19	M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	father Vincenzo	Norcia	Ill. Chicago
17	Molisse	Ni Carmina	22	F	M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lanno	father Gaetano	Lanno	N.Y. Rochester
18	Longo	Bartolomeo	20	M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondragone	father Vito	Mondragone	Ill. Rockford
19	Ardolino	Pasquale	22						Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelvolturno	mother Maria	Mongliano	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Lozito	Francesca	32	F	M	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola di Colle	father Rocco	Isola di Colle	
21	Cermola	Giuseppi	21	M	S	barber			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arpino	father Alberto		N.Y. Bronx
22	Della	Salvatore	25		S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccavaldina	father Roberto	Arpino	
23	Fiamino	Vincenzo	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Placanica	father Giuseppe	Roccavaldina	Ill. Rockford
24	D'Amico	Francesco	22		S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata	sister Elisa	Placanica	Ill. Rockford
25	D'Amico	Michele	25				no						sister Elisabetta	S. Agata	Pa. Bonsa
26	Battilo	Giuseppe	20		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altomonte	father Vincenzo	S. Agata	
27	Lo Vito	Pasquale	19		S	3-215437-4/5/41	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe	Altomonte	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Acampa	Raffaela Vita	26	F	M	house wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Giovanni	Napoli	N.J. Newark
29	Di Fiore	Vincenza	15						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre del Greco	mother Vittoria	Torre del Greco	
30	Parola	Lucia	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		aunt Cecilia	Torre del Greco	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19* 62

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No			brother-in-law 1 Columbus Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"			husband 2 Columbus Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	"	"			uncle Angelo 1 Columbus Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
4	"	"	50	Yes	1913	N.Y.	brother 23 Barker St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
5	"	"	No	"	1910	"	brother 23 Barker St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
6	"	"	20	Yes	1913	N.Y.	brother 49 St. Frances Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sala del Colle
7	"	"	50	Yes	No	No	father Luigi Fermielta Church	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccanadif.
8	"	"					brother in law Chelli Angelo 41st St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
9	"	"	60	Yes	1913	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Cundari 151 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ivoi.
10	"	"	60	"	1912	N.Y.	brother in law Salvatore Raffaele 123 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Taleruo
11	"	"	20	No	No	No	brother Rocco 69 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	60	Yes	1905	N.Y.	brother in law Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nocera
13	"	"	1	Yes	No	No	brother Giacobbi Palmira Kingston W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"	80	Yes	1908	W.Va	brother in law Giacobbi Palmira Kingston W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"	1	No	No	No	cousin Giacobbi Palmira Kingston W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
16	"	"	No	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Kingston W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"	25	"			brother 145 Merrick Road Rockville Centre N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lorno
18	"	"	30	"			cousin Rocca Romito Pochevatus W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mondrisio
19			20				father Ardolino Ferdinando 89 Carpet St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marigliano
20			20				husband Stallone Giovanni 23 Bowmans Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sala del Colle
21			30	Yes	1912	N.Y.	brother Antonio 23 7th Hyatt St Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
22	"	"	No	"	1913	Va	brother in law Giuseppe Amy Box 526 Louisa Fork Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provvidenza
23	"	"	60	"	1911	Va	brother Antonio Box 6 Avon Wood W.Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tortorici
24			25	No	No	No	brother in law Alessandro Carnuccio Box Box Bonsa Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Davata
25			25				brother Box Bonsa Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		
26			25				cousin Giovannino Gentile 1029 Morgan St Chicago Ill.	no	no	yes	no	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altomonte
27			40				friend Bellisi Giuseppe 294-101-103 Ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28			25				~~indegnon~~ cousin Carnazzo 6064 Broadway Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
29		for	25				father Vito 51 Ninth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montoro
30			25				brother-in-law Raffaele Cozza 1 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Hall - Master, of the VERONA from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 528 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorsong Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing [illegible] employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 529 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this JAN 1 C 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 30th 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ferrante	Francesco	55		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Joggi	daughter Gaetana	N.Y.	New York
2	Mangariello	Angela	26		F		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	father Nicola	N.Y.	Peekskill
3	Maffei	Margherita	24		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buonalbergo	aunt Maria Rosa Buonalbergo	New	Lynn
4	daughter	Teresina	1		F	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
5	Jagliarone Di	Anna	26		F	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso		N.Y.	New York
6	Son	Salvino	7		M	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Michele	"	"
7	daughter	Rosa	5		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
8	"	Antonietta	3		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Campobasso	"	"
9	Son	Orlando	2		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
10	"	Guglielmo	2		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
11	Calotta	Nicolina	21		F	housework	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	cousin Michele Jardiniello	"	"
12	Effie	Maria Rosa	67		F	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	son Michele Campobasso	"	"
13	Ciampi	Donato	17		M	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boiano	mother Filomena Boiano	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Cuneo	Luigi	26		M	Mechanician	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palla		"	"
ADMITTED 15	Urso	Antonetta	22		F	Housework	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	brother-in-law Paolo Cognano	"	"
ADMITTED 16	brother	Emilio	8		M	none	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Palla	"	"
17	De Luca	Angela	18		F	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verde	mother Maria Verde	"	"
18	Marra	Gaetano	22		M	Lumberman	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fornosa	father Salvatore Fornosa	"	"
19	Augusta	Adolfo	19		M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Roccello	mother Luigia Roccello	"	"
20	Rumini	Francesco	22		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Bruzzano	mother Rosanna Bruzzano	N.Y.	Hamptonburg
21	Sorbi	Alessandria	28		F	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 22	Mobilia	Francesco	29		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	wife Angela Monteleone	N.Y.	Port Jervis
23	Polverino	Angela	31		F	Mo	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Monteleone	Pa.	Phila
24	Mobilia	Leonardo	24		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Rosa Monteleone	N.Y.	Port Jervis
25	Mobilia	Felice	34		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Rosa Monteleone	"	"
26	Marra	Felice	28		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Di	N.Y.	Port Jervis
+ 27	Bucci	Domenico	32		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelbottaccio	wife Palma Castelbottaccio	Pa.	Phila
28	Macchia	Domenico	24		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casoli	mother Rosa Casoli	Castle	Angelo
29	Longo	Teresina	21		F	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio	father Pasquale Castelvecchio	N.Y.	New York
+ 30	Mobilia	Maria	23		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Capracotta	father Pasquale Capracotta	Mass	Haverhill

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 64

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	self	25	No	0343		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggi
2	"	"	"	No	00 00		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	husband	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	self	60	No	12 13		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
6	"	mother	"	No	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	60	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
14	"	"	100	No	0912		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bla
15	"	husband	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	20	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	husband	60	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
18	"	self	25	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no		4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cavosa
19	"	mother	15	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no		4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"	cousin	100	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bianilla
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	40	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
23	"	"	30	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	40	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	40	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	30	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	No	00		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
28	"	"	25	No	12		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
29	"	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
30	No	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scarsone Stefano Surgeon of the VERONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (4) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN[illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 30 DEC 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Delisi	Francesco	42	M	M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian north	Italy	Pietrasa	none	N.Y.	New York
2	Catatelli	Michele	35	M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ansonia	Mrs Theresa Catalina	Conn	Ansonia
3	Carrano	Ceresina	45	F	M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrabbondante	none		
4	Son	Fortunato	9	M	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
5									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
6									Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy				
7									[illegible]	Italian [illegible]	Italy				
8									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9									Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy				
10									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
11									Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy				
12									Italy	[illegible] South	Italy				
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15									Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy				
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20									Italy	[illegible]					
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian [illegible]	[illegible]				
26									Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	[illegible]				
30									Italy	Italian South	[illegible]				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

66

31—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Specify which, and by authority.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Son Louis, 236 Stanton Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemaggiore
2	"	"	25	"			Brother in law Nicola Di Paolo 415 W 41st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
3	"	"	50	No			Antonio Cruffo Ellis Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
4	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good				regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"						no	no	no	no	good				regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"						no	no	no	no	good				regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"						no	no	no	no	good				regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good				regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26									no	no	no	good	no					brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA, from Naples., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. Verona sailing from Naples 30 December, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York JAN 16 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Comasolo	Antonio	33		M	M	~~Morrison Sept~~	Dist Court. NYC. 7/22/04 ~~New York 3 March 1903~~	New York
2									
3									
4									
5							1 C		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scarsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1(15) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 2 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1712

S. S. Touraine sailing from Naples 20 Dec, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 1 0 1914, 1913

67

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Comasolo	Antonio	33		M	M	~~Monroe Italy~~	Dist Court NYC Trenton ~~New York 3 March 1903~~	New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4113

٧

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Isaiah Stifano, Surgeon of the SWEAR VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GOVERNMENT The Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

63

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 31 DIC. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gramatico	Giuseppe	41		M M	Cooper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capaci	Wife Giangrazia Gin-	Conn	New Haven
2	Miciche	Giovanni	42		M M	Farming man	yes		Italy		Sicily	Giuseppe Palo	2 sista - Via Pietro Parisi		
3	Restivo	Mario	56		M M	Farmer	none					Palermo	Sister Giuseppa	N	New York
4	Rizzuto	Rosario	41		M M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South		Villa Capaci	Friend Antonino Alicata	N	Albany
5	wife	Giuseppa	68		F M	Housewife	none						Daughter Rizzuto Giuseppa	N	Newark
6	Di Cicero	Rosalia	55		F M	Housework	none				Sicily	Stefano	Vita	N	Newark
7	Militello	Giovanni	27		M S	Farming	yes						Cousin Orilia Giuseppe	Fla	Tampa
8	Castellano	Giulietta	37		F M	Housewife	yes						Uncle Orilia Giuseppe	Fla	Tampa
9	son	Antonino	13		M S		yes		Italy	South				Fla	Tabor City
10	Scardino	Mario	23		M S	Farmer	yes					Palermo	Father Castellano Antonio	Fla	Tabor City
11	Musso	Filippo	23		M M	Farming man	none				Sicily	Belmonte	Via Stefano Le Father Rocco	N	Jersey City
12	wife	Giuseppa	18		F M	Housework	yes				Sicily		Via del Arco Uncle Buttacavoli	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Coffaro	Cosimo	39		M M	Carter	yes				Sicily	Palermo	Francesco	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Cali	Filippo	29		M M	Agricultr	yes		Italy	South		Ribera	Sister Giannusso Anna - Cortile Capsini	N	New York
15	Sgammeglia	Michelangelo	27		M M	Mechanician	yes		Italy			Ribera	Wife Luca Liborio	N	Brooklyn
16	Insolera	Giuseppe	25		M M	Carter	yes				Sicily	Cattolica	Wife Ribera Ercole	N	New York
17	Bertolino	Luigi	27		M M	Ironmonger	yes				Sicily	Castrofilippo	Wife Lanza - Ribera Via Roma	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Nocera	Vincenzo	26		M M	Civil	yes				Sicily	Palermo	Mother Ciccotto Anna	N	New York
19	Forlanto	Giuseppe	43		M M	Laborer	yes					Monkbello Conico	Father Vincenzo Via Villa Florio Wife Grilli Angela Passato (Reggio Calab)	N	New York
20									Italy	South	Sicily			Fla	Magnolia
21															
22															
23															
24											Sicily				
25															
26									Italy	South					
27									Italy	South	Sicily				
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM
NON IMM

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and if not, whether in possession of less than $50.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni 10 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut				Sicily	Ch. S. Giuliano
2	Yes	Son	$40	yes	1907	N.Y.	Son Salvatore, Rosario & Rosina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruy Gray blue		fleck bet. eyes brow		Sicily	D. Giuseppe Cato
3	Yes	Bro	$20	no	—	—	Bro Leone Camillo Salvatore & Giuseppe. 3 Wilbur St.							5	3	dark Gray chest	—				Bagheria
4	no	Self	$100	no	—	—								5	2	dark Gray	—				Vita
5	no	}		no	—	—	Son Giuseppe Pizzuto 49 - 14th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark Gray chest	—				"
6	no	Self	$50	no	—	—	Bro Michelo Filippo & Giuseppe 613 Arch St.							5	3	dark Gray chest	—	one fore tooth left		Sicily	S. Stefano
7	no	Self	$50	no	—	—	Brothers Filippo & Giuseppe. 613 Arch St.							5	5	Ruy chest Gray	—	large scar on the fore head		Sicily	"
8	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—								5	2	Ruy chestnut	—			Sicily	"
9	no	}		no	—	—	Husband Cacciatore Salvatore 2105 So 21st St:							—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
10	no	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Brother Stanko 423 - 2nd St:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	—	scar on the fore head of chin		Sicily	S. Flavio
11	no	Self	$30	yes	1910	Chile		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark Chestnut	—	scar on the fore head		Sicily	Belmonte
12	no	}		yes	—	—	Father Sebastiano							5	2	Ruy fair chest	—			Sicily	Belmonte
13	Yes	Self	$75	yes	1907	N.Y.	Wife Dan Nunzia 2344 Beaumont Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark Gray blue	—	scar on the fore head		Sicily	Palermo
14	yes	Self	$60	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo 190 Nelson St:							5	—	dark chestnut	—	scar on the chin			Aidone
15	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1903	N.Y.	Uncle Cagliolavoro Giuseppe 426 E. 13th St:							5	7	dark chestnut	—	scar on the left eye brow		Sicily	Canicatti
16	no	Self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Diego Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy Chestnut	—			Sicily	Lentini
17	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1903	N.Y.	Wife Caramanna Antonina - 216 E. 39th St:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruy Chestnut	—				Castrofilippo
18	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1906	N.Y.	Brother Luigi Carmina Giuseppe Lima 185 Fleeker St:							5	2	Ruy Chestnut	—				Palermo
19	no	Self	$18	no	—	—	Brother Salduto Carlo 365 65 e Magnolia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark Gray chest	—	scar on the neck			Chiaramonte Gulfi
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1015 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, or *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901 or 1901–07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 (7) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~ In transit to the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, December the 29th, 1918

14–23

1. (This space ... over.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U.S. Citizen.) HEAD DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Paolo	Federico											
2	wife	Amalia											
3	daughter	Rosa											
4	Antonello	Romana											
5	Sartore	Giovanni											
6	Santi	Celestina											
7	Cocchetto	Giuseppe	40	–	m.	m.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Biadene	Wife, Augusta, Biadene
8	Politi	Cesare	27	–	m.	m.	farmer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Corinaldo	father. Giovanni, Corinaldo
9	wife	Carmela	19	–	f.	m.	housewife	yes	italian	south	Italy	Corinaldo	father in law Politi Giovanni
10	Politi	Zelinda	17	–	f.	s.	farmers	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Corinaldo	Corinaldo father. Giovanni, Corinaldo
11	Zanardo	Eugenio	40	–	m.	m.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Nuvera	wife. Maria, Nuvera.
12	Sammarilla	Martino	25	–	m.	m.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Nuvera	wife. Giacomino. Nuvera
13	Pavan	Valentino	18	–	m.	s.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Povegliano	father. Giovanni, Povegliano
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–23

anada —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of New-York , 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any society, association, corporation, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7	B.C. Vancouver	yes	himself	$100	no	—	—		cousin Giovanni Antonio, Campo P. Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ospedaletto
8	Quebec Montreal	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—		cousin, Politi Giuseppe, Ulchison St. ct 243. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Corinaldo
9	Quebec Montreal	yes	husband	$50	no	—	—		cousin Politi Giuseppe. Ulchison St. ct 243 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Corinaldo
10	Quebec Montreal	yes	herself	$50	no	—	—		cousin Politi Giuseppe. Ulchison St. ct 243. Montreal, Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Pergola
11	B.C. Kamloops	yes	himself	$100	yes	1906	ontario		brother in law, D'agostino Giacomo Box 6 Kamloops B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ospedaletto
12	B.C. Kamloops	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—		friend, d'agostino Giacomo, Box 6 Kamloops B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Senigallia
13	ont. Copper Cliff	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—		female cousin, Pavan Luigia, Box 198 Copper Cliff ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair blue	none	Italy	Pesaro
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* VERONA, *from* GENOVA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age). The person's age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Closing paragraph.—The answers to the several questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* VERONA *, from* GENOVA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intent to reside one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or other area, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It does not relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year and the place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by the immigrant inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scarsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VESSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF QUEENSLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 763 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Not on board S.S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa, DEC 2 1913, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor Exempt.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cucco	Giuseppe	24	-										
2			Rampon	Enrico	21	-	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Quirico	mother. Angela. S. Foià
3			Livi	Adina	18	-	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Montagnana	father. Angelo. Montagnana
4			daughter Livi	Amelia	-	5	f.	s.	nothing	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Montagnana	grand father. Angelo Livi. Montagnana.
5			Livi	Albina	21	-	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Montagnana	father in law. Dolfi Emanuele, Montagnana.
6			son Dolfi	Aldo	-	5	m.	s.	nothing	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Montagnana	grand father. Dolfi Emanuele Montagnana.
7			Moretti	Ferdinando	34	-	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pistoia	W.f. Luisa Pistoia
8			Scarrone	Mario	26	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cavaro	father. Pietro. Cavaro
9			Limas	Giovanni	38	-	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Leonardo	brother in law. Limas Giuseppe. S. Leonardo
10			Floris	Samuele	38	-	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sardara	W.f. Amelia Sardara
11			Caddeo	Antonio	38	-	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sardara	wife. Giuseppina Sardara.
12			Bellasta	Palmira	24	-	f.	s.	housework	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Boretto	mother. Modesta. Boretto.
13			Melotti	Raffaele	50	-	m.	m.	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Mirandola	brother. Melotti Giuseppe. Mirandola
14			Wife	Augusta	42	-	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Mirandola	brother in law. Melotti Giuseppe. Mirandola
15			daughter	Maria	1°	-	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mirandola	uncle. Melotti Giuseppe. Mirandola
16			son	Adolfo	13	-	m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mirandola	uncle. Melotti Giuseppe. Mirandola
17			Moretti	Giovanni	24	-	m.	m.	waiter	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mergozzo	father. Cesare. Mergozzo
18			Wife	Angela	24	-	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mergozzo	father in law. Moretti Cesare. Mergozzo
19			Borzalla	Maria	31	-	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Portula	father. Giovanni. Portula. Novara.
20			daughter Java	Angela	9	-	f.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Portula	gran father. Giovanni Borzala. Portula
ADMITTED 21			Accardo	Rosaria	39	-	f.	s.	dressmaker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Torino	brother. Antonio, Alghero
ADMITTED 22			Accardo	Maria	43	-	f.	s.	dressmaker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Torino	brother. Antonio, Alghero
23			Pigo	Edmondo	25	-	m.	m.	mechanichal	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Carlo	wife. Elvira, S. Carlo
24			Faustini	Adelmo	18	-	m.	s.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Agostino	father. S. Agostino
25			Magnani	Amelia	24	-	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	north	Italy	Parma	father
26			Narcisi	Angela	47	-	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Sorano	daughter. Giuseppa. Sorano
27			son Birogni	Felice	15	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sorano	sister. Giuseppa. Sorano
28			son Birogni	Ambrogio	13	-	m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sorano	sister. Giuseppa. Sorano
29			Fanghi	Giuseppe	34	-	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Sorano	wife. Santina. Sorano
30			Giannatasio	Filippo	23	-	m.	s.	mill forger	yes		italian	north	Italy	Gallarate	father. Francesco. Gallarate

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

73

14—813

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether whether paid his own passage, whether paid by him other persons, relatives, friends, societies, municipalities or governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	Pa.	Irwin	no	himself	$.25	no	friend, De Luigi, Box 246 Irwin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Quirino
3	Ohio	Connorville	no	husband	$.30	no	husband, Lisi Vincenzo, Box 37 Connorville ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montagnana
4	Ohio	Connorville	no	father	—	no	father, Vincenzo, Box 37 Connorville ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Montagnana
5	Ohio	Connorville	no	husband	$.30	no	husband, Dolfi Angiolo, Box 37 Connorville ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montagnana
6	Ohio	Connorville	no	father	—	no	father, Angiolo, Box 37, Connorville ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Montagnana
7				himself	$.30	no	friend, Luigi Bonifaci,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. black	none	Italy	Pistoia
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.25	no	brother, Luigi, 435 Lbs 38 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Minabello
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$.25	yes 1907/11 Seattle	cousin, Capobianchi Giuseppe, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Leonardo
10				himself	$.25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vardara
11				himself	$.25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vardara
12	Kan.	Pittsburg	yes	brother	$.25	no	brother, Dell'orto Luigi Pittsburg Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair gray	none	Italy	Borello
13	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$.140	no	daughter, Berera and Son in law, Giovani Rodolfo Boston, mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray blue	none	Italy	Cento
14	Mass.	Boston	yes	husband	—	no	daughter, Berera and Son in law, Giovani Rodolfo Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray chest.	none	Italy	Cento
15	Mass.	Boston	yes	father	—	no	sister, Berera and brother in law, Giovani Rodolfo Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Cento
16	Mass.	Boston	yes	father	—	no	sister, Berera and brother in law Giovani Rodolfo Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Cento
17	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$.50	no	Uncle, Calderoni Carlo, Bremen St. 196 Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Pollegio
18	Mass.	Boston	yes	husband	$.50	no	Uncle, Calderoni Carlo, Bremen St. 196 Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Pollegio
19	N.Y.	West Hoboken	no	herself	$.50	no	husband, Sava Buneregildo 394 Spring St. West Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruy	chest. gray	none	Italy	Portula
20	N.Y.	West Hoboken	no	mother	—	no	father, Buneregildo 394 Spring St. West Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Portula
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	$.100	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	none	Italy	Alghero
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	$.100	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	black	none	Italy	Alghero
23	Mass.	Somerville	no	himself	$.25	no	cousin, Perca Francesco. Somerville Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Carlo
24				himself	$.25	no	friend, Protetti Carlo, 69 9 Eglise St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest. black	none	Italy	S. Agostino
25				herself	$.25	no	uncle, Battaglia Giacomo, 266 Ninth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Parma
26	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$.30	no	husband, Pirogni Giov. Battista 1766 So. 9 St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Celle
27	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	mother	$.26	no	father, Giam Battista, 1766 So. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sorano
28	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	mother	$.26	no	father, Giam Battista 1766 So 9th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sorano
29	Pa.	Swatara	no	himself	$.30	no	brother, Olinto, Swatara Pa. Harrison Box 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sorano
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.25	no	brother, Carlo, 77 Elmberry St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Perugia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* VICTORIA, *from* GENOVA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 223 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* MAY, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country as to temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places (as 1887–'97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorsong Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 728 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa December the 29th, 1913

1 (This space) on board 2

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning from Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	DEPOSITS. Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Classed but Not Taken.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Bellumori	Allerigi	5	1	m.	s.	farmer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Sorano	mother. Carolina, Sorano
2										Gavi	Giovanni	26	-	m.	m.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Chiana Superiore	father. Giacinto, Chiana Superiore
3										Frisi	Alessandro	22	-	m.	s.	workman	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Monticiano	father. Angelo, Monticiano
4										Rondini	Bartolomeo	26	-	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Monticiano	father. Francesco, Monticiano
5										Lerrini	Luigi	28	-	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Monticiano	wife. Teresa, Monticiano
6										Traversari	Arcangiolo	36	-	m.	m.	workman	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Marliana	wife. Virginia, Marliana
7										Traversari	Ulisse	32	-	m.	m.	workman	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Marliana	wife, Emma, Marliana
8										Gai	Leone	28	-										
9										Cantoni	Remo	19	-	m.	s.	mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Piatto	father. Secondo, Piatto
10										Bertolini	Luigi	68	-	m.	m.	well off	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Carpi	nephew. Ambrogio Bonetti
11										Wife	Ambrosetta	54	-	f.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Carpi	nephew. Ambrogio Bonetti Legnago
12										Bertolini	Fausto	22	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Carpi	cousin. Ambrogio Bonetti Legnago
13										Nocchi	Domenico	41	-	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	brother. Natale, Città di Castello
14										Wife	Agostina	41	-	f.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	brother in law. Nocchi Natale
15										daughter	Quintilia	15	-	f.	s.	housework	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	uncle. Nocchi Natale, Città di Castello
16										Mercati	Ettore	6	-	m.	s.	scholar	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	grand father. Mercati Giuseppe, Città
17										Picciotti	Veronica	30	-	f.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father. Clemente, Città di Castello
18										Casacci	Domenico	16	-	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father. Giuseppe, Città di Castello
19										Berin	Francesco	20	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fontanelle	mother. Veronica, Fontanelle
20										Vaccardo	Carlo	27	-	m.	m.	workman	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Varzola	wife, Maria, Varzola
21										De Luca	Pietro	49	-	m.	m.	mason	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fontanelle	wife. Maria, Fontanelle
22										Vaccardo	Raimondo	18	-	m.	s.	smit-forger	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Varzola	father. Pietro, Varzola
23										Cicchetti	Federico	24	-	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Carabacchia	father. Adamo, Carabacchia
24										Colusso	Ferdinando	24	-	m.	s.	tailor	yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Michele	father. Ugo Ratta, S. Michele
25										Pelleris	Domenica	29	-	f.	s.	dressmaker	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Intra	friend. Amit Giovanni, Intra
26										Orrano	Giuseppe	17	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Montaldo	mother. Luigia, Montaldo
27										Caffori	Loreta	36	-	f.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Ruta	friend. de Paoli Gino, Ruta, Genoa
28										Petroni	Ferruccio	20	-	m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	father. Giuseppe, Bagni di Lucca
29										Gisselle	Antonio	28	-	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Castiglione	wife. Rosa, Castiglione
30										Moriconi	Giuseppe	19	-	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Camaiore	wife. Teffira, Camaiore

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191 75

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative paid his own passage, whether paid by and other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality [other or government].)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Plainsville	no	brother	$.30	no		brother. Ugo. Luzerne County box 176 Plainsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Soriano
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	cousin	$.25	no		female cousin, Galvani Angia, 323	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair chest.	none	Italy	Chiaravalle
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.2	no		cMorsi ave Brooklyn N.Y. friend. Jacob Petrino, 926 Bring ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Italy	Montiziano
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.2	no		friend. Jacob Petrino, 926 Bring ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montiziano
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.25	yes 1905	N.York	friend. Dario Batterta, 926 Bringly ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	fair blue	none	Italy	Montiziano
6	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	himself	$.30	yes 1908	Pittsburg	friend. Demetrio Dolfi Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cfantiano
7	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	himself	$.30	yes 1907	Pittsburg	friend. Demetrio Dolfi Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cfantiano
8																					
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	himself	$.40	no		Uncle. Santoyo Felice, 1908 Rowan St. Nicetown Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest. gray	none	Italy	Piatto
10	Conn.	East Berlin	yes	son	$.100	no		son. Verreconde. East Berlin Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	none	Italy	Legnago
11	Conn.	East Berlin	yes	son	—	no		son Verreconde. East Berlin Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray chest.	none	Italy	Veronella
12	Conn.	East Berlin	yes	brother	$.25	no		brother. Verreconde. East Berlin Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Legnago
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	son	$.120	no		son, Morchi Adamo, Indiana Str. 327 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	son	—	no		son. Adamo, Indiana Str. 327 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	—	no		brother. Adamo, Indiana Str. 327 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	$.10	no		mother and father. Edoardo, Orleans Str. 448 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	$.25	no		husband. Morelli Giovanni, Orleans Str. 437 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$.40	no		friend. Morelli Adamo Indiana Str. 327 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
19	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend de Luca Giovanni Box 450 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fontanelle
20	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend. Zanchetta Pietro Box 450 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chest. blue	none	Italy	Vazzola
21	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$.40	no		nephew. de Luca Giovanni Box 450 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Vazzola
22	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend. Zanchetta Pietro, Box 450. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Vazzola
23	Maryland	Baltimore	yes	himself	$.25	no		friend. Saponi Achille, 592 Madison Baltimore, Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Rimini
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.25	yes 1905	N.York	friend. Inghiami Giacomo, 219 E. 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Michele
25	Ill.	Chicago	no	herself	$.100	no		father. Stellerio Francesco Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Intra
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother in law	$.30	no		brother in law. Viana Angelo, 219 Bleecker St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montalto
27	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	yes	husband	$.25	no		husband. Serafini Eugenio, 1418 Ferry ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
28	Mich.	Hancock	yes	himself	$.30	no		cousin. Ulisse Francesco Chiodini Store, Box 274 Hancock Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother in law	$.40	no		brother in law. Cioretto Gaspare, 8-10 Charlton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair gray	none	Italy	Cast. Ghiove
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.25	no		female cousin. Lane Francesca, 215 Wooster St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Camaiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 728 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—Fractions of a year in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for hire or otherwise.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races or peoples, p. 4, of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the foregoing.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name it); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what person and what is his address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join citizen relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Color).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scarsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, Sailing from [illegible] with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GO[illegible]EN[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 (21) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 75

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa December the 29th, 1913

1 (This space for Department use)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Alien in Transit. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returned U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Moriconi	Aurelio	35 -	m.	1.	laborer	no no	italian	south	Italy	Canadore	father. Francesco. Canadore
2			Vivarelli	Giulio										
3			Pavan	Valentino	18 -									
4			Bortoletto	Giovanni	17 -	m.	1.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Villorba	mother. Teresa. Villorba
5			Carra	Gino	28 -	m.	m.	farmer	yes 12-7793-12/20/38	italian	north	Italy	S. Andrea	wife. Carra. S. Andrea.
6			Martignago	Dionisio	26 -	m.	m.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Montebelluna	father. Angelo. Montebelluna
7			wife	Giuseppina	25 -	f.	m.	housewife	yes	italian	north	Italy	Montebelluna	father in law. Martignago Angelo, Montebelluna
8			Santarelli	Liliano	35 -	m.	m.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	father.
9			Wife	Elisabetta	24 -	f.	m.	housewife	yes	italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	
10			Paganini	Pisnieri										
11			Paganini	Carlo										
12			Francolini	Ciro	27 -	m.	m.	laborer	no no 1-2782027/15/40	italian	south	Italy	Novilara	mother. Maria. Novilara
13			Wife	Ersilia	21 -	f.	m.	housewife	yes	italian	south	Italy	Novilara	mother in law. Maria Francolini Novilara.
14			Scapsi	Guido	22 -	m.	1.	farmer	no no	italian	south	Italy	Arcola	mother. Caterina. Arcola.
15			Morengo	Ernesto	22 -	m.	1.	farmer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Conzano	father. Giuseppe. Conzano.
16			Guppioni	Alessandro	25 -	m.	1.	workman	no no	italian	north	Italy	Cento	father. Augusto. Cento.
17			Gasparini	Natalina	23 -	f.	m.	housewife	yes 9-27079-12/9/40	italian	north	Italy	Venezia	son. Mario. Venezia. NON IMM
18			Visconti	Carlo	27 -	m.	m.	farmer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Alessandria	father in law. Baldano Pietro, Valle S. Bartolomeo
19			wife	Ida	20 -	f.	m.	housewife	yes 9-27080-12/9/40	italian	north	Italy	Alessandria	father. Pietro. Valle S. Bartolomeo.
20			Riva	Maria	17 -	f.	1.	dressmaker	yes 2-556929-4/5/41-505	italian	north	Italy	Valle S. Nicolao	aunt. Rosalia Riva, Valle S. Nicolao.
21			Veronesi	Gaetano	17 -	m.	1.	laborer	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cento	father. Cento.
22			Frandi	Terzo	25 -	m.	m.	laborer	yes 2-889539-11/11/41	italian	south	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	mother. Giovanna. Bagni S. Giuliano NON IMM
23			Frandi	Quartino	23 -	m.	1.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	mother. Giovanna. Bagni S. Giuliano
24			Antolini	David										
25			Antolini	Basilio										
26	2-4/2-2-4/1/15		Repetti	Riccardo	22 -	m.	1.	cafe maker	yes	italian	north	Italy	Morfasso	brother. Severino. Morfasso
27			Bardetti	Andrea	17 -	m.	1.	mechanical	yes	italian	north	Italy	Morfasso	father. Andrea. Morfasso
ADMITTED 28			Murru	Francesco	25 -	m.	1.	farmer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Nuoro	brother. Salvatore. Nuoro
ADMITTED 29			Sanna	Antonio	41 -	m.	m.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Nuoro	wife. Stefania. Nuoro
ADMITTED 30			Sanna	Salvatore	20 -	m.	1.	laborer	yes	italian	south	Italy	Nuoro	mother. Francesca. Nuoro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , 191 77

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or periods. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$15	no	—	female cousin, Lani Francesca, 215 Wooster St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Camaiore
2																					
3									no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Texas	Thurber	yes	himself	$26	no	—	—	father, Luigi, Thurber of Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	V. Monba
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$80	no	—	—	friend. Berriga Luigi, 315 Est 115th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Andrea
6	Texas	Thurber	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Gallina Arcangelo, Box 1 #354 Thurber Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair blue	none	Italy	Casar
7	Texas	Thurber	yes	husband	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Gallina Arcangelo, Box 1 #354 Thurber Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Casar
8			himself	$40	no	—	—	brother-in-law, Rossi Francesco,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città di Castello
9			husband	$50	no	—	—	brother, Rossi Francesco,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Pianettuta
10																					
11																					
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$32	yes 1904/12	New York	cousin, Gesù Ciro, Brown Station New York ~~friend. Bonofiero Gaetano,~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	—	no	—	— cousin, Gesù Ciro, Brown Station New York ~~friend. Bonofiero Gaetano~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
14	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$26	no	—	—	brother. Domenico. Newton Upper Falls #363 Elliot St. 21, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Carrara
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	cousin, Scarrone Luigi, 435 East 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Maurizio
16	Mass.	Plymouth	no	himself	$28	no	—	—	friend. Bergamin Giuseppe. 45 Cherry St. Plymouth Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cento
GRANT ALIEN	17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	herself	$12	yes 1909/5	Brooklyn	husband. Darin Giuseppe. 81 Bowmer Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Cento
18	Tenn.	Memphis	yes	himself	$70	no	—	—	to Uncle, Bartara Giovanni, Bel 8th. #197 Memphis Tennessee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair blue	none	Italy	Peretto
19	Tenn.	Memphis	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	Uncle. Bartara Giovanni, Bel 8th. 197 Memphis Tennessee.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	none	Italy	Peretto
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	$50	no	—	—	brother, Anna Rosa, 20 Leroy St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair gray	none	Italy	Cortino
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$15	no	—	—	friend. Lelli Mario #125 Bompo- St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chest. gray	none	Italy	Cento
GRANT ALIEN	22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	yes 1905/3	N. York	wife, Fedora Brandi, 126 Mac Dougal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	sister in law, Fedora Brandi, 126 Mac Dougal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano
24																					
25																					
26	Cal.	Stockton	yes	himself	$100	no	—	—	uncle, Bersani Luigi, Stockton Cal.	no	no	nohing	good	no	5	9	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Bravo
27	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$25	yes 1905/3	N.York	sister, Bardelli Candida, Hanover Court 7 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montasso
28	N.Y.	Vermont	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	friend. Fois Francesco, Box 14 East Arlington, Vermont N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cuoco
29	N.Y.	Vermont	no	himself	$60	no	—	—	friend. Fois Francesco, Box 14 East arlington, Vermont N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cuoco
30	N.Y.	Vermont	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend. Fois Francesco, Box 14 East arlington, Vermont N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cuoco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, or *dependency*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, Yes, '07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives (name it); and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision only by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 726 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JANUARY, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Verona" sailing from Genoa December the 29th, 1913

1 Not on board.

No. on List.	Residence: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Commercial Traveler.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Spisak	Janos	22	m.		m.	labourer	yes		austrian	austrian	Kassa	Barca	wife Szeman Erzsi, Kassa
2										Balogh	Michal	20	m.		m.	labourer	yes		austrian	austrian	Kassa	Barca	wife, Kati, Kaiza.
3										Marchini	Giulia	20		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pieve a Nievole	father. Marcisa. Pieve a Nievole
4										Pellegrini	Armando	17	m.		s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bug.	father. Basilio. Ponte Buggianese
5										Pellegrini	Ulisse	19	m.		s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bug.	father, Ulisse. Ponte Buggianese
6										Gimtoli	Rinaldo	62	m.		m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bug.	wife. Annina. Ponte Buggianese
7										Gimtoli	Ernesta	31		f.	w.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bug.	mother in law, Bellandi annina, Ponte Buggianese
8										von Gimtoli	Giuseppe	9	m.		s.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bug.	grand mother Bellandi Annina Ponte Buggianese
9										degl'Innocenti	Plinio	16	m.		s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bug.	father. Pietro, Ponte Buggianese
10										Bacci	Roberto	17	m.		s.	mason	yes		italian	south	Italy	Viareggio	mother. Caterina, Viareggio
11										Bellinomini	Vasco	18	m.		s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Giovanni	father. Egidio. S. Giovanni
12										Arbassetti	Angelo	48	m.		s.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Cattarana	brother. Antonio, Cattarana
13										Zanardo	Eugenio												
14										Sommaville	Martino												
15										Gacci	Romolo	19	m.		s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Montegallo	friend. Vicinanzi Amilcare. Montegallo
16										Trivellini	Luigi	20	m.		s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Montegallo	mother. Carmina. Montegallo
17										Furlani	Raffaele	29	m.		m.	baker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Volpago	mother. Maria Maria, Volpago
18										wife	Pierina	21		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Volpago	mother in law, Maria Maria, Volpago.
19										Lippi	Livio	30	m.			labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Rocco	brother. Lippi Dante. Fellino Val d'Arno
20										Bractagni	Giulio	44	m.		m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Siena	brother. Luigi, Siena.
21										Giusti	Settimio	22	m.		s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cutigliano	brother. Luigi, Cutigliano
22										Berna	Ruggero	29	m.		s.	workman	yes		italian	south	Italy	Firenze	mother. Eloisa. Firenze
23										Cartagena	Girolamo	27	m.		s.	~~kitchenman~~	yes		italian	north	Italy	Parodi Ligure	mother. Rosa. Parodi Ligure
24										Cucchesi	Luigi	20	m.		s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Castiglione	father. Giovanni, Castiglione
25										Pandi	Szandor	21	m.		s.	labourer	yes		austrian	austrian	Kisalyhelmes		father. Janos. Kisalyhelmes
26										Anchi	Pasquale	28	m.		s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Città di Castello	mother, Annunziata. Città di Castello
27										Desideri	Dina	21		f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bugg.	father. Silvio, Ponte Buggianese
28										Cardelli	Attilio	17	m.		s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Ponte Bugg.	father. Giuseppe. Ponte Buggianese
29										Barbieri	Dante	26	m.		m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cortona	mother, marianna. Cortona
30										Fiorenzoni	Emilia	27		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cortona	mother in law, Mariana Cardeti, Cortona.

ADMITTED 1 6
ADMITTED 7
ADMITTED 8
ADMITTED 21 22
ADMITTED 23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 191 79

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether Having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	brother, Jsiah Georg, Cleveland Ohio. B.T.S.E. 24/20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Kassa	Buczalka
2	Pa.	Homestead	yes	himself	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	father. Balogh Stip, 4 avenue 307 Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Kassa	Barca
3	Wash.	Cenina	yes	husband	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	husband. Thiland Corrado, Cenina Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair blue	none	Italy	Pieve a Nievole
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	female friend, Annuta Piemoccini 4223 Evans Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Bug.
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	friend. Giovannini attilio, 1[illegible]37 S. Oakley Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Bug.
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$4.[illegible]	yes	1897/98 Chicago Ill.	daughter, Giuntoli Tranquilla, Box 179 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Bug.
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	herself	—	no	—	—	sister in law, Giuntoli Tranquilla, Sunset Box 179 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Bug.
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	grand father	—	no	—	—	[illegible] Giuntoli Tranquilla, Sunset Box 179 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Bug.
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	aunt Piemuccini annuta, 4223 Evans Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Bug.
10	Oregon	Portland	no	himself	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	father Giovanni 132 – 14th St. Portland Oregon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black blue	none	Italy	Viareggio
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	aunt	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	aunt. Umberto Poventini, 1108 West Sailor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair chest.	none	Italy	Pisa
12	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	cousin	$100	no	—	—	cousin. Perrone Orea, Folsom St. 2729 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	none	Italy	Castelcamo
13																						
14																						
15	Pa.	Latrobe	no	himself	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	friend, Cavino Cricellini, Latrobe Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montegallo
16	Pa.	Latrobe	no	himself	$4.[illegible]	yes	1909/2 Latrobe		father, Domenico, Latrobe Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montegallo
17	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	brother, Furlan Mozzello, 507 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Volpago
18	Ill.	Chicago	no	herself	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	brother in law, Furlan Mozzello 507 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pourano
19	Pa.	Johnetto	no	himself	$4.60	no	—	—	cousin, Marco Ferrandi, Almsbourg Co. Box 51 Johnetto Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sturlo
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$4.60	yes	1908/13 N.York	brother, Cesare Graccoqui, 319 Hamelton Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Torricello
21	Ill.	Granville	no	brother	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	brother, Giasu Giuseppe, Box 51 Granville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castagliano
22	Pa.	Dubois	no	himself	$4.50	no	—	—	friend, Giorgini Giuseppe, Dubois Pa. Eglinwood B.118/6.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Parodi
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$4.30	no	—	—	sister, Marianna, 622 East 169 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione
25	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	Uncle. Ellis Josef, Cleveland Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Austrian	Kisvarda
26				himself	$4.40	no	—	—	brother. Simone angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Città Castello
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	sister, Desideri Jamie, 958 W. 69th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggi.
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	sister. Cardelli Rachele, 9946 Wester Avenue, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggi.
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	sister in law, Fiorentini Vittoria 334/49 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cortona
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$4.[illegible]	no	—	—	sister. Vittoria, 334/49 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruy	chestnut	none	Italy	Cortona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* VERONA, *from* GENOVA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7(26) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* DEC 1 61 *, 19 ,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The person's age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9, 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should follow the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether own passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector, either at the port of arrival or elsewhere.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, (State whether Surgeon employed by Government or Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 (24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzégovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Verona"

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Genoa December the 29th, 1913

1 (This Apac. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. DE. 10 1) No. on List.	Resident of U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Carneschi	Ferdinando	30	1	m.	m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Cortona	wife. Umilta', Cortona
2										Degrandi	Severino	32	1	m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Rezzana	wife. De Grandi Rosa Rezzana
3										Delliciani	Andrea	36	1	m.	m.	farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Massa Superiore	father. Giuseppe. Massa Superiore
4										Denor	Giovanni	17		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Zoccetta	father. Angelo. Zoccetta
5										Frasini	Quintilio	31		m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Calcinaia	father. Pietro. Calcinaia
										wife	Rosa	25		f.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Calcinaia	father in law, Frasini Pietro, Calcinaia
										Barsotti	Guido	21		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Carcina	father. Giuseppe Carcina
										Barsotti	Agostino	39		m.	s.	labourer	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Carcina	father. Giuseppe. Carcina
9										Inor	Antonia	25		f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Pegliano	father. Angelo. Pegliano
10										~~Inor~~ son	Pio		4	m.	s.	laboring	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Pegliano	grand father. Inor Angelo
11										Franco	Giovanni	28		m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Zoute	father. Giovanni Pegliano Zoute
12										W. Alessio	Caterina	25		f.	m.	housewife	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Zoute	father in law, Franco Giovanni Zoute.
13										Bassi	Salvatore	28		m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cartigliana	wife. Rosa. Cartigliana
14										Pagni	Leonetta	19		f.	s.	housekeeper	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	father. Angelo. Ponte Buggianese
15										Cecchi	Adele	20		f.	s.	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	south	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	grand father, Cecchi Pietro, Ponte Bug.
16										Fillinger	Pal	14		m.	s.	labourer	yes		hungarian	hungarian	evanty	Kirchko	father. Fillinger Wendel, Wanty Silanese.
17										Piana	Matteo	22		m.	s.	waiter	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mombaruzzo	uncle. Sebastiano Piana, Mombaruzzo
18										Gerevini	Adele	38		f.	s.	servant	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ducenniglia	father. Paolo, Cremona
19										Scagliotti	Romualdo	23		m.	s.	farmer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Rosignano	father, Scagliotti S. Martino
20										Cazzaniga	Angelo	37		m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Montara	wife. Petronella, Monza
21										Rigoni	Ercole	24		m.	s.	waiter	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Genoa	brother. Giuseppe. Voghera
22										File 524/484 Cal. 4/9/3 Lourzone	Santo	18		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father. Angelo, Varazze
23										Gallozzi	Giuseppina	19		f.	s.	servant	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Genoa	mother. Innocenza. Staffolo
24										Callegari	Giov. Battista	23		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Corradano	father. Gio Batta. Corradano
25										Matto	Severino	17		m.	s.	mason	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Corradano	father. Luigi, Corradano
26										Brunen	Janos	23		m.	s.	labourer	yes		austrian	austrian	Tertoria	Kuzagh	father. Jernej Brunen, Kuzagh.
27										Porro	Giovanni	23		m.	s.	mason	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father. Gio Batta. Varazze
28										Micci	Antonio	42		m.	m.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	wife. Rosa. Senigallia.
29										Micci	Giuseppe	16		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	mother. Rosa. Senigallia
30										Vignale	Maddalena	19		f.	s.	dress maker	yes		Italian	north	Italy	Rocchetta C.	father. Giovanni. Rocchetta Canavese

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 191 81

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year(s) previously. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.25	yes 1907/15	Dubois	friend, Cousin, Fiorenzoni Vittoria, Str. 334/43 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ony	chestnut	none	Italy	Cortona
2	Pa.	Washington	yes	himself	$.30	no	—	brother in law, Delgrandi Giovanni, Woodland ave 138 Washington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark gray	none	Italy	Balocco
3	Cent.	Sennett York	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	friend Patria Giuseppa. South Hamilton Str. Box 29 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. blue	none	Italy	Spana. Lucca
4	Pa.	New Castle		himself	$.25	no	—	brother in law. Cernoia Agostino New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Turcetta
5	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	himself	$.40	yes 1904/5	S. Francisco	nobody	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ony	black	none	Italy	Calchmaia
6	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	husband	—	no	—	nobody	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ony	chestnut	none	Italy	Calchmaia
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.40	no	—	nobody	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Calcinara
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.40	no	—	nobody	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Calcinara
9	Pa.	New Castle		herself	$.25	no	—	husband, Agostini Cernoia, New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair chest.	none	Italy	Turcetta
10	Pa.	New Castle		mother	—	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Texas	Thurber	yes	himself	$.100	yes 1909/13	Thurber	cousin, Signori Secondo, Box 82 Thurber Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black gray	none	Italy	Fonte
12	Texas	Thurber	yes	husband	—	no	—	cousin, Signori Secondo, Box 82 Thurber Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ony	fair chest.	none	Italy	S. Romano
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	brother. Bosso. Grand ave 1348 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ony	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione
14	Wash.	Tacoma		herself	$.25	no	—	Cecchi alfreda, Venes Box 38.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Pog
15	Wash.	Tacoma		herself		no	—	father. Cecchi alfreda, Venes Box 38.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Pog.
16	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	uncle. Martin Fillinger 75 Str. N° 2771 Ohio Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair gray	none	Canty	Canty
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	friend. Leone Gerolamo. 260 W. 39 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Monlanezzo
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	$.28	no	—	female friend, Checconi Ginestrina, New Chandler Str. 66 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ony	black chest.	none	Italy	Due Miglia
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	friend. Scarrone Luigi, 435 East 20th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Posignano
20	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	friend. Balboni Gaetano, 51 Waldemar Ave Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Chouca
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.30	no	—	friend. Bonsone Lorenzo, West 39 Str. N° 340 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Genova
22	Cal.	Oakland	yes	himself	$.30	no	—	brother. Gio Batta. 5 Str. 618 Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Varazze
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	$.25	no	—	master. Vedovi Emilio, 29 Broadway Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Hassolo
24	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	brother. Agostino, N° 1186 Powell Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ony	chestnut	none	Italy	Carrodano
25	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	cousin. Calligari Agostino. 1186 Powell Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ony	chest. gray	none	Italy	Carrodano
26	Colorado	Somerset	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	brother. Jacob, Box 151. Somerset Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Portojm	Monzaglio
27	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$.30	no	—	brother. Giacomo, Bank Str. 512 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Varazze
28	N.Y.	Oneonta	no	himself	$.50	yes 1907/9	Ridgfield	cousin, Trabani Luigi, at 25 Broadside Oneonta N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Senigallia
29	N.Y.	Oneonta	no	father	—	no	—	uncle Trabani Luigi, at 25 Broadside Oneonta N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ony	chestnut	none	Italy	Senigallia
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	female cousin, Tonati Brunoni Lia, 348 East 39 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Rocchetta C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* VERONA *, from* GENOVA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—N (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so ruled as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ownership).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITA[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 719 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YO[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Verona. sailing from Genoa December the 29th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Contracted Labor	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Carnevaletti	Ubaldo	36	-	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	father. Eugenio, Senigallia
2			wife	Angela	35	-	f.	m.	house W.fe	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	father in law. Carnevaletti Eugenio
3			daughter	Franchina	15	-	f.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	grand father. Eugenio, Senigallia
4			son	Bruno	9	-	m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	grand father. Eugenio, Senigallia.
5			son	Natale	3	-	m.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Senigallia	grand father. Eugenio, Senigallia.
6			Nosengo	Mario	17	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Corsano	father. Giovanni, Corsano
7			Boggiano	Giuseppe	29	-	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Merzanego	brother. Luigi. Merzanego
8			Coggiolo	Ercole	16	-	m.	s.	mason	yes		italian	south	Italy	S.P. d'arena	mother. Maria. S.P. d'arena
9			Marini	Orlando	34	-	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Bientina	W.fe. Rosina, Bientina
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 191

83

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by said alien or by relative, friend, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes: No.	If Yes: Years period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Danbury	no	himself	$.75	yes 1906	Iumi Lodge	friend, Bartozzi Pietro, Liberty St. no 64 Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	hair	none	Italy	Senigallia
2	Conn.	Danbury	no	husband	—	yes 1906	Iumi Lodge	friend. Bartozzi Pietro, Liberty St. N° 64 Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Senigallia
3	Conn.	Danbury	no	father	—	yes 1906	Iumi Lodge	friend. Bartozzi Pietro, Liberty St. N° 64 Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	chestnut		none	Italy	Senigallia
4	Conn.	Danbury	no	father	—	yes 1906	Iumi Lodge	friend, Bartozzi Pietro, Liberty St. N° 64 Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	chestnut		none	Italy	Montemurciano
5	Conn.	Danbury	no	father	—	native of	Iumi Lodge	friend. Bartozzi Pietro, Liberty St. N° 64 Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruy	chestnut		none	Arkansas	Iumi Lodge
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.25	no	—	—	cousin. Scarrone Luigi, 435 East 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruy	black		none	Italy	Cuneo
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.30	no	—	—	brother. Giovanni Martoni 10-12 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest. gray		none	Italy	Mezzanego
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$.30	no	—	—	Uncle, Ferrero Innocenzo, 262 53 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Moncalvo
9	Pa.	Bristol	no	himself	$.30	no	—	—	cousin Gatti Valentino, 429 Hachorg St. Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Piemonte
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* VERONA *, from* GENOVA ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 729 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, or province or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination and [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Cosmo Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

on board VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 31 DIC. 1913, 191

(This sheet) 5-12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident U. S.: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							11-321628-10-2-41						
1		Ierace	Vincenzo	26		ch M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licatia	Wife Giacona Angela - Siciliana
2		Cascio	Gaetano Sr	34		ch M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Cuffaro Caterina Siciliana
3		La Chiusa	Giovanni	20		ch M	Laborer	yes yes			Sicily	"	Wife Gucciardi Giuseppa Siciliana
4		Nicoli	Giuseppe	53		ch M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Gaglione Filomena - Siciliana
5		Bonsignore	Evangelo	23		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy		Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Father Santo
6		Cultreri	Angelo	44		ch M	Farmlaborer	yes yes			Sicily	Aidone	Wife Chiarenza Giacoma via Ghersilia 12
7		Castellano	Filippo	40		M	Laborer	no no			Sicily	Borgata S. Giorgio Catania	Father Castellano Nicolò
8		daughter	Agostina	10		S		no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgata S. Giorgio Catania	Father Castellano Nicolò
9		Pittari	Sebastiano	18		M	Laborer	no no	Italy		Sicily	S. Stefano C	Father Sebastiano
10		Martino	Stefano	18		M	Farmlaborer	no no			Sicily	Sutera	Via Storniere Father Carmelo
11		Mantione	Giuseppe	21		ch M	Farmlaborer	yes yes			Sicily	Sutera	Chiesa Wife Vicari Rosina Chiesa
12		Merendino	Leonardo	18		M	Laborer	yes yes			Sicily	Chiusumeri	Mother Bonanno Filippa - Misilmeri
		Campofilippo	Francesco	20		ch M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Campofelice di Roccella	Wife Gabriele Angela - Campofelice
		Sparacino	Ercolano	17		ch S	Dyer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gangi	Father Antonino Gangi
		Brother	Enea	16		ch S	Tailor	yes yes	Italy				
15	16	Mahar	Francesca	45		F	Housewife	no no				Montapertolo	Friend Di Fratello Gaetano Briamonti
	17	Bongiorno	Ercole	60		ch M	Tailor	yes yes			Sicily	Gangi	Wife Giannuzzo Maria Guzzia - Gangi
	18	Fundaro	Grazia	23		F	Housework	no no			Sicily	Favara	Father Vincenzo Favara
	19	Buscatta	Pietro	19		ch S	Laborer	yes yes			Sicily	Camporotondo Etnea	Father Vincenzo
	20	Schillaci	Giuseppe	38		ch M	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	Wife Carruba Delia - Piedimonte
	21	Riggio	Antonino	42		ch M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Filicuri	Wife Bonaventura Filicuri
21	22	Montante	Michele Leonardo	57		ch M	Laborer	yes yes			Sicily	Terrasini	Brother Luigi di via Crispi
	23	Damaso	Nicolo	25		ch M	Laborer	yes yes			Sicily	Palermo	Father in law
	24	wife	Maria Rosa	19		F	Housework	yes yes			Sicily	"	Gentile Vincenzo 4 Vicolo delle Vergini
	25	son	Francesco	1		S			Italy	South	Sicily	"	
23	26	Gentile	Concetta	16		S	Spitzer	yes yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	Father Vincenzo 4 Vicolo Vergini
24	27	Centorbi	Rosario	18		ch M	Farmlaborer	yes yes			Sicily	Palmeston	Father Domenico Palermo
25	28	Aiello	Giacomo	18		F	Housework	no no			Sicily	Sciacca	Grand mother Carmela Catanese
	29	son	Vincenzo	2		ch			Italy	South	Sicily	"	Via Vicari-
26	30	Ciccia	Vincenzo	5		F	Children under 1 year		Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Friend Agrigento Ribera

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—108

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

85

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

11—4838

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation from abroad.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny Buffalo	Self	Yes	$25 Yes		1907	12 Buffalo	Uncle Valenti Vincenzo 120 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut			Sicily	Piraino
2	St. Louis	Self	Yes	$25 Yes		1907	10 St Louis	Cousin La Bambino Pietro 315 North 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut			Sicily	"
3	St. Louis	Self	Yes	$25 Yes		1905	11 St Louis	Brother in law Ciccciardo Calogero 315 North 4th St							5	6	Roy	Chestnut				"
4	St. Louis	Self	Yes	$25 Yes		1907	1 St Louis	Cousin Chiesi Gioramo 315 North 4th St							5	3	Roy	Chestnut				"
5	Aberdeen	Self	Yes	$25 no				Brother in law Barbagallo Vincenzo 60 x 68							5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Castrogiovanni
6	New York	Self	Yes	$30 no				Brother in law Badalamenti Giuseppe Glen Cove St.							5	3	Dark	Black	Black scar under the left eye		Sicily	Cinisi
7	W. Montgomery	Husband	Yes	$25 no				Husband							5	2	Roy	Chestnut				Agira
8	W. Montgomery	Wife		no				Carlavecchio Antonio 30 x 52 Bremer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
9	Ft. Wayne	Self	Yes	$25 no				Brother Pittari Lucio 30 x 733 Wayne St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut				Chiusella
10	Ft. Pittston	no	Self	Yes	$25 no			Cousin Orlando Pietro 120 R.R. Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Black scars at the cheeks		Sicily	Milena
11	Ft. Wyoming	no	Self	Yes	$25 Yes	1906	No	Friend Piccica Salvatore 467 West Holden St.							5	3	Dark	Black	Black scar at the right cheek		Sicily	"
12	Ills Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	$30 no			Uncle Costantino Giusto 644 S. Clark St.							5	3	Roy	Chestnut				Mezzojuso
13	Ny Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	$25 no			Cousin Chirco Leonardo 118 Erie St.							5	3	Roy	Chestnut			Sicily	Cinisi
14	Ills Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	$50 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Black	Black scar on the right forehead		Sicily	Cinisi
15	Ills Chicago	Yes			no			Cousin Bongio Antonino 624 Greenwood ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut			Sicily	"
16	Ny Niagara Falls	no	Self	Yes	$20 no			Husband Laurella Pietro - 1201 Ont Falls St							5	1	Dark	Gray			Sicily	Montapetto
17	Ills Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	$32 Yes	1905	18 N York	Son Bongio Antonino 624 Greenwood ave							5	1	Roy	Grey	Black scar at the fore head		Sicily	Cinisi
18	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	$25 no			Brother Lahatore 661 first Ave							4	11	Dark	Chestnut				Favara
19	Ft. Bentleville	Mother in law	Yes	$25 no				Brother in law De Caro Giuseppe 30 x 307 Bentleville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut				Camporotondo Etneo
20	Ft. Wyoming	Yes	Self	Yes	$25 Yes	1907	Pa	Good Brother Cardaro Antonio 387 W. 6th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Roy	Chest	Gray		Sicily	Enteno
21	Ft. Ormolindo	no	Self	Yes	$33 Yes	1905	Pa	Brother Lahatore Ormolindo Pa							5	2	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the right cheek		Sicily	Villarosa
22	Ft. Wood	no	Self	Yes	$100 Yes	1903	Paterson	Son Chantunk Lahatore 30 x 3 Wood Pa							5	7	Dark	Black	Chest		Sicily	Montedoro
23	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	$25 no										5	3	Roy	Fair	Chest	Scar on the nose	Sicily	Palermo
24	New York	Yes			no			Brother in law Gentile Alessandro 926 E. 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut			Sicily	"
25	New York	Yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no								"
26	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	$40 no			Brother Alessandro 926 E. 10th St.						no	5	—	Roy	Chestnut			Sicily	"
27	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	$25 no			Brother Staxzarano Gaetano 249 E. Jonroe Ave							5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Scar under the chin		Sicily	Alma Chonte Scioscia
28	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	$25 no			Husband Mastarrone Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the fore head		Sicily	
29	New York	Yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
30	Ny Binghamton	Yes	Self	Yes	$50 no			Son Azzuri Antonio 25 Chestnut							5	2	Dark	Black			Sicily	

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6(28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 01911, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Dr Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO 31 DIC. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)															2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.							NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF																					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chargeable to U. S. Quota.							Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.									
ADMITTED 1																Volpe	Calogero	26	M	S	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	Mother Euphemia Favara
25 2																Morreale	Pietro	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	Wife Pattì Filomena Favara
ADMITTED 3																Cumambe	Gaetana	41	F	M	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	
ADMITTED 4																daughter	Carmina	3	F	"		—	—				"	daughters Carmela and Alboria Changia Cavallo — Ribera
ADMITTED 5																son	Ignazio	6	M	"		—	—				"	
20 6																Cilleo	Carmela	12	F	"		none					Sciacca	
7																daughter	Rosa	4	F	"		—	—				"	Grand mother Calogero Carmela Via Chiodi
32 8																Cintalucci	Carmela	27	F	W	Dressmaker	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	mother Giuseppa Cighiamo — Ribera
32 9																Camarda	Clemente	38	M	M	Shoemaker	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	
" 10																wife	Emilia	31	F	M	Housewife	none				Sicily		Brother
" 11																son	Salvatore	10	M	—		yes	yes			Sicily		Salvatore
1 12																daughter	Angelia	8	F	"		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		Camarda
2 13																"	Maria	6	F	"		—	—	Italy	South	Sicily		
" 14																"	Vincenza	3	F	"		—	—			Sicily		Via Asperi Palermo
33 15																Comparetto	Carmela	24	F	M	Housewife	no	no			Sicily	Calamonaci	
" 16																son	Giuseppe	1	M	"		—	—			Sicily		Mother Cingnemarri Vincenzo - Calamonaci
34 17																Gallo Gerardo	Giuseppe	15	M	S	Stonecutter	yes				Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Gallo Vincenzo Via Fiume
35 18																Cancelliere	Giuseppa	25	F	M	Housewife	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	
" 19																daughter	Rosa	9	F	"		none		Italy	South	Sicily		Step Father Liborio Vittoria
" 20																son	Emanuele	5	M	"		—	—					
36 21																Rizza	Alfonso	24	M	S	Laborer	none				Sicily	Ragusa	Father Pasquale Ragusa
37 22																Grallo	Emanuele	14	M	S	embroiderer	yes					Ragusa	Grand mother Gemma Emanuele - Ragusa
38 23	VL 358/858															Rizza	Maria	16	F	S	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Pasquale Ragusa
39 24																Arisi	Vincenzo	34	M	M	Shoemaker	yes				Sicily	Augusta	
" 25																wife	Simona	28	F	M	Housewife	no	no			Sicily	"	Mother in law
" 26																daughter	Carmela	3	F	"		—	—			Sicily	"	Grand Father Vincenzo Via Archimede
40 27																Fornaci	Domenico	17	M	S	Fisherman	none				Sicily	Augusta	
41 28																Di Grande	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Sailor	yes					"	Father Giuseppe Via Fiume Mother Maria Anna
42 29																Farzio	Sebastiano	20	M	S	Sailor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Sebastiano Augusta
43 30																Conti			M	S	Sailor	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Milano	Via Fiume X Ottobre Augusta

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—468

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191 9/1 87

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, insane, imbecile, feeble-minded, epileptic, afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, and what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, and what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	N Y	Self	$25	no				Joseph Carramanno Gaetano 214 E. 59th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chestnut	blue	—	Sicily	Favara
2	N Y	Self	25	no				Cousin Carramanno Gaetano Pietro 214 E. 59th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	chest	—	Sicily	"
3	N Y	Self	30	no				Cons. Mangiacavello Pietro and Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Gray	chest	look at the nose	Sicily	Ribera
4	N Y	"		no											—	—	—	—	—			"
5	N Y	"		no				855 First Ave							—	—	—	—	—			"
6	N Y	Father	$25	no				Father Calogero - Mother Vita -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	near mth forehead		Liscia
7	N Y	"		no				176 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
8	N Y	Self	30	yes	904	12 N Y		Con Chetta Giannni 855 First Ave						no	5	2	Roy	Gray	chest	—	Sicily	Ribera
9	~~N Y~~	~~Brooklyn~~	Self	$30	yes	911	13 Brooklyn								5	4	Roy	Gair	blue	—	Sicily	Palermo
10	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	no				Brother Carlo							5	3	Roy	chestnut		—	Italy	"
11	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	no				Cousin Carmanda	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
12	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	no				Degrow Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
13	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
14	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	no				Brooklyn							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
15	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Valenti Salvatore							5	1	Roy	chestnut	near mth forehead			Calamonici
16	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	no				201 Jackson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
17	Ills	Chicago	yes	Self	~25	no		Bro in law Gerardo Leonardo - 1145 Fault Court - Elm st:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Palermo
18	N Y	Self	$25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Gray	chest	—	Sicily	Castellamare Vittoria
19	N Y	"		no				Cousin Lucenti Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
20	N Y	"		no				61 Park st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
21	N Y	Self	~25	yes	907	13 N Y		Uncle Corallo Giuseppe 80 Spring st:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut		—	Sicily	Ragusa
22	N Y	Father	20	no				Father Giuseppe and mother - 80 Spring st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
23	N Y	Self	20	no				Uncle Corallo Giuseppe 80 Spring st:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut		—	Sicily	"
24	Calif	Spanino	no	Self	$100	yes	907	13 Spanino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut		near mth forehead	Sicily	Augusta
25	Calif	Spanino	no	no				God father Pedone Pietro 2198 Carson Street						no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut		—	Sicily	"
26	Calif	Spanino	no	no											—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
27	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no		Spanino Calif Uncle Intaglliata Domenico 486 Hicks st:							5	3	Dark	chestnut		near under the Chin	Sicily	"
28	~~N Y~~	~~Brooklyn~~	yes	Self	~25	yes	907 12 Brooklyn	Cousin Salamone Francesco - 44 Columbia st:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut		—	Sicily	"
29	~~N Y~~	~~Brooklyn~~	yes	Self	~25	yes	907 18 N Y	Cousin Salamone Francesco - 44 Columbia st:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	chest	Gray	near mth	Sicily	"
30	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~	no	Self	~20	yes	907 Ills Chicago	Bro in law Cagliaro Cristofaro 1043 W. Ohio st:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	chest	right eye blue	Sicily	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Guli, Master, *of the* VERONA, *from* PALER[illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets;* 6 (30) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Scarsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 1[illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

U—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 31 DIC. 1913, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Carmina	Ziagio	41		M	Ch Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Wife Vincente Maria Ribera
2										Biletta	Calogero	14		F	Ch [illegible]	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Mother Vincente Maria Ribera
3										Liianni	Filippo	16		F	Ch Farmlaborer	117210135-1/1939		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Vincente Ribera
4										Polerni	Antonino	19		F	Ch Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cesalone	Father Giuseppe Via Calabrese
5										Liianni	Mariannina	18		F	Ch Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Carlo Via Greolo
6										Cipriano	Domenico	22		M	Ch Musician	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bergusta	Father Giuseppe Via Calabrese
7										Matesi	Giovanni	24		M	Ch Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comaprei	Father Giuseppe Via Chiesa 17
8										Lupo	Salvatore	17		M	Ch Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	Father Gioacchino Borgetto
9										Lo Bue	Angelica	35		F	Ch Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	Sister in law Gristofo Vincenza Via Cielo Borgetto
10										daughter	Giuseppa	12		F	Ch	no	no			Sicily		
11										son	Giuseppe	8		M	Ch	no	no			Sicily		
12										son	Antonino	4		M	Ch	—	—			Sicily		
13										Cecaro	Giuseppe	49		M	Ch Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South		Borgetto	Wife Cordina Le Chariamma
14	DEPORTED									Marchese	Benedetta	17		F	Ch Girl	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Friend mother into Benedetta - Via Guastelli
15										Cenrileri	Antonino	25		M	Ch Farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Carbinco	Wife Carta Bianca 16 Via Rostini
16										Giaccarento	Giacomo	35		M	Ch Baker	no	no				Vittoria	Wife Chanorela Giacomo Vittoria
17	DEPORTED									Floridalia	G Battista	26		M	Ch Farmlaborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Vittoria	Brother Giovanni Vittoria
18										Falzone	Concetta	49		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South		"	Friend Chazza Francesco Vittoria
19										Lanzano	Agata	29		F	Wellworkwoman	no	no			Sicily	"	Sister Lanzano Rosina Vittoria
20	ADMITTED									Mazzara	Angelo	55		M	Ch Shoemaker	no	no			Sicily	"	Friend Chazza Francesco
21										Moncada	Giuseppe	50		M	Ch Farmlaborer	no	no				"	Wife Cascibene Francesco
22										Costanzo	Antonino	26		M	Ch Workwoman	no	no				Cortrici	Father Santo Costanzo Cortrici
23										Lazzo	Rosario	20		F	Ch Workwoman	no	no	Italy	South		"	Father Lazzo Gaetano Cortrici
24										Crimi	Maria	8		F	Ch Workwoman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother Crimi Sebastiano Cortrici
25										Finelli	Vincenza	20		F	Ch Housewoman	no	no			Sicily	Calamonaci	Sister Concetta Finelli Calamonaci
26										Costa	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Ch Industrious	yes	yes				Cchino	Wife Diarquale Giuseppa Cchino
27										Gullo	Pietro	25		M	Ch Gardner	yes	yes	Italy	South		Monreale	Father Giuseppe
28										Macaluso	Domenico	20		M	Ch Trading	no	no	Italy			"	Father Antonino
29										Giallino	Arquale	44		M	Married Farmlaborer	no	no				Calatamono	Wife Corradino Giovanna - Via Ciaccio
30										Allegra	Concetta	24		F	Housewife	no	no				"	Brother Pietro Via Mangano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—165

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 89

, 191-

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of -	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	No		Uncle Stefano Piazza 241 E. 49th st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Ribera
2	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	" 25 No	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Bruno 241 E. 48th st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
3	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	" 25 No	—	—	Uncle Giovanni Fumeso 1009 Gault st. Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Dark	Black	Chest	Sicily	Cardone
4	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	" 15 No	—	—	Husband Pasquale Antico 552 E. 12th st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Roy	Fair	Eyes	Sicily	"
5	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	" 25 No	—	—	Uncle Giovanni Fumeso 1009 Gault st. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Chest	Sicily	"
6	Connecticut	Britain	No	Self	" 25 No	—	—	Uncle Pietro Sebastiano 18 Lafayette st. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Augusta
7	Calif	Sacramento	Yes	Brother	" 25 No	—	—	Brother Salvatore Fumeno 224 6th st. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Piano Greci
8	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	" 20 No	—	—	Brother Vincenzo 1149 1st ave New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Borgetto
9	Pa	Meadville	Yes	Self	" 60 No	—	—	Husband Giuseppe Grisafi 1091 Cherry st. Meadville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	"
10	Pa	Meadville	Yes			No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
11	Pa	Meadville	Yes			No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
12	Pa	Meadville	Yes			No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
13	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1903	18 New York	Son Pasquale Leonardo 332 E. 93rd st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Roy	Gray	Blue	Sicily	"
14	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	" 15 No	—	—	Father Vincenzo Mother Domenica 1149 First ave New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
15	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	Self	" 25 No	—	—	Brother Roberto 915 North 2nd street St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Dark	Chestnut	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Partinico
16	N Y	Auburn	Yes	Self	" 25 Yes	1906	17 Auburn	Brother Salvatore 32 South st. Auburn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Comiso
17	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	" 25 No	—	—	Brother Salvatore 324 E. 156th st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Vittoria
18	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	" 20 Yes	1907	13 New York	Husband Paolo Paolo 5 Monroe st. New York	No	No	No	No	—	—	5 6	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Piazza
19	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	" 30 No	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Rapino 75 Mulberry st. New York	No	No	No	No	—	—	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Armerina Vittoria
20	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	" 25 No	—	—	Son Paolo Paolo 5 Monroe st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Roy	Gray	Chest	Sicily	"
21	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	" 25 Yes	1907	11 New York	Cousin Vincenzo Rosario 24 Mulberry st. New York	No	No	No	No	—	—	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	—	Sicily	"
22	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	" 25 No	—	—	Brother Salvatore 153 E. Maple st. Akron	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Sortorici
23	N Y	Jamestown	No	Self	" 25 No	—	—	Uncle Vincenzo Antonino 3 Bridge st. Jamestown	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Roy	Fair	Chest	Sicily	"
24	N Y	Jamestown	No	Self	" 25 No	—	—	Cousin Arcadia Carmela Harrison st. Box 133 Jamestown	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Roy	Chestnut	spot near the left eye	Sicily	"
25	Pa	Norristown	No	Self	" 28 No	—	—	Father Giuseppe Mother Rosalia - 320 Jefferson st. Norristown	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Calascibetta
26	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	" 35 No	—	—	Brother Sebastiano Pietro Cerco - 46 Irving pl. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Chest	Sicily	Cerda
27	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	" 20 No	—	—	Brother Gulbo Alesio 158 Forsyth st. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Chiaramonte
28	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	" 20 No	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 50 Bayard st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Dark	Chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	"
29	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	" 50 No	—	—	Brother Angelo 426 E. 13th st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Roy	Gray	Chest	Sicily	Castelbuono
30	N Y	Rochester	Yes	Self	" 20 No	—	—	Husband Leancarello Giuseppe 354 Elm st. Rochester	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gull *Master* , *of the* VERONA , *from* PALERMO , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 (30) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Stefano

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo-nian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 31 DIC. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Expert.) In Transit. Claimed to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Oliva Elisabetta	17	F	S	Housework	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	father Ignazio
2		Alaimo Pietro	27	M	S	Agricultr	Yes	Italy			Gangi	Father Filippo
3		Alaimo Gioacchino	23	M	S	Agricultr	Yes				"	Father Filippo Gangi
4		Abate Adriano	22	M	S	Cromanger	Yes	Italy	South		"	Father Calogero Gangi
5		Arancio Rosario	57	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South		Favara	NON IMM
6		daughter Loredana	16	F	S	"	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Carlino Rosa
7		Guardalabene Leonardo	26	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes			Sicily	Cermini	Father Antonino
8		Servile Teresa	16	F	S	Housewife	Yes			Si	"	Mother Vincente Cerm
9		Vittorio Agostina	24	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South		Cermini	Mother
10		son Agostino	9	M	S	—	no no	Italy	South	Si		Sorella
11		daughter Giuseppa	7	F	S	—	no no					Annamaria
12		" Carla	5	F	S	—	—					& cermini Interes
13		Beatrice	1	F	S	—	—	Italy	South			
14		Tazzano Paolo	24	M	M	Baemaker	Yes	Italy			Gangi	Wife Blanche Giuseppa
15		Brocato Benedetto	17	M	S	Tinsmith	no no	Italy		Sicily	Cefalù	Father Salvatore Gangi Cefalù
16		Ascenzo Giuseppe	59	M	M	Farmlaborer	no no			Sicily	Collesano	
17		wife Anna	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		Cousin
18		Rosario	13	M	S		Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		Aleo Antonino
19		" Giovanni	5	M	S		Yes	Italy		Sicil		Collesano
20		Carsello Illuminata	18	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Father Antonino Collesano
21		Lipsyone Francesco	33	M	M	Farmlaborer	no no	Italy		Sicily	"	Father Giuseppe Collesano
22		Guzzetta Francesca	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes			Sicily	Collesano	NON IMM
23		daughter Calogera	6	F	S	—	no no			Sicily		Father
24		" Carlotta	5	F	S	—	no no			Sicily		Guzzetta
25		" Giuseppa	3	F	S	—	no no	Italy	South	Italy		Salvatore
26		son Luigio	1	M	S	—	no no	Italy	South	Sicily		Collesano
27		Mogavero Giacinto	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes			Sicily	Montemaggiore Belsito	Father Giuseppe Montemaggiore Bl.
28		Carbo Angelo	16	M	S	Farmlaborer	no no			Sicily	"	Father Rosario Montemaggiore
29		Biondo Lorenzo	17	M	S	Laborer	no no			Sicily	Cinisi	Father Lorenzo Cinisi
30		Abbate Girolamo	42	M	S	Housework	no no			Sicily	"	Father Antonino Cinisi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , , , 191

11—4688

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane person or person who has been insane within five years previous to date of sailing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Newyork	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Franco Esposito 2 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Chestnut	—		Sicily	Castellammare
2	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	" 25	no	—	—	Cousin Bongiorno Antonino 1210 Greenwood ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	rear on the left eye		Sicily	Gangi
3	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	" 25	no	—	—	Cousin Bongiorno Salvatore 1209 Greenwood ave							5	4	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	"
4	Newyork	yes	Self	" 25	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Bongiorno 65 Monroe st							5	3	Gray	Chestnut	—			Gangi
5	Newyork	yes	Self	" 30	yes	1912	Newyork	Cousin Agostino and Chiaro Zoppi 508 E. 5th st							5	7	Gray	Greychest	—			Geraci
6	Newyork	yes	"	"	no	—	—								5	2	Gray	Chestnut	—			"
7	New Orleans	yes	Self	$50	yes	1912	Peru	Brothers Giuseppe and Antonino 2139 E. Gordon ave New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut	near on the forehead		Sicily	Termini
8	New Orleans	"	"		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	Chestnut	—		Sicily	"
9	St. Louis	yes	Self	$20	yes	1912	St. Louis	Husband Cortese Marino 518 5th Str St. Louis Mo							5	4	dark	chestnut	—		Sicily	Termini
10	St. Louis	yes			no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—			"
11	St. Louis	yes			yes	1912	St. Louis								—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
12	St. Louis	yes			yes	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
13	St. Louis	yes			yes	Born at Kenrick Mo									—	—	—	—	—		Mo	Kenrick
14	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	" 30	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio Giuseppe 2712 Emerald ave Brother Vincenzo 225 Chestnut Street							5	3	Gray	Chestnut	—			Gangi
15	Calif S Jomino	yes	Self	" 100	no	—	—								5	7	Gray	Chestnut	near on the Chin		Sicily	Cefalù
16	N.Y. So Kortright	no	Self	$50	no	—	—	Cousins Giacinto Vincenzo & Salvatore Cor 4th st Utica Kortright cty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Gray chest	—		Sicily	Collesano
17	N.Y. So Kortright	no			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	Graychest	scar at the nose		Sicily	"
18	N.Y. So Kortright	no			no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—			"
19	N.Y. So Kortright	no			no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
20	Newyork	yes	Brother	$15	no	—	—	Brothers Giuseppe & Angelo 233-40 E. 11th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Chestnut	near on the forehead		Sicily	Collesano
21	Newyork	yes	Self	" 30	yes	1913	Rochester N.Y.	Wife Lorena Giuseppe 5 Monroe st					good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—		Sicily	"
22	Ohio Wadsworth	yes	Husband	" 20	yes	1913	Wadsworth	Husband Cousin Gaetano 157 Water st							4	11	dark	Chestnut	near on the left eye brow		Ohio	Collesano
23	Ohio Wadsworth	yes			yes	Born at Cleveland									—	—	—	—	—		Ohio	Cleveland
24	Ohio Wadsworth	yes			yes	as above			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Ohio	Cleveland
25	Ohio Wadsworth	yes			yes	as above									—	—	—	—	—		Ohio	Cleveland
26	Ohio Wadsworth	yes			yes	as above									—	—	—	—	—		Ohio	Cleveland
27	Newyork	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Carmelo Cavalieri 3 Mulberry st							5	3	Dark	Chestnut	one tooth less		Sicily	Gratteri
28	Ill Station	no	Self	" 20	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Uncle Salvatore Box 257							5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—			Montemaggiore
29	St. Louis	yes	Brother	" 20	no	—	—	Brother Gioacchino 915 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	—			Cerda
30	Newyork	yes	Self	" 20	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Cardo 50 Spring Street					good	no	5	5	Gray	Grey Chest	Two inferior front teeth less		Sicily	"

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gola, *Master, of the* VERONA *, from* PALERMO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 (32), *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gastone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible] GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at N[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 31 DIC. 1913, 191

1 (This space f) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	RESIDENCE: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Domiciled U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
89 1		Valenza	Concetta	21	F	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Colesano	Father Giovanni Colesano
90 2		Bruno	Salvatore	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vita	Father Arino Vita
91 3		Borzo	Rosalia	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vita	Husband Arino Vita
" 4		daughter	Maria Cristina	18	F	S	Housework	22-120	Yes	6-6-24-42			Palermo	Brother in law
" 5		"	Mariana	13	F	S		22-11692	Yes	4-4				Salvatore
" 6		son	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	4/9/32		Sicily		Signorello
" 7		"	Nicolo	11	M	S								Salvatore
S.I. DEPORTED 8		Brigileri	Vincenzo	38	M	M	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Italy	South	Sicily	Villa Mario - Palermo
93 9		daughter	Francesca	15	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italy	South	Mazzara	Wife Faria Anna
94 10		Fiorello	Giovanni	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italy	South		Castelvetrano
95 11		Lopresti	Salvatore	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italy	South	Campobello di Licata	Father Calogero Campobello di Licata
96 12		Marcia	Domenico	21	M	S	Housework	Yes	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte Mother Cipolla Ginsetta
DEPORTED 13		Inglisi	Vincenzo	29	M	M	Workman				Italy	South	Sicily	S. Biagio Mother Emmolino Anna - S. Biagio Flat
98 14		Inglisi	Salvatore	18	M	S	Workman				Italy	South	Sicily	Raffadali Wife Nunzia Gansting - Raffadali
DEPORTED 15		Inglisi	Raimondo	23	M	M	Chalk worker	Yes	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Father Vincenzo Raffadali
100 16		Burgio	Carmelo		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Wife Rachela Francesca Raffadali
S.I. 17		Argano	Filippo	18	M	S		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Italy	South	Realmonte	Wife Marino Calogero Realmonte
18							Storeway							
19											Italy	South		
20													Sicily	
21													Sicily	
22													Sicily	
23														
24											Italy	South		
25														
26														
27													Sicily	
28													Sicily	
29											Italy	South	Sici	
30											Italy	South	Sici	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , 191 93

11—1658

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Calif	Churchille	Yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	Husband Carmotta Erie 2 Jeffe. 32 x 278	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Collesano
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	—	Brother Pamo Finizio 201 Division St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blackchest	near at the right cheek	Sicily	Mela
3	Calif	S. José	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Husband Signorello Michele 74 Orchard St. San José Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Graychest	—	Sicily	Palermo
4	Calif	S. José	Yes	"	"	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	"
5	Calif	S. José	Yes	"	"	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
6	Calif	S. José	Yes	"	"	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	"
7	Calif	S. José	Yes	"	"	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
8	Ch°	St Louis	Yes	Cousin	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Cipolla Battista 523 Biddle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Mazzara
9	Ch°	St Louis	Yes	"	"	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Sicily	"
10	Ny	Buffalo	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	—	Cousin Fiordano Andrea 118 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Campobello
11	Ny	Ontario	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	—	Cousin Bertolino Michelangelo Box 200	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Piana Greotte
12	Colo	Trinidad	Yes	Self	a 10	no	—	—	Brother Calogero 534 Robison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Dark chest	—	Sicily	S. Biagio
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	—	Cousin Di Benedetto Calogero 13 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltavuturo
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	—	Cousin Di Benedetto Calogero 13 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Sicily	"
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	—	Cousin Di Benedetto Calogero 13 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	near under the chin	Sicily	"
16	Ny	Albion	Yes	Self	a 20	yes	1907	Albion	Brother Salvatore 25 W. Queen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Realmonte
17										no	no	no	no	good	no						—	
18										no	no	no	no								Sicily	
19																					Sicily	
20																					—	
21										no	no	no	no	good	no						—	
22										no	no	no	no	good	no						—	
23										no	no	no	no								Sicily	
24															no						Sicily	
25										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
26										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
27															no						Sicily	
28																					Sicily	
29															no						Sicily	
30										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulli *Master* ....., *of the* VERONA, *from* PALERMO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 6 6, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* M ....., *19*.....

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teorsang Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, (Steamship "Verona" sailing from or "Employed by the United States" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 601 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—9438

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO [illegible] 1913, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Di Fede	Pasquala	22	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Pachino (Sicily)	father Di Fede Giuseppe Pachino (Sicily)
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

11—4638

95

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Years or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN. 1		Ont.	Toronto	yes	brother	50	no	-	-	Brother Dir. Fedz Corrado 78-80 Centre Ave. Toronto Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pachino
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gul Master, of the VERONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vice
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1913, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew is now overprovided for, and should come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 (27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

101

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

M—468

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

at on board VERONA sailing from Naples 30 VIII 1913, 191

HE... EXEMPT 5-22-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Condino	Maddalena	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Sanframondi	mother Guardia Sanframondi
2	Condino	Giuseppe	29						Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Guardia Sanframondi
3	Grossi	Maria	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Guardia Sanframondi
4	Biancullo	Lorenzo	29						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Cerreto
5	Russo	Regina	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marrano	father Leonardo Marrano
6	Letta	Antonio	16						Italy	Italian South	Italy		
7	Veronata	Elena	20						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe Marrano
8	Demasetti	Luigi	31						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Celle	wife Maria Letta
9	Esposito	Vincenzo	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcianise	father Domenico Cimmaruta
10	Russo	Luigi	20						Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	father Fausta S. Marco
11	Borrello	Ernesto	19						Italy	Italian	Italy	Marcianise	father Vincenzo Marcianise
12	Coppolino	Lorenzo	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Maria Cerreto
13	Lento	Rocco	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria
15	[illegible]	Vittorio	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cerreto
16	daughter	Erminia	[illegible]						Italy	Italian	Italy		
17	Nuto	Ernesto	23						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Maria Cerreto
18	Fernata	Salvatore	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	father Filippo S. Marco
19	Stabile	Vincenzo Isaia	27						Italy	Italian	Italy	Jotta	wife Adele Jotta
20	Bucco	Antonio	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Raffaele Jotta
21	Sciabi	Raffaele	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giuseppe Jotta
22	Sacco	Vincenzo	29						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa Jotta
23	Mazzaro	Domenico	20						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcianise	mother
24	Bottazzi	Lucia	6						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lenola	father Gaeta Lenola
25	Di Pietro	Luca	2						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	mother Maria Gaeta
26	Butrovo	Pietro	2						Italy	Italian	Italy	Sperlonga	mother Maria Sperlonga
27	Emilio	Erminio	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terra	father Agostino Terra
28	Pavone	Maria	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terra	father Lucio
29	son Laura	Nicola	3						Italy	Italian South	Italy		
30	" "	Rocco	1						Italy	Italian South	Italy		Rocco

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , *191* 97

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative, paid his own passage, whether paid by a friend or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether from prison, almshouse, or institution; whether supported by charity; whether a stowaway; whether coming under contract to labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1									no	no	no	no	good	no								
2									no	no	no	no	good	no								
3									no	no	no	no	good	no								
4									no	no	no	no	good	no								
5									no	no	no	no	good	no								
6									no	no	no	no	good	no								
7									no	no	no	no	good	no								
8									no	no	no	no	good	no								
9									no	no	no	no	good	no								
10									no	no	no	no	good	no								
11									no	no	no	no	good	no								
12									no	no	no	no	good	no								
13									no	no	no	no	good	no								
14									no	no	no	no	good	no								
15									no	no	no	no	good	no								
16									no	no	no	no	good	no								
17									no	no	no	no	good	no								
18									no	no	no	no	good	no								
19									no	no	no	no	good	no								
20									no	no	no	no	good	no								
21									no	no	no	no	good	no								
22									no	no	no	no	good	no								
23									no	no	no	no	good	no								
24									no	no	no	no	good	no								
25									no	no	no	no	good	no								
26									no	no	no	no	good	no								
27									no	no	no	no	good	no								
28									no	no	no	no	good	no								
29									no	no	no	no	good	no								
30									no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 27, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19 [redacted]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–96, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

102

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 30 DEC 1913 ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
S. I. ADMITTED			di Federico	Ciro	17		m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father Antonio - Penne
2			Campisani	Salvatore	26		m	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	frosinone	wife Grazia - frosinone
3			Cercuzi	Domenico	24		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Citta S Angelo	wife Gilda - S Angelo
ADMITTED 4			di Placido	Vincenzo	16		m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Lucia - S Angelo
5			Nicolucci	Agata	28		f	M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Felice	mother Maria - S Felice
6			Spizzico	Mauro	34		m	M	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lavello	wife Rosina - Lavello
ADMITTED 7			Ciarletta	Nunzio	45		m	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montella	wife Carmela - Montella
8			Orcchio	Sabato	23		m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torchiara	father Francesco Torchiara
9			Orcchio	Emiscletta	19		f	S	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
10			Alfieri	Maria	19		f	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro - Torchiara
11			Garofalo	Chiaradonna Generosa	47		f	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Montella	father in law
12			dang	Chiaradonna Anna	17		f	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
13			dang	Rosa	14		f	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Salvatore Chiaradonna
14			son	Ferdinando	12		m	none		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
15			son	Vito	7		m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Montella
16			son	Carmine	4		m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
17			Esposito	Vito	25		m	M	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bello	wife Maria - Bello
18			Marcocci	Pasquale	47							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torchiara	wife Maria - Torchiara
19			Ferrante	Consiglia	17		f	S	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	father Gennaro - Avellino
20			Ferrante	Ciro	21		m	S	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gennaro - Avellino
21			Voccia	Ernesto	21		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi	parents Voccia - Fondi
22			Turchetta	Francesco	33		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa - Fondi
23			Ruggiero	Massimo	25		m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collino	father Antonio - Collino
24			Sciarretta	Felice	27		m	M	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvo	wife Luisa - Montecorvo
25			di Rocco	Antonio	35		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		none
26			Sciscio	Alfredo	22		m	S		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucera	father Raffaele - Lucera
27			di Rito	Libero	28		m	M		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	wife Anna - Campobasso
28			Secondi	Giuseppe	21		m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coscuda	mother Angela - Coscuda
29			Carbone	Francesco	25		m	S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roviano	father Giuseppe - Roviano
30			di Marco	Angelo	27		m	M		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campomarano	wife Angela - Campomarano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6618

List 5 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

99

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, etc., or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Nj	New York	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Venchiatti 71 Thomp St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
2	"	Medina	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Spatiani Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Frosinone
3	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Maffino Camillo 1230 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	S Angelo
4	Nj	Camden	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Nicola di Placido 47 Liberty St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
5		Rome	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Lavino Gaetano 30 East Dominick Rome Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Fele
6		New York	"		25	yes	05-13	Nj	brother in law Terranova Alfonso 348 West 39 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lavello
7	Ohio	Salvi Ville	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Bosco Alfonso Box 98 Salvi Ville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Leanno
8	Nj	New York	"	"	25	yes	07-10	Nj	uncle Alfonso Orrichio 322 1st 10 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Torchiara
9			"	"	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
10		Brooklyn	"	"	25				brother Carmine 18 St # 599 Brooklyn Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
11	Mas	Boston	"		25				husband Chiaradonna Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bonabella
12			"		1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	-
13			"		1				do Wampert St 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	-
14			"		1				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none		-
15			"		1				do Boston Mas	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none		-
16			"		1				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
17	Pa	Dunmore	"	"	25				brother in law Antonio Vincenzo 314 Oak St Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Bello
18		Uniontown	"		25	yes	07-10	Pa	cousin Michele Ciamparo 45 Main St Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Torchiara
19	Nj	New York			25	no	no	no	brother Pellegrino 319 E 15 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
20					25				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	-
21		Amsterdam			25	yes	06-13	Nj	brother Vincenzo 19 Bro St Amsterdam Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fonde
22		Sunco Valley			25		04-13	"	fiancée Evangelista Savoy St 23 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	-
23	Pa	Phila			25		06	Pa	cousin Luigi Santarelli 929 South St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Ellerio
24					25	yes	no	no	cousin Vincenzo di Rocco Frankfort Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			brown	none	Italy	Zennola
25					25				wife Rosa Frankfort Ave Phila Pa					good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Montesano
26	Rood	Lincoln			25				uncle Vincenzo Ricchio 576 Box Lincoln Rood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Lucera
27	Nj	West N J			25	yes	06-07	Nj	brother in law Alessandro de Lucia 630 Bergenth St West N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Bovino
28	Rood	Michigan City			25	yes	no	no	uncle Pietro Giorgio Michigan Rood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Colonna
29	Ohio	Barberton			25				brother Paolo Box 371 Barberton Ohio					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sovano
30	WV	Thurmond			25				brother in law Ephraim Giovanni Box 240 Thurmond W V						no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forte Campo

GRANT A. C.

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2023 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

103

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 30 DEC 1913, 191

1 (This space HEAD EXEMPTIONS. DEPOSITS.														2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.					NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														Colaci	Concetta	19		m.	servant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	mother Carmela Colaci
2														Piccoiri	Rosa	22		m.	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaudi	mother Giovanna Piccoiri
3														Scarnato	Giuseppe	22		m.	sailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	father Luigi Scarnato
4														Amazzi	Giuseppe	18		m.	[illegible]			Italy	Italian-[illegible]	Italy	Cassano	father Giuseppe Amazzi
ADMITTED 5														Sansille	Rosalia	5		f.				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassano	7-10/1305 8/4/38
ADMITTED 6														Di Benedetto	Marino	21		m.	Mason			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	wife Lucia Di Benedetto
ADMITTED 7														Calapaio	Francesco	51		m.	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cassano	wife Rosa Calapaio
8														Lavilli	Nicola	21		m.	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saucarella	wife Caterina Lavilli
9														Jacovelli	Nicola	60		m.	farmlabor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Alessano	father
10														See list	Laura	11		f.	none			Italy	Italian South			Coulomo
11														No. 118 for	Michele	8		m.	"			Italy	Italian	Italy		
DEPORTED 12														Calfi	Emilio	17		m.	farmlabor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Soudecchio	mother Maria Soudecchio
13														Fucci	Giovanni	38		M.	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Caterina Filadelfia
14														Pellegrini	Domenico	36		"	"			Italy			Soudecchio	wife Anna Soudecchio
15														Bilotta	Caterina	21		f.	married	Yes		Italy			Filadelfia	mother Veneranda Filadelfia
16														Ciccarelli	Pietro	18		m.	farmlabor	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pecla	father Giovandomenico Pala
ADMITTED 17														Cicolalato	Maria	61		M.	married wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ciricle	married Soudecchio
18														Agrei	Domenico	18		m.	farmlabor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Soudecchio	mother Maria Soudecchio
19														Montelcone	[illegible]	32		M.	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calauzaro	wife Filomena Calauzaro
20														Perri	Anna	31		f.	married wife			Italy	Italian		Pizzo	father
21														son	Giorgio	8		m.	single			Italy	Italian	Italy		Giovanni
22														Mercurio	Sebastiana	41		f.	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Pizzo
23														son	Giorgio	6		m.	"			Italy				
24														Perri	Francesca	20		f.	married wife	Yes		Italy	Italian			father Giovanni
ADMITTED 25														Monaco	Gaetano	5		m.	laborer	"		Italy	Italian		Cascia	wife Cosimia Leggeri Antonia
26														Russo	Michele	45		"	farmlabor	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgia	wife Concetta Borgia
27														Guerrera	Antonia	32		f.	married wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Soudecchio	father
28														Mercurio	Filomena	12		f.	single	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Giovanni
29															Maria	7		"	"	"		Italy	Italian			Pecla
30														Michienzi	Rosario	35		m.	farmlabor	"		Italy	Italian		Filadelfia	wife Barbara Filadelfia

562
2680

1-370391-2/3/41
1-190090 11/24/36
6-115609 5/5 7/22/24

NON IMMI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—648

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191* 101

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	do	self	25	no	no	no	uncle	Bartolomeo Scarpa 338 E. 112 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
2	"	Syracuse	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband	Guiseppe Fraire 319 South Franklin Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
3	"	Rochester	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle	Pasquale Fraire 444 East Main St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
4	"	New York	"		25	"	"	"	uncle	Pasquale Pizzo 344 East 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
5	"	Hoosick Falls	"	self	25	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe Fraire 5 Main St. Hoosick Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
6	Mass	Boston	"	father	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law	Gaetano Scarpa 6 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
7	N.Y.	New York	"	self	30	346	00	no	cousin	Pasquale Pizzo 176 Lewis St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
8	Minn.	St. Paul	"		25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Gaetano Scarpa 360 East 7th St. St. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
9	N.Y.	Utica	"	husband	25				husband	Pasquale Scarpa 519 and 521 Hickory St. Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
10	"	"	"	father	1				father											brown	brown	none		
11	"	"	"						father										regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	Pa.	Williamsburg	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin	Pasquale Scarpa 36 Box Williamsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
13	"	Shamokin	"		25	"	"	"	cousin	Michael Scarpa 707 E. Shamokin St. Shamokin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
14	"	Williamsburg	"		25	60	00	13	brother-in-law	Gaetano Scarpa 36 Box Williamsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
15	"	Pittston	"	husband	25	no	no	no	husband	Nicola Guiseppe 1418 Pauline St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
16	"	Windber	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle	Vincenzo Giordano 611 St. Wendber Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pratola
17	"	Carbondale	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter	Filomena Scarpa 11 Bernard St. Carbondale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
18	Pa.	Glenola	"	"	25	"	"	"	father-in-law	Giuseppe Cecere Glenola Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
19	"	Port Jervis	"	"	25	60	00	10	friend	Giuseppe Scarpa 256 West Main St. Port Jervis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pizzo
20	Pa.	Pittston	"	husband	10	no	no	no	husband								5	2				none		
21	"	"	"	father					father	Pasquale Scarpa 360 Main St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"	"	"					father	Pasquale Scarpa 360 Main St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	"	"					father	Pasquale Scarpa 360 Main St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	"	brother	25				brother	Pasquale Scarpa 360 Main St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none		
25	Ind.	Lucerne	"	self	25				father	Pasquale Scarpa 360 Main St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Cervinara
26	N.Y.	Syracuse	"		50	"	"	"	cousin	Pasquale Scarpa 360 Main St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
27	Conn.	Waterbury	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband	Pasquale Scarpa 360 Main St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
28	"	"	"	wife	1	"	"	"	father	Pasquale Scarpa 360 Main St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29									father	Pasquale Scarpa 360 Main St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	Pa.	Shamokin	"	self	25	60	00	20	brother	Pasquale Scarpa 360 Main St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Cervinara

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the VERONA , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read; able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Nos (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as home as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, or dependency or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives; and destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concluding Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinations.

H. M. C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scarsoni Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE K[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

104

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4048

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak." The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 DEC 1913 ....., 191

On board

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Alien-born U.S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Daquino	Gaetano	37		m	M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bucheri	father Salvatore Bucheri
2			wife Barresi	Marianna	28		f	M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
3			dau: Daquino	Guiseppa	1		"	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maddalena DO
4			Scollo	Nunzia	21		"	S	housekpr	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
5			Catandella	Giovanna	36		f	M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rosolini	mother Guiseppa Rosolini
6			Gallo	Biagio	11		m	-	-	-		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
7			Sons "	Giuseppe	9		"	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
8	ADMITTED S		Costanzo	Vito	58		"	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bucheri	father Costanzo Nicola
9	ADMITTED S		wife	Gaetano	47		f	"	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
10	ADMITTED S			Sebastiano	12		m	-	-	-		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
11	S		Sons	Giuseppe	5		"	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Bucheri
12	S		nephew Sabia	Francesco	3		"	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
13			Bozzi	Giuseppe	23		"	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paterno	mother Anna Paterno
14			Bozzi	Concetta	31		f	M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Prezzavento Anna
15			Son Fichera	Carmelo	2		m	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Paterno
16			Ferrara	Antonina	33		f	M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Randazzo	father Carmelo
17			Gigliò	Vincenzo	6		m	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
18			Sons "	Caterina	2		f	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Randazzo
19			Lo Castro	Rosa	36		f	W	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Domenico	no one
20			Vlasmo	Francesco	28		m	M	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barcellona	wife Anna Barcellona
21			Brimakchi	Giuseppe	36		"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Giarre	wife Angela Giarre
22			Catalano	Leonardo	24		"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria DO
23			D'Bella	Santo	33		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riposto	wife Venera Riposto
24			Brimakchi	Alfio	43		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giarre	wife Nunzia Giarre
25			Macqua	Vito	30		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barcellona	wife Paola Barcellona
26			Gentile	Caterina	18		f	"	housework	no	6-109831 1/23/91-505	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caltania	uncle Antonio Gentile Caltania
27			Son	Pasquale	1		m	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
28			Davoli	Bernd	44		f	W	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister Rosa Caltania
29			Zappia	Francesco	25		m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ospidolo	wife Rosa Ospidolo
30			Siliato	Sebastiano	29		"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riposto	wife Carmela Riposto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 0 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

103

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the prepaid ticket was purchased by the immigrant or by other person, or by the transportation company, society, employer, relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
						Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Mrs Lawrence		no	self	60	yes	2 11 Lawrence Mass	mother-in-law Zeppilla Maria 12 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Italy	Bucchieri
2	"	"	"	husband	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			brown	none	Italy	"
5	Conn Wallingford	"	"		35	"	"	husband Carlo Conrado 381 Washington St. Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no		11			brown	none	Italy	Rosbini
6	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
8	Mass Lawrence	"	self		100	"	"	brother-in-law Valeria Valentine 32-34 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bucchieri
9	"	"	"	husband	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	father	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	g. father	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
13	Pa Johnstown	"	self		25			brother-in-law husband Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Pescosolido
14	"	"	"		25			Joshua Guiseppe 526 Washington St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	mother	1			father	no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	none	Italy	"
16	N.J. Trenton	"	self		30			husband Giglio Salvatore 38 Clinton St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Randazzo
17	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	N.Y. New York	"	self		25			brother Paolo 6th Sullivan St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Domenica
20	Pa Phila	"			25	yes	3 11 Phila Pa	cousin Grilly Picho Phila Pa					good	no	5	11		brown		scar to the knee	Italy	Barcellona
21	"	"	"		25	no	no	cousin Salvatore Cavallaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giare
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother-in-law 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Mascoli
23	N.J. Hoboken	"			25			cousin Pasquale Salvatore 304 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	scar to the cheek	Italy	Rosato
24	Pa Phila	"			35			brother-in-law Salvatore Cavallaro 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Giare
25	" Glassboro	"			25	yes	08 11 Phila	cousin Carlo Picho Box 151 Glassboro Pa							5	3			brown	none	Italy	Barcellona
26	N.J. New York	"			60	no	no	no	husband Guiseppe Cerrino 147 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carbonia
27	"	"		mother	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"		self	70	5		son-in-law Guiseppe Cerrino 147 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	Brooklyn			34	yes	08 N.Y.	cousin Barbara Passante 1358—60th St Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Ospedaletto
30	Calif. S. Francisco				25	yes	13 Calif.	brother-in-law Eugenio Guiseppe 2325 Mission St. S. Francisco											brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the VERONA, from Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money with which arriving:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the cards sent and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nearth or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List [illegible]

104

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorenzo Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(?) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from Naples, 30 DEC 1913, 191

S:1-8-15-16-1

No. on List.	EXEMPTED DEPOSITS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										[illegible]	Vicenzo	11		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	[illegible] Cerreto
2										[illegible]	Antonio	20		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lipari	[illegible] Lipari
3										Leonardi	Rocco	25		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Petticon
4										Etna	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible] Petticon
5										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Petticon
6										[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible] Cerreto
7										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible] Petticon
8										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible] Petticon
9										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible] Petticon
10										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
11										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy		[illegible] Cerreto
12										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible] Cerreto
13										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
14										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible] Cerreto
15										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
16										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian	Italy		[illegible] [illegible]
17										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible] Cerreto
18										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]
19										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Cerreto
20										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
21										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
22										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
23										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
24										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
25										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
26										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian [illegible]	Italy		
27										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible] [illegible]
28										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
29										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]		

1-940588-11-28-13

1-35285 11/3/13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191* 105

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an alien, assisted to come, or returned within one year after coming in consequence of a prior condition or category specified in the immigration laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the VERONA , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 202 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as per examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in native country whom alien came to).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final Destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid for).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2228, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

106

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

ol on board VERONA sailing from Naples 30 DEC 1913, 191

1 (This space.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning Resident Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning Resident Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning Resident Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning Resident Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Alien-in-trans. U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Verde	Evangelista	29		m	M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Secco Amaro	wife Francesca - Secco
2										Jacuzzo	Bruno	16		m	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chiaravalle	fratello Egisto - Chiaravalle
ADMITTED 3										Amato	Maria	51		f	S	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cutrianno	wife Maria - Cutrianno
4										Fiori	Stefano	22		m	S	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Soriano	father Fortunato - Soriano
5										Inglese	Antonio	22		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cutrianni	father Francesco Cutrianni
6										wife	Anna	20		f		housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
7										Paolucci	Vincenzo	18		m	M	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lamiano	wife Teresa - Lamiano
8										Romagnolo	Primiano	32		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Graziella - Lamiano
9										Canale	Giuseppe	50		m	W				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alamo	mother Maria
10										dau.	Bice	16		f	S	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Alamo
11										de Sanctis	Giovanni	16		m	S	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian	Italy		father Luigi - Alamo
12										Perilli	Donato	17		m	S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penne	father Giovanni Penne
13										Zaffiro	Domenico	24		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Martino	wife Giustina - S. Martino
14										Marinato	Maria	33		f	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cutrianni	son Nicola - Cutrianni
15										Iannucci	Francesco	16		m	S	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrovieri	mother Teresa - Castrovieri
16										Centofanti	Giovanni	29		m	M			no	Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Caterina - Castrovieri
ADMITTED 17										Fiocchi	Maria	27		f	S	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Fili	father Antonio - S. Fili
18										Alessandro	Paolo	39		m	M	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rufreddo	wife Giuseppa - Rufreddo
19										Iannucci	Emilio	16		m	S		18-11-39 9/17/38		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrovieri	mother Maria - Castrovieri
20										Guerra	Maria	21		f	S	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pendicuto	father Luciano - Pendicuto
21										Jacobelli	Berardo	38		m	M	farm lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrovieri	wife Filomena - Castrovieri
22										Brusciano	Maria	38		f	M	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cantieri	parents Brusciano
23										Son Siani	Fausto	11		m	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24										dau.	Amalia	9		f		$4-32395	3/13/42		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cantieri
25										dau.	Gerardina	7		f		$2-862930	- 4/5/41		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
26										dau.	Flora	2		f		$2-790455	- 12-20-40		Italy		Italy		
27										Budi	Rosa	29		f	S	housework		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Badolato	father Domenico - Badolato
28										Morelli	Grottini Gloria	25		f	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forli Sannio	mother no kin
29										Son	Grottini Guiseppe	7		m	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Luca Grottini
30										Son	Fiocchini	3		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Forli Sannio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether father paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, immigration society or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Pa	Jeddo	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5 yrs Pa	friend Giovanni Calvani Box 18 Jeddo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lecce Nardo
2	Nj	Newyork	"	"	25	no	no no	brother Michele 17 Hester st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiaromonte
3	.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	" "	brother Antonio Bella Pergamo 11 Raleigh pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietracatella
4	.	Newyork	"	"	25	"	" "	cousin Michele Stanibile 17 Hester st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Soriano
5	.	Phila	"	"	25	"	" "	brother in law Pietro Cusanelli 1644 Master st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pedivigliano
6	.	.	"	"	25	"	" "	brother Gaetano 1644 Master st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
7	.	.	"	"	25	"	" "	brother Felice Paolucci 921 Ott st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfiorentino
8	.	.	"	"	25	"	" "	brother in law Calanese Stefano 910 Ott st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montepagano
9	Nj	Weehawken Jolly	"	"	25	Yes	04 11 Nj	son Cirace Canale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
10	.	.	"	"	no	no	no	brother Box 25 Weehawken Jolly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
11	.	.	"	"	25	"	" "	brother Serrio de Lucky Box 25 Weehawken Jolly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
12	.	Newyork	"	"	25	"	" "	brother Giuseppe 423 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
13	.	Syracuse	"	"	25	Yes	01-13 Nj	brother in law Jango Gluble Box 8 Syracuse Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Heatrice
14	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	no	no no	husband Michele Petrullo 3826 Bates st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Putignano
15	Nj	New Hex	"	"	25	"	" "	father Donato 26 Pelton Hunk New Hex Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conbuco
16	.	.	"	"	25	Yes	03-12 New	brother in law Rocco Benedetto 26 Pelton Hunk 11 New Hex Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
17	.	Newyork	"	"	25	no	no no	friend Commasella Cosmo 1 Ghent st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colliano
18	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	" "	cousin Filippo Petrarca 451 Richmond st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ruffano
19	Nj	New Hex	"	"	25	"	" "	father Cosmo 26 11 Pelton Hunk New Hex Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conbuco
20	.	Derby	"	"	25	"	" "	uncle Teodoro Fini Box 25 Derby Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celico
21	.	New Hex	"	"	25	Yes	03-12 Nj	brother in law Domenico Jannuccio 26 Pelton Hunk New Hex Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conbuco
22	.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	no no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cantano
23	.	.	"	"	/			father Pasquale Siani	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	..
24	.	.	"	"	/			do 142 Hudson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
25	.	.	"	"	/			do Brooklyn Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
26	.	.	"	"	/			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
27	.	Newyork	"	"	25	"	" "	bridegroom Scalo Domenico 171 Berlin st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bradalata
28	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	Yes	08 11 Mass	husband Ernesto Grattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle Tolfano
29	.	.	"	"	/	no	no no	father 925 Orchard Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
30	.	.	"	"	/			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ~~contagious~~ disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17—Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Corrections.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 4—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorsong Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20(28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

107

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4635

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 Apr 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Abbo	Giacinto	50					Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerano	Vincenzo Cerano Cerano
2			Pietro	Nicola	21					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Vincenzo Cerano Cerano
3			Cilento	Antonio	1					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Martina	a Mrs Pasquale Martina
4			Abbio	Giovanni	20					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capistrano	Sister in Law Capistrano
5			Troilo	Carmine	20					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerano	Vincenzo Cerano Cerano
6			Abate	Jacob	25					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Mario Cigliano
7			Antonucci	Luciano	20					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Concetta Cigliano
8			Cimino	Raffaele	16					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Cigliano
9			Aquila	Natale	20			7-180454	10/1/1912	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pizzo Calabro	Father Vincenzo Pizzo Calabro
10			Di Iacovo	Cesare	21					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerano	Mother Angela Cerano
11			Carbone	Michelangelo	20					Italy	Italian	Italy	Nicotera	
12			Iannaccone	Giuseppe	19			1-298182	4-15-1910	Italy		Italy	"	Uncle Isidoro Nicotera
13			Iannaccone	Giuseppe	7			1-399993	6-24-12	Italy		Italy	"	
14			Iannaccone	Rocco	1					Italy		Italy	"	
15			Iannaccone	Giuseppe	10			1-122036		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
16			Iacovo	Serafino	24					Italy		Italy	Cittanova	Father Domenico Cittanova
17			Filippone	Nicola	17					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Taurianova	Uncle Francesco Taurianova
18			Casarini	Salvatore	41					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terranova	Wife Maria Terranova
19			Civello	Antonio	19					Italy	Italian	Italy	Nicastro	Father Pietro Nicastro
20			Matteo	Giuseppe	22					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicastro	Father Pietro Nicastro
21			Lucano	Francesco	24					Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuta	Wife Maria Cuta
22			Cimino	Domenico	19					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicastro	Father Nicola Nicastro
23			Mammone	Nicola	41					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jonadi	Wife Rosa Jonadi
24			Nesci	Domenico	29					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuta	Wife Maria Cuta
25			Cittadino	Francesco	24					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicastro	Father Pietro Nicastro
26			Furgole	Paolino	17			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Isidoro Nicastro
27			Cimino	Antonio	25					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuta	Father Domenico Cuta
28			Di Iulio	Cesare	25					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerano	Wife Concetta Cerano
29			Bruno	Saverio	23					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rizziconi	Mother Annunziata Rizziconi
30			Di Cundo	Felice	33					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuta	Wife Carmela Cuta

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of taxes will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1608

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

11—16.38

109

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by himself, by relatives or friends, by other persons or corporations, by societies, or by States, etc., and what relation, if any, they bear to the immigrant.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
3																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
4																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
5																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
6																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
7																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
8																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
9																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
10																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
11																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
12																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
13																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
14																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
15																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
16																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
17																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
18																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
19																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
20																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
21																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
22																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
23																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
24																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
25																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
26																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
27																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
28																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
29																	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
30																	regular	brown brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2028 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20(23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

108

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4688

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. VERONA sailing from Naples 30 DEC 1913, 191

A-5-6-7

No. on List.	Residence (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U.S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
2										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
3										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
5										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
6										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
7										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
8										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
10										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
11										Italy	Italian	Italy		
12										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
13										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
15										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
16										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
17										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
18										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
20										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
21										Italy	Italian	Italy		
22										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
23										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
25										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
26										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
27										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
29										Italy	Italian South	Italy		
30										Italy	Italian South	Italy		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1628

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

111

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage; if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay for same; and whether in possession of money in excess of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20.23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorsong Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GO[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20(2?) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

109

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4648

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 DEC 1913 191

1 (This) or on board
HE EXEMPT -13-14-15-

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Butera	Giovanni	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Nicastro	father Nicola Nicastro
2	Buccinna	Mr Concetta	26		f	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio
3	Lous Ferrise	Fanuno	3		m	–	–	–		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
4	"	Rosina	2		f	–	–	–		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" Nicastro
5	Pulizzio	Leonardo	19		m	s	labrer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pretora	father Pretora
6	Abbruzzio	Giuseppe	22		m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetroso	wife Angela Castelpetroso
7	Cambobasso	Domenico	38		"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vicoli	wife Maria Vicoli
8	Nelli	Vito	17		"	s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alife	father Vincenzo Alife
9	Nelli	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo "
10	Di Caprio	Ms Luigia	20		f	M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
11	Sons	Domenico	6		m	–	–	–		Italy	Italian "	Italy	"	mother Maria Fusco
12	"	Ms Maddalena	4		f	–	–	–		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" Alife
13	Maglione	Carmela	21		"	s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvo	father Gaetano Montecorvo
14	Della	Vincenzo	21		m	s	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alife	father Gustavo Della Caprio
15	wife Di Caprio	Adelaide	19		f	M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" Alife
16	Reuro	Pasquale	16		m	s	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giovanni "
17	Capiozzo	Ms Antonia	20		f	M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arbecchi	mother Stefano
18	C. Cesare	Ettorino	1		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sulmona	father Cesare Sulmona
19	Lattanzi	Lorenzo	40		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ravone	father Felice Ravone
20	ADMITTED Iacone	Louis	15		m	s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ateno	mother
21	Lue	Ettorino	7		m	s	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	[illegible]
22	"	Victor	1		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" Cuneo
23	Pulizzio	Domenico	19		"	s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arriano	father Vincenzo Arriano
24	Son Pulizzio	Ettorino	1		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" Carpinone
25	Lemmino	Ms Sandro	19		m	s	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baselice	father Antonio Baselice
26	Guarino	Teresa	43		f	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ospedaletto	
27	Son Giovanni	Carmine	19		m	s	labrer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa
28	" "	Antonio	11		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Ospedaletto
29	" "	Achille	1		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
30	" "	Ravone	0		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	

9-26638-12/9/40-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6678

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from Naples, 30 DEC 1913 191

1 (This) ab on board
HE EXEMPT -13-14-15-

No. on List.	Residence: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People †	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Butera	Giovanni	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcastro	father Nicola Alcastro
2										Buccinna	Concetta	26		f	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio
3										Lous Ferrise	Jannuzzo	3		m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
4										"	Rosina	2		f					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Alcastro
5										Pulsinio	Leonardo	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pretoro	father Pretoro
6										Abbonizio	Giuseppe	22		m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetano	wife Angela Castelpetano
7										Cauchobasso	Domenico	38		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vicoli	wife Maria Vicoli
8										Nelli	Vito	17		m	s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alife	father Vincenzo Alife
9										Nelli	Giuseppe	22		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo do
10										Di Caprio	Michelina	29		f	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Fusco
11										Sons	Domenico	6		m					Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
12										"	Ma Maddalena	4		f					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Alife
13										Maghone	Carmela	21		f	s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesarchio	father Gaetano Montesarchio
14										Villa	Vincenzo	21		m	M	farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alife	father Luigi & wife Di Caprio
15										wife Di Caprio	Adelaide	19		f	M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Alife
16										Reuso	Pasquale	16		m	s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Rocco do
17										Capriezzo	Ma Antonia	20		f	s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesarchio	mother Filomena Capriezzo
18										C[illegible]	Filomena	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sulmona	father Felice Sulmona
19										Lathenia	Lorenzo	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	father Rocco
20										Iacovo	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ilora	none
21										Ime	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Concetta Ilora
22										"	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
23										Di Julio	Giovanna	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Adriano	father Pasquale Capriano
24										son Filippo	Antonio	1		m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
25										Lannunzio	Ma Sandro	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baselice	father Antonio Baselice
26										Guarini	Teresa	43		f	M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ospedaletto	
27										son Pasquale	Carmine	19		m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa Ospedaletto
28										"	Antonio	11		m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
29										"	Raffaele	7		m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
30										"	Francesco	[illegible]		m					Italy	Italian South			

ADMITTED
9-26638-12/9/13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 10[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 113

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of visits. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	2
30	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No— No (can neither read nor write), or Yes— No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and lingering one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Blanks

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Iacopo Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29(39) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

110

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 30 DEC 1913, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Adm										Mariantoni	Alessandro	23		f	s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Capriano	father Domenico Capriano
2										Di Gregorio	Augusta	35		"	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Angela "
3										Capozzi	Nicolina	28		"	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Croce	mother Teresa S. Croce
4										Cerasoli	Ettore	17		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vittorito	father Enrico Vittorito
5										Massimo	Maria	31		f	m	housewife	IN HOSPITAL 1-31 6m+ 7/3/40 DISCHARGED no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pizzoli	husband Filomeno Cicola Pizzoli
6										Danny	Teresa	6											
7										Di Felice	Salvatore	46		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pretola	wife Maria Pretola
8										Di Girolamo	Erminio	26		m	s	tailor	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggiofiorito	father Giovanni Poggiofiorito
ADMITTED 9										Cicchetti	Angelo	30		m	m	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian Cent.	Italy	Subiaco	wife Eleonora Subiaco
10										Cocorda	Giacomo	22		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montrio	wife Maria Montrio
11										D'Ammario	Pasquale	28		"	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carlantonio "
12										Quaranta	Luigi	29		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigino "
13										Nicastro	Rosario	23		m	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aceno	wife Mariantonia Aceno
14										Castellino	Domenico	30		"	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orani	father Castellino Orani
15										Rotoitto	Domenico	30		m	m	2-1966	10 no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescocostanzo	wife Filomena Pescocostanzo
16										Perillo	Donatantonio	18		"	s	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jovenazzo	father Perillo Jovenazzo
17										Bizzarro	Raffaele	40		m	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montenero	wife Maria Montenero
18										son	Pietro	14		"	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19										Lizzi	Mariannina	24		f	m	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Troia	mother Annunziata Troia
ADMITTED 20										Mestino	Maria	17		"	s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele da
21										Palmarini	Luigi	16		m	"	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	mother Carmela Faeto
ADMITTED 22										Mastrogiacomo	Isabella	20		f	"	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Troia	3-1395 791 9-1937 20.10.25
ADMITTED 23										Marrilli	Giuseppe	23		m	m	tailor	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Troia	no one father Fabrizio Troia
24										D'Aversa	Margherita	27		f	m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	father Liberato Pettoranello
25										dannyh	Rosaria	7		"	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
26											Maria	4		"	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
27										Parente	Eleuterio	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Croce	mother Margherita Cosmo
ADMITTED 28										Barbone	Maria	36		f	m	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Troia	no one
29										Cassano	Ernesto	18		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gravina	father Domenico Gravina
30										Scaringe	Leonardo	32		m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191* 115

11—1618

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in part by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes, Year or period of years.	17 If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sister Pia 2952 N. 22nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lagnano
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother & wife 2113 W Indiana av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	W. Va	Monongh	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Dominic Box 144 Monongh W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Croce
4	Mass	Lynn	"	brother	30	"	"	"	brother Arthur Box 9 Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vitturito
5	"	Boston	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Criavola Alessandro 5 Norris Sq Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Presteli
6	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	Pa	Aliquippa	no	self	40	yes	1912	Pa	cousin Nicola di Felice Box 87 Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pratola
8	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25	"	08	13 Mass	brother-in-law Luca Lattella 48 Havana pl Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bojano
9	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Paolo Bozzi 3029 N 22nd Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pubisco
10	"	Magnolia	no	self	25	"	"	"	friend Quaranta Quintino Box 16 Magnolia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		Cassino
11	N.J	Penns Grove	"	"	25	Yes	05	11 N.J	friend Luigi Brazzi Box 286 Penns Grove N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montorio
12	Pa	Magnolia	"	"	25	"	06	10 Pa	friend Valentino Dilatelizio Box 16 Magnolia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cassino
13	N.J	Yonkers	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Savino Domenico 8 Oak Place Yonkers N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alvano
14	N.J	Hoboken	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Cecchino 3-10 2nd St Hoboken N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orani
15	N.J	New Hamburgh	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 54 Belfort New Hamburgh N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guglionesi
16	N.J	Newark	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Palmieri 4 Garside St Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jovine
17	Pa	Lahobe	"	"	200	Yes	07	Pa	friend Liborio Scarnecchia Box 125	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montecalo
18	"	"	"	father	/	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none		"
19	"	Phila	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	husband Vito Santo 20 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Troia
20	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mastrogiovanni 20 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Michele Di Pietro 729 Federal St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jano
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 729 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ariccattaro
23	N.J	New York	"	"	50	Yes	06	11 N.J	wife Maria 251 W 61st N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gravina
24	Ohio	Steubenville	"	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Antonio Monaco 120 North St Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ortona
25	"	"	"	father	/	"	"	"								—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	N.J	Mereksville	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Box 1351 Mereksville N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Cosmo
28	Pa	Phila	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	low Vitt 720 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ariccattaro
29	N.J	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Crumpiano 319 E 108th St N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gravina
30	Mo	St Louis	"	brother-in-law	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Natalino Cirelli 10-19 N 22nd St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietà

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 (30), in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—678

List 111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scarsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

111

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

H—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 30 DEC 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ciuffo	Enrico	32		M	married	wife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cori	mother Luisa Cori
2										Notarnicola	Vito	20		M	single	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioia Colle	father Vito Gioia Colle
3										Fiume	Giuseppe	29		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Gioia Colle
4										Lo Rocco	Antonio	21		M	single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brindisi	father Giuseppe Brindisi
5										Fiore Chiarello	Maria	34		F	married	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carunto	mother Maria
6										Son Chiarello	Giuseppe	9		M	single	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
7										daug	Cosimo	6		F	single				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Carunto
8										Jandoris	Carmine	18		M	single	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monocalzati	mother Maria Monocalzati
9										de Cristofaro	Giovanni	17		M	single		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Emilio Monocalzati
10										Matta	Domenico	40		M	married				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa Monocalzati
11										Jandoris	Marino	44		M	married				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria Monocalzati
12										Jandoris	Paolo	17		M	single		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio Monocalzati
13										Toscano	Leopoldo	20		M	single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avezzano	father Giuseppe Avezzano
14										Biancucci	Pietro	29		M	married				Italy	Italian	Italy	Patrica	wife Adele Patrica
15										Lisi	Silvestro	18		M	single				Italy	Italian	Italy	Alatri	father Crescenzo Alatri
16										Maggi	Giambattista	45		M	married				Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Maria Alatri
17										Poretta	Rosario	16		M	single		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colleposto	mother Francesca Colleposto
18										Lopergolo	Salvatore	26		M	single				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pistucci	mother Teresa Pistucci
19										Vacca	Isidoro	29		M	married		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villetorlonda	wife Vincenza Villetorlonda
20										di Placido Vacca	Filomena	28		F	married	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Angela
21										dang. Vacca	Maria Alessandrina	6		F	single	none			Italy	Italian	Italy		Villetorlonda
22										dang.	Luisa Angela	3		F	single				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
23										Blacoudino Olivieri	Maria	43		F	married	housework	wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio	aunt Palma Blacoudino
24										dang. Olivieri	Carmela	18		F	single				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
25										Son	Donato	16		M	single	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Castelvecchio
26										Son	Luigi	13		M	single	none			Italy	Italian	Italy		
27										Son	Gennaro	9		M	single				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
28										Son	Pasquale	6		M	single				Italy	Italian South			
29										Picardi	Agnesta	24		F	single	housework	wife	no	Italy	Italian South		Avellino	mother Concetta Avellino
30										Romano	Angelo	21		M					Italy	Italian South		Sora	father Giuseppe Sora

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—9638

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

11—1658

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has paid passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	2f	no	no	no	brother Louis 19 Hunt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Con
2	N.J.	Alden	"	"	2f	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gaeta
3	"	New York	"	"	2f	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale 119 "	Antonio New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	Ill	Chicago	"	"	2f	"	"	"	brother Michele 507 Halsted St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bruzzo
5	Pa	Frankford	"	"	2f	"	"	"	husband	Chiarello Catalda	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	brown	none	"	Lucca
6	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	1308 Hunter St	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	do	Frankford Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	Pittsburg	"	"	2f	"	"	"	uncle	Costanzo Gangione 1917 Carroll St	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provincia Foggia
9	"	"	"	"	2f	"	"	"	brother in law	Vincenzo Del Russo 5 Wesley	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	2f	"	"	"	brother	Fiore Wesley	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
11	"	"	"	"	2f	"	"	"	cousin	Ludovico Cangione 1917 Carroll St	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	2f	"	"	"	uncle			no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	Mass	Boston	"	"	2f	"	"	"	cousin Leonardo 180 North St	Lenelli Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
14	Pa	Ambridge	"	"	2f	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Box 581	Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
15	N.J.	Newfork	"	"	2f	"	"	"	cousin Vittorio 93 Broadway	Martino Newfork	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
16	"	"	"	"	2f	"	"	"	friend	Guiseppe Gorbacci 66 Wells St	Newfork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	2f	"	"	"	brother	Guiseppe 66 Wells St	Newfork	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Collepardo
18	"	Rochester	"	"	2f	"	"	"	brother	Guiseppe 563 Lowy St	Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
19	Pa	Phila	"	"	2f	"	"	"	cousin	Jacob Isidoro 54 E Berry Lane St	Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vallecorsa
20	"	"	"	"	2f	"	"	"	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	do			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	2f	"	"	"	husband			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	Oliveri Domenico		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	do	Wife 80 7th St		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Castelvecchio
26	"	"			1	"	"	"	do			no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	do	Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	do			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	N.J.	Newfork	"	"	2f	"	"	"	uncle	Picardi Domenico 99 Kenmare St	Newfork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
30	"	Schenectady	"	"	2f	"	"	"	husband	Buono Franco 116 Center Ave	Schenectady	N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....day of .....19....,

at NEW-YORK

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands or the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 117

117

112

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Teofano Stefano, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had fifteen [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 & 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-[illegible]K.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language." "The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This s ~~~ on board VERONA sailing from Piraeus ~~~, 191

No. on List.	EXEMPT (Resident Cl.) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chamorro Is. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Georgoutas	Christos	36		m	m	farmlab		m	Greek	Greek	Greek	Vurine	father Giorgio Vurine
2										Vuticinsan	Aly	40		m	"	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anaschitsa	wife Mehrie Anaschitsa
3										Voutouris	Vicenis	36		"	"	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	wife Erini Kimolos
DEPORTED 4										Giousni	Lenel	19		"	s	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bighitta	mother Giousni Bighitta
5										Voudouris	Marcos	25		"	"	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crimolos	father Nicolaos Crimolos
6										Varchis	Nicolaos	40		"	m	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece		wife Maria do
7										Voutsinas	Kiriaki	35		"	"	"		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrouphista	wife Irene Chrouphista
8										Vesil	Suzini	18		"	s	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Branditol	father Vesil Branditol
9										Demis	Nouri	27		"	"	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Esernetsi	father Demis Esernetsi
10										Nouredin	Zekir	37		"	m	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ramna	wife Barde Ramna
DEPORTED 11										Giousni	Asim	18		"	s	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bighitta	father Giousni Bighitta
12										Tsakuakis	Panayoti	40		"	m	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plasovon	wife Martha Plasovon
13										Tsimmyannis	Demetrios	35		"	"	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plasovon	wife Ager do
14										Papassarantos	Elias	17		"	s	"		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rotino	father Basilio Rotino
DEPORTED 15										Papayannis	Costantinos	33		"	"	laborer		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	
DEPORTED 16										nephew Vepiaris	Nicolao	18		"	"	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece		no one
17										" Kiparissis	Theodoro	15		"	"	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece		
18										Kasagianni	Giovanni	40		"	m	farmer		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kozani	wife Marta Kozani
19										Carafotias	Georges	29		"	s	laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nechorcon	mother Marigo Nechorcon
20										Kirspidis	Charilaos	20		"	"	barber		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasunda	father Georges Kerasunda
21										Serepas	Andreas	45		"	m	laborer		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalivia	wife Calomira Kalivia
22										Varikas	Joannis	25		"	s	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atatsata	father Nicola
23										brother	Theodoro	19		"	"	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece		Atatsata
24										Dimakis	Theodoros	25		"	"	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chesmi	father Costa Chesmi
25 1/21/38										Ramadan	Aly	19		"	"	"		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anadeta	brother Kaufat Anadeta
26										Vachik	Abdumakan	19		"	"	"		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		father Abdamadan do
27										Carras	Demetrio	48		"	m	"		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	wife Fotini Skiathos
28										Batahi	Nicola	36		"	"	"		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kozani	wife Evangelia Kozani
29										Theocharis	Christo	25		"	s	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salaunina	father Adriano Salaunina
30										Dimitri	Josiff	32		"	m	"		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bregova	wife Evanova

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 7
112

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191 119

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y	New York	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Samaltrakis 57 Cadman N.Y	no	no	no	no	good		5	4				Greek	Smirne
2	N.H	Manchester	"	"	25				friend A. Tsebedro 47 N. Lake ave Manchester NH							5	6					Asia Min.
3	Wis	Superior	"	"	25	Yes	11-12	Wis.	cousin Dimitrios Lazetkelis 803 North 4th. Superior Wis.							5	4					Kimolos
4	N.Y	Jamestown	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother Ali - Box 341 - Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	6		brown			Big Otta
5	"	Rochester	"	"	25	Yes	11 12	NY	friend Andrikos Lazetkelis 304 Main St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	-	egular	brown	brown	none	Gineles
6	Wis	Superior	"	"	26		08 11	"	cousin Demetrios Lazetkelis 803 Bourdon Superior	no	no	no	no	good		5	8		brown		none	"
7	Me	Biddeford	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Demetrios Mastafa 50 Franklin St. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good		5	7					Chrysiota
8	Ill	Granite	"	"	45	"	"	"	friend Refat Sali Box 113 - Granite Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	egular	brown	brown		Brandibl
9	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Demeli Ahmet Box 113 - Granite Ill							5	8		brown	brown	none	Eleuteki
10	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	friend Refat Abdul - Box 113 - Granite Ill							5	5		brown		none	Raulia
11	N.Y	Jamestown	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sonie - Box 341 - Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	5		brown		none	Big Otta
12	NH	Manchester	"	"	30	Yes	09 12	NH	brother in law Demetri Makual 10 Spruce St. Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	egular	brown	brown	none	Phsori
13	"	"	"	"	25	"	09 12	"	brother in law Christos Prousera 57 Lake ave Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	egular	brown	brown	none	Greece
14	Cal	Wallejo	"	"	40	no	no	no	uncle Georgios Papastavrou 223 Georges St. Wallejo Cal	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	egular	brown	brown	none	Rodos
15	RI	Newport	"	"	60	Yes	1912	RI	at home -	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	egular	brown	brown	none	Kastro
16	"	"	"	uncle	7	no	no	no	185 Passayunk -	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	egular	brown	brown	none	Greece
17	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	Newport RI	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	egular	brown	brown	none	Greece
18	Iowa	Waterloo	"	self	40	"	"	"	cousin Efthimios Box 25 - Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	good		5	9				none	Greece
19	Ill	Chicago	"	"	50	Yes	06 12	New	friend Hara 735 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	egular	brown	brown	none	Kozani
20	N.Y	New York	"	"	60	no	no	no	friend P. Kefalogiannis 100 Manhattan ave NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	egular	brown	brown	none	Neochorion
21	Wis	Sheboygan	"	"	60	"	"	"	son Evang. 910 Indiana ave Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	egular	brown	brown	none	Keramuke
22	Mass	Somerville	"	"	100	Yes	09 13	Mass	brother Georges 7 Linwood St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	egular	brown	brown	none	Kalivia
23	"	"	"	"	7	no	no	no	cousin Stavros Vassilakis 48 Linwood St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	egular	brown	brown	none	Alatsata
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Hanna Boulou 20 Prospect St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	egular	brown	brown	none	Greece
25	NH	Manchester	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Abdou Reyo - 10 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	egular	brown	brown	none	Chesme
26	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	09 11	NH	uncle Dzou Sami 67 Lopez Newport RI	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	egular	brown	brown	none	Smirnelia
27	RI	Newport	"	"	25	"	06 13	RI	cousin Dzou Panos - Box 75 - Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	egular	brown	brown	none	Greece
28	Iowa	Waterloo	"	"	40	"	7 12	Phila	brother Panos Efedoris 8 Main St Freehold NJ	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	egular	brown	brown	none	Skiathos
29	NJ	Freehold	"	"	25	"	06 12	NJ	brother Nasi - Box 467 Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	egular	brown	brown	none	Kozani
30	Ind	Hammond	"	"	32	"	08 11	NJ		no	no	no	no	good		5	9		brown		none	Sakuriou
																						Bucevou

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. RONA from Naples do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused to be taken the statement of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing list, and have caused to be made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing list, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and that from the best information and belief I have in the premises each and all of said aliens is entitled to admission into the United States under said Act; that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has had a previous attack of insanity, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the assassination of public officials of the United States, or who is a prostitute or a person coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that no one of said aliens is a contract laborer, and that the information in said lists or manifests of said aliens is true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Number of Alien. The number of each alien on volume 3 should be expressed in years or months, thus: one year, one month; two years, two months; etc.

Name. Surname (family name) and Christian name (given name) in full (example: Mary Smith).

Whether Married or Single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single.

Age. The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday, as for example: Child under one year old, write 0; child one year old, write 1; child two years old, write 2; and so on.

Sex. The entry in column 5 should be M, male, or F, female.

Whether a Citizen of the United States. The entry in column 6 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Calling or Occupation. The entry in column 7 should be the calling or occupation of each alien, as farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, seamstress, etc. If a child, write "child"; if "at home," write "none."

Can Read. The entry in column 8 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Can Write. The entry in column 9 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Name and Complete Address of Person Who Paid Passage. The entry in column 10 should be the name and complete address of the person who paid the passage money for the alien, as "John Smith, Jersey City, N. J."

Final Destination. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the city, town or village in the United States where the alien intends to go, as "Boston, Mass."

Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address. The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given, as "Mother, Mrs. Mary Jones, 1 Broadway, New York City."

Whether Ever Before in the United States, and if So, When and Where. The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the time and place of previous residence in the United States should be given, as "Yes, 1900, New York City."

Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity, and if So, Where and When. The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the place and time should be given, as "Yes, almshouse, Boston, Mass., 1901."

Whether a Polygamist. The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Whether Under Contract to Perform Labor. The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Whether in Possession of $50, and if Less, How Much. The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "No," the amount possessed should be stated, as "No, $30."

Whether Going to Join Husband or Wife. The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of husband or wife should be given, as "Husband, John Smith, 1 Broadway, New York City."

Whether a Person Who Has Been Deported, and if So, How Often and When. The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the number of times and the date of last deportation should be stated, as "Yes, two times, last in 1902."

Whether Ticketed to Final Destination. The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name of the railroad or steamship company should be given, as "Yes, Pennsylvania Railroad Company."

Whether Having Been Accepted Prior to Application for Visa. The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person who accepted the alien should be given, as "Yes, Mary Jones, 1 Broadway, New York City."

Whether Having Been Assisted to Come, and if So, by Whom. The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the person who assisted the alien should be given, as "Yes, Mary Jones, 1 Broadway, New York City."

Whether Coming by Reason of Any Relative Having Sent for Him, and if So, What Relative. The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given, as "Yes, Mother, Mrs. Mary Jones, 1 Broadway, New York City."

Whether Coming to Join a Relative (Name and Address). The entry in column 24 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given, as "Yes, Mother, Mrs. Mary Jones, 1 Broadway, New York City."

Whether Coming to Join a Friend, and if So, What Friend, and Name and Complete Address. The entry in column 25 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend should be given, as "Yes, Friend, Mrs. Mary Jones, 1 Broadway, New York City."

Ethnology. The ethnology of each alien should be expressed in terms of race or people, as Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian or Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Negro (African), Negro (West Indian), Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Arabian, Magyar, Mexican, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Pacific Islander (South Sea Islander), East Indian, or other designation of race or people.

Nationality. The nationality of each alien should be expressed in terms of the country in which he or she is a citizen or subject, as Germany, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Turkey, Austria-Hungary, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Japan, China, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Africa, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, Pacific Islands, East Indies, Hindustan, or other country of birth.

Race or People.

The people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy, in certain provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and who are generally classified as residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Piedmontese (north)."

Race or People.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who generally may be classed as "Italian (south)."

Race or People. Any alien who is a native of Africa, or who is generally known as a negro, should be classed as "Negro (African)." The last country to which such alien has permanently resided should be given, as, if he has permanently resided in the United States, he should be classed as "Negro (African)." There is no such race as "American Negro." If the alien has resided in the United States for a short time only, and has not acquired a residence therein, the country of his permanent residence should be given, as "Negro (African)," "Negro (West Indian)," etc., as the case may be.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be classified according to race and should not be classified as "Negro (African)," "Negro (West Indian)," etc., merely because of their temporary residence in Africa, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be classified according to race and should not be classified as "Negro (African)," "Negro (West Indian)," etc., merely because of their temporary residence in Africa, etc.

Citizen of What Nation. Name the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 28 should give the name of a country, not of a city, province, or other subdivision.

Race or People. The entry in column 29 should be one of the races or peoples specified in the foregoing list, as "Spanish," "Scandinavian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "French," "German," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Hebrew," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "Negro (African)," "Negro (West Indian)," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Bohemian or Moravian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Pacific Islander (South Sea Islander)," "East Indian," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "Negro (African)," "Negro (West Indian)," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Bohemian or Moravian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Pacific Islander (South Sea Islander)," "East Indian," or other designation of race or people. In this connection it should be borne in mind that the word "Hebrew" is not a race or people, but a religion, and that Hebrews belong to many races and peoples, and that the immigration officials are directed to record them as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, and not to their religion. Thus, Hebrews coming from Russia should be recorded as "Russian Hebrew," those coming from Germany as "German Hebrew," those coming from England as "English Hebrew," those coming from Spain as "Spanish Hebrew," those coming from Italy as "Italian Hebrew," those coming from Africa as "Negro (African) Hebrew," those coming from the West Indies as "Negro (West Indian) Hebrew," those coming from China as "Chinese Hebrew," those coming from Japan as "Japanese Hebrew," those coming from India as "Hindu Hebrew," those coming from Arabia as "Arabian Hebrew," those coming from Bohemia as "Bohemian Hebrew," those coming from Mexico as "Mexican Hebrew," those coming from Turkey as "Turkish Hebrew," those coming from Armenia as "Armenian Hebrew," those coming from Syria as "Syrian Hebrew," those coming from the Pacific Islands as "Pacific Islander Hebrew," those coming from the East Indies as "East Indian Hebrew," those coming from Portugal as "Portuguese

LIST [illegible]
LIST 1 [illegible]

[illegible] ON BOARD AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

121

120

1, 1906.

or Town.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scorsone Stefano, Surgeon of the [illegible] STONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Examining Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Iconsong Stefano, Surgeon of the VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE KING, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

113

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ERONA sailing from Saloniki 21 MAY, 1923, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commuter U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Dimitrue	Michail	17	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Brounwik	father Demitrof	Brounwik
2			Dimitrof	Lazaros	28	m	M	.	.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouovo	wife Arpasia	Bouovo
3			Ilo	Pehe	40	m	M	.	.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Buvotor	wife Grato	Buvotor
DEPORTED			Pavlotos	Pavlotos	34	m	S	.	.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bounistio	sister Petruna	Bounistio
5			Sigos	Demosthenis	28	.	.	.	.		Greece	Greek	Greece		father Athanasios	Bounistio
DEPORTED 6			Deliz	Spiridon	50	m	M	.	.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Simitro	wife Athina	Simitro
7			Hristof	Evangelo	30	.	.	.	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kourstinou	wife Sotiri	Kourstinou
DEPORTED 8			Papuelif	Hristo	17	m	S	.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doiranni	uncle Papulif	Doiranni
9	4/14/23		Radevitch	Efrim	32	.	M	.	.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sapotsco	wife Vasilica	Sapotsco
10			Jovanovits	Theste	28	m	M	.	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Resna	wife Vasilka	Resna
11			Serapos	Sakiro	20	m	S	.	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gengeli	father Basilicus	Gengeli
DEPORTED BY [illegible]			Bamadan	Arif	24	m	S	.	.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pelori	father Arif	Pelori
13			Hospeti	Evangelo	18	m	S	.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gengeli	father Hospeti	Gengeli
14			Stefovits	Dimitri	45	m	M	.	.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Resna	wife Lengo	Resna
DEPORTED 15			Veis	Kardis	30	m	S	.	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lobanovon	brother Demir	Lobanovon
16			Nitovits	Elia	28	m	M	.	.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sapotsco	wife Zuna	Sapotsco
17			Pascalopulos	Basilio	18	m	S	.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gengeli	mother Ecaterini	Gengeli
18			Candavij	Spyros	17	m	S	.	.		Greece	Greek	Greece	.	mother Maria	Gengeli
19			Nurdinuf	Kulik	20	m	S	.	.		Greece	Turk	Turkey	Velust	father Kulik	Velust
20			Costof	Costof	37	m	M	.	.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerostos	wife Evgenia	Kerostos
21			Demir	Osman	20	m	S	.	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Labanovon	father Demir	Labanovon
22			Coutof	Joannis	37	.	.	.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerostos	mother Evgenia	Kerostos
23			Virli	Nicolaos	37	m	M	.	no		Greece	Greek	Greece		wife Ecaterini	Kerostos
24			Cosmof	Vasilios	19	m	S	.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sangha	father Stamof	Sangha
DEPORTED 25			Bakos	Dimitrio	18	.	.	.	.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerostos	mother Georgia	Kerostos
26			Serim	Ibzer	27	m	.	.	.		Greece	Turk	Turkey	Velust	brother Vasi	Velust
DEPORTED 27			Ali	Bekal	29	m	S	.	.		Greece	Turk	Turkey	Sobourgon	brother Abdul	Savourgon
28			Colimof	Constance	19	m	S	.	.		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sangha	father Nicolof	Sangha
29			Vasilon	Glygoris	20	m	S	.	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Zelini	father Vasil	Zelini
30			Athanasios	Stergios	32	m	M	.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece		father Athanasios	Zelini

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 1 1 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other parent, or by what contribution, society, institution, public or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Years of previous years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Granite	Yes	Self	No	No	No	brother Nicholas Box 151 friend Nunes Athanas		no	no	no	no	good	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	Braunsvik
2	Ind	Hammond			No	Yes 06 11	Ind.	Box 467 Hammond		no	no	no	n/c		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	G.	Bruevon
3	N.Y.	Rochester			No	08	N.Y.	brother Costa Box 58 Rochester		no	no	no	no	good	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	
4		Newyork			No	No	No	sister Rosenchalds 210 West Newyork						good	5		regular	brown	brown		Greece	
5					No	"	"	sister sister Dem 215 West 11 Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skenuatro
6	Mass	Boston			No	No	No	friend Damoscon 12 Kneeland 11 Boston Mass							5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lemba
7	Mich	S Marie			No	Yes 08 3	Mich	brother Peter 1900 South 11 Saulte S Marie Mich							5	2	regular	brown	brown		Greece	Konostrion
8					No	No	No	father Peter 1600 South 11 Saulte St Marie Mich		no	no	no	no	good	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Greece	Donan
9	Ohio	Cincinnati			No		X	friend Vasilo Stamati 33 Plum 11 Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sopotsa
10					No		X	friend Louis Jole 33 Plum 11 Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Resen
11	Mass	Boston			No			friend Louman 52 Kneeland 11 Boston Mass		no	no	no	no		5	1	regular	brown	brown		Greece	Gengeli
12		Lowell			No			friend Selim Serif 456 Central 11 Lowell Mass		no	no	no	no		5	6	regular	brown	brown		Greece	Polvei
13	N.Y.	Buffalo			No			cousin S Celes 189 Elm 11 Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gengeli
14	Ohio	Cincinnati			No		X	friend Vasil Stamati 33 Plum 11 Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Resen
15	N.Y.	Manchester			No			friend Houssen Jerouls 47 - 4th Ave Newyork		no	no	no	no		5	1	regular	brown	brown		Greece	Lebanown
16	Ohio	Cincinnati			No	Yes 08 11	Ohio	friend Gilpin 311 Plum 11 Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Greece	Sopotsa
17	N.Y.	Buffalo			No	No	No	brother Socalakes 637 Michigan 11 Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gengeli
18					No			father Ladislawi 189 Elm 11 Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	no		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	
19	Mass	Lowell			No			friend Eugia Mussabem 1180 Laurence 11 Lowell Mass							5	1						Velist
20	Ill	Chicago			No	Yes 06 01	Ill	nephew Evangelo Savol 665 State 11 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	5	6			brown			Herostrio
21	Mass	Lowell			No	No	No	brother in law Brains Rubicts 1190 Laurence 11 Lowell Mass		no	no	no	no	good	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lebanown
22	Ill	Chicago			No			cousin Evangelo Savol 665 State 11 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no		5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerostrio
23		Elgin			No			cousin Peter Boston 34 Grove Ave Elgin Ill		no	no	no	no		5	1	regular	brown	brown		Greece	
24		Evanston			No			brother Cosmal 1146 Wesley Ave Evanston Ill		no	no	no	no	good	5	8	regular	brown	brown		Greece	Langhe
25	Mass	Lowell			No			brother Sam Beros 3 11 11 11 11 Lowell Mass		no	no	no	no		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerostrio
26	Mass	Lowell			No	Yes 07 13	Mass	friend Zotin Kayli 1180 Laurence 11 Lowell Mass							5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Velist
27	N.Y.	Manchester			No	No	No	friend Hommis Serif 70 Lyonne 11 Manchester N.Y.							5	7	regular	brown	brown		Greece	Lebanown
28	Ill	Evanston			No			cousin John Cosmos 1146 Wesley Ave Evanston Mass brother in law Costanto Tarfo		no	no	no	no		5	6	regular	brown	brown		Greece	Shangai
29	Ohio	Cincinnati			No	No	No	829 [illegible] 11 Cincinnati Ohio friend George Anastasion		no	no	no	no		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zihni
30					No		X	829 [illegible] 11 Cincinnati Ohio		no	no	no	no		5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zihni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Cul[illegible], of the VERON[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST 1 5 21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scarsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had fifteen [illegible] do

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

114

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

VERONA 32

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U.S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Papadaki Tobias	18	m	s	farmlab	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Doirani	mother Magdalini Doirani
2		Vojanovits Nicola	25	"	"	-		Greece	Greek	"	Dogritzani	mother Kato Dogritzani
3		Boscovitch Vasse	30	"	M	"	"	Greece	"	"	Drogitziani	wife Dragnna Drogitziani
4		Dimitriow Dimitrios	28	"	"	7-15-1114	8-16-40	Greece	Greek	Greece	Litini	wife Obultana Litini
5		Athanasiow Georgi	19	"	S	"	"	Greece		"		mother Theodota "
6		Vasil Ziros	36	"	M	"	"	Greece		"		wife Caterina "
7	DEPORTED	Nicola Georgi	33	H	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Greece		Greek	Cyrnovon	wife Vitoria Cyrnovon
8		Andreevitch Peke	28	"	"	5-12-08	8-37	Greece	Greek	"	Sopotzco	wife Elena Sopotzco
9	DEPORTED	Grauvrtsas John	18	"	S	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gengeli	father Gengeli
10		Milicipulos Thomas	25	"	M	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Anesehtza	wife Despina Anesehtza
11		Petrow Kousb	40	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Monastiriau	wife Monastiriau
12	ADMITTED	Marcacw Joseph	45	f	W	Seamstress	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bakau	no one
13		Salomon Marcadir	42	no	M	laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Giaffa	
14		wife Rachele	40	f	"	housewife	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	no one
15		son Abraam	9	m	-	-	-	Greece	Greek	"	"	
16	ADMITTED	Salomon Isaac Eager	40	"	M	laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	wife Esther
17	ADMITTED	Sanny: Giulia	9	f	-	-	-	Greece	Greek	"	"	
18		Albert Asso A. Costa	18	m	S	laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	father Moise Giaffa
19		Haim Zarakia Smeke	17	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	father Haron "
20		Eliahu Mizrahi	19	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	father Samuel "
21		Meriam Valderon	16	f	"	Seamstress	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	father Bohor "
22		Papaioannow Joanni	27	m	S	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zebe	father Elia Zebe
23	ADMITTED	Dicodimetri Dimitri	17	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Kortori	father Athanasio Kartavi
24	ac Belgrade 2/9/35	Sivatckri Milosch	39	"	M	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mugania	wife Zefetta Mugania
25		Jovitch Nedelko	29	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife Angelina "
26		Jozits Maxiu	31	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife Danuka "
27		Jortozzis Serafim	19	"	S	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiriaki	father Antonio Kiriaki
28		Jortozzis Costas	28	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	father
29		Jortozzis Luka	35	"	M	"	no	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife Maria "
30		Carafulis Georgios	16	"	S	"	no	Greece	Greek	"	Jokia	father Stamou Jokia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

LIST 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ohio	Boston	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle P. H. Porcu 679 Washington St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Greece	Dorani
2	Ill	Granite	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Efstaw Coleff Box 66 Granite Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Greece	Dog Zani
3	"	"	"	"	no	yes	06	09	Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		brown	brown	none	Greece	"
4	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	35	"	09	12	Ohio friend Athanas Vacoulis 829 W. 5th St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Greece	Livisi
5	"	Mayfield	"	"	38	no	no	no	father Athanas Vacoulis 305 W Fairmount St Mayfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
6	"	Cincinnati	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Naomi Athanas 829 W 5th St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Greece	"
7	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nicolas Emmanuel 328 W Front St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Greece	Byrnoon
8	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	no	yes	07	11	Ohio friend Joseph Stolas 311 Gilbert St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vespotis
9	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Thomas Theodoulos Sault Ste Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gengeli
10	N.H	Manchester	"	"	25	yes	08	12	N.H cousin Andreas Georgoulas 58 Spruce St Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Anaschis
11	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	08	12	" friend George Athanasoulos 5-11 Tenth St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown		Greece	Konostinos
12	Pa	Wilkes Barre	"	"	25	no	no	no	daughter Anna Theodoulos 37 Medcalf St Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown		"	Betsun
13	N.J	Brooklyn	"	"	1500	"	"	"	brother Bros - 37 Rockwell Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Giaffa
14	"	"	husband	self	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
15	"	"	father	self	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Greece	"
16	"	New York	self	boss	600	"	"	"	uncle Evadis Klamos New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown		"	"
17	"	"	father	self	"	"	"	"	friend Dithy Bros - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
18	"	"	self	"	80	"	"	"	friend Dithy Bros 422 Grand St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Joseph Locke 422 Grand St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Christo - 100 Allen St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Greece	"
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nahi 336 Bay Centralia Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
22	Wash	Centralia	"	"	25	yes	10	11	Wash brother Christo - 60 Maju St Bingham Mt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Bcotos
23	Utah	Bingham	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Wilosek Rivetis 1727 Pleasant Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	no	"	Hortari
24	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	25	yes	06	11	Ohio brother Costas 12 Lindsay St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown		"	Glozzis
25	"	"	"	"	25	"	05	06	Ill friend Gavra Krichmanus 1509 Pleasant St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	"
26	"	"	"	"	25	"	06	13	Ohio brother Nicola - 312 E Front St N. Platte Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	"	"
27	Neb.	North Platte	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Nicola 312 E. Front St N. Platte Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	"	Khroki
28	"	"	"	"	25	yes	10	13	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	brown		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	28	"	09	11	Neb. friend Panagos Magafinos Box 62 - Salvator Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
30	Wash	Salvator	"	"	45	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Greece	"

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Captain [illegible], of the VERONA from Naples, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20(30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of years of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants one year old or less.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible what each alien is able and intends to do for a living. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as having none. Laborers, even though they may be classified as farmers, laborers, or servants, should be returned as such, and not by any more general term.

Workmen should be described by the particular kind of work they do, whether skilled or unskilled, as cotton spinner, cotton weaver, iron worker, puddler, forger, roller, driller, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following it when they take passage, should be returned according to their former occupation, as clerk, farmer, etc., if they intend to follow it in the future, or as laborer, if they intend to seek employment as such. Persons of no occupation, such as wives, children, and invalids, should be returned as having none.

Column 5 (Nationality).—The nationality of aliens should be stated as country to which they severally belong, regardless of the country of which they may be citizens or subjects. Thus a native of Scotland should be described as a Scotch man or woman, not as a British subject; a native of Ireland as Irish, not as British; a native of Germany as German, not as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurtemberger, etc.; a native of France as French, not as Breton, Gascon, Provençal, Norman, Parisian, etc.; a native of Austria as Austrian, not as Bohemian, Hungarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Transylvanian, etc.; a native of Turkey as Turkish, not as Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, etc.; a native of Russia as Russian, not as Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Courlander, Livonian, Esthonian, Moldavian, Bessarabian, Caucasian, Siberian, etc.; a native of Spain as Spanish, not as Catalonian, Andalusian, Castilian, Navarrese, Biscayan, Valencian, Galician, Murcian, Asturian, Manchegan, Aragonese, etc.; a native of Portugal as Portuguese, not as Algarvian, Alentejan, Estremaduran, Beiran, Minhotan, Transmontanian, Insulan, etc.; a native of Greece as Greek, not as Cretan, Cyprian, Samian, Thessalian, Macedonian, Albanian, Epirote, Romaic, etc.; a native of Switzerland as Swiss, not as Bernese, Zuricher, Vaudois, Genevese, Neuchatelois, Valaisan, Ticinese, Grisons, Basle, Lucernese, Argovian, Thurgovian, Fribourgeois, Soleurois, Schaffhousian, Appenzeller, Glarnese, Schwyzer, Unterwaldner, Uranese, Zugois, etc.; a native of Holland as Dutch, not as Frisian, Zeelander, Hollander, Utrechter, Gelderlander, Overyssel, Groninger, Limburger, Drenthian, Brabanter, Dutch Flemish, etc.; a native of Belgium as Belgian, not as Walloon, Flemish, Brabanter, Antwerp, Limburger, Namurian, Luxemburger, Hainaulter, Liegeois, Campinois, Ardennois, etc.; a native of Denmark as Danish, not as Copenhagener, Jutlander, Fynian, Islander, Zealander, Bornholmer, Faroese, etc.; a native of Norway as Norwegian, not as Lapp, Finn, Hardanger, Norse, Thelemarken, Sognadal, Romsdal, Nordlander, Finmarken, etc.; a native of Sweden as Swedish, not as Lapp, Finn, Dalecarlian, Norrland, Gothlander, Swedish Pomeranian, etc.; a native of Wales as Welsh, not as Cymric, Cambrian, Celtic, Silurian, Ordovician, Demetian, Venedotian, etc.; a native of England as English, not as Cornish, Devonian, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Cumbrian, Danish, Norse, Lancastrian, Yorkshire, Midland, Home Counties, Cockney, etc.; a native of Scotland as Scotch, not as Highland, Lowland, Celtic, Gaelic, Pictish, Border, Clan, Campbell, Douglas, Gordon, Cameron, Macdonald, Macgregor, Highland Celtic, Highland Gaelic, etc.

Women should be described by the nationality of the country of which they are severally natives, and not by that of their husbands, unless they have become naturalized before marriage, in which case they should be described as citizens of the United States, regardless of the nationality of their husbands.

Column 6 (Last residence).—The entry in this column should be the country of which the alien severally became a resident previous to embarkation for the United States, and not the place of birth, unless the latter and the former are identical.

Column 7 (Destination).—Strangers should be described according to the State or Territory of the United States in which they intend to reside, and not according to the city or town. Thus, a person going to Chicago should be described as going to Illinois, and not to Chicago.

Column 8 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative).—Persons should be described according to the degree of their relationship to the relative with whom they intend to reside, as father, mother, husband, wife, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, grandfather, grandmother, grandson, granddaughter, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, etc. Persons having no relatives in the United States should be described as friends, and persons having relatives, but going to friends instead, should be described as going to friends. Persons going to relatives should state the name, relationship, and post-office address of such relatives. Persons going to friends should state the name, post-office address, and relationship, if any, of such friends. Persons going to neither friends nor relatives should be described as going to "parties unknown."

Column 9 (Ability to read).—Persons who can read in any language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read at all, but can spell words, should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read at all, but can write, should be returned as able to write. Persons who can not read or write, or who can not read or write the language of the country from which they severally come, should be returned as such.

Column 10 (Money in possession).—The entry in this column should be the exact amount of money in the possession of each alien, whether in gold, silver, or paper, and the amount of money in the possession of each alien should be returned, whether it be more or less than $30. The entry in column 10 should show the money in possession of each alien, whether he has $1 or $1,000, or any other sum.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in this column should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he came, and whether he came as an immigrant or visitor, or as a citizen returning from abroad.

Column 12 (Whether going to join friends, and if so, what friends, and their name and complete address).—The entry in this column should show whether going to join others, and if so, what friends, and their name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of a ticket, and whether prepaid by others, or by himself, or by the government, and if by others, their name and complete address).—The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspector examining the manifest.

ITALIAN NOTE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the north part of Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are living in Italy, Switzerland, Venezuela, Buenos Ayres, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or Lombardic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Patrimony of St. Peter, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Whether a person of good character and education).—An intending immigrant who is a person of good character and education, mentally, morally, professionally, or otherwise, should be returned as such. The best security in each case will be the statement of the person himself, as recorded in answer to question 14. The entry in column 14 should show clearly whether the person is of good character and education, mentally, morally, professionally, or otherwise. It is important for an intending immigrant to show that he belongs to the professional class, or that he is a skilled laborer, or that he has sufficient means of support in his own right, or that he is in good health and of good character, in order that he may be readily admitted. Persons who are not of good character and education, mentally, morally, professionally, or otherwise, should be returned as such.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, having come to this country from temporary visit abroad, should be returned as United States citizens, and not as aliens. The statement in this column should show clearly whether the person is a permanent resident of the United States returning after a temporary visit abroad.

Column 15 (Name of the person who paid for passage).—The entry in column 15 should show clearly whether the cost of passage was paid by the alien himself, or by others, and if by others, what relative, friend, or employer paid for him.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has in his individual possession at least fifty dollars in money, and if less, how much. Money, in order to be "in possession" of an alien, should be in the form of actual cash in his pocket, and not merely subject to his draft, as in the case of money deposited in the hands of bankers or other persons.

Column 17 (Whether ticket through to destination).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place in the United States for which he intends to depart, and if so, whether the ticket is bought and paid for, or only in part paid for, and by whom.

Column 18 (Whether the alien has been in prison).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in any almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution, and where located, and how long confined or supported.

List [illegible]

124

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scarsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERON[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

...n board ... FROM ... sailing from ... , 191

No. on List.	EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Through to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Fortosis	Prodromo	33		m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kirinthi	wife Kostsa Kirinthi
2										Tsiongeris	Dimitrios	32		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Greece	Aleai	father Pedro Aleai
3										Kondakis	Dimitrios	36		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Greece	Athens	wife Eleni Athens
4										Arvesde	Morse	43		m	wid	shamaker	no	"	"	"	Turkey	Smyrna	none
5										Abraham	Sarfatie	26		m	S	farm lab	.	"	"	Greek	Greece	Graffa	none
6										Apostolou	Nicolaos	20		m	S	.	yes	"	"	"	Greece	Kerigaro	father Apostolo Anastro
7										de Vito	Vincenzo	16		m	S	.	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ruoti	mother Rosa Ruoti
8										Corallo	Giuseppe	19		m	S	.	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Solopaca	father Filippo Solopaca
9										Marino Cretella	Costanzo	23		m	M	house wife	no	Italy	Italian	" Italy	"	"	father Giuseppe Solopaca
10										"	Raffaele	2		m	S	none	.	"	Italian	South Italy	"	"	
11										Amoroso	Francesco	26		m	M	farmlab	.	Italy	Italian	" Italy	Italy	Colle di Val	wife Maria Colle di Val
12										Di Mauro	Michelangelo	22		m	S	"	.	Italy	Italian	South "	Carpino	"	wife Maria Carpino
13										Amatore	Giuseppe	17		m	S	.	yes	"	"	" Italy	Isola	father Amatore Isola	
14										Gatto	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	.	Italy	Italian	South "	Cerviglione	father Giuseppe Cerviglione	
15										Donato	Giacomo	32		m	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	"	wife Rosa Cerviglione	
16										Carriano	Francesco	30		m	M	"	.	Italy	Italian	South "	"	wife Angela Cerviglione	
17										Barbaro	Domenico	21		m	S	"	no	Italy	Italian	South "	Cirimosa	none	
18										Cirelli	Silvio	15		m	wid	"	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	S. Bartolomeo	wife Carmela S. Bartolomeo	
19										Fasi	Matteo	44		m	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	South "	"	wife Assunta S. Bartolomeo	
20										Colello	Giuseppe	21		m	S	"	.	Italy	Italian	South "	"	brother Nicola S. Bartolomeo	
21										Antullo	Annicomaria	32		m	M	"	.	Italy	Italian	South Italy	"	wife Antonia S. Bartolomeo	
22										Marcello	Rosaria	19		f	S	house wife	7-17461918	1/10/41	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Pizzoferrato	mother Antonia Pizzoferrato
23										D'Accione	Elisabetta	19		f	S	.	.	.	Italy	Italian	South "	Atessano	father Salvatore Atessano
24										D'Accione	Enrica	23		f	M	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian	South Italy	"	father Salvatore Atessano
25										Marotta	Giovanni	21		m	S	farmlab	.	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerdici	mother Rosolina Cerdici
ADMITTED 26										Marotta	Giuseppa	23		f	S	house wife	no	Italy	Italian	South "	"	"	mother Rosolina Cerdici
ADMITTED 27										Marotta	Pietro	1		m	.	farm lab	.	"	Italian	" Italy	"	"	mother angela Cerdici
28										Rosalinda	Stefano	19		f	M	house wife	.	Italy	Italian	South "	Pescopennataro	vic Morri	Coleggio
29										Trocida	Rocco	27		m	M	farmlab	3-17-1798	1/20/38	"	"	Pescolanciano	father Nicola	Vecchio
30										Fialla	Giovanni	16		m	S	"	.	"	"	"	S. Barbara		S. Barbara

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

125

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket prepaid by self, other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	New Castle	Yes	Self	$2	no	no	cousin Georges Paulo 318 East Front St North Platte Neb	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kiriaki
2	Pa	Savannah	"	"	$2	"	"	friend Andrew Kutsogiorgis 13 Barnes St Savannah Ga	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	"	"	Kounouri
3	.	New York	"	"	$2	"	"	friend Louis Loucoudis 56 Henderson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	"	Greece	Lygnè
4	.	.	"	"	$2	"	"	nephew David Capsis 200 Elm St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown	"	Greece	Geronikonno
5	.	.	"	"	$2	"	"	friend David Cohen 200 Elm St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
6	.	.			$2			brother John 326 43 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Analypsi
7	.	Boutrie	"	"	$2	"	"	brother in law Luigi Colleoni Box 107 Boutrie Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rustici
8	Pa	Brandford	"	"	$2	"	"	brother Giovanni Box 382 Brandford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	"	Italy	Solopaca
9	N.	Haven	"	"	$2	"	"	husband Bortolomeo Pelusco 11 69 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tufo di Vallo
10								father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		regular	brown	brown	"	"	"
11	N.	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	Yes	1911	uncle Antonio 202 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	N.	New York	"	"	$30	Yes	1910	father Nicolo 114 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	"	Italy	Carpino
13	N.	Providence	"	"	$25	no	no	brother Pasquale 228 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Viola
14	N.	Webster	"	"	$30			uncle Lorenzo Colon Box 218 Webster Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Cumiglio
15	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	1911	friend Rosario Muscolino Box 218 Webster Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	N.	Niagara Falls	"	"	$30	Yes	1912	friend Archibald Colucci 1111 Falls St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	N.	Rochester	father	"	$25	Yes	1912	father Bosco Rocco Fu Box 1 Monfalcone Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrapertosa
18	N.	Camden	self	self	$25	Yes	1912	nephew Peppe Lucciano 29 21 St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Pietrapertosa
19	Pa	New Castle	self	self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	N.	Fulton	"	"	$30			friend Pasquale Crokonis Box 33 Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	"	"	Castelluccio
21	N.	Fulton	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	brother Michele 1 Wall St Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Pietrapertosa
22	N.	Rochester	"	"	$25	no	no	cousin Pasquale Costantino 201 Front St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Picerno
23	Pa	Export	"	"	$30			sister Maria 241 Box Export Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	"	"	Latronico
24	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	husband Palmiero Guariglia Box 241 Export Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	"	"	"
25	N.	Albany	"	"	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Picerno
26	Pa	Scranton	"	"	$25			father Francesco 21 Division St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$25			father Francesco 21 Division St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
28	Pa	Sugar Notch	"	"	$25			husband Salvatore Zeppetelli 52 Swan Sugar Notch Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calitri
29	Pa	Erie	"	"	$25			cousin Mariantonia 321 Parker St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Picerno
30	Pa	Shamokin	"	"	$25			brother Donato 254 W Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 (2d) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorrong Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

116

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]an.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

VERONA 116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 DEC 1913, 191

out on boun

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. — 15 — HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

No. on List	Residence: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U.S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED										Cervacchio	Luca Nunzio	61		M	M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corpino	wife Leonarda Corpino
2										Zuccaro	Umberto	27		M	"	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lupino	wife Lucia Lupino
3										Pennacchia	Guglielmo	18		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Norma	mother Anna Lyonna
4										Vinoglioti	Pietro	22		M	"				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	2X-66733 (505)-11/12-13 "SEE SS DUCA DEGLI ABBRUZZI" father Cornelio Arpino
5										Lesti	Candida	25		F	M	domestic	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Norma	father Domenico Norma
6										Pennacchia	Luigi	28		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico Norma
7										Zuccaro	Agostino	30		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lupino	wife Maria Lupino
8										Giampietro	Giovanni	59		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montenero	wife Grazia Montenero
9										Zebo	Davide	25		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Norma	father Enrico Norma
10										Petrocchi	Gilberto	20		M	S	tailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castignano	mother Giovanna Castignano
11										Felicangelo	Domenico	29		M	M	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Poggio	father Gilberto Poggio
12										Ginocchetti	Giovanni	20		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ewaldo	wife Anna Ewaldo
13										Antolini	Basilio	17		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Olparo	father Costantino S. Olparo
14										Biancani	Luigi	38		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	wife Rosa Ischia
15										Ugolinocchi	Leonidio	19		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arsoli	brother Guido Arsoli
16										Marini	Silvio	25		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Assisi	father Luigi Assisi
17										Pavini	Giovanni	56		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castignano	none
18										wife	Pasqualina	56		F	wife	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19										Fagni	Ettorio	25		M	S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Assisi	mother Anna Assisi
20										Chiariani	Giovanni	39		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spinea	wife Anna Spinea
21										Di Pietrantonio	Roberto	25		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerro	father Lorenzo Cerro
22										wife	Ida	21		F	wife	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
23										Allegrini	Filippo	44		M	M	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Norcia	wife Cora Norcia
24										Bordaccino	Luigi	17		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ancona	father Lorenzo Bordaccino
25										Santoni	Isabella	27		F	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trevi Umbria	mother Rosa Trevi Umbria
26										Cimini	Edmondo	19		M	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Norcia	mother Teresa Norcia
27										Rosi	Martino	30		M	M	shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	father Giuseppe Ischia
28										son Cecilioni	Dante Biagio	7		M	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
29												2												
30										Cecilioni	Anna	27		F	wife	housework	no		Italy	Italian	Italy		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4078

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

127

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken part his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Pa	Brooklyn	"	Self	30	No	No	cousin Nunzio Guariglia 1167 Cuyler Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caprino
2	Pa	Forest City	"	"	25	"	1912	brother Adolfino " Box 264 Forest City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caprino
3	R.I.	Providence	"	"	25	No	No	No	uncle Guarglia Lorenzo 543 Broadway Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
4	N.Y.	Fulton	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Orazio Lopo 102 First St Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caprino
5	R.I.	Providence	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Guarglia Lorenzo 543 Broadway Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
6					25	No	0	R.I.	brother Guarglia Lorenzo 543 Broadway Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	Pa	Forest City	"	"	25	"	0	Pa	brother Antonio Forest City Pa Box 261	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caprino
8	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	"	"	50	No	No	No	brother Cesare di Poughkeepsie N.Y. 52 Bridge St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montesarchio
9	Pa	Old Forge	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pelosi Carlo Box 156 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lioni
10	N.J.	Camden	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Olessio Giovanni 120 Kaighn St Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvenere
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Pelosi 24 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
12	Pa	Scranton	"	"	23	No	0	No	uncle Pelosi Pietro Box 1 Dickson Av Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
13	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	No	No	No	friend Amedeo Amodio 201 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Bruno
14	Pa	Old Forge	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Nicholas Pelosi Village Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pelagna
15	Pa	New Kensington	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Angelina Tardo [illegible] New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arpaia
16	N.J.	Washington Park	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Teresa Umberto Box 160 Washington Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli
17	Pa	Phila	"	"	30	No	0	No	father Marcelino Sebastiano 729 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerignano
18			"	"	1	No	No	No	son 729 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	N.J.	Washington Park	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Mario Washington Park N.J. Box 160	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Andrea Chicago Ill. 1620 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
21	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Marchesi Andrea cousin 507 Holsted St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
22			"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin Martin Andrew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	Mass	Harvard	"	"	60	No	08	10	Mass Box 217 Harvard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morcone
24	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Giovanni Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli
25	Mass	Baltimore	"	"	25	No	No	No	brother Francesco 106 Hopkins St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrelcina
26	Mass	Harvard	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Emma Merkle Box 217 Harvard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morcone
27	Pa	Aleppo	husband	"	30	"	"	"	husband father Angelo Carlucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lioni
28	"	"	father	"	1	"	"	"	father Village Aleppo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	husband Angelo Simonetti	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	husband	"	30	"	"	"	Village Aleppo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

ERANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 28/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others, or who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ye—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names as should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if possible town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at or whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Corsone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

117

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

M—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VERONA sailing from Naples 30 DEC 1913, 191

1 (This s ... on board ... 1921

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Tammaro	Pietro	44		m	M	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lettopalena	wife Maria Scioscia
2										pacitto	Silvio	20		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	father Angelo Nocera
3										Cammarano	Edoardo	1	7	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera Umbra	father Feliciato Nocera
4	418/680									Nati	Francesco	1		m					Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico Nocera
ADMITTED 5										Febo	Gervasio	41		m	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Enrico
ADMITTED 6										wife	Caterina	31		f	M	wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Nocera
7										Crapino	Nattanno	3		m	M	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	M. Ethano	mother Annunziata Ethano
8	V/L 453/858									Morelli	Enrico	18	11	m	S	IN HOSPITAL / DISCHARGED 6-6-38		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Casmelo Ethano
9										Tunari	Bonaventura	45		m	M	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pozzo	father Giuseppe Pozzo
10										Cutolini	Daniele	10		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	M. Ethano	father Pietro Ethano
DEPORTED 11										Amadio	Dario	25		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pozzo	mother Domenica Pozzo
12										Mondaquse	Dario	44		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabrizio	wife Maria
13										Son	Salvatore	1	5	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Fabrizio
14										Grasi	Dario	31		m	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia Fabrizio
15										Vallibuga	Giovanni	34						yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela Fabrizio
16										Mojo	Nicola	18		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondragone	parents Mojo Mondragone
17										Faiuelli	Guiseppe	18		m	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo Cesare Mondragone
ADMITTED 18										Tommacchio	Isidoro	44		m	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torano	wife Nunzia Torano
19										Cerchio	Biagio	21		m	S			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pomigliano	mother Carmela Pomigliano
20										di Fabio	Orazio	40		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trani	wife Costanza Trani
21										Mennello	Antonio	40		m	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife Amelia
22										Son	Aniello	14		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Lauro
23										Acinapura	Semprino Adolfo	31		f	M	nurse wife		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefredane	father Antonio
24										Son	Giuseppe	2		m	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Montefredane
25										di Ustolo	Antonio	4		m	S	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mariglietto	none
26										di Primio	Francesco	34		f	S	nurse wife		no	Italy	Italian	Italy		father Pasquale Mariglietto
27										Pellegrino Copriano	Angelo	38		f	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	
28										Son	Domenico	10		m	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		none
29										Son	Michele	4		m					Italy	Italian	Italy		
30										Toscano	Pasquale	17		m	S	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cu...	

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

129

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country:	City or Town
1	Pa	Oleopatsat	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Mrs Angelo Oleopatsat Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Labruzzi
2	Ohio	Mansfield	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Marzio Mansfield Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italy
3	Pa	Old forge	"	"	25	"	"	"	Box 243 Old forge Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	.	.	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Barbati Giuseppe Old forge Box 243		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Casale
5	.	.	"	"	25	yes	09	Pa	nephew Libo Dando Box 243 Old forge Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	.	.	"	"	no	no	no		Box 243 Old forge Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	.	Pittsburg	"	"	25	yes	08	Pa	brother Serafino 811 Web ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
8	.	.	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Graziano Picho 811 Web ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Elena
9	.	.	"	"	25	yes	09	Pa	uncle Tumori Giovanni 811 Web ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
10	.	.	"	"	25	yes	no	no	friend Cauzio Crazio 811 Web ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Elena
11	.	.	"	"	25				brother Amadeo 811 Web ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
12	W. Va	Clarksburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Candido Flavio Box 200 Clarksburg W. Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sobrudi
13	.	.	"	"							no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14	.	.	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Corallaro Francesco Box 200 Clarksburg W. Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	.	.	"	"	25	yes	07	W. Va	friend Landino Francesco Box 200 Clarksburg W. Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Commisso Catello 61 Ohio St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mondrisio
17	.	.	"	"	2				friend Cristoffo de Bellis 1009 Grand Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari
18	R. I.	Providence	"	"	25	yes	06	R. I.	brother Stefano 581 Union ave Providence R. I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Romeo
19	N. J.	Bayonne	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 43 Bayonne N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conighano
20	N. J.	Newark	"	"	25				cousin Cristoffo Allegino 15 Christ St Newark N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cravi
21	.	Orange	"	"	25	yes	11	N. J.	brother Giuseppe Piumelle 65 Central St Orange N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sessa
22	.	.	"	"	no	no	no		cousin Orange N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	N. J.	Lettpalo	"	"	25	yes	07	N. J.	husband Antonio Tumarino 8 Germania St Lettpalo N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	.	.	"	"	21	B	06	La	brother Lettpalo N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
25	Pa	Monessen	"	"	20	yes	09	Pa	sister Anna Tisco 1053 Morgan ave Monessen Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mamfredonia
26	.	Greensburg	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 193 Henderson St Greensburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28				cousin Capuano Antonio 1 Taylor St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
28	.	.	"	"							no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	.	.	"	"					uncle Giuseppe Rotti 3317 Lobeck N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
30	N. J.	Lobeck	"	"	25																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Naples

I, [illegible], of the VERONA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20(2m) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1914, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket (through or local) and destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relation or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Isarone Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]: that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

118

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

VERONA [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

In transit to the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 30 DEC 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)															2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of— Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimable U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
108 1										Di Cesare	Nicola	24	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza Velino	Potenza Velino
2										Tizzo Sevo to	Domenico	43	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Potenza Velino
110 3										Falasca	Maddalena	20	f	M	at home	Wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acciano	none
4										soul Giuliano	Vincenzo	11	m	S	none	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy		
111 5										Criscola	Clorinda	22	f	M	farmwife	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio Acciano
6										Jacovelli	Nicola	60	m	M	farmlab.		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cagnano Varano	brother Giuseppe and Vincenzo
7										daugh	Laura	11	f	S	-	-	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cousin Cagnano
8										son	Michele	8	m	S	-	-	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	smokes " "
9																				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" " "
10																				Italy	Italian	Italy		
11																				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
12																				Italy	Italian	Italy		
13																				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
14																				Italy	Italian	Italy		
15																				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
16																								
17																				Italy	Italian	Italy		
18																				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
19																				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
20																				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
21																				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
22																				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
23																				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
24																				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
25																				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
26																				Italy	Italian	Italy		
27																					Italian	Italy		
28																				Italy	Italian South	Italy		
29																				Italy	Italian	Italy		
30																				Italy	Italian South	Italy		

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—108

Canada

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

131

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
ANT ALIEN 1	Can	Winnipeg	Yes	self	25	50	no	no	brother P.O. Box 2000 Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
2	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	150 Princess st Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	Can	Vancouver	"	"	"	15	"	"	560 Victoria st Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jelsi no
4	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	husband Luciano Nadalini 220 6th Vancouver Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	father Vincenzo Nadalini 220 6th Vancouver Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	Can	Montreal	"	self	14	Yes	9	Montreal	wife Lucrezia Carli 71 Paul St Montreal P.Q. #130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cagnano Var.
7	"	"	"	father	—	no	—	—	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ANT ALIEN 8	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9			"	"	"	"	"																
10			"	"	"	"	"																
11			"	"	"	"	"																
12			"	"	"	"																	
13			"	"	"																		
14			"	"	"																		
15				"	"	"																	
16			"	"	"																		
17			"	"	"																		
18			"	"																			
19				"																			
20			"	"																			
21				"	"																		
22			"	"																			
23			"	"																			
24			"	"																			
25																							
26																							
27					"	"																	
28			"	"																			
29				"	"																		
30																							

VERONA ITAL...

Form 499 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* VERONA, *from* Naples, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 201 *in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 30 DIC 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
412 1	Sisti	Achille	33		M			New York 22/11/13	New York
413 2	Martoni	Giuseppe	33		M			Lackawanna County Pa. 22/9/1903	Newton Pa
414 3	Scanne	Gennaro	60		M			Dunkirk N.Y. 1-4-1899	Dunkirk
" 4	Son	Guiseppe	25		M		Dunkirk 22-9-1893		
415 5	Francesco	[illegible]	1		M		Brooklyn 22-1-1912		Brooklyn
416 6	Caraffello Rocco	Rosa	32		F			Pittsburg 18-1-06	Pittsburg Pa
7	Son Rocco	Rocco	1		M		Pittsburg 1/6-1906		
8	Son	Antonio	7		M				
9	Son	Orlando	4		M				
10	daug.	Linda	3		F				
11	daug.	Ida	4/12		F				
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

VERONA JAN 76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lorsong Stefano, Surgeon of the VERONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 (16) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Stefano Lorsong

Immigration Officer

133

35

120

Jan 16 - 14

Actress
76
11 Cut
771 Tuisc
851
21 Ta
15 Cut

Revised
745
11 Cut
756 Tuisc

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

745
265
480

VERONA JAN 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples, 30 DEC 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract L. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 417	1		d'Alleria	Antonio	6	0	m	M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	[illegible]
418	2		d'Addario	Anna	45	0	f	M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccavoldue	
	3		daug.	Anna	22	0	f	S		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		Bro Louis
	4		daug.	Francesca	21	0	f	S				Italy	Italian	Italy		
	5		son	Antonio	14	0	m	S				Italy	Italian	Italy		Cousin
	6		daug.	Maria	9	0	f	S				Italy	Italian	Italy		
419	7		Moschetta	Piacentino Alessandra	27	0	f	M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Antonio	father Antonio
	8		daug.	Piacentino Anna	5	0	f	S	none			Italy	Italian	Italy		
	9		daug.	Maria	1	0	f	S	5A-6531	6/2/13		Italy	Italian	Italy		Antonio
420	10		Garofalo	Piagno Maria	18	0	f	M	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		father in law Pasquale Piagno
	11		daug.	Piagno Maria	2	0	f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian	Italy		Antonio
421	12		Sisto	Raffaele	26	0	m	S	farm lab.			Italy	Italian	Italy		
ADMITTED 422	13		Natiello	Vincenzo	19	0	m	S	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	mother Anna Torino
423	14	S.S. Verona - Napoli	Nunzio	Michelina	30	0	f	M	none	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Grumo	father Fabrizio Grumo
	15		son	Rosario	2	0	m	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Vico Equense	father Natale Vico Equense
ADMITTED 424	16		Maria	[illegible]	1	0	f	S	Grumo			Italy	Italian	Italy	Grumo	[illegible]
	17											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	18											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	19											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	20											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	21											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	22											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	23											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	24											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	25											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	26											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	27											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	28											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	29											Italy	Italian South	Italy		
	30											Italy	Italian South	Italy		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

134

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , *191*

11—1688

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residences.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	daughter 6 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pellerano
2	"	Chile	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Roccadaspide
3	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Luca Mariano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	
4	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	do 1441 E 13 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	N.J.	Utica	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband Ciacintino Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Antonio
8	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 181 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	
9	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Concetto Stagno	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Buffalo N.Y. 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 181 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	N.J.	Utica	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother 181 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Calabria
13	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father in law Maria 2 years 181 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Grazia
14	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	10	12	N.Y.	husband Salvatore D'Amato 90 Forsyth St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nicolamaria
15	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Ital	
16	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro 171 Elizabeth St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lagonegro
17			"	"									no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	
18			"	"									no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	
19			"	"									no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20			"	"									no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21			"	"									no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22			"	"									no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	
23			"	"									no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	
24			"	"									no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25			"	"									no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26			"	"									no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27			"	"									no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	
28			"	"									no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	
29			"	"									no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30			"	"									no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

VERONA JAN 26

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO HAD SPECIAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VERONA

I, Simone Gall[illegible], of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 (16) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

the

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 135

JAS S. S. VERONA (ITALIA) arrived January 25, 1914, 191, M., from

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27 m	1	Lonzo, Vincenzo [illegible]iece	102	5/25	2	lpc		2	Flenner	1/1 145, 185 to 118 52 1/27 149 Mex 130																
5 f		Santilli, Rosolia								—																
23 m	2	Puglisi, Rosalindo	88	15	1	lpc		2	Tubbon															3	3	3
29 m	3	Puglisi, Vincenzo	88	13	1	lpc		2	do															3	3	3
40 m	4	[illegible]ezza, Domenico	111	10	1	lpc		2	[illegible]ebert															3	3	3
36 m	5	Volpe, Salvatore	88	1	1	lpc		2	[illegible]rber									1/19 16 C. 1						1	1	1
25 m	6	Di Benedetto, Marino	102	6	1	lpc		2	[illegible]									1/9 91 Dark 11						3	2	3
19 m	7	Usai Cuisino, Samuel	112	4	1	lpc		2	Macabee															3	3	3
44 m	8	Jandiorio, Marino	111	11	1	lpc		2	Schwartz															3	3	3
34 m	9	Ronazolis, [illegible]olis	113	4	1	lpc		2	O'Neill															3	3	3
45 f	10	Mariam, Soosfa Rashid	114	12	1	lpc		2	Macabee	1/19 1 mcg.								1/9 33 Mcg. 1						3	3	3
17 m	11	Lagraino/, Satullo [illegible]ro	81	14/15	2	lpc		2	Schmert									1/7 159 Gas 240						2	2	2
17 m	12	Licodi itorio, [illegible]fforios	114	23	1	lpc		2	Macabee									1/6 67 good 38								
23 m	13	Mazzolli, Giuseppe	110	25	2	lpc		2	Solomon									1/9 38 K 2						6	6	6
19 m		Vincenzo								—																
24 m	14	Arif, Kamaden	113	12	1	lpc		2	O'Neill															a 3	3	3
22 m	15	Cortese Mo, Carmelo	4	25	1	lpc		2	Larsen									1/17 8 C. 114						1	-	1
61 f	16	Lamolotto, Maria	103	17	1	lpc	Cert	2	Flenner									1/7 60 Dark 10						1	-	1
50 m	17	Kelly, Arthur [illegible]	115	6	1	lpc		2	O'Neill															3	3	3
60 m	18	Bonsiorno, Pasquale	81	17	1	lpc		2	Schmert									1/7 159 Gas 240						1	1	1
17 m	19	Bolzi, Guido	103	12	1	lpc	Cert	2	Flenner															3	3	3
16 m	20	Lucalio, Pietro	117	11	1	lpc	Cic	2	Larsen															3	3	3
58 f.	21	Pecoro, Rosalie	109	25	1	lpc		2	Krook									1/17 94 Good 130						1	1	1
49 m	22	Fiszo[illegible]rado, Domenico	113	2	1	lpc	Cert	2	Deisto															3	3	3
18 m	8	Fionecci, Salvatore	113	11	1	lpc	Do	2	Larsen															3	3	3
41 f	24	Dorsano, Carmela [illegible]	2	8/3	2	lpc		2	Spector									1/7 54 Dark 10						3	-	3
2 f		Lan[illegible]ovello, Rosalia								—																
6 m		[illegible]nzio								—																
17 m	25	Mandillo, Antonio	112	1	1	lpc	Cert	2	Krook															3	3	3
73 m	26	Lipsco, Angelo	110	16	1	lpc	Do	2	Cantor									1/17 96 good 140						1	1	1

Verona 1/16

VERONA JAN '14

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
112-1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

JAS 2 S. S. [illegible] (ITALIA) arrived [illegible], 1914, 191, M., , from

A	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30 m	37	Volp[illegible], [illegible]ni	113	15	1	Ipc		S	O'Neill															3	3	3
18 m	38	Ianoviteo, [illegible]	114	6	1	Ipc	[illegible]ero	S	[illegible]co															3	3	3
41 m	39	[illegible]ernardino, [illegible]ria	116	1	1	Ipc	do	S	Pi[illegible]o															1	1	1
18 m	30	Lenos, Dimitrios	113	25	1	Ipc	do	S	O'Neill															3	3	3
65 m	31	D'Alterio, Antonio	120	1	1	Ipc		S	[illegible]									1/17/14	C. 1					1	1	1
35 m	32	Ally, [illegible]zet	113	27	1	Ipc		S	O'Neill															3	3	3
16 m	33	Volvo, [illegible]elo	34	28	1	Ipc		S	[illegible]ito									1/17/14	jas 3/14					1	1	1
27 m	34	Pigliori, Pierino	117	16	1	Ipc	do	S	[illegible]dini															3	3	3
30 m	35	Ciocchetti, [illegible]elo	110	9	1	Ipc		S	[illegible]n									1/20/14	K 1235					3	3	3
44 m	36	~~Pennacchio~~ Padaro ~~Pennacchio~~, Fiedero	117	19	1	Ipc		S	[illegible]									1/17/14	jas 2/14					1	1	1
45 m	37	Ciu[illegible], [illegible]nio	102	7	1	Ipc		S	[illegible]o									1/17/14	jas 4/14					1	1	1
15 m	38	Di Placido, Vincenzo	102	4	1	Ipc under 16		S	do	1/17/14	jas			1/17/14	jas	3								1	1	1
51 f	39	Ameto, Maria Rosaria	103	3	1	Ipc		A	Bauer					1/17/14	Buck	1135								1	-	1
28 m	40	Berna, Ruggero	4	22	1	Ipc		S	Do en					1/17/14	jas 4/14									1	1	1
20 m	41	Murru, Francesco		28	1	cl		S	[illegible]ger					1/17/14	C. 135									1	1	1
39 m	42	Donno, Salvatore Giuseppe	3	29/30	2	cl		S	Do					1/17/14	C. 130									2	2	2
41 m		Antonio																								
41 m	43	Nebo, Corvasio & Wife	117	2/3	2	Ipc		A	Quinn					1/17/14	jas 2/14									2	2	2
31 f		Mingarelli, Caterina																								
43 f	44	Accardo, Maria [illegible]is	1	21/22	2	Ipc		S	Munn					1/17/14	Buck 1/15									2	-	2
39 f		Maria																								
55 f	45	Mazzara, Angela	33	20	1	Ipc		A	O'Neill					1/17/14	Gad 1/15									1	1	1
17 f	46	Andileri, Francesca	55	9	1	Ipc	COLD	A	Ribben	1/17/14	MAS													4	4	4
46 m	47	Conti, Eugene	32	30	1	Ipc	COLD	A	Bauer															3	3	3
51 m	48	Catanzaro, Francesco	103	7	1	Ipc		A	Bloomer					1/17/14	C. 1130									1	-	1
59 m	49	Di Cianfrocca, Giovanni	116	8	1	Ipc		A	Placido					1/17/14	6K 130									3	3	3
38 m	50	Papayannis, Constantinos	112		3	Ipc under 16		S	Mentzos															9	9	9
18 m		Vekiaris, Nicola																								
15 m		Mipansos, Theodos																								
37 f	51	Strollo, Maria	106	17	1	Ipc		A	Bauer					1/17/14	Buck 1/17									1	-	1

Verona 1/16

VERONA Torpedo

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 137

JAS 3 S. S. VERONA (ITALIA) *arrived* January 16, 1914, *191*, *M.*, *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56 f	52	Barbone, Maria & ch	110 22/28	3	4pc	4 Donovan							1/17	York	1030								3	3	
20 f		Mastrogiacomo, Isabella																							
17 f		Messina, Maria																							
6 f	53	Diavola, Teresa	114 6	1	1pc cert	4 do	1/4						1/20	66	C 385								1	1	1
40 m	54	Solomon Isaac, Pacer	114 16/17	2	1pc	4 Keates							1/17	194	B 951								2		2
9 f		Giulia																							
29 f	55	Merotta, Maria Giuseppe	115 27/28	2	1pc cert	4 Mitzner							1/17	61	York	1048							2		2
17 m		Piotr																							
58 m	56	Costanzo, Vito and family	104 8/12	5	1pc under 16	4 Cowen							1/17	51	York	1045							5		5
47 f		Di Pasquale, Gaetana																							
12 m		Costanzo, Sebastiano																							
6 m		Giuseppe																							
3 m		Salvia, Francesco																							
62 m	57	Quintoli, Rinaldo & family	4 6/8	3	1pc	4 Cowen							1/17	20	C.	1/5							3	3	3
31 f		Ernesta																							
9 m		Giuseppe																							
26 m	58	Amen Luigi	3 14/16		1pc Medico & antigrav	Merton							1/17	12	C.	135								3	
22 f		Caggiano Antonietta	"			"																			
8 m		Amen Emilio																							
79 f	59	Gasparini Natalina	" 19		1pc 51 1/4	1							1/17	64	York	11									
38 f	60	Gerevini Adele	3 18		1pc 51	1							1/17	9	Gypsy	2								1	
67 f	61	Levi Angiolina	2 10		1pc cert	1							1/19	12	York	1120							2	2	2
5-5 f	62	Ferrante Francesca	5 1		1pc cert	1							1/17	165	Jas	38								1	
40 m	63	Paglcai Giuseppe	" 39		1pc	1																	3	3	3
29 m	64	Mobilia Francesca	3 22		1pc	1							1/17	23	C.	1/5								1	
23 f	65	Marino Costanzo	11 2/4		1pc	1																	2	2	
3 m		Cubillo Raffaele																							
33 m	66	Nicolai Giorgio	" 7		1pc	1																		1	
26 m	67	Moriddia Gaetano Valletta	3 17		1pc	1																		1	
12 f	68	Marchese Benedetta	3 14		1pc	1																		1	

Verona 1/16

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 138

1 S.S. Verona Italia arrived Nov 16, 1914, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
31 f 69	Massimo Maria												11/20	66	3	15							1	1	1
40 m 70	Angeleri Vincenzo																								
18 m 71	Dr Federico Cini																						4	5	4
42 m 72	Riggio Antonino																						4	5	4
14 m 73	Tolella Calogero																							2	
18 m 74	Organo Rillibo																							6	6

VERONA Nov 16

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VERONA ITALIA arrived JAN. 16, 1914., 191 , M., , from 139

11—367

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fiume, Giuseppe	111	3		1	To b-i-l	2:10						
2	Gallozzi, Giuseppina	5	23		1	"	uncle						
3	Buccinna, Maria C & 2 ch	109	2		3	"	tel ✱						
4	Gandolfo, Grazia	51	18		1	"	brother						
5	Antolini, Basilio	116	13		1	"	med exam						
6	Abbate, Farra Maria	54	30		1	"	brother						
7	De Cristoforo, Giovanni	111	9		1	"	tel ✱						
8	Delliciari, Andrea	5	3		1	"	ind add						
9	Di Federico, Ciro	102	13		1	"	med exam						
10	Brisciano, Maria & 4 ch	106	22		5	"	husband						
11	Picardi, Assunta	111	29		1	"	uncle						
12	Bavaro, Domenico	115	17		1	"	tel ✱						
13	Ferrante, Salvatore	101	18		1	"	ind add bro						
14	Concellieri, Giuseppa & 2 ch	52	18		3	"	husband						
15	Alfieri, Maria	102	10		1	"	brother						
16	Riva, Maria	3	20			"	mother						
17	Corsello, Illuminata	54	20		1	"	brother						
18	Lopergola, Salvatore	111	18		1	"	tel ✱						
19	Gerevini, Adele	5	18		1	"	aunt						
20	Oliva, Elisabetta	54	1		1	"	b-i-l						
21	Sanzone, Agata	53	19		1	"	b-i-l						
22	Russo, Regina	101	5		1	"	friend						
23	Morelli, Elvira & 2 ch	106	25		3	"	tel ✱						
24	Puleo, Carmela & sis	52	6		2	"	father						
25	Puleo, Giacoma & ch	51	28		2	"	husband						
26	Bozzala, Maria & ch	1	19		2	"	husband						
27	Gentile, Caterina ch and mother												
28	Davoli, Teresa	104	26		3	"	husband						
29	Riggio, Antonino	51	21		1	"	med exam						
30	Lo Castro, Rosa	104	19		1	"	brother						

VERONA JAN. 16

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Verona arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from 140

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Rudi, Rosa	106	27		1	To int husb	Det. Filadelfia						
32	Petrossini, Filomena & 2 ch	108	18	1	2	" husband	Detained Ellis Island						
33	Di Caprio, Maria L & 2 ch	109	10		3	" husband	Detained Ellis Island						
34	Filangi, Maddalena ch and						Detained Ellis Island						
35	Chiaglia, Clorinda	118	3	1	2	" see agent	Vancouver						
36	Pavone, Maria & 2 ch	101	28		3	" husband	Detained Ellis Island						
37	Calderon, Marion	4	21		1	" brother	Detained Ellis Island						
38	Vignale, Maddalena	5	30		1	" cousin	Detained Ellis Island						
39	Castellano, Filippa & ch	51	7		2	" tel [illegible]	Boomer W. Va. RR Co Mrs. Antonio Parlavecchio	D	8 11	4 2 4			
40	Gasparini, Natalina	3	17		1	" husband	[illegible]						
41	Esposito, Antonia	101	9		1	" int husband	Vol III						
42	Marino, Costanza & ch	115	9		2	" med exam	Held S. I.	B	8 12	4 2 4			
43	Esposito, Maria Ant[illegible]	101	9		1	" Int-Ellis	[illegible]						
44	Bucci Tommaso Cav	5	2			" med exam	Detained Ellis Island Edmund Christian Inwood Med						
45	Sestilio Maria Cav	5	30			" "	Detained Ellis Island						
46	Lucio Argenta		3				Detained Ellis Island						
47													
48	Serra Salvatore trv and						RR & dest	Bel	19 9[illegible]				
49	Moreno Jev				3	To city	Box 111 Carmelingalon VT	Bel	19 9[illegible]	6 3 6			
50	Burlandi Alfredo wf	1	14/15	2		Med. Ex. II cabin	RR Ru Uncle Clento Durigle 63 Main Pittsburgh Pa	D	19 11[illegible]	4 11 4			
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

2 2
30 17 30

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Germania sailing from Cuxhaven 31th, March, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 16th June, 1913

141

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hein	Marion	37		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 1876		370 Hoyt St. Brooklyn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7							1C		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

143

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a professional beggar? Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no																	
2	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no																	
3	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no																	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Lecoreau Mast. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Germania, from Capri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to () in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germanic sailing from Naples December the 31st day of, 1913

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Pisc	Felicia													
2	Pea	Salvatore													
3	Russo	Giacomina													
4	Ficarazzi	Giuseppe													
5	Cipolla	Giuseppe													
6	Giancini	Bernardino													
7	wife	Carmelina													
8	Cautini	Felicia													
9	Cautini	Giacomina													
10	Rigonti	Pietro													
11	wife	Maria													
12	Cavalla	Giuseppe													
13	Jacchini	Gennaro													
14	Jacchini	Maria													
15	Jacchini	Agostino													
16	Bartolillo	Maina	30		F	Housekeeper	no	no	4	4	Italy	Sbrongoli	her friend Stella Francesco Sbrongoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23-119719-8/28/xv-404

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Lindsay Nash, of the S.S. Geneviève, from Cadiz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Williams Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Jolas, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnie Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Jolas

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Germania sailing from Naples December the 31st day of, 1912

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eudoria Pitkika	21			Laborer										
2	son Eftichi	5			—										
ADMITTED 3	Clair L. Clery	10			Student										
ADMITTED 4	wife Pizza M.	45			Laborer										
ADMITTED 5	daughter Eftia M.	22			Domestic										
ADMITTED 6	son Eustrum	20			—										
ADMITTED 7	daughter Pizza M.	17			—										
ADMITTED 8	son Elie	15			—										
ADMITTED 9	— — Lacou	14			—										
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-201553-1/4/43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19 _____ 147

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Lucovich Master of the S.S. Vereniging, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no ~~one~~ of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Alfred Lucovich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Zolauga, Surgeon of the S. Germania sanitary Thereasi do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filippo Zolaua

148

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool on the 11th day of , 1917

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
10	1 Liberato Tirocchi	2 [illegible]									ON IMMIGR
	2										
	3										
	4										
	5										
	6										
	7										
	8										
	9										
	10										
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

149

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been supported by, or received support from the proceeds of prostitution, at any time.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
ANT ALIEN 1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Lindsay, Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Cunard sailing from Liverpool December 24 to 31 inc., 1913, Arriving at Port of , 19

150

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
94	Otto	[illegible]					Minneapolis Feb 28 1887 Hennepin Co Minn	
95	Oestlyngen	[illegible]					Minneapolis Feb 6 1913	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by the transportation company or by the United States Government.)

151

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Naples December 31st Day of, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Guatemala, C. A., Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vicario	Antonio	26		M	Farmers			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sutera	Vincenzo Vicario Sutera Caltanissetta
2		Lo Bello	Luigi	41		M								
3		Tinnirello	Carlo	31		M								
4		Manfredonia	Gaetano	5		M								
5		Mandarano	Raffaele	33		M								
6		Miss Rose	Rosa	21		F								
7		Campolandano	Nunzio	11		M								
8		"	Carolina	12		F								
9		Lamiano	Domenico	21		M								
10		Sisca	Gaspare	21		M								
11		Rizzo	Francesco	18		M								
12		Cinci	Carlo	33		M	Fisherman							
13		Mariello	Angelo	26		M								
14		Miss Sisca	Antonia	21		F								
15		Mandra	Angelo	28		M	Farmer							
16		Lo Bello	Gaetano	28		M								
17	DEPORTED	Lupetti	Domenico	17		M								
18		Cosa	Alfonso	19		M								
19	JJ	Guerra	Carmine	29		M								
20		Cimminiello	Rosa	22		F								
21		Lanza	Jean	22		F	Merchant							
22		Di Girolamo	Domenico	19		M								
23		Maccarone	Giuseppe	40		M	Laborer							
24		Lanza	Carmelina	4		F	none							
25		Spina	Gaetano	18		M	none							
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191 152

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lacoreau Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Hayti, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lacoreau Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 9

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ancona sailing from Naples December the 31st 1913

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contiguous Country	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sciano	Maria	28	f		nubile				Italy	Italian			
2			Cirillo	Rosa wife Serena	11	f		—								
3			—	— Antonia	9	f		—								
4			Can	— Antonio	7	m		—								
5			—	— Giovanni	5	m		—								
6			Cirillo	— Enrica	1	f		—								
7			Di Pico	Maconnica	22	f										
8			Teodoro	Concetto	18	m		—								
9			Fabrizio	Rosalia	20	f		—								
10			Bruni	Severo	16	m	S	—	none							
11			Abbruzzese	Rocco	20	m	M	1-22816 3-4-4/7/13								
12			Cornello	Giovanni	21	m	M	Widower	none							
13			wife	Rosa Maconia	21	f	M	—	none							
14			Crispillo	Vito	24	m	M	farmer								
15			Carone	Margherita	40	f	M	Farmer	none							
16			Sangiu	Raccione Maria	14	f	S	—	none							
17			Can	— Angelo	10	m	S	—	none							
18			—	— Michele	8	m	S	—	none							
19			Americo	Giovanni	14	m	S	Farm laborer								
20			visited	Americo Teresa	12	f	S	—	none							
21			Rizzo	Pietro	20	m	S	Farmer								
22			Di Luci	Luigi	42	m	M	—								
23			Maccaroni	Biagio	22	m	M	Farmer	none							
24			Maccaroni	Antonio	22	m	M	—	Farmer	none						
25			Cocuzza	Maria	40	f	M	—	none	3-156-56 6-20-39						
26			Carugno	Nicolo Maria	19	m	S		Farmer	3-156-56 6-20-39						
27			—	— Antonia	14	f	S			3-156091-1/9/39						
28			—	— Elisabetta	11	f	S									
29			—	— Giuseppina	7	f	S									
30			Can	— Giuseppe	5	m	S									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

154

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

154

Arriving at Port of , *191*

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
ANT ALIEN 12																							
ANT ALIEN 13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ruocco Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Germania Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List [redacted]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Germania sailing from Naples December the 7th Day of , 1913-

14—21?

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of (U.S. Citizen, Imp. Immt., Temp. Visit., Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Connected with Chinese)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
36		Ciriello	Giuseppe	45	M	M	Laborer			Italian				Guardian Brother-in-law Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
37		Caiola	Maria	5										
38		Jan	Pellegrino	12										
39			Sabatino	8										
40	5	Barbato	Maria	21		S	Housekeeper							Cousin Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
	6		Giuseppa	11										Cousin
41	7	Zullo	Grazia	45		M	Housekeeper							Brother-in-law Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
	8	Luigi	Antonio	16		S	Laborer							Nephew
	9		Maria	15		S								
42	10	Mirra	Cristina	62		M								Husband Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
ADMITTED	11	Cuomo del Prete	Rosaria	21		S								Sister-in-law Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
43	12	Pasquale	Mariantonia	41		M								Husband Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
	13	Del Prete	Concetta	15		S								Cousin
44	14	Di Stefano	Concetta	8										Cousin Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
45	15	Concetta	Brigida	22		S	26-47425-6-24-42-505							Friend Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
	16	Pasquale	Pepe Filomena	4										Cousin
	17		Giuseppina	2										
46	18	Concetta	Giovanni	1										Cousin Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
47	19	di Paco	Angelo	50		M	Shoemaker							Nephew Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
ADMITTED	20													
	21	Luca	Angelina	21		S	5-1985-12-28							Cousin Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
48	22	Vallera	Concetta	19		S	Laundress							Brother Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
49	23	Carfagni	Giovanni	30		M								Friend Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
50	24	Monteleone	Giuseppe	28		M	2-542605	9/29/31						Cousin Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
51	25	Nocerino	Antonio	9		S	2-							Nephew Via Stella 3a Naples Italy
52	26	Annunziata	Giacomo	29		M	Fisherman							
53	27	Vicinzi	Giuseppe	60		M								
54	28	Carfagni	Giacomo	49		M	Laborer							
55	29	Bartolomucci	Antonio	49		M	Fisherman							
56	30	di Palma	Giovanni	28		M	Laborer							Friend Via Stella 3a Naples Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 [redacted] 156

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of any	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Riccardi Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.) Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples December the 9th Day of, 1911 -

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Deposit. In Transit. Commutable U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
54 1			Passari	Vincenza	1	F		Infant			Italy	Italian			
55 2			Frasca	Angela	26	F	M	Housewife			"	"	Italy	Sora	Raffaele Frasca Sora
56 3			Frasca	Vincenzo	5	M		—			"	"	"	"	"
57 4			Frasca	Giovanna	3	F		—			"	"	"	"	"
58 5			Bifolchi	Vincenza	37	F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Pietro Bifolchi Sora
59 6			Di Pasquale	Vincenza	41	F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"
60 7			Maccarocca	Giacinto	25	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	
61 8			Chiaviero	Angela	21	F	S	Seamstress			"	"	"	"	Attilio De Vita Fontana Liri
62 9			Farina	Adele	2	F		Infant			"	"	"	"	Domenico Farina Fontana Liri
63 10			Vitagliano	Domenico	44	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Vitagliano Fabrizio Marciano Sabino
64 11			Palopoli	Vincenza	22	F	S	Housework			"	"	"	"	Palopoli Cesidio Palopoli Cesidio
65 12			Palopoli	Domenica	18	F	S	—			"	"	"	"	Palopoli Cesidio Palopoli Cesidio
66 13			Ciccucci	Graziella	20	F	S	Housework			"	"	"	"	Ciccucci Maria Angelica Sant'Angelo in Grotte
14			Sarra	Rosa Maria	5	F		—			"	"	"	"	
67 15			Cecilia	Roberto	20	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Cecilia Orazio Sant'Angelo in Grotte
68 16			Minnaro	Maria	40	F	M	Housework			"	"	"	"	Minnaro Antonio Sant'Angelo in Grotte
17			Sammaiorito	Maria	1	F					"	"	"	"	
69 18			Rosa	Domenico	50	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Rosa Pasquale Sant'Angelo in Grotte
70 19			Ciccarone	Maria	20	F	S	Housework			"	"	"	"	Ciccarone Pietro Sora
71 20			De Rosa	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Gallo Antonio Sant'Angelo in Grotte
72 21			De Vito	Angelo	20	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Domenico Di Vito Via Mario Vitale Sora
73 22			Pitillo	Giuseppe	50	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Pietro Pitillo Via Mario Vitale Sora
74 23			Cantore	Antonia	22	F	S	—			"	"			
24			Sangiovanniello	Antonia	1	F		—			"	"			
75 25			Esposito	Rosa	26	F	S	—			"	"			
76 26			Bancone	Maria	20	F	S	—			"	"			
77 27			Ciarniello	Michelina	20	F	S	—			"	"			
78 28			Cenci	Silvano	40	M	M	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Sora	Cenci Silvano Via Mario Vitale Sora
79 29			Sarcuto	Annunziata	60	F	M	Housework			"	"	"	"	Sarcuto Pasquale Via Mario Vitale Sora
30			Sangiovanni	Rosa	24	F	S	—			"	"	"	"	Sangiovanni Giovanni Via Mario Vitale Sora

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	[illegible]																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nicodeau Master, of the S/s Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Master, or Second Officer.)

A. Nicodeau Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether cost passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 5

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hoppe Solary, Surgeon of the I. J. Seaman Safety Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chemberg Co of Hoyle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hoppe

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Germanic, sailing from Naples Queenstown, the 21st day of May, 1913

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Cannot Read; Child under 16; Member of Family over 16 Accompanying Parent or Grandparent; In Transit through U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Luciano Antonio	17	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Mother Maria Luciano Corso Regina Margherita 60 Torino
2	Luciano Giovanni	22	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Father Giuseppe Luciano Corso Regina Margherita 60 Torino
3	Lotito Antonio	22	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mother Maria Lotito Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
4	Lattarulo Raffaele	21	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Giuseppe Lattarulo Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
5	Liguoro Giovanni	21	M	S	—	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Pasquale Liguoro Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
6	Barbetta Maria	20	F	M	Housewife	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Husband Giuseppe Barbetta Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
7	Facchini Gennaro	22	M	M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Giuseppe Facchini Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
8	Facchini Maria	17	F	M	—	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Giuseppe Facchini Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
9	Battistone Antonio	16	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Giuseppe Battistone Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
10	Piccinni Martino	17	M	S	—	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Giuseppe Piccinni Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
11	Sbrolanza Romano	28	M	M	—	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Wife Maria Sbrolanza Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
12	Serrentino Antonio	21	M	S	—	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Giuseppe Serrentino Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
13	di Lauro Pio	19	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pelizzano	Father Antonio di Lauro Pelizzano
14	Fusaro Alberto	25	M	M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Father Giuseppe Fusaro Corso Regina Margherita 60 Torino
15	Gabrielli Edmondo	25	M	M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Father Antonello Gabrielli Corso Regina Margherita 60 Torino
16	Vecchia Olga	25	F	M	Housewife	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Husband Arturo Vecchia Corso Regina Margherita 60 Torino
17	Longhi Pietro	5	M	S							
18	— — Clara	11	F	S	—						
19	Cristale Giov. Battista	41	M	M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Wife Maria Cristale Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
20	Marinelli Edmondo	20	M	M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Antonio Del Sarno Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
21	Foli — Pietro	18	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Antonio Del Sarno Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
22	di Bocco Pasquale	18	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Antonio Del Sarno Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
23	Capi Lorenzo	29	M	M	—	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Wife Maria Capi Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
24	Cacco Corrado	29	M	M	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Wife Maria Cacco Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
25	di Ennio Isabella	19	F	S	Housework	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Antonio di Ennio Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
26	di Scotto Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Antonio di Scotto Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
27	Petrarca Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Giuseppe Petrarca Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
ADMITTED 28	Guida Guido	17	M	S	Laborer	Y Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Father Giuseppe Guida Via Nuova Marina 19 Napoli
29	Melfi Francesco										
30	Iovane Pio Giovanni										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether Alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Knudsen Master, of the S/S Ermanno, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ermanno Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam-ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and compl te address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

EXHIBIT B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples December the 11th day of , 1913

14—213

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF (U. S. Native, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese but U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
661			Pizzuto	Liborio	4		M									
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or inferred, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rudolph Naples, of the S.S. Pennania, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rudolph Naples
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* December 11th 1913

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of the U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1057		Stamatopoulos	George	26	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.	Scranton Pa	wife Angeliki Greece
1063		Cleris	George	14	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	"	—	Cambigan	father Pericli Agli Marmi
1073		Mularakis	Peter	23	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	Greek	Tarsus	brother Just Tarsus
1078		Ioannou	Angelis	21	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	Turkey	Smyrna	father Ioannis Smyrni
1085		Ezrakiki	George	21	M	S	Agriculturist	no	yes	4	4	Greece	Sepeni	mother Katerina Sepeni
1106		Kiriko	Petridis	41	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	4	4	—	Greece	wife Anna Olimi
1117		Pedekis	George	18	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	—	Greece	father Constantine Stani
1138		Zezmanis	Joannatino	38	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	U.S.	New York	wife Vasilia Stani
1139		Kacasi	George	20	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	Greece	Kastania	father Stephen Kastania
1140		Kalathis	Michaelis	20	M	S	—	yes	yes	1	1	—	—	father Constantine Kastania
1158		Zambros	Dimitrios	17	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	U.S.	Wagoll	wife Evangelia Stani
1166		Foscanis	Vasili	20	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	—	—	father Evangelos Kastania
1177		Olivas	Antonio	18	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	Greece	Monastiri	father Vasili Monastiri
1186		Zioanis	Dimitro	20	M	M	—	yes	yes	4	4	—	Agoni Vasi	wife Evangelia Agoni Vasi
1198		Petropulos	Emmanuel	25	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	4	4	U.S.	Evansville	wife Angeliki Petropulo
1200		Koutsika	Dezerian	20	F							Greece	Kastania	father Nicolaos Kastania
1210		Zeolas	Giovanni	18	M	S	Workman	no	yes	4	4	—	Monastiri	father Costantine Monastir
1220		Battis	Olivia	18	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	—	—	father Dimo Monastiri
1231		Alexandrof	Itzko	25	M	S	Agriculturist	no	no	1	1	Macedonia	Samarelli	wife Vasiliki Samarelli
1240		Kouvakis	Joannis	18	M	S	Workman	no	no	4	4	Greece	Kiparissia	father Nicolas Kiparissia
1250		Kouvakis	Theodoros	26	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	—	—	father Nicolas Kiparissia
1260		Bazaktoris	Dimitrios	40	M	M	—	no	no	4	4	—	Greece	wife Dimitrula Levidi Arcadias
1270		Batikas	Elias	21	M	S	—	no	no	4	4	—	Greece	father Nicolas Monastiri
1288		Panagiotis	Antipas	27	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	U.S.	Waterbury	wife Georgia Dulon
1299		Patsianos	Dimitri	27	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	—	Mariam	wife Joannula Dulon
1308		Persinos	Giovanni	19	M	S	—	no	no	4	4	—	Lavanti	father Antonio Dulon
1319		G. Christon	Pitsanassi	21	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	Greece	Dulon	father George Dulon
1328		Spiros	Costandinou	26	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	U.S.	Kenosha	wife Evangelia Piani
1339		Agiouilis	Atanassi	28	M	S	—	yes	yes	4	4	—	Pitsica	father Giovanni Monastiri
1340		Papaioannou	Constantin	31								Greece	Sparta	wife Angeliki Papagiota Sparta

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

164

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	(Head)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Back)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
GRANT ALIEN 8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
GRANT ALIEN 26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcan Nasle, of the S.S. Germania, from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Germania Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Germanic sailing from Naples Queenstown, ..., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U.S. Citizen; Minor child; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U.S. or Cuba	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1/30			Bazaun	Nesel	40	M M	labaurer	no	Servia		Albanian	Albanian	Servia		Servia
DEPORTED 1/31			Arif	Aby	30	M M	—	no	"		"	—	—		Servia
DEPORTED 1/32			Mesrich	Beston	20	M M	—	no	"		"	—	—		Servia
DEPORTED 1/33			Lakovitch	Metzit	40	M M	—	no	"		"	—	—		Servia
DEPORTED 1/34			Bechiech	Rustem	30	M M	—	no	"		"	—	—		Servia
DEPORTED 1/35			Mehmet	Rezzit	25	M M	—	no	"		"	—	—		Servia
DEPORTED 1/36			Hamil	Adil	18	M M	—	no	"		"	Mohammedan	Turkey		Servia
DEPORTED 1/37			Zekir	Osman	40	M M	—	no	"		"	—	—		Servia
DEPORTED 1/38			Stanco	Georgieff	45	M M	—	no	"		"	—	—		Servia
DEPORTED 1/39			Liouti	Aivit	12	M S	—	no	Servian		Albanian	Catholic	Turkey		Servia
DEPORTED 1/40			Mehmet	Tahsein	21	M S	—	no	"		"	—	—		Servia
DEPORTED 1/41			Giorgan	Arnut	20	M S	—	no	Albanian		"	—	—		Servia
DEPORTED 1/42			Romanii	Nevrouz	25	M S	—	no	—		"	—	—		Servia
DEPORTED 1/43			Soukinan	Veit	20	M M	—	no	"		"	—	—		Servia
1/44			Jevin	Nikolas	30	M M	—	no	"		"	—	—		Servia
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

168

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insert letter or words indicating race or people to which each belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Finnish, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish-American, Armenian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Irish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Scotch, Servian, Slovenian, Syrian, Turkish, or other nationality.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what and to what extent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or years.	If Yes: Where?												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													5	9				
2															5	9				
3															5	9				
4															5	9				
5															5	11				
6															5	5				
7															5	8				
8															5	7				
9															5	7				
10															5	2				
11															5	6				
12															5	5				
13															5	8				
14															5	9				
15															5	7				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bricteau Master, of the S.S. Lorraine, from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lorraine Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 4

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

167

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples [illegible] [illegible], 191

14—213

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Hamit	Ismail	41	M	M	married	[illegible]	no	Greek	Turkey	Turkish	Kastamouni	[illegible]	Kastamouni
2											Omar	Hamit	28	M	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Kastamouni
3											Ismail	Ibrahim	60	M	M	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	Pizzo	Pizzo
4											Veli	Arif	30	M	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Pizzo
5											Hafiz	Mehmet	20	M	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Pizzo
6											Behir	Ziafer	0	M	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	Kastamouni	Kastamouni
7											Ogeik	Ahmet	40	M	S	—	—	no	Greek	"	"	—	Pizzo	Pizzo
8											Ismail	Ali	4	M	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Pizzo
9											Rasim	Ramazan	35	M	M	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Pizzo
10											Hasan	Mehmet	35	M	M	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Pizzo
11											Ales	Behir	21	M	M	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Pizzo
12											Ramazan	Mustafa	20	M	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Pizzo
13											Hassan	Ethem	25	M	M	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Pizzo
14											Zadik	Abdul	40	M	M	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Pizzo
15											Mustafa	Fikri	25	M	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Pizzo
16											Zefik	Rasim	20	M	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Pizzo
17											Djemo	Ramazan	30	M	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Pizzo
18											Nazim	Bekir	25	M	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Pizzo
19											Ismail	Mustafa	30	M	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	Pizzo
20											Bekir	Abdullah	21	M	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
21											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23											[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	[illegible]		no	"	"	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
24											Davit	Kazoli	8	M	S	—	—	no	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]
25											Abraham	Isaac	42	M	M	—	—	yes	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]
26											Isaac	Jacob	25	M	M	—	—	yes	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]
ADMITTED											Elias	Simon	25	M	M	—	—	yes	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]
28											Caspati	Menachem	40	M	M	—	—	yes	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]
29											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
ADMITTED 30											Elias	Eliezer	18	M	S	[illegible]		no	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]

1-19665O-505-7/1/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

165

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which, and whether at present a public charge.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	9	fair	brown	chestnut		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	10	brown	black			—	—
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	8	—	brown	hazel		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	10	—	black			—	—
5	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	9	fair	chestnut			—	—
6	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	7	[illegible]	light			[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	X			[illegible]							5	6	brown	chestnut			[illegible]	[illegible]
8	—	—	—	—	—				[illegible]							5	6	—	—	[illegible]		—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—				[illegible]							5	7	—	—	—		—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—				[illegible]							5	5	—	—	—		—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—				[illegible]							5	4	—	black	—		—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—				[illegible]							5	7	—	—	chestnut		—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—				[illegible]							5	5	—	black	—		—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—				[illegible]							5	5	—	—	chestnut		—	—
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—				[illegible]							5	7	—	black	—		—	—
16	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	X			[illegible]							5	4	—	—	chestnut		—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—				[illegible]							5	5	—	—	—		—	—
18	—	—	—	—	—				[illegible]							5	9	—	—	—		—	—
19	—	—	—	—	—				[illegible]							5	9	—	black	—		—	—
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	5	—	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	—	—	—	—	—				—							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—				—							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
23	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							4	5	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	—	—	—	—	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	5	—	—	violet		—	—
25	—	—	—	—	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6	—	—	[illegible]		—	—
26	—	—	—	—	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6	—	—	—		—	—
27	—	—	—	—	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	5	—	—	—		—	—
28	—	—	—	—	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6	—	—	—		—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—				—							5	5	—	—	—		—	—
30	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	4	—	—	—		—	—

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lacroix Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Germania Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Germania sailing from [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen, Diplomatic, Children under 16, Other, Cabin, Special (name), In Transit, Canadian-U.S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: AMOUNT OF	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

11-143643 (WDC) 10 16-36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

170

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in Island of Cuba?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an alien, or as a person likely to become a public charge, or who has been in prison or supported by charity, and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]															5	8	fair	black			Hungarian	[illegible]
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	[illegible]															5	5	brown	brown	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	6	brown	brown	brown		[illegible]	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	5	fair	—	—		[illegible]	—
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ricateau Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ricateau Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Naples* *December* the *2d* day of *1912*

(This manifest is not to be filled in by the alien passengers)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Original. Cert. Mer. Special Dep. In Transit. Ch. under 1 Cert.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Boston Agent.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1700			*Tarenco*	*pietro*	*30*	*4*	*M*			*yes*		*Austria*		*Italy*		*Pietro Tarenco Via Nuova 4 Cima Sesana Istria Austria*
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																							Austria
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Knudsen Master, of the S.S. Comania, from Hayti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comania Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—33

List [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible] Service, hereby make oath and say that I am duly and regularly appointed by the Government of the United States, and that I am now actually employed by the said Government in the service mentioned in the foregoing certificate; that I have carefully examined the persons mentioned in the said certificate, and that I have personally inspected all other persons duly applying to me for examination; that I have performed such examination as directed by the Regulations prescribed by the Immigration Commissioners, and that I have certified in the said certificate the physical and mental condition of each person examined by me, as required by the said Regulations; that I have made no certificate in the case of any person who was not examined by me, or who was not present before me for examination; that I have not received, directly or indirectly, any fee, gift, or reward for making any certificate or for performing any service connected therewith, except my regular salary or compensation as an officer of the United States; that I have not solicited or recommended the employment of any person to perform any service connected with the said certificate, and that I have not been influenced in any way to make any false certificate or perform any false service.

I further solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1 67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service at Seattle, Wash.
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or employed by owner's Consul, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples December the 1st Day 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	RESIDENCE: U.S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract Labor Cases		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED															
1			Frigeori	Rosinia											
2			Spadoni	Teresa											
3			Ceccarelli	Angela											
4			Lunga	Magdalena											
5	99673/409		— —	AUGUSTINO		M		11-323703-10-2-41-404-NO C/A	Remitted by check C.O. auth. 7/15/43 - 23/97197						
6			— —	Domenica											
7			— —	Rosaria											
8			Frigeori	Rosaria											
9			Bucci	Angelo											
10			San Bucci	Nicola											
11			Pacifici	Carlantonio											
12			Festagrossa	Augusto											
13			Bucci	Pietro											
14			Falezi	Ferruccio											
15			Ancertini	Giuseppe											
16			Mandolesi	Edoardo											
17			Maria	Giuseppa											
18			San Andreotti	Giuseppe				9-29993-1/14/41-505							
19			Bucciconi	Livia											
20			Bonasera	Italia											
21			Landini	Adele											
22			Fida	Antonio											
23			Bacchi	Alceste											
24			Pupi	Antonio											
25			Mea	Maria Assunta											
26			Greco	Vincenzo											
27			Buonocuori	Vincenza											
28			San Mauro	Raffaele				7-198766-8/21/42							
29			Coppola	Maria											
30			Buonocuore	Vincenzo											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14—215

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Naples, of the S.S. Germania, from Cette, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Vincenzo Naples Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's home*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If not, whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*e.g.*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filipejo Dellar, Surgeon of the S.S. Miami Sailing Thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ellis Island
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples December the 31st day of A. 1917

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT of U.S. Returning. Debarred. Temporary. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Changed to U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
176		Cipiano Michail	31	M	M	laborer	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Gonoshero	his wife Penelopi Gonoshero
DEPORTED (2)		Cerenitis Constant	9	M	S	—	yes	—	—	—	Peraeus	his mother Zoi Peraeus
180 (3)		Pagonopoulos Nikolaos	31	M	M	—	yes	Greek	—	Greece	Andritsaina	his wife Penelopi Andritsaina
181 (4)		Georgiadou Georgia	25	M	M	—	yes	Greek	—	—	Tripolis	his wife Tripolis
182 (5)		Tsiros Tsiros	29	M	M	—	yes	Greek	—	—	Tripolis	his wife Tripolis
183 (6)		Tsiros Tsiros	22	M	S	—	yes	—	—	—	—	his mother Tripolis
184 (7)		Georgi Dimitri	27	M	M	23-104073-605-7/24/41	yes	—	—	—	—	his wife Tripolis
185 (8)		Chrysan Demetr	28	M	M	—	yes	Russian	—	Russia	Tripolis	his wife Efimia Tripolis
186 (9)		Pagonis Athanas	27	M	M	—	yes	Greek	—	Turkey	Tripolis	his wife Tripolis
187 (10)		Constantin Tsiros	27	M	M	—	yes	—	—	—	—	his wife Tripolis
DEPORTED (11)		Stavri Constantin	25	M	M	—	no	Turkish	—	—	Tripolis	his wife Tripolis
DEPORTED (12)		Elias Evangelo	18	M	S	—	no	Greek	—	Greece	Corfu	his father Corfu
190 (13)		Nasos Basil	28	M	M	—	yes	—	—	Turkey	Tripolis	his wife Katherine Tripolis
191 (14)		Athanasios Spyros	26	M	S	—	yes	—	—	Greece	Kalamata	his father Kalamata
192 (15)		Economas Nicolaos	31	M	M	Italian	no	Turkish	—	Asia Minor	Smyrna	his wife Smyrna
193 (16)		Lazaris Georgi	22	M	M	—	no	Roumanian	—	Roumania	Galatz	his wife Galatz
194 (17)		Tsaras Tsaki	18	M	S	—	yes	Greek	—	Turkey	Tripolis	his father Tripolis
DEPORTED (18)		Constantinou Georgios	20	M	M	—	yes	Greek	—	—	Tripolis	his wife Tripolis
196 (19)		Christou Maria	3	F	S	—	yes	Roumanian	—	Roumania	Galatz	his wife Galatz
197 (20)		Malliaros Nicholas	33	M	S	—	yes	Greek	—	U.S.A.	Pastoria	his sister Olympia Pastoria
198 (21)		Stein Israel	25	M	S	—	no	Roumanian	—	Roumania	Galatz	his father Elia Galatz
199 (22)	P-1192703 6/12/39	Athanasiou Athan	21	M	S	—	yes	—	—	Roumania	Galatz	his father Antonia Galatz
200 (23)		Pattikis Chrysos	21	M	M	—	yes	Greek	—	Greece	Tripolis	his wife Angeliki Tripolis
201 (24)		Teodor Tanasi	27	M	M	—	yes	Roumanian	—	Roumania	Galatz	his wife Maria Kot Galatz
SENT TO HOSPITAL (25)		Nicolai Petre	27	M	S	—	yes	—	—	Roumania	Galatz	his wife Maria Galatz
203 (26)		Christea Ioan	19	M	S	—	no	—	—	Roumania	Galatz	his father Ioan Galatz
204 (27)		Barbulis Ioan	27	M	M	—	yes	—	—	Roumania	Galatz	his wife Maria Galatz
205 (28)		Constantinou Kostas	19	M	S	—	no	Greek	—	Greece	Koroni	his father Athanasios Koroni
206 (29)		Vasa Ioane	22	M	S	—	yes	Roumanian	—	Roumania	Galatz	his sister Vasa Maria Galatz
DEPORTED (30)		Vizlia Ioane	30	M	M	—	yes	—	—	Roumania	Galatz	his wife Vizlia Galatz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13

176

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

11—1618

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Years previously.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cudeau Master of the S.S. Germania from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cudeau Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the second year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most other person.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*In whoseway passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the approximate period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Germania, sailing from [illegible] December 2 1913

14-213

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Cabin; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Guamanian or Porto Rican	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
2			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
3			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
4			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
5			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
6			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
7			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
8			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
9			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
10			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
11	DEPORTED		[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
12			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
13			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
14			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
15			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
16			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
17			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
18			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
19			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
20	DEPORTED		[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
21	DEPORTED		[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
22			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
23			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
24			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
25			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
26			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
27			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
28			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
29			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania
30			[illegible]		4		M								[illegible] Germania

8-143031-5/10/40

14-52255-505-2T/4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

178

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

11—413

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rondeau master, of the S.S. Gaspesia, from Capetown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rondeau, Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] who solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples December 31 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belong. U. S. Citizens. Dep. Inst. Transit. Canada. Cuba. Mex. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Deposit Refund. Dr. Transit. Cr. Canada & C.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
2110		[illegible]									
2		Sister [illegible]	15	F							
2138		[illegible]	27	F							
2139		[illegible]	55	F							
5		[illegible]	14	M	S						
6		[illegible]	22	M	S						
2140		[illegible]	18	M	S						
8		[illegible]	18	M	S						
2143		[illegible]	19	M	S						
10		[illegible]		F	M						
2144	11	[illegible]	50	M	M						
2145	12	[illegible]	37	M	M						
13		[illegible]	15	M	S						
14		[illegible]	12	F							
2146	15	[illegible]	30	M	M						
2147	16	[illegible]	21	F	M						
17		[illegible]	24								
2148	18	[illegible]	33	M	M						
2149	19	[illegible]	31	M	M						
REPORTED 21	20	[illegible]		M	M						
21		[illegible]	37	M	M						
22		[illegible]	32	F	M						
23		[illegible]		M							
24		[illegible]		M							
25		[illegible]	4	M							
26		[illegible]	7	M							
2151	27	[illegible]	13	M	S						
2152	28	[illegible]	9	M	S						
2153	29	[illegible]	11	M	S						
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

180

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey beyond port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Vendreau Master, of the S.S. Germanic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the unless-whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Principle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—1618

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Germania sailing from Naples Tuesday the 31st Day of , 1913

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Returning to Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schmudorite	Aly	41		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turk	Salonica		Wife Fatme Zymili Salonica
2			Joannes	Arden	18		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Mehmet Salonica
3			Zabedin	Effendorite	18		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Hadgee Salonica
4			Adgemorite	Dimnal	36		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Daliy Salonica
5			Dalib	Umer	18		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Adam Salonica
6			Mamorite	Osbeich	21		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Selo Salonica
7			Latcherorite	Dalipo	22		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Ahmo Salonica
8			Hayranorite	Osman	31		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"		brother David Salonica
9			Bayramorite	Daoud	3		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Arpi Salonica
10			Salufemite	Omen	43		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Yegies Salonica
11			Mamadamud	Abdurahman	38		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Mitzi Salonica
12			Hirorite	Oleo	18		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Vail Salonica
13			Medinorite	Ayder	31		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Vail Salonica
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADOPTED
DEPORTED (1)
DEPORTED (2)
DEPORTED (3)
DEPORTED (4)
DEPORTED (5)
DEPORTED (6)
DEPORTED (7)
DEPORTED (8)
DEPORTED (9)
DEPORTED (10)
DEPORTED (11)
DEPORTED (12)
DEPORTED (13)

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 16

182

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind.	Indianapolis	Himself	$25	—	X	with friend Chas. Hayes 1345 Clark Wall St. Boston						Good		5	7	Fresh	Red	Hazel	—	Scotch	Crieff
2	Ind.	Indianapolis	Himself	$25	—	—	with friend Chas. Hayes 1345 Clark Wall St. Boston						Good		5	6	Fresh	Red	Hazel	—	Scotch	Crieff
3	Ind.	Indianapolis	Himself	$25	—	—	with friend Chas. Hayes 1345 Clark Wall St. Boston						Good		5	6	Fresh	Red	Hazel	—	Scotch	Crieff
4	Ind.	Indianapolis	Himself	$25	—	—	with friend Chas. Hayes 1345 Clark Wall St. Boston						Good		5	9	Fresh	Red	Hazel	—	Scotch	Crieff
5	Ind.	Indianapolis	Himself	$25	—	—	with friend Chas. Hayes 1345 Clark Wall St. Boston						Good		5	4	Fresh	Red	Hazel	—	Scotch	Crieff
6	Ind.	Indianapolis	Himself	$25	—	—	with friend Chas. Hayes 1345 Clark Wall St. Boston						Good		5	8	Fresh	Red	Dark	—	Scotch	Crieff
7	Ind.	Indianapolis	Himself	$25	—	—	with friend Chas. Hayes 1345 Clark Wall St. Boston						Good		5	7	Fresh	Red	Hazel	—	Scotch	Crieff
8	Ind.	Indianapolis	Himself	$25	—	—	with friend Chas. Hayes 1345 Clark Wall St. Boston						Good		5	6	Fresh	Red	Hazel	—	Scotch	Crieff
9	Ind.	Indianapolis	Himself	$25	—	—	with friend Chas. Hayes 1345 Clark Wall St. Boston						Good		5	5	Fresh	Red	Hazel	—	Scotch	Crieff
10	Ind.	Indianapolis	Himself	$25	—	—	with friend Chas. Hayes 1345 Clark Wall St. Boston						Good		5	8	Fresh	Red	Hazel	—	Scotch	Crieff
11	Ind.	Indianapolis	Himself	$25	—	—	with friend Chas. Hayes 1345 Clark Wall St. Boston						Good		5	9	Fresh	Red	Hazel	—	Scotch	Crieff
12	Ind.	Indianapolis	Himself	$25	—	—	with friend Chas. Hayes 1345 Clark Wall St. Boston						Good		5	6	Fresh	Red	Hazel	—	Scotch	Crieff
13	Ind.	Indianapolis	Himself	$25	—	—	with friend Chas. Hayes 1345 Clark Wall St. Boston						Good		5	7	Fresh	Red	Hazel	—	Scotch	Crieff
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rivereau Master, of the S.S. Germania, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rivereau Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Falcone, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4639

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ionian sailing from Naples Dec 31st day of, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Atmazoglou Grigorios		26		M	Laborer			Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissel Hissarma	Trikala Grigorios Atmazoglou
1			Arestis Nicolaos		40		M	Waiter			Greek	Greek	Greece	Magchania	Wife Christidou
2			Jon Georgios		18		M								Haghiana Greece
3			Samatakis Elias		18		M								Petrada Hissarma Spiridon Stamatino
4			Galanis Nicolas		21		M								Turkish Tadanell Hispatna Stamatino Dazanelli
5			Dimitrakis Stavros		18		M				Greek				Greece Kapsion Hissarma Spiridon Efthimios
6			Thomas Andreas		20		M								Kavarna Hispatna Thanasso Kavarnovo
ADMITTED			Athanasiadis Eutiopis		27		M	Waiter							Kissel Hissarma Eutiopis Athanasiadis Pirgos
7			Jon Julio		18		M								
8			Tsimeras Constant.		24		M	Laborer							Kavarna Hissarma Eutiopis Tsimeras
9			Papageorgiou Petros		28		M								Dima Hazeca Hissarma Emmanuel Papageorgiou
10			Papagianis Nicolas		24		M								Greece Selvi Hispatna Christos Nicolas Papagianis
ADMITTED			Kyriakou Emmanuel		28		M								Selvi Hispatna Emmanuel Kyriakou
11			Karapetrou Stavros		26		M								Greece Hispatna Athanasio Karapetrou
12			Kotsos Georgios		20		M								Dimitri Hispatna Georgios Kotsos
13			Papadopoulos Constant.		23		M								Kavarna Hispatna Nicola Papadopoulos
14			Vasilopoulos Grantsis		22		M								Hissarma Elen Konsan Vasilopoulos
15			Thanos Dimitrios		19		M								Kavarna Hispatna Christo Thanos
16			Tsolkas Petros		19		M								Hispatna Georgios Tsolkas
17			Vasiliou Konstantinos		19		M								Hispatna Nicola Vasiliou
18			Tsaos Tsaos		24		M								Hispatna Dimitri Tsaos
19			Tsolkas Constantinos		24		M								Kavarna Hispatna Stavros Tsolkas
20			Christopoulos Athanasios		36		M								Kavarna Hispatna Christos Christopoulos
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-122466-1926,59-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—8638

List 17

184

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

11—1638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ricaud-Hales, of the S.S. Gouverneur, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], ~~Surgeon~~ of the "Germania" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18 Serbian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Naples December 6th* 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Implicit. Under 16. Canadian. Cuban. Mexican. Special Deputy. In Transit. Returning U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1056			Stoyed	Franja	18	M	M	Farmer	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Servia		Servian
1057			Govan	Joseph	6	M	S	—	no	—	—	—	—	Serbian	Servian
1058			Govan	Theodora	40	M	M	—	no	—	—	—	—	Servian	Servian
1059			Celia	Peter	22	M	M	—	no	—	—	—	—	Servian	Servian
1060			Jeremitch	George	28	M	M	—	no	—	—	—	—	Servian	Servian
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

186

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 /

11—1656

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																					
3	Pa	[illegible]																				
4	Pa	[illegible]																				
5	Pa	[illegible]																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Jelaca, Surgeon of the S.S. Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univer- City of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filippo Jelaca

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

29 187

Jan 16-14

Revised
316
4 Cut
320 Total

Actual
320
4 Cut
324 Total

71 S1
2
4 Cut

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Germania, sailing from Naples [illegible], [illegible] Sept 2, 1913

11—1638

1	(This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
Line.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for. U.S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Returning. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cerar Giovanni	5	M	S	[illegible]						
2		Cerar Gregorka	29	M	S	[illegible]						
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

No. 26

List 19

Arriving at Port of ....., , *191*

188

11—1638

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

188

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

11—16338

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, body, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Years or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
TANT ALIEN 1																							
RANT ALIEN 2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. J. Trudeau Master, of the S.S. Germanica, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Trudeau
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 4068

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 189

S. S. [illegible] (from) arrived January 1, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56 m		1' [illegible]		7	[illegible]												1/6 140/22								
49 f		[illegible]																							
22 f		[illegible]																							
20 f		[illegible]																							
18 f		[illegible]																							
16 f		~~Ito~~ Ester																							
15 m		[illegible]																							
38 m	2	[illegible]	13	11	1	el							1	[illegible]											
20 m	3	[illegible]		13	1	el							1	[illegible]											
30 m	4	[illegible]		5	1	el							1	[illegible]											
32 m	5	[illegible]	9	9	1	el							2	[illegible]											
36 m	6	[illegible]	13	4	1	el							1	do											
37 m	7	[illegible]	8	6	1	el							1	[illegible]											
35 m	8	[illegible]	7	13	1	el							1	[illegible]											
18 m	9	[illegible]	13	7	1	el							1	[illegible]											
32 m	10	[illegible]	8	10	1	el							1	[illegible]											
39 m	11	[illegible]	9	13	1	el							1	[illegible]											
33 m	12	[illegible]	9	11	1	el							1	do											
40 m	13	[illegible]	8	14	1	el							1	[illegible]											
30 m	14	[illegible]	8	12	1	el							1	[illegible]											
34 m	15	[illegible]	13	7	1	el							1	[illegible]											
25 m	16	[illegible]	8	10	1	el							1	[illegible]											
20 m	17	[illegible]	8	8	1	el							1	[illegible]											
40 m	18	[illegible]		8	1	el							1	[illegible]											
31 m	19	[illegible]	13	6	1	el							1	[illegible]											
18 m	20	[illegible]	13	13	1	el							1	[illegible]											
23 m	21	[illegible]	8	7	1	el							1	[illegible]											
30 m	22	[illegible]			1								1	[illegible]											
21 m	23	[illegible]		11	1	el							1	[illegible]											
19 m	24	[illegible]	13	1	1	el							1	[illegible]											

30

[illegible]

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11–3131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 190

JAS 2 S. S. [illegible] (from [illegible]) arrived [illegible], 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40 m	28	[illegible]		4	1	el	1																	2	2	✓
31 m	29	[illegible]	14	11	1	el	1																	2	2	✓
21 m	27	[illegible]		11	1	el	1																	2	2	✓
32 m	28	[illegible]	13	13	1	el	1																	2	2	✓
35 m	29	[illegible]	9	12	1	el	2																	2	2	✓
18 m	30	[illegible]	16	2	1	el	1																	2	2	✓
20 m	31	[illegible]		7	1	el	2																	2	2	✓
40 m	32	[illegible]		9	1	el	1																	2	3	✓
32 m	33	[illegible]		17	1	el	2																	2	2	✓
31 m	34	[illegible]	15	9	1	el	2																	2	2	✓
40 m	35	[illegible]	8	1	1	el	1																	2	3	✓
19 m	36	[illegible]	9	6	1	el	2																	2	2	✓
30 m	37	[illegible]		19	1	el	2																	2	2	✓
46 m	38	[illegible]	13	10	1	el	2																	2	2	✓
30 m	39	[illegible]	13	30	1	lpe	2																	2	2	✓
33 m	40	[illegible]	17	15	1	lpe	1																	2	3	✓
31 m	41	[illegible]	14	12	1	lpe	2																	2	2	✓
26 m	42	[illegible]	7	1	1	lpe	1																	2	3	✓
42 m	43	[illegible]	8	12/11	2	lpe	1																			
21 f		[illegible]																								
17 m	44	[illegible]	8	26	1	lpe	1																	1	2	1
24 m	45	[illegible]	7	4	1	lpe	1																	2	3	2
20 m	46	[illegible]	17	1	1	lpe	1																	10	11	10
41 f	47	[illegible]	17	8,9	2	lpe	1																	4	4	4
16 m		[illegible]																								
47 m	48	[illegible]	1	17	1	lpe	1																	2	2	✓
23 m	49	[illegible]	1	15	1	lpe	1																	2	3	✓
40 m	50	[illegible]	15	6	1	lpe	1																	2	2	✓
17 m	51	[illegible]	1	8,20	2	lpe	1																	4	4	4
30 m	52	[illegible]	14	12	1	lpe	2																	6	6	6
20 f		[illegible]																								
6 mos f		[illegible]		1																						

[illegible] 61

...SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 191

...S. S. ... (...) arrived ..., 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25 m	33	[Avri, ...ndl	10	11	1	...e																				
19 m	34	...rv ni di, ...lo..	1	...	1	...pe																				
39 m	35	...lese, ...dolor ...e	1...	36	1	...	...t																			
22 f	36	...ridoni, Virginimio	1...	1	1	...	...is	2	...n																	
25 m	37	...e...Fa, ...met	...	1...	1	...g	...sert																			
1... m	38	...rgoli, ...i e	1...	1...	1	...c	...o	2	...ian																	
35 m	39	...ili, ...ese, ...f ...ese	1...	...	14	...	...c	...o	2	...n																
46 f	...	...ol...ser, ...na																								
2 m		...ecini, ...rio																								
41 m	60	...Kolomovich, ...ly	13	1	1	...	...el	1	...f	...to																
35 m	61	De ...ro, ...ele...eplew	1...	...	1	...pe		2	...ner																	
13 m		...l...ere																								
11 f		...elita																								
35 m	62	Hadem Hyrac	11	1		...re	...ntlej...ta	...t	...ner																	
33 m	63	Cotsoi Vasile	13	22		...ert	...ep...ty	...t,																		

...1...

...SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

S.S. GERMANIA FABRE arrived JAN. 16, 1914., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ceneri, Eduardo	4	26		1	To ? 1:10							
2	Nocerino, Antonio	3	25		1	" parents							
3	Corassa, Angela & ch	4	2/4		2	" husband							
4	De Fazio, Isabella	5	25		1	" uncle							
5	Landini, Adele	12	20		1	" cousin							
6	Sproviero, Angela	4	8		1	" husband							
7	Voutsika, Ourania	7	16		1	" tel							
8	Di Ettorre, Pasquale	5	22		1	" med exam							
9	Di Cicco, Maria	2	7		1	" med exam							
10	Petre, Ilia	18	4		1	" med exam							
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	GERMANIA												

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1. 191

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, Jan 18, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME. Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Eddy Arthur D.~~	~~52~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Born in Canada, father U.S.C.~~		~~Saginaw Mich~~
~~2~~	~~Eddy Charlotte H.~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~		
3	Grau Matt	49		m	s	New York City		21 Fort Wash. Ave. N.Y.C.
~~4~~	~~Sebring Mary~~	~~55~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Halifax Vermont~~		~~Nutt Clair N.J. U.S.A.~~
~~5~~	~~Howarth Katherine~~	~~75~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Decan County N.J.~~		
6	Wilson James	54		m	m	New York C		301 W 91 St. N.Y.
7	Wilson Minnie Holmes	43		f	m	Albany N.Y.		
8	Gibson John	40		m	m	York Penn		7711 St. Martins Lane Chestnut Hill Pa.
9	Gibson Jr. John	10		m	s	Chicago Ill		
10	Burke Francis M.	51		m	m	New York		1309 Ave G. Brooklyn Burrough N.Y.
11	Burke Hanna	35		f	m			
12	Burke Mary C.	55		f	s			
13	Kinsey Elmer L.	34		m	m	Fort Wayne Ind		512 Paris Ave. Grand Rapids Mich
14	Kinsey Florence B.	30		f	m	Grand Rapids Mich		
15	Rowe Fred H.	31		m	m			226 Prospect Ave. N.E. Grand Rapids Mich
16	Rowe Fern R.	30		f	m	Burr Oak Mich		
17	Thomas Ernest T.	42		m	m	New York City		Ridgewood N.J.
18	Thomas Elizabeth L.	34		f	m	Hoboken N.J.		
19	Klopman Blanche	31		f	m	N.Y.C.		601 W 115 St. N.Y.C.
20	Salmon Nellie	55		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		147 Jamaica Brooklyn St.
21	Salmon Marjorie	21		f	s			
22	Hanscom Edward L.	57		m	m	Elliott Me		Phila Pa.
23	Hanscom Alice	15		f	s	Phila Pa		
24	Hart Charles	29		m	m	Newark N.J.		39 Grove St. Kingston N.Y.
25	Harken Ruth	28		f	m	New York		
26	Caesar Harry J.	23		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		1940 76th St. New York
27	Caesar Doris F.	21		f	m			
28	Landsiebel George G.	24		m	s			48 Vienna Ave. Long Island N.Y. Conn.
~~29~~	~~Mason Eva Child~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Oberlin Ohio~~		~~43 Water Ave Derby~~
30	Kraus Joseph	50		m	m		Superior Ct-	

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Day #28

Number 2 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, Jan 13 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hires Charles	54		m	m	Phila.		210 North Broad St. Phila
	Hires Emma W	40		f	m	New Jersey		
	Burrows Louis	49		m	m	Russia	Boston Ct. 1888	684 Washington St. Brookline Mass
	Burrows Bessie	48		f	m		husband naturalized	
	Kraus Ida	50		f	m		husband naturalized	353 E 78th St. New York
	Regan Jere F.	50		m	m	Woonsocket R.I.		Worcester Mass
	Regan Ellen P.	50		f	m		husband naturalized	
	Dinkelspiel Joseph F.	30		m	S	San Francisco Cal.		114 - 5th Ave N.Y.C.
9	Pyle Leslie L.	35		m	m	Wilmington Delaware		918 Orange St. Wilmington
10	Caldwell Eugene W	43		m	m	Mississippi		480 Park Ave N.Y.C.
11	Caldwell Elizabeth	25		f	m	Colorado Springs		
12	~~Humphrey Harry~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~N.Y.C.~~		~~333 Columbus St. N.Y.~~
13	Mc Carthey William	27	8	m	m	Cleveland Mass		10 Alley Terrace Flushing
14	Mc Carthey Gertrude	24	6	f	m			
15	Ross James T.	29		m	m	Waterbury Conn		Waterbury Conn
16	Ross Cora L.	28		f	m			
17	Powell William	26		m	m	Elmira N.Y.		164 Quincy St. Passaic N.J.
18	Powell Margaret	22		f	m	Hornell N.Y.		
19	Isenberg Henry Lee	23		m	S	Boston Mass	1840	87 Edwards St. Hartford Conn
20	Schwamfluegel Charles	29		m	S	Long Island City N.Y.		898 - 10th Ave. Long Island City N.Y.
21	Cook Henry S	34		m	m	New York City		225 W. End Ave N.Y.C.
22	Cook Emeline	34		m	m			
23	Grebe John	38		m	m		Common Police Ct. Cuyahoga Co.	Cleveland Ohio 2046 E. Fort St. Cleveland Ohio
24	Read John T	28		m	m	N.Y.C.		611 W. 124 St N.Y.C.
25	Read Lillian	19		f	m			
26	Gordon James	38		m	S	Pittsburgh		212 W 109 St. N.Y.C.
27	Adams Lewis	41		m	m	New York		104 W 104th St N.Y.C.
28	Lichenor Paul	28		m	m		King's County Ct. New York	84 Stockton St. Brooklyn
29	Clark John	40		m	m	New York		Cumberland Ave N.Y.C.
30	~~Kahn Charles~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—1712

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voy # 28

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, Jan 13, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York /s, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Segeal	Myer	25		m	m	Phila Pa		403 W 5th St. Phila
2	Segeal	Ella	24		f	m	" "		" "
	Haber	Marion							
3	Marvin	Ida F.	49		f	m	" "		Gasport New York
4	Dineen	Lillian	26		f	m	Yorkshire England	husband U.S.C.	181 London St. East Boston Mass
5	Handler	Rae	22		f	S	New York City		709 - 6th St. N.Y. City
6	Snell	Alvin	40		m	m	New York		238 W Colvin St Syracuse N.Y.
7	Snell	Linda	27		f	m	"		" "
8	Kaufman	Laurence	24		m	m	Charleston		Charleston W. Va.
9	Kaufman	Clara W	23		f	m	Phila Pa		" "
10	Smith	Hollis M.	46		m	m	Dover N.H.		148 Taber Ave. Providence R.I.
11	Smith	Liria A.	32		f	m	Providence R.I.		" "
12	Crawford	Joseph	49		m	m	N.Y.C.	1864	32. 5th Ave. Borough Queens N.Y.
13	Crawford	Elizabeth	47		f	m	" "	1866	" "
14	Crawford	Hazel	19		f	S	" "	1894	" "
15	Ferguson	John	49		m	m	" "	1864	2688 Broadway N.Y.C.
16	Gruger	Frederick R	42		m	m	Phila Pa		Avon N.J.
17	Burrows	Irving	26		m	S	Boston Mass		684 Wash St. Brookline Mass
18	Chatfield	James M.	61		m	m	Thomaston Conn		Thomaston Conn
19	Hellman	Charles	34		m	S	Waterbury Conn		Bank St. Waterbury Conn
20	Mathes	Gunther	35		m	S		Superior Ct. Waterbury Conn 1890	ho. Main St. Waterbury Conn
21	Hodson	Frederick	25		m	S	Waterbury Conn		Bank St. Waterbury Conn
22	Guilfoile	Joseph C	25		m	S	" "		" "
23	Graemer	Henry	26		m	S	New York City		476 94th St New York
24	Newhauser	Edward	5		m	S	Phila Pa		Oak Lane Phila Pa.
25	Newhauser	Newlin	8		m	S	" "		" "
26	Newhauser	Kathryn	36		f	m	New York		" "
27	Wheeler	Emily D	23		f	S	Stratford Conn		Stratford Conn
28	Wheeler	Carrie M.	56		f	m	Boston Mass		" "
29	Wheeler	Arthur de F	59		m	m	New York.		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Voy # 28

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1.96

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, Jan 13, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	Name: Given Name	Age: Yrs	Age: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Hallden Karl	29		m	s	Thomaston Conn		Seymour Conn
	Baker Charles P	50		m	w	New Jersey		Pa. 1112 Mount Vernon St. Phila
	Murray Patrick	34		m	s	Strafford County		Central Ave Dover N. H.
	Dineen Maurice	34		m	m	Biddeford Maine		Mass 181 London St. East Boston
	Applegate Alice	26		f	s	Newark N. J.		Red Bank N. J.
	Swift Edwin C	58		m	m	N. Y. C.		112 W 81st N. Y. C.
	Swift Virginia	53		f	m	"		"
	Forsgate Clara	54		f	s	"		"
9	Draper John Wm	41		m	m	"		116 E 61st St N. Y. C.
10	Draper Hortense	38		f	m	"		"
11	Draper Henry	10		m	s	"		"
12	Shuk David	21		m	s	Oct 14 1892	Pa.	Lancaster Pa.
13	Morris Raymond	25		m	s	April 28 1889	Mich.	Yonkers N.Y.
14	Morris Tracy	26		m	s	May 4 1887	N.Y.	"
15	Hennessy Henry	40		m	m			Notary Public Hennessy Court

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician in [illegible], and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Wilfrid Hardy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The particular terms here employed only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Nov # 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian A-1 sailing from Bermuda January 13th 1914

31—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Emery.	Albert F.	40		M	M	Merchant Secretary Treasurer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Albert E. Ute Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
2	Hainsmith	James	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 James St	Ottawa	Ontario
3	Eccleston	Charles F.	50		M	M		"	"	"	English	"	Bowden	Bowden England		Bowden
4	Eccleston	Annie	50		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Eccleston	Hilda	22		F	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Willeman Ren.	Rudolph	40		M	M	Photog	—	—	Holland	Dutch			611 W. 127 St.	N.Y.C.	
7	Chapman	Marcus J.	33		M	M		—	—	England	English			20 Woburn Sq.	London	
8	Chapman	Bessie	33		F	M		—	—	"	"				London	
9	Woolf	Jan	40		M	M		—	—	"	"			70 Ridgmont Gardens W.C.		
10	Woolf	Lillian	23		F	M		—	—	"	"					
11	French	Louis N.	29		M	M	Contractor	—	—	Canada				36 St James St	Montreal	
12	French	Emily	25		F	M		—	—	"						
13	Alloway	William T. O.			M	M		—	—	"				10 Lexington St	Winnipeg	
14	Alloway	Elizabeth			F			—	—	"						
15	Ramsey	Claude	21		M	M		—	—	"						
16	Ramsey	Eugene			F			—	—	"						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]												A. J. Cassidy - 47 Mark St Montreal Canada		Montreal
18	Perry	Ellen	43		F	S.	Stenographer	English	English	England	English			19 Suffolk Lane	Eng.	London
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person has resided for one year or more immediately previous to sailing for the United States is to be stated. If a person has resided one year in all or the last previous residence was in the United States, the word "None" should be written in this column.
† Listed races are to be described on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 238

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether in addition to personal baggage	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of visits; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N.Y.	Home Edmonton Alta Home 14 St James St Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Lt	Br	Bl	Can Hamilton Can Toronto Eng.
2												5 6	Dk	Br	Bl	
3				1913	Bowdon England.							5 8½				
4			No	No								5 3				
5			No	No								5 3				
6			Yes	1913 N.Y. C.	Home 104 W. 41 St N.Y.C.							5 7	Fr	Br	Hazel	Can Montreal
7	Yes		No		(Home 2 Victoria Sq London Eng.							5 10	Dk	Br	Br	Scotland London
8																
9					Home 6 Richmond Pavilion London											
10																
11	No		Yes	1913 N.Y.												Can Scotland Ireland
12																
13				In transit												Ireland England Can Ottawa
14																
15																
16																
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 Mths	Through tickets to Montreal							5 10	Dk	Dk	Dk	France Paris.
18	Yes	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co	Yes	Yes	Jas. Jas. McBoone Hamilton In transit.							5 5	Fair	Fair	Brown	England Manchester.
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereto [redacted] or the [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien [redacted] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or [redacted] insane person, or has had a previous attack of insanity, or epilepsy, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

31—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[redacted]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" designates the Cuban [redacted] Negroes.

DANISH.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy and [redacted] south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy and [redacted] south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as well as from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Age. The date of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latest applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex. Insert the word "male" or "female" as the case may be.

Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either "M," married, or "S," single. Write in full, and do not abbreviate.

Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should state as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien aged 14 years or more, as for example: Clerk, engineer, farmer, laborer, merchant, mason, miner, painter, physician, sailor, shoemaker, stone cutter, tailor, tinner, weaver, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "merchant," "operative," "laborer," or "servant" unless accompanied by words specifying the particular kind of engineer, mechanic, etc., regardless of the amount of intelligence shown.

Column 5.—Nationality. Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs.

Column 6.—Race or people. Write the name of the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 7.—Last residence. Write the name of the country of which each alien was a resident immediately previous to coming to the United States.

Column 8.—Final destination. Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States for which each alien is destined, as far as known. If destined to the city of New York, write the name of the borough in which the city of New York the alien is destined, as Manhattan, Brooklyn, Queens, Bronx, or Richmond, as far as known. If destined to the State of New York, write the name of the city, town, or village in the State of New York for which the alien is destined, as far as known. If destined to the State of Pennsylvania, write the name of the city, town, or village in the State of Pennsylvania for which the alien is destined, as far as known. If destined to any other State, write the name of the State for which the alien is destined, as far as known. If destined to Philadelphia, Pa., and passing through the port of New York, write "Philadelphia" in this column. If destined to any other place in the United States, but passing through the port of New York, write the name of the place in the United States for which destined. Do not write "Ellis Island" in this column. If destined to Canada, write "Canada" in this column. If destined to Mexico, write "Mexico" in this column. If destined to Cuba, write "Cuba" in this column. If destined to Porto Rico, write "Porto Rico" in this column. If destined to Hawaii, write "Hawaii" in this column. If destined to Alaska, write "Alaska" in this column. If destined to the Philippine Islands, write "Philippine Islands" in this column. If destined to Panama, write "Panama" in this column. If destined to the Canal Zone, write "Canal Zone" in this column. If destined to Guam, write "Guam" in this column. If destined to Samoa, write "Samoa" in this column. If destined to the Virgin Islands of the United States, write "Virgin Islands" in this column. If destined to Puerto Rico, write "Puerto Rico" in this column. If destined to the Dominican Republic, write "Dominican Republic" in this column. If destined to Haiti, write "Haiti" in this column. If destined to Jamaica, write "Jamaica" in this column. If destined to Trinidad and Tobago, write "Trinidad and Tobago" in this column. If destined to Barbados, write "Barbados" in this column. If destined to Bermuda, write "Bermuda" in this column. If destined to Bahamas, write "Bahamas" in this column. If destined to Leeward Islands, write "Leeward Islands" in this column. If destined to Windward Islands, write "Windward Islands" in this column. If destined to Curaçao, write "Curaçao" in this column. If destined to Aruba, write "Aruba" in this column. If destined to Bonaire, write "Bonaire" in this column. If destined to Saba, write "Saba" in this column. If destined to St. Eustatius, write "St. Eustatius" in this column. If destined to St. Maarten, write "St. Maarten" in this column. If destined to Anguilla, write "Anguilla" in this column. If destined to Montserrat, write "Montserrat" in this column. If destined to Antigua, write "Antigua" in this column. If destined to St. Kitts, write "St. Kitts" in this column. If destined to Nevis, write "Nevis" in this column. If destined to Dominica, write "Dominica" in this column. If destined to St. Lucia, write "St. Lucia" in this column. If destined to St. Vincent, write "St. Vincent" in this column. If destined to Grenada, write "Grenada" in this column. If destined to Grenadines, write "Grenadines" in this column. If destined to Trinidad, write "Trinidad" in this column. If destined to Tobago, write "

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

5737

Jan 15-16 1914

5138

Jan 6-18-1914

Treasury Department
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

November

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11—4712

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from NEW YORK, DEC. MBER 24th. 1913 Arriving at Port of New York JANUARY 19th. 1914, 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rogers	A Stewart	52	M		Louisville Ky.	Oct. 20th.1861	40 Wyoming Ave.East.Melrose Mass.
2	Rogers	Jannette C	20		F	Nova Scotia	Nov. 14th.1865	40 East Wyoming Ave. Melrose Mass.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from KINGSTON Ja. JANY. 10th. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JANUARY 15th. 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bauman	Arthur	31		M	M	New York City	Jany. 17th.1883	222 Main St. New Rochelle N.Y.
2	Bauman	Dora	24		F	M	London England		222 Main St. New Rochelle N.Y.
3	Clark	Frank L	36		M	M	Ohio, Gallea Co.	Sept. 10th. 1877	Flora, Illinois.
4	Dolpher	William	41		M	M	New York	Dec. 16th. 1872	Holland House New York City
5	Fisher	C Irving	66		M	Wdr.	Canton Mass.	Apl. 25th. 1047	41 East 70th. St. New York City
6	Howe	W Lewis	39		M	M	Thetford Vt.	Nov. 27th. 1874	657 Broadway Everett Mass.
7	Mansfield	Fred	56		M	M	Canton Mass.	June 26th. 1848	Canton Mass.
8	Taylor	William	50		M	S	Buffalo New York	Aug. 31st. 1863	27 West 97th. St. New York City
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from COLON R.P JANUARY 8th. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JANUARY 13th. 1914, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cameron	Hazel	21		F	S	New York City	Feby.27th.1892	751 East 150th.St. New York City
2	Drotz	Florence	21		F	S	Jamestown N.Y.	Mch. 5th.1892	Jamestown,New York
3	Pearman	Sylvanus M	50		M	M	St. Louis Mo.	Aug. 31st.1863	500 5th. Ave. New York City
4	Pearman	Maud L.	42		F	M	Waterloo,Iowa.	Apl. 17th.1872	500 " " " "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan 1914

at [illegible]

James [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5-1 sailing from CARTAGENA COLOMBIA 1-1, JANUARY 4th. 1914 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Margallo	Juan	48		M M	in transit Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Colombia	Honda	Friend Juan Cascardo Honda Colombia	Italy	Salerno
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of the alien shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—1116

†A list of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 15th. 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. — Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	No	Self	Yes	No	1st. Visit	No in transit to Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Italy	Salerno
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Cairncross Master, of the British S/s Sta Maria, from Santiago de Cuba

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan., 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the birth of the immigrant, as the race or people to which he belongs. The following list, which is intended to be comprehensive rather than scientific, is grouped under general heads. The number of immigrants admitted from any country hereafter specified may be limited when the admissions from such country or from any geographical area shall reach a certain proportion of the number of inhabitants of such country or area, as provided in section 38 of this act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" *sailing from* PUERTO COLOMBIA (?), JANUARY 5th. 1914 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saenz	Francisco L	27	-	M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Mexican.	Spanish American	U. S. A	St.Louis Mo.	V. de la Cruz Barranquilla	Friend Colombia	Mo. St. Louis
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanently remaining as here stated shall be deemed permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(Next page.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 13th 1914 , 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28		29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
								Firm Mallinckrodt Chemical Works														
RANT EN	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3	St.Louis	St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Mexico	Mexico City
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Davison Master, of the British S.S. Ella Martin from Port Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1912

at Liverpool

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of partly Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The purpose of this column is to show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the mark from which the person named in the list came when they opened. The original stock or blood had in the course of time a division in accordance of languages. The number language I can be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" *sailing from* SANTA MARTA , JANUARY 7th. 1914 *19*

11-4115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless to final destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Jose A.	40		M	M	in transit Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Colombian	Colombia	Barranquilla	Wife Joselina de Gonzalez Barranquilla Colombia	Colombia	Barranquilla
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of last sheet.

11-4115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from SANTA MARTA, JANUARY 7th. 1914 ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Jose A.	40	-	M M	in transit Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Colomolan	Colombia	Barranquilla	Wife Joselina de Gonzalez Barranquilla Colombia	Colombia	UNITED
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year is to be given as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the country.

†List of races and peoples to be used in filling out blank No. 8.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 15th. 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in person or by whom purchased, and whether money was sent by passage-broker, steamship company, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Mr R A Goelkel C/o W R Grace & Co. 104 Pearl St. New York City	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Colomoia	Bucaramanga
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Brit S/S Sta Marta from Para to Manta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan. 1912

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that part of the River Panuco [illegible]

The people who are native to that part of [illegible]

Citizen of. The country to which each alien belongs should be stated, as Russia, Sweden, England, France, Germany, etc. Natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and other British possessions should be credited to their respective countries.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The answers in this column should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. To correctly answer this question, the alien should show whether or not he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years he was here and the place or places, such as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where does friend live. The answers in this column should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan 1911

at N.Y.

Jas. A. Mellvaine
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Negro.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from COLON, R.P. JANUARY 6th. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cornejo	William	11	M	S		In transit Student	Yes	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Trujello	Father Wm. Cornejo Trujello Peru	Germany	Hamburg NON IMM
2	Salas Edwards	Ramon	39	M	M		In transit Professor	Yes	Yes	Chile	Chilean	Chile	Santiago	Father-in-law Jose M Valdes Huerfanos 1045 Santiago Chile	Chile	Santiago
3	Valdes de Salas	Teresa	29	F	M		In transit Wife	Yes	Yes	Chile	Chilean	Chile	Santiago	Father Jose M Valdes Huerfanos 1045 Santiago Chile	Chile	Santiago
4	Frumento	Octavio	35	M	S		In transit Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Chile	Arica	Banco Chile Arica Chile	Italy	Genova
5	Gibson	Carlos	29	M	S		In transit Professor	Yes	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Arequipa	Father Enrique Gibson Arequipa Peru	Peru	Arequipa
6	Mahler	Julius	28	M	S		In transit Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Ecuador	Bania de Caraquez	Banco Comercial E Agricola Bania de Caraquez Ecuador	Germany	Hamourg
7	Ries	Gustav	46	M	S		In transit Professor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Peru	Trujello	Friend Wm. Cornejo Trujello Peru	Germany	Hamourg
8	Van Renken Stam	Hendrik	30	M	S		Physician	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A	New York	United Fruit Co. 17 Battery Place New York	New York	New York IMM
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended bona fide change of residence is not to be recorded with the intention of evading the law. The last country to which alien has belonged must be stated. If "not a citizen," the fact should be stated.
† Race or race will be found on the back of the printed sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 15th. 1914 , 19

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or years since last visit. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No.	Father	Yes	No	1st. Visit	No. in transit to College in Germany with Prof. Gustav Ries Chilean Consul	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	---	Dk.	Blk.	Bro	None	Peru	Trujello
	2	No.	Self	Yes	No	" "	2 Rector St. New York City Chilean Consul	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk.	Blk	Bro	None	Chile	Santiago
	3	No	Husband	Yes	No	" "	2 Rector St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Chile	Santiago
	4	No	Self	Yes	No	" "	No, in transit to Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk,	Blue	None	Italy	Savona
	5	No	Self	Yes	No	" "	Friend W. R. Grace & Co. 104 Pearl St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Peru	Arequipa
	6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	Agent G Amsinck & Co. 6-9 Hanover Sq. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	---	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	None	Germany	Baljerdorf Kreis Kengli-gen
	7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 "	No. in transit to Hamburg Germany	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt.	Gray	Blue	None	Germany	Oldenburg
ALIEN	8	Yes	United Fruit Company	Yes	Yes	10 Tennesse & New York City	United Fruit Co. 17 Battery Place New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10 ½	Lt.	Blond	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Traveling with tutor Gustav Ries #7.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Davison Master, of the British S/S Sta Maria from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 1914

at Key West Fla

J. Andrews
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each person of age or children should be grouped in order [illegible] beginning only those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] In entering in Column 3 should be entered the Master [illegible]

[illegible] Each entry in column 4 should show [illegible] accompanied [illegible] the occupation [illegible] each alien arrested as an [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] locomotive engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] mechanical engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am attached to vessel [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

11—11P

"Race or people" in the document means the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be evidenced by the race, people, or nationality of language. Every other language or dialect belonging to a distinct people, though of the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11P

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SANTA ANNA" sailing from Kingston, Ja. January 16th, 1914, 19

11—1115

No. on List	1 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read. Yes.	No.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 IMMIGR
1	O'Neil	Donald S	36	M	S		Contractor			B.W.I Jamaica		B.W.I Jamaica	Falmouth Parish	Painter John H McPhail Falmouth Parish Jamaica B.W.I	Canada Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* No. to be assigned by master of vessel. Transients to be so designated. † Country where person has last resided for one year or more. The last country to which the immigrant has been subject should be given, even though he may have resided there but a short time. ‡ Place of residence in the United States, if known. ‖ Port of entry in the United States. ¶ List of aliens will be signed on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

FINI 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANY. 15th. 1914 19

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 27	28	29 Place of Birth.	
												County.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Montreal, Canada					Jamaica B. W. I.	Kingston
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wharton, Master of the Barbel of Steamer from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Color or race. The answer in this column should be governed entirely by the statement made by the alien as to what he considers himself—whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Hebrew, Negro, or other race.

Nationality. Nationality means the country in which the person was born. Persons born in Great Britain should be described as natives of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, according to the birthplace. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as natives of Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Croatia, Dalmatia, Galicia, or Slavonia, according to the birthplace. Persons born in Turkey in Asia should be described as natives of Armenia, Syria, Arabia, or Turkey in Asia, according to the birthplace. Persons born in Turkey in Europe should be described as natives of Turkey, Albania, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Roumania, Servia, or Turkey in Europe, according to the birthplace. Persons born in the German Empire should be described as natives of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, Baden, Alsace-Lorraine, or other constituent State of the German Empire, according to the birthplace. Persons born in India should be described as natives of India, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of British India or not. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be described as natives of Panama, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Panama or Colombia. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be described as natives of Liberia, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Liberia or not. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be described as natives of the Philippine Islands, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of the Philippine Islands or not. Persons born in the Island of Porto Rico should be described as natives of Porto Rico, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Porto Rico or not. Persons born in the Island of Cuba should be described as natives of Cuba, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Cuba or not. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be described as natives of Mexico, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Mexico or not. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be described as natives of Haiti, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Haiti or not. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be described as natives of Santo Domingo, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Santo Domingo or not. Persons born in the Republic of Salvador should be described as natives of Salvador, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Salvador or not. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be described as natives of Nicaragua, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Nicaragua or not. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be described as natives of Honduras, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Honduras or not. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be described as natives of Guatemala, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Guatemala or not. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be described as natives of Costa Rica, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Costa Rica or not. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be described as natives of Colombia, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Colombia or not. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be described as natives of Ecuador, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Ecuador or not. Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be described as natives of Peru, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Peru or not. Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be described as natives of Chile, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Chile or not. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be described as natives of Bolivia, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Bolivia or not. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be described as natives of Paraguay, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Paraguay or not. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be described as natives of Uruguay, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Uruguay or not. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be described as natives of Argentina, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Argentina or not. Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be described as natives of Venezuela, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Venezuela or not. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be described as natives of Brazil, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Brazil or not. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be described as natives of Nicaragua, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Nicaragua or not. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be described as natives of Honduras, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Honduras or not. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be described as natives of Guatemala, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Guatemala or not. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be described as natives of Costa Rica, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Costa Rica or not. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be described as natives of Colombia, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Colombia or not. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be described as natives of Ecuador, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Ecuador or not. Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be described as natives of Peru, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Peru or not. Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be described as natives of Chile, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Chile or not. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be described as natives of Bolivia, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Bolivia or not. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be described as natives of Paraguay, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Paraguay or not. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be described as natives of Uruguay, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Uruguay or not. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be described as natives of Argentina, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Argentina or not. Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be described as natives of Venezuela, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Venezuela or not. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be described as natives of Brazil, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Brazil or not. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua should be described as natives of Nicaragua, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Nicaragua or not. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras should be described as natives of Honduras, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Honduras or not. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala should be described as natives of Guatemala, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Guatemala or not. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica should be described as natives of Costa Rica, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Costa Rica or not. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia should be described as natives of Colombia, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Colombia or not. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador should be described as natives of Ecuador, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Ecuador or not. Persons born in the Republic of Peru should be described as natives of Peru, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Peru or not. Persons born in the Republic of Chile should be described as natives of Chile, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Chile or not. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia should be described as natives of Bolivia, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Bolivia or not. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay should be described as natives of Paraguay, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Paraguay or not. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay should be described as natives of Uruguay, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Uruguay or not. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina should be described as natives of Argentina, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Argentina or not. Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela should be described as natives of Venezuela, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Venezuela or not. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil should be described as natives of Brazil, whether the United States consular certificate describes them as natives of Brazil or not.

Name in full. Given name and surname must be written in full. Initials will not be accepted.

Relationship. The relationship of each alien to the person whose last permanent residence he intends to join should be stated in this column. The words "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "child," "brother," "sister," "grandfather," "grandmother," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," or "none," should be used, as the case may be.

Final destination. The city, town, or village should be stated in this column. The name of the State will not be sufficient.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Ticket. The answer in these columns are subject to investigation by any inspector, clerk, or other representative of aliens.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Carmania sailing from Cunard Pier, January 5th, 19 L, Arriving at Port of New York January 6, 19 L

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Charles	5	11	S	England		71 East 57th St N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao ~~Venezuela~~ January 4th, 1904

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name of and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	Thomas	42		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	British	Curacao	Curacao	reimigrating	Caracas	Venezuela
2	Smith	Frederick	22		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother	Caracas	Venezuela
3	Perez	Manuel	25		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Caracas	Wilhelmstad Curacao	Venezuela	Caracas
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence in other countries than the permanent residence of the person named herein. The last permanent residence is that place where the alien has resided for one year or more. If the alien has resided in the United States for one year or more, the last permanent residence is the United States, regardless of length of actual residence there or elsewhere.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which the alien came, and the alien's own statement as to race or people.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Color of Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or and a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SER

11—1712

S. S. [illegible]

No. on List. ____

FAMILY

1 Wood
2 Gesser (

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Maracaibo, sailing from Mayagnez, January 10th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, January 17, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Vasquez	Francisco L.	55	M	Sto Domingo	white	Dec 25/13	Sto Domingo	New York
2	Cummings	Ray S.	42	M	America	White			Pittsfield Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2/1/1

1 Cg

IMPORTANT

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Departm
u

11–
8.

No.
ON
LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

11–3042

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMP

rs.

11–3042

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oregonian sailing from Puerto Mexico Jan 8, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 16, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Woods.	Frank	23	m			Bay City July 6 1887		(Returning from this port on U.S. Texan)
2	Gessery	John	23	m			San Pedro Cal. June 4 1888		(Consular passenger C E Murphy) Inspector
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(1)

S/S

Not counted

Jan 16 - 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Shaumald, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship; sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by transportation Company," as the case may be.)

19

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]emian.	Magyar.
[illegible]onian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen January 3rd, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Merz	Hermann	24		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	father; Ferdinand Merz Stock; Bohemia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Unterreiner	Jacob	28		m s		"	"	"	"	Austria	Tirol	father; Georg Unterreiner Landt; Tirol, Austr.	My	New York
3	Hapf	Karl	31		m m	barber mechanic	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Riegen	wife; Anna Hapf Riegen, b. Bozzheim i/B.	Canada	Montreal
4	Stranginiller	Hugo	22		m s	gardener	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Illinois, Chicago	father; Joh. Stranginiller Christianenstr. 9, Regensburg	My	New York
5	Eggerer	Michael	23		m s	painter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Regensburg	mother; Andreas Eggerer Oberwiesenacker, Post Velburg	"	"
6	Sachse	Frieda	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		Dresden	friend; Dr. Franta Karlsbad i/Böhmen	D. C.	Washington
7	— " —	Helene	25		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"					
8	Melzer	Max	41		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	wife; Celia Melzer Schnaberg i/B.	Germ.	Schnaberg
9	Wagner	Gustav	31		m m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Germany	Saxonberg	wife; Pauline Wagner Landhausstr. 266, Stuttgart-Heslach	Canada	Montreal
10	Bardel	Käte	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New Jersey	father; J. Bardel Regierungsrat, Regensburg, Gen. grandfather.	My	New York
11	— " —	Eugen	1	11	m s	none	"	"	"	"					
12	Schobesberger	Ignatius	27		m s	fisher	yes	yes	Austria	"	Germany	Oberndorf	mother; Kath. Schobesberger Hauptschwang Bez. Oberhausbrunn, Austr.	D. C.	Washington
13	Vollenweider	Olga	20		f s	saleswoman	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Zürich	nearest; Luise Vollenweider Zurlindenstr. 108, Zürich	Utah	Salt Lake City
14	Lumpert	Emilie	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"			father; Emil Lumpert Hohlstr. 44, Zürich	"	"
15	Klappel	Alfred	27		m s	farrier	"	"	Germany	"	U. S.	Brooklyn	brother; Arthur Klappel Scharnhorststr. 34, Leipzig, Germ.	My	Brooklyn
16	— " —	Albin	28		m s	dyer	"	"	"	"			brother;		
17	Krusta	John	65		m m	farmer	"	"	Russia	Bohemia	Russia	Privati	brother; Johan Krasik Prochis, Gub. Wolhynien, Russia	Ind.	Gary
18	Schagel	Rose	17		f s	milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Talecate	Talecate, Gub. Bessarabien, Russ.	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
19	Machles	Salomon	18		m s	student	"	"	"	"		Odessa	mother; Emma Knebelmann Hagenstrasse 4, Odessa, Russ.	My	Brooklyn
20	Bäumens	Georg	26		m s	cand. ing. Diplom	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Münster	father; Bernard Bäumens Brockhofstr. 6 Münster i/W.	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Fleischer	Eugen	27		m s	engineer	"	"	"	"		Duisburg	mother; Emma Fleischer Uhlandstr. 14, Reutlingen i/W.	Mich.	Detroit
22	Metzger	Eduard	24		m s	coachman	"	"	"	"		Bremen	sister; Otilie Metzger Jagdstr. 21, München	My	New York
23	Klingmann	August	69		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"		Streitzig	father; Mrs. K. Perasig Falkenburg i/Pommern	"	Rochester
24	— " —	Albert	21		m s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"			aunt;		
25	— " —	Ida	26		f s	maid 7-112500-12/8/38	"	"	"	"			aunt;		
26	— " —	Alwine	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"			aunt;		
27	Hinteck	Heinrich	26		m s	bookbinder	"	"	"	"		Posen	parents; Heinrich Hinteck Lake 38, Bremen, Neuenlanderstr. 94.	W.	Kansas City
28	Stockowska	Zofia	28		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	father; Piotr Lucenoff Warszawa, Gubernia, Poland grandfather.	My	Bayonne
29	— " —	Dimitrij	11		m s	none	yes	"	"	"					
30	Pehnitzker	Arthur	28		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	agent Mr. Westphalen Derfflingerstr. 40 Berlin	My	Hoboken

Passed
12
1/7/14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, January 17th, 1914 — 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Christof Merz Wymore Neb. 1913 20th St. Bellevue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown		none	Bohemia
2	〃	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	friend: [illegible] Mutterer East 153 St. 117 New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond blue		〃	Austria Tirol Tulpp
3	〃	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃	argu: Georg Hansen Bizo Rivers Montreal, Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		〃	Germany Munchen
4	〃	〃	yes	yes	1910	〃	friend: Eugen Bartel 226 E. 96 St. New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	dark brown		〃	〃 Oberamtter
5	〃	〃	yes	no	no	no	~~argu: Rev. H. Hogelassen~~ cousin: Dr. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond blue		〃	〃 Mitterstehl
6	no	〃	yes	yes	1907	Wash. DC.	husband: Rosika R. Schoe German Embassy, Washington, DC.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	brown brown		〃	〃 Oehringen
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father: friend: A. Baach & Co	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond gray		〃	〃 —
8	yes	〃	〃	〃	1911	13 New York	137 - 6 ave. New York friend: Georg Kaiser	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃 fair		〃	〃 Dreback
9	〃	〃	〃	no	no	no	Rue Rivers. Montreal, Canada husband: Eugen Bartel	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃		〃	〃 Leisburg
10	〃	〃	yes	yes	1908	13 New York	326 E. 96 St. New York father:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃		〃	〃 Waldhausen
11	〃	mother	〃	〃	〃	Germ in	friend: Hugh ey Smith	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃		〃	N.Y. New York
12	no	〃	〃	no	no	no	Bureau Bureau Washington, D.C.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	dark brown		〃	Austria Wickstabenetz
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	sister: Azzura Offenweider 643 E. 2 South Salt Lake City, Utah	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown		〃	Switzerland Zürich
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	friend:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃		〃	〃 Wil
15	yes	〃	〃	yes	1911	13 Brooklyn	friend: Harry Trebour 218 Hamrod St. Brooklyn, NY.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond		〃	Germany Leipzig
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	1907	13 〃	friend:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃		〃	〃 — 〃 —
17	〃	son	〃	no	no	no	son: Franta Kruta 1646 Massachusetts St. Lary, Ind.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	white blue		〃	Russia Prooki
18	yes	mother	no	〃	〃	〃	mother: Ida Troasmann 613 Riverside St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	dark gray		〃	〃 Falesake
19	〃	self	yes	〃	〃	〃	cousin: A. Katz ~~300 Stephenson St. Brooklyn, NY~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	red		〃	〃 Odessa
20	〃	self	yes	no	yes	no	uncle: William Hellhoff 734 W. 18th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	〃	brown brown		none	Germany Münster
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	friend: Dipl. eng. Ref Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	blond blue		〃	〃 Rendsburgen
22	yes	brother	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother: Joe Metzger 305 E. 83 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	dark brown		〃	〃 Hamburg
23	no	self	〃	〃	〃	〃	friend: Charles Haadorf 345 Wade St. Rochester, NY.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond blue		〃	〃 Chemnitz
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother-in-l:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	dark brown		〃	〃 —
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother-in-l:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	dark blue		〃	〃 —
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother-in-l:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	blond 〃		〃	〃 —
27	〃	〃	65	〃	〃	〃	grandmother: Diedrich Fadler 1596 Wabansia St. Kansas City, Mo.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	dark brown		〃	〃 Blenda
28	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~no~~	〃	〃	〃	husband: Prisen Rosenberg Box 293 Frankenpost, Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	blond gray		〃	~~Russia~~ Kurczyce
29	〃	~~father~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	father:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	brown		〃	〃 —
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acqui. ct. von Glasow 224 Garden St. Hoboken, NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond blue		none	Germany Saalh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Schauenwald, Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz sailing the north do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
[illegible]orth).	Turkish.
[illegible]an (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], February 2nd, 1914

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]		22			[illegible]									
2	[illegible]		21			[illegible]									
3	[illegible]		26			[illegible]									
4	[illegible]		21												
5	[illegible]		3												
6	[illegible]		52			[illegible]									
7	[illegible]		17			[illegible]									
8	[illegible]		71			[illegible]									
9	[illegible]		20			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]		35			[illegible]									
11	[illegible]		11	2		[illegible]									
12	[illegible]		20			[illegible]									
13	[illegible]		25			[illegible]									
14	[illegible]		3												
15	[illegible]		42			[illegible]									
16	[illegible]		22			[illegible]									
17	[illegible]		17												
18	[illegible]		17												
19	[illegible]		20												
X 20	[illegible]		28			[illegible]									
21	[illegible]		25			[illegible]									
22	[illegible]		11	2											
23	[illegible]		2												
24	[illegible]		22			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]		44			[illegible]									
26	[illegible]		8												
27	[illegible]		19												
28	[illegible]		40			[illegible]									
29	[illegible]		46			[illegible]									
30	[illegible]		16			[illegible]									

2-66461 4-14-37

8-174185 4-15-40

2-73104 - 4-15-40

2-989491-6-25-42-505

2-792058 - 12-20-40 (505)

1-[illegible] 4-29-38

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of ..... *January 17th*, 19*11*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to or by him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. Kolberg, of the S.S. Schaumburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "Scharnhorst" sailing from Bremen January 3rd, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York January 14th, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arens	Fred E.	31		m	m	St. Louis, Mo.		Chicago, Ill. 31–18 Ohio.
2	Hertz	Aron	29		m	m		Chicago, Ill. ~~July 15 1914~~ Supreme Court	Detroit, Mich. 83 Gates ave.
3	— " —	Babette	32		f	m			
4	Kirsch	Nathan	31		m	m		Pittsburg, Pa. June 5th 1913 City Council	Pittsburg, Pa. 100 Center ave.
5	— " —	Bertha	26		f	m			
6	— " —	Ethel	5		f	s	Pa.		
7	— " —	Karoline	4		f	s	"		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thannewald, Surgeon of the S.S. Schwaben, sailing from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Allgemeine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen January 3rd, 1914

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kasdorf	Helene	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	Rochester	aunt: Mrs. K. Pirsig Falkenauge i/ Sachsen	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Gotbetter	Bernard	38		m	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	father: Adolph Gotbetter Bahnweg 14, Mannheim i/w.	Mich.	Detroit
3	"	Elmilie	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Victor Hoppmeier Herbststr. 23, München	"	"
4	Jodlaosky	Rosel	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Bloomfield	grandfather	N.Y.	Bloomfield
5	"	George	2		m	mine	mine	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 17th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid by whom, or in possession of less than $50, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the following: Idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind, deaf and dumb, feeble-minded person, or person who has been in almshouse, or supported by charity. If any, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1907	113 Rochester	husband; Charles Kaedorf 845 Webster St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Kreitzig
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	1908	1913 Detroit	residence; 209 Woodland Ave. Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 9	〃	〃	〃	〃	Minister
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	husband; Benjamin Jadlosky	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 7	〃	〃	〃	U.S.	Richmond Va.
4	〃	〃	$43	〃	1908	113 Bloomfield	11 James St. Bloomfield, N.J. father.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 8	〃	〃	〃	Germany	Munchen
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	born in	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	U.S.	Bloomfield
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaumwald, Surgeon of the S.S. Schamhorst, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserliche Regierung, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon and Physician," or "employed by North German Lloyd Co.")

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1914

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	Hernberg	Marie	46		f m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	brother: Isak Kopis	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
21	— "	Max	23		m s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz, Bukowina, Austria	"	"
22	— "	Lev	7		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Fellmann	Franz	31		m m	merchant, tranor	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	father: Clemens Fellmann	Switzerland	
24	— "	Alice	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	
25	— "	Rudolf	1½		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	
26	Schneider	Karl	26		m s	clerk	yes	yes	German	"	Germany	Wetter	father: Heinr. Schneider	Pa.	Lansville
27													Wetter b. Marburg		
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2-464115 7/20/38

8-178301-11/24/37 505

V/L 6/6/311

P-8/76880-E.2. 7/29/38

2-590526 8/1/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *January 17th*, 1911.

27

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	
1													5	9	Rich brown		
2													5	10			
3													5	5	blonde		
4													5	4	brown		
5													5	5	brown		
6													5	0			
7													5	9	blonde grey		
8													5	11½	black		
9													5	8	blonde		
10													5	11	black		
11													5	10	grey		
12													5	3			
13													5	8	blonde		
14													5	2			
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	yes	self				brother: Mario Sternberg 8 – 1st Ave. Cleveland Ohio							5' 5"	fair	dark gray		Austria Germany
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							5' 9"	〃	blue		〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							—	〃	blond gray		〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Husband: Dr. Bircher Arlesheim (Basel) Canada						5' 10	〃	brown brown		Switzerland Aargau
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						5' 8	〃	〃		〃 St. Gallen
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							—	〃	〃		〃
26	no	self	〃	〃	〃	Onkel: Herm. Hamel Lawreville, Ia	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5' 9½	〃	blond blue	〃	Germany Lembhausen
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. F. Hallberg, of the S.S. Lawrence, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schauerwald, ~~Surgeon~~ of the S.S. Schamhorst, sailing thence with (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 19 1

at Hoek

Immigration Officer.

6

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Scharnhorst" sailing from Bremen, January 3rd, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marcinkiewicz	Mamrat	29		M S	dapper	y.	y.	Russia	Polish Russia	Suraż	father: Michał Marcinkiewicz	Grand gub. Grodno Rus.	y.	Brooklyn
2	Fiala	Jerzie	49		F M	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian Bohemia	Rystanov	friend: Vinc. Fiala	Rystanov n. Orlicí Bohemia	"	"
3	"	Marie	11		F S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	legal guardian: "	"	"	"
4	Chorvat	Stanislav	27		M M	miller	"	"	Hungary	Slovak Moravia	Jemnice	wife: Otilie Chorvat	Jemnice 50 Moravia	U.S.	Chicago
5	Mucha	Zavina	14		F S	maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian "	Vitanovice	friend: Alvina Bacs	Sdowa str. 436, Village Hor.	Pa	Fairmans
6	Kahn	Adrich	34		M M	merchant	"	"	"	" Bohemia	Rata	wife: Hermina Kahn	Krizova Velislavova No. 7	"	Prague
7	Machleo	Salamon	18		M S	student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Odessa	mother: Anna Finkelmann	Uspenskaya 41, Odessa, Russia	My	Brooklyn
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 2-950487-1-13-42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1914.

31—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fit to labor, or disabled, or lame, or otherwise crippled, or deformed? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		30	Yes	1905	New York	[illegible]							6		fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Irawel
2	"		Yes											5	7	"	gray	"		Austria Bohemia	Jaroslavice
3	no		"											4	11	"	dark	blue		"	Rychnov
4	"		"											5	4	"	dark	brown		Hungary	Satprona
5	"		25											4	10	"	light	brown		Austria Moravia	Uhlanovice
6	"		"											5	2	"	dark	gray		Austria Bohemia	Dol. Kralovic
7	"		"	"	"	"	305 Hopkinson Ave. Brooklyn							5	5	"	med	"		Russia	Odessa
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master K. Kolberg, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Rhamburg, from Brunsbuttel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kolberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 1
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schönwald, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lettonian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen, January 3rd

14—213

1	(This space for use of U.S. Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Distinguish: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Returning Citizen, U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ADMITTED			Weiss	Mano	18	M	S		ratchmak	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ungvar	father Weiss Lipot Ungvar Hungary
2			Fuchsler	Ferencz	20	"	"		jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Brustura	" Fuchsler Mortel "
3			Gold	Ferencz	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szamossy	" Gold Bernat "
4			Fuhani	Matyas	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Görgjalu	" Fuhani Jano "
5			Fockmani	Maria	21	F	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Klesfalva	mother Klein mari "
6			"	Anna	4	"	S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandma " " "
ADMITTED 7			Klarman	Isirik	17	M	"		tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zaleszczyki	father Klarmann Isac Zaleszczyki, Galicia
8			Szymanovska	Anna	23	F	M		housewife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Tittkov	mother Balabanc Pau Tittkov, Galicia
9			"	"	7	"	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm. " " "
10			Soltys	Berkuda	39	"	M		housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Borek v.	friend Klamut R Borek nr Kielce,
11			"	Paulina	14	"	S		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "
12		574/705	"	Bronislava	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
13			Olejarski	Michal	25	M	"		tomsk	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce	father Olejarski Jan Kielce Kielce Dist.
14			Kilevska	Anna	18	F	"		jeweler	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kiermovka	" Kilevska Grod Anna Kiermovka, Grod. Russia
ADMITTED 15			Kawluszevicz	Emilia	18	"	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	Lovrski	" Kawluszevicz Lovrski, Wilno
16			Jusra	Anton	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lusie	" Jusra Jano Lusie, Wilno,
17			Gecht	Polie	25	F	M		housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	mother Gecht Iwo Odessa,
18			"	Marie	7	"	S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandm. " " "
19			Zaragor	Pinchus	22	M	"		shomak	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warkliany	mother Zaragor Bl Warkliany, Wilno
20			Krapivka	Feige	22	F	"		seamstr	no	no	"	"	"	Ananiev	father Krapivka Jose Ananiev, Chers
21			Bibergal	Chajke	20	"	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
22			Spektor	Nisera	35	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zitomir	uncle Rassil Leiz Zytomir, Kiev
23			"	Josef	15	M	S		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24			"	Sonia	7	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
25			"	Berko	5	M	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
26			"	Rifel	2	F	"									" " " "
27			Katz	Malke	30	"	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Katz Arnem Zytomir, Wol.
28			"	Arnem	14	M	S		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "
29			"	Chane	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "
30			"	Yosel	8	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. —

14—218

31

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has this own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether from a prison or almshouse or institution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	sister	no		sister: Weiss Rosa 243 E 112 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dair		gr.	none	Hungary	Ungvar
2	"	"	"	mother	"		mother: Buchbinder Fr. 2 Louis St. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Louisiana
3	Cal	Los Angeles	"	a	"		4 Gold Louis 1039 E 49 St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	br.	"	"	Germany
4	Pa	Youngstown	"	brother	41		mother: Tuchan Neve Step 10 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Austria
5	"	Sharon	"	husband	15		husband Tschmaiin Laura 20 Fifth St. Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hungary
6	"	"	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Ny	Brooklyn	"	brother	"		sister: Hartmann Rosa 381 Williamsburg Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	br	"	Austria	Kaunitz
8	"	New York	"	husband	3		husband Feigmann Chile 1198 Union St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	"	"	"	Tarlau
9	"	"	"	father	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Pa	Avoca	"	husband	16		husband Soltys Jan 814 Spring St. Avoca, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Hungary
11	"	"	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	Galicia	Mikova
12	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Irvin	"	br. i. l.	10		br. i. l. Rudnowski F. 1st ave 515, Irvin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Ungvar Austria
14	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	"		brother: Rudnowski M. 1654 W 13th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tarnowitz
15	Ny	Harpath Br.	"	"	25		Markijewicz Michal 249 Ring av. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	bl.	"	"	Rosnau
16	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	"	23		Jurasz Peter Parsonsburg R 22 Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Jasz
17	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	/		partner: M. Jurasz 1421 Hastings St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Galicia
18	"	"	"	father	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Pa	Strousburg	"	brother	1		brother: M Varagai 420 main St Strousburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Frankfurt
20	Ny	New York	"	br. i. l	5		br. i. l. Silverpal Al. 8183 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	black	"	"	Germany
21	"	"	"	husband	25		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	br	"	"	Kapsola
22	"	"	"	"	"		Spektor Velv 171 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kyrenir
23	"	"	"	father	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	Conn	Hartford	"	husband	10		husband Katz Jacob 290 Windsor St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ste Stolberg the 1st Shamhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer

II–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be made, either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaürald, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

41. 1

Inspector or Examining Officer.

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nationality sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as an aid in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. Scharnhorst from Bremen, January 3rd 19[illegible]

1	(To be passed upon by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		20	Myra	Vasyl	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Germany	Mirburg	mother: Myra Anna Kronicents Galicia
2			Buslowska	Michalina	16		F	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chorosez	father: Buslowski Ant. Chorosez grod. Minsk
3			Bercsak	Robert	17		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagymuhat	sister: Terezia Ap Nagymuhat, Hungary
4			Israel	Aron	24		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	father: Israel Laden Kanizsahara, "
5			Wgitekunas	Jonas	25		"	M	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jurbarkas	wife: Waitekiene Ant. Jurbarkai, Kov. Russia
6			Krams	Kontantyna	17		F	S	cocoanut	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jostynin	mother Krauss Ste. Jostynin, Warsh. "
7			Krauss	Rudolf	20		M	"	farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Lipno	father: Krauss Jo. Alexandrow, Pskow "
8			Kaplan	Joche	19		"	tailor	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	Kaplan Jl. Minsk, Russia
9			Fizkowicz	Jester Malke	18		F	"	farmgirl	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rypiev	mother Fizkowicz P.S. Rypiev, Plock "
10			-1-	Fruda	17		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11			Domnicz	Michle	19		F	"	seamstress	no	no	2-133943a-11/6/03	"	2-133943-7/1/13	Czyzewicz	father Domnicz N. Czyzewo, Minsk "
12			Schaikin	Ester Henia	50		"	Wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrowska	daughter: Meisles Dz. Bobrowska, Minsk "
13			Velver	Berl	21		M	S	watchmak	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vernhan	mother Velver Ch. L. Vernhan, "
14			Kaplan	Issel	22		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Starodub	father Kaplan J. Starodub Gouvt. "
15			Bistricky	Leib	17		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Kodnia	sister: Bistricky Bl. Kodnia Volyn "
16	407829-1/21/21-NK		Exter	Hudie	17		F	"	seamstr	no	no	"	"	"	Dzyrzn	cousin: Adolf Leibe Dzyrzn, Vol. "
17			Rosen	Feige	28		M	W	housewife	yes	yes	(503) Reich 8338	"	(C.O. 205-8/25/38)	Stary Konst.	brother Rochman Ant. Stary Konstantin, Vol. "
18			-1-	Jenne	8		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mate " " " "
19			Ostrowska	Rozalia	40		"	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radlow	friend Dobrowa Ros. Radlow, Galicia
20			-1-	Katarzyna	10		"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "
21			Sierota	Krystyna	22		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Drunikowice	cousin: Halpas Mich. Drunikowice, "
22			Navacka	Anna	17		"	"	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Stojanow	stepfath. Horban Jos. Stojanow, "
23			Nyez	Wojciech	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzeczow	wife: Nyez Mat. Rzeczow, "
24			Barzowska	Maria	27		F	"	housewife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Ustjanowo	friend Wgrowitz Hy. Ustjanowo, "
25			"	Ivan	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
26			"	Stefan	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27			Skrentovicz	Pavel	38		"	M	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halicz	wife: Skrentovicz A. Halicz, "
28			Weidkus	Nikolas	23		"	S	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Lithuania	Germany	Pagegen	father: Weidkus Fri. Wielaice Kov. Russia
29			Hufnagel	Katarina	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ofalu	Rausch Jak. Ofalu, Hung. "
30			Say	Kalman	19		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	Magyar	Germany	Düsseldorf	Say Anton Düsseldorf, "

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

14 Arriving at Port of New York, January 17 1/2, 1914.

14—213

12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has funds in his own possession, whether prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	sister	10	no		sister Myra Rosalia 1958 3 Av. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6		Lt.	Lt.		Austria	Sosnowitz
2	"	Paterson	Nd	male	0	"	male Chaniewski K. 236 River St. Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"	"		"	Russia
3	Ny	New York	go	bro'l	0	"	Cousin Turkowski L. 323 E 82 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		"	Austria-Hungary (Galicia)
4	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Parkas Israel 319 E Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Austria-Hungary
5	Ill	Chicago	I	mother	0	"	mother Waitekuniene K. 671 W 14 Pl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Lt.	Gy.		"	Russia Lithuania
6	Ny	Brooklyn	"	bro'l	4	"	Cousin Dulesky Konrad 335 Oakland St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		"	Austria-Hungary
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	Tober Adolf 442 North Center Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Lt.	Lt.		"	Germany
8	Ny	New York	"	uncle		"	uncle Kluczki Stefan 24 11 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Dk.	Dk.		"	Russia
9	"	"	"	father	0	"	father Zukowicz S. 115 5th Mark, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Russia
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	brother	25	"	brother Dominick L. Oakland St 13 Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Austria-Hungary
12	"	Brooklyn	"	m'd	0	"	bro in law Apstein Sam. 575 Blake Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Lt.	Lt.		"	Austria-Hungary
13	"	New York	"	uncle	0	"	uncle Green Barby 123 Columbia St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Lt.	Lt.		"	Russia
14	"	Brooklyn	"	friend	0	"	friend Gurowicz Michael 52 Lorgle St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dk.	Dk.		"	Austria-Hungary
15	Mo	Kansas City	I	brother	12	"	brother Grzelinska M. 2437 Macy St. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Lt.	Lt.		"	Russia
16	Ny	New York	"	father	25	"	father Kolter Louis 159-159 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Austria
17	"	"	"	husband	1	"	husband S. Rosen Address lost	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		"	Austria-Hungary
18	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	3	"	husband Ostrowski Leop. 1396 Elie Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Dk.	Gy.		"	Russia Poland
20	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Pa	Shamokin	"	brother	4	"	brother Sierota Jan. 10 Vag St. Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Dk.	Dk.		"	Austria-Hungary
22	Ny	New York	"	sister	2	"	sister Andruszczyn P. 814 2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Lt.	Lt.		"	Austria-Hungary
23	Wash	Centralia	"	brother	20	"	brother Szyc Kasper Box 229 Centralia Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Lt.	Lt.		"	Austria
24	Pa	Johnstown	"	husband	5	"	husband Barszowski Jo. 637 N. 7 Cardiff Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Austria-Hungary
25	"	"	"	father		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	Ny	Brooklyn	"	brother	16	"	brother Skrentowicz P. 97 North 4 St. Brooklyn, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Lt.	Lt.		"	Poland
28	Ill	Verbille	"	"	20	"	Wendkus Pet. Box 450 Verbille Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Lt.	Gy.		"	Austria Prussia
29	Pa	Uniontown	"	husband	4	"	husband Kisparel K. 34 October St Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Lt.	Lt.		"	Austria Hungary
30	Wis	Sandusky	"	self	16	"	brothers Say Acpt. Sandusky Co. 301 Sandusky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Lt.	Gy.		"	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Stollberg ~~master~~ of the S.S. Scharnhorst from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 1 7

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct, as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as per said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in column 10 carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person emigrating on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, if nationality is "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the ports of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and the nation of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be considered as remaining in the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ports).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schaunvald, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 19

at Hoff

Immigration Officer.

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or "blood" shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Servian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Schauenburg sailing from Bremen, January 9th 1941

14—213

1	(This space to be used by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Immigrant Japanese; Citizen Cuba & Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	3	Teiger	Moses	18	M	S		tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Brzezany	father Teiger M. Brzezany, Galicia
2		Teichmann	Arno	29				mason	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mülhausen	" Teichmann L. Untersteinnika, Germany
3		Stoymoff	Nicolas D.	28				farmlab	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varna	" D. Stoimoff Semik, Varna, Bulgaria
4		Ungar	Jean	23				dyer	"	"	Hungary	Hungar	Germany	Dresden	" Ungar Jos. Budapest, Hung.
5		Zakrevska	Helena	19	F	S		servant	11-220756	7/3/39	Germany	German	"	Gora	" Zakrevsky Val. Gora, Germany
6		Zgodzinski	Franciszek	39	M	M		farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" F. Zgodzinski Louisenau, "
7		"	Maryanna	36	F	"		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	n.r. " " "
8		"	Aniela	11	"	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " " "
9		"	Adam	9	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10		"	Veronika	4	F	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
11		"	Stanislaw	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12		"	Kazemiera	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13		Piotrowski	Franciszek	21	M	"		farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	father Piotrowski W. Gora, "
14		Walentowicz	Agnes	16	F	"		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gutfelde	mother Walentowicz R. Gutfelde "
15		Wilfert	Josef	17	M	S		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED trainer	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Mies	father Wilfert Ad. Mies, Bohemia
16		Rosner	Rudolf	43	"	M		mason	"	"	Russia	"	Germany	Lilken	wife Rosner Hed. Lilken, Germ.
17		Frerepanska	Francista	55	"	Wd		housewife	"	"	Germany	"	"	Gora	cousin N. Blahofier Hohensalza, "
18		"	Kazaria	28	"	S		farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "
19		"	Wiktoria	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
20		Kocarowski	Vacek	17	M	"		shomak	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Drobin	brother Kocarowski Z. Drobin, Plock, Russia
21		Rosen	Maria	25	F	M		housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	mother Milanowska " Lenczyca, "
22		Lenz	Moscha	16	M	S		tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrov	" Lenz Chave " Ostrov, Russia "
23		Stein	Gittel	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Divinsk	" Stein Zlte " Divinsk, Wil. "
24		Sowka	Peretz	18	"	"	2-461862	printer	7/24/36	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father Sowka Avr. Odessa, Russia "
25		~~Grinvald~~	~~Alter~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Argentina~~	~~Argentina~~	wife Grinvald Ch. " " " "
26		Greuberg	Maja	36	F	M		housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Krasnik	father Neumann Leib Krasnik, Russia "
27		"	Hersch	17	M	S	2-870073	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandf " " "
28		"	Mariem	15	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29		"	Jankel	3	M	"	-35/217	none	"	"	"	"	Rock	4/13/39	" " "
30		Machorska	Koralia	20	F	"		seamstr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kostantowka	father Machorski Kostantowka, "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

14 Arriving at Port of New York, January 17 1/2, 1914.

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My New York	ys	self	25	no			Wm. W. Schneider 158 Lewis St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	lt.	br.	none	Russia	Jitomir
2	" "	"	"	25	"			friend: Philipp Straub Spencer Room 1052, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	med.	gr.	"	Germany	Unterkommitz
3	Oh Toledo	"	"	25	"			friend: A. Plawinsky 434 Jones St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	med.	br.	"	Bulgaria	Smirk
4	My New York	"	"	25	"			Wm. Detsch Hotel 216 E. 89 St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.	br.	"	Hungary	Budapest
5	Ill Chicago	"	"	25	"			Gershowna Jan 2328 Allegroy St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Toron
6	My Rochester	"	"	50	"			Wm. L. Stephaniuk 1062 Hudson St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lonkomo
7	" "	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" "	"	father	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" "	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" "	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" "	"	self	25	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gora
14	Wis Milwaukee	"	"	25	"			Jacob Rifowerick 7 Ogden St. 1059 Milwaukee St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisk
15	My New York	"	"	40	yes 1907 Pittsburg			New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev
16	Wis Almena	"	"	11	no			br. i. l. Raff Volk. Berenpaunde, Almena St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Volz
17	My Rochester	"	"	50	"			bro. A. Sherepanoff 1062 Hudson St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gora
18	" "	"	"	none	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dk.	br.	"	"	"
19	" "	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa Windber	"	stepfath	"	"			Stepfath. Sobatka Ford 931 1/2 Main St. Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grodzisk
21	Ill Chicago	"	husband	"	"			husband Rosen Abr. 1121 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	"	"	"	Illowa
22	My New York	"	father	"	"			father Lorez Ch. 2-4 Cannon St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sobrow
23	My Rye	"	brother	none	"			brother Stein Benj. 90 Throp Av. Rye NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dimirovtz
24	My Brooklyn	"	cousin	10	"			cousin: Bernstein 419 Jackman St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Stara
25	" New York	"	self	25	"			br. i. l. Konigsbourn F. Jamaica St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	My New York	yes	husband	no				husband J. Ebsenberg 32 Jackson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dimirik
27	" "	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" "	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" "	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ill Chicago	"	bro i l	16	"			br. i. l. Bryskalo Stad 838 Forsen St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Hollberg master of the S.S. Scharnhorst from Bremen ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass worker, steel worker, tinner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common labor* and *labor* in general, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer—Signifies one who performs *unskilled* labor for himself or others.

Laborer—Signifies one who performs *skilled* labor for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Y—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come on the hearing of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of all races.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as to confound a country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifested to United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should state definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join husband or friend, and in what relation or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ages.—The ages in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector over in the examination of aliens.

11-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaunvald, Surgeon of the U.S. Schnellboot sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swed
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen, January 3rd

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT U.S. Officers. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. Transit. Cuban-born U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		4.											
1			Pzygarski	Michal	30	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Oszanicca	wife, Zofia Pzygarski Oszanicca.
X 2			Pzkin	Itrun	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ozdrow	wife, Kasica Pzkin Ozdrow
X 3			Kapitan	Mathyn	24	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pzrinogrod	brother, Josko Kapitan Pzrinogrod
X 4			Weissenlaar	Marcus	45	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pzkolonyer	brother, Schmaya Weissenlaar, Pzkolonyer
5			Feiner	Jacob	26	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa-Ronzki	father, Duda Halpern, Galicia.
6			Raff	Jacob	24	"	s.	farmlab.	"	"	Russia	German	Germany	Wilken	father, Gottlieb Raff Germany
7			~~Zolbosny~~	~~Kassie~~	~~23~~	~~f.~~	~~s.~~	~~house~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Germany~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wirsbeo~~	~~father, F. Kolonberger Hamburg~~
8			~~"~~	~~Georje~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~gr-father, "~~
9			Kusterer	Johann	29	m	s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ettringen	bro. & sis. Mrs. Egarter, Germany
10			Kisterer	Karl	26	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kufferhausen	father, Gottlieb Kisterer Kufferhausen
11			Pietruszka	Piotr	19	m	s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Mallock	father, Michal Pietruszka Galicia
12			Zurall	Georg	24	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Augsburg	father-in-law, Conrad Zurall Germany
13			Hermann	Adel	21	✓ m	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Königsberg	father, Jankel Hermann Russia
X 14			Weinraub	Meyer	18	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Russia	Zamosc	father, Mozek Weinraub Zamosc
X 15			Frenkel	Sonie	18	"	f.	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Czernigow	father, Meyer Frenkel Czernigow
16			Liss	Chane	36	✓	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Melon	father, Heine Frenkel Melon
17			"	Golde	14	✓	"	s.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	mother, " "
18			"	Esther	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19			"	Gitel	5	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" " "
20			Brezina	Tomas	39	/	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Skipa wife, Familie Brezinova Skipa.
X 21			Forcinny	Jan	18	✓	"	s.	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	mother, Aniela Forcinny Chocimiesz, Germany
X 22			Ungszkiewicz	Anna	16	✓	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father, Stefan Ungszkiewicz Chocimiesz
X 23			Bomk	Hastia	16	"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lublanka	sister-in-law, Emma Gitel Galicia.
X 24			"	Carlo	14	m	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr-father, " " Lublanka
~~MARKED~~ 25			Bukasz	Janos	38	✓	m	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tomaszfalva	wife, Bukasz Rozo Tomaszfalva
26			Mikkoatopanics	Katarzyna	40	✓	f.	"	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bogoslowisk f.-i-l, Jerzi Mikkoatopanics Bogoslowisk.
27			"	Jurej	11	✓	m	s.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	gr-father, " "
28			"	Antoni	8	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" " "
29			"	Edward	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
X 30			Goldstein	Chane	18	✓	f.	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brokiew mother, Chaya Goldstein Brokiew

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1914. 37

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother, Peter Pogorzelski 521 Throop St. Chicago.
2	"	Pittsmann	"	uncle	12	"	-	-	uncle, Mark Pittsmann 1255 Halsted St. Chicago.
3	Mass.	Fall River	"	brother	15	"	-	-	brother, Frank Kaptan 166 Spring St. Fall River.
4	N.Y.	New York	"	father	12	"	-	-	father, Wendel Kobrynan 166 Lewis St. New York.
5	"	Brooklyn	"	bro-i-l	18	"	-	-	bro-i-l, Jacob Linder 418 12th St. Brooklyn.
6	Wis.	Almena	"	brother	25	"	-	-	brother, Wilhelm Raff. Almena Wis.
7	N.Y.	Hempstead	no	self	25	yes	1906	$15	husband, Benjamin Bodlo- fski 1 Jones St. Hempstead.
8	"	"	"	mother	dec'd	"	"	"	father, "
9	Cal.	Trinity	yes	self	50	no	-	-	father, Fr. Pumpf, Trinity Cal.
10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	26	"	-	-	friend, A. Bosch, 223 W. 46th St. New York.
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother, Jan Ostrowska 564 Noble St. Chicago.
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	"	-	-	friend, Jan Bosk, 223 W. 46th St. New York.
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	uncle	35	no	-	-	uncle, Hudon Schweier 2946 N. 13th St. Chicago.
14	N.J.	Newark	"	aunt	40	"	-	-	aunt, Edwige Gregorczyk 206 Jersey St. Newark.
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	bro-i-l	25	"	-	-	bro-i-l, Joseph Siebel 61, 23-5 Bristol St. Brooklyn.
16	Conn.	Hamford	no	husband	18	"	-	-	husband, Abraham Klein 51 Grand St. Hamford.
17	"	"	"	father	42	"	-	-	father, "
18	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "
19	"	"	"	"	4	"	-	-	" "
20	Pa.	Homestead	yes	brother	25	"	-	-	brother, Anton Brezina, 36 W. 14th St. Homestead.
21	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	bro-i-l	30	"	-	-	bro-i-l, Michael Gruss 411 Washington Av. Minneapolis.
22	N.Y.	Passaic	"	brother	-	"	-	-	brother, Michal Grzeskowiak 216 Van Winkle Av. Passaic.
23	N.Y.	Laurel	"	father	25	"	-	-	father, Wojciech Bomby Box 47, Laurel, L.I. N.Y.
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	-	-	" "
25	Pa.	Cleveland	"	cousin	6	"	-	-	cousin, Adam Tokarski Jones St. Cleveland.
26	N.Y.	Elisabethport	"	husband	-	"	-	-	husband, Ludwik Zwierzyn- ska 216, 12th St. Elisabethport.
27	"	"	"	father	-	"	-	-	father, "
28	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "
29	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	" "
30	"	New York	"	brother	6	"	-	-	brother, Wladek Orzechowski 676 112th St. New York.

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Whether in possession of $50 in cash, if less than $50, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	lt.	gr.		Austria	Silesia
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	dk.		"	Bystrow
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk.	dk.		"	Jaworzno
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk.	"		"	Sosnowice
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	"		"	Wyrzanowka
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk.	"		Russia	Tschenstochau
7														
8														
9														
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dk.	gr.	"		Germany	Ottmuyen
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tullenhausen
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt.	"		Galicia	Sporki
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		Germany	Augsburg
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk.	gr.	"		Russia	Tarnobrz
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Zamosze
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Czernigow
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk.	gr.		"	Wielon
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk.	dk.	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	"		Austria	Styria
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	"		Galicia	Kracimirow
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Sonorzany
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	dk.	"		"	Zakopane
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk.	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		Austria	Tarnopol
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Zaleszczyki
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk.	dk.	"		"	Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Stollberg, of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~make~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person has paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schauroald, Surgeon of the J.S. Scharnhorst sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen, ... January 3. 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belonging to: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Transit; Claiming U. S. Citizenship	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Krassowski	Bronislaw	25		M.	S.	changemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wegrow	sister: Stefania Krassowski Wegrow G. Siedlec Russia
2		~~Lichowski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~28~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~farmlab.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Kalwy Ruda~~	wife: Marianna Lichowski Kalwy Ruda G. Sandomierz Russia
3		Sura	Wojciech	48		M.	M.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzezyce	wife: Franciszka Sura Brzezyce G. Lublin Russia
4		Gawrys	Franz	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Antina Gawrys Brzezyce G. Lublin Russia
5		Krawiec	Stanislaw	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanislawa Krawiec Brzezyce G. Lublin Russia
6		Grewin	Kazimierez	18		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Ceutrina Grewin Brzezyce G. Lublin Russia
7		Kula	Josef	18		"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Kula Korfinska G. Lublin Russia
8		Freilichman	Fridel	38		M.	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Turov	Kobylnik	br. in l. Freilichman ch. Turov Minsk "
9		Sokolowitz	Perel	18		"	S.	grocers	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	father: Sokolowitz ch. Bialystok Grod. "
10		Pocepnia	Mekrej Iraczef	29		M.	M.	farmlab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kolry	wife: Procepnia I. Kolry, Grod. "
11		Bics Lucia	Irena	25		F.	M.	housewife	none	none	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Bicske	mother: Lucia Bics Bicske, Hungary
12		"	Maria	7		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter " " "
13		BRICI—MIHAI	~~Mihaicu~~	31		M.	M.	11-76178	See file 99250/634						
14		Pankiewicz	Gloryan	29		M.	M.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzempol	wife: Pankiewicz G. Trzempol Gal.
15		Poluhanicz	Maryzia	19		F.	S.	"	none	none	"	Ruthenian	"	Chmiel	father: Poluhanicz S. Chmiel "
16		Haud	Chume Leive	17		M.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Punsov	Punsk	" " "
17		Tardi	Karoly	39		M.	M.	farmlab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Okörito	wife: Tardi Kor Okörito "
18		Birnstein	Nacri	14		F.	S.	none	none	none	"	Hebrew	"	Melgut	mother: Weiss Masi Melgut "
ADMITTED 19		Fras	Maria	44		M.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Nagyszöllös	brother: Wagner Sol. Nagyszöllös "
ADMITTED 20		"	Terezia	11		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " " "
21		Kuley	Zerzebet	20		"	"	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Pecso	mother: Kuley Lasz. Pecso "
22		Fabesi	Joanne	24		"	M.	housewife	none	none	"	Ruthenian	"	Nyagova	father: Fabesi Demes Hrsk. Nyagova "
23		Dirszenkicze	Antonina	20		F.	S.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slawki	mother: Dirszenkicze Kasi Konstancja "
24		Oliver	Jozsue	36		M.	M.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Jasov	wife: Oliver L. Jasov Lub. "
25		~~Weinman~~	~~Jack~~	~~19~~		~~"~~	~~S.~~	~~engr.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Radomysl~~	~~wife: Weinman Sonja Radomysl Kiev "~~
26		—	Jenda	15		F.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27		—	Julka	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Glock	Israel	33		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Grosse Jeckier		wife: Glock Sg. Lucia Sigal
29		Postawny	Wojciech	21		"	S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Germany	Ardsode	father: Wojciech Postawny Stanislaw pow. Wollenzow Pol.
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

389

14. Arriving at Port of New York, January 17½, 1914.

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public charge? (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	—	Fr. Jan Lapczynski 1640 Division ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dk.	none	Russia	Mingrow
2	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mo.	Leadwood	yes	self	18	no	—	Br. Wojciech Gawry 62 Box Leadwood, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Rzeczyce
4	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1907 Leadwood	son: Wojciech "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	10	no	—	br. Ant. Antoni Gawry 62 Box Leadwood, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	34	"	—	father: Wojciech Gawrys 99 Box Leadwood, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
7	Wis.	Stanley	"	"	21	"	—	brother: Jan Kula Wis. Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Karpiowka
8	N.Y.	Rochester	"	br. i. l.	"	"		br. i. l. Sobkowicz Jos. 177 Andrews, Rochester,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	br.	"	"	Tarnow
9	"	New York	"	cousin	12	"		cousin: Steinberg Isaac 59 Jefferson st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Biala Fabr.
10	Pa.	Shenandoah	"	br. i. l.	25	"		br. i. l. Malecki Mich. 112 E. Main st. Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lodzy
11	Ind.	E. Chicago	"	husband	25	"		husband Brior Mikain E. Chicago, Ind. care box, E. Chicago, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Brosko
12	"	"	"	father	4	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.J.	Morristown	"	sister	4	"		sister: Pauline Sierian 4 Morristown, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brodnowka
15	Pa.	Monessen	"	br. i. l.	12	"		br. i. l. Mailer Jan 277 Schmaltzer, Monessen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	dk.	br.	"	"	Dunaiec
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother	4	"		brother, Hand Jac 238 Hoyt st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nowkow
17	Ill.	Chicago	"	friend	6	yrs	1907 Chicago	friend: Sobek Jos. 1957 Grand av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chrzo
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	stepfath.	10	"		stepfath. Sobek Joseph 185 Ferry st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk.	br.	"	"	Stanul
19	Mich.	Detroit	"	son	15	"		son Filas Edward 69 Canfield st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jenowitkis
20	"	"	"	brother	4	"		brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Novejalter
21	Pa.	Monaville	"	uncle	4	"		uncle: Kuley Geo. 114 Marshall st. Brownsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Tecso
22	"	"	"	husband	2	"		husband. Fancsi Jan 114 Marshall st. Monaville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Nagora
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	friend	5	"		friend. Swaliz Jand 256 Diven av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk.	br.	"	Russia	Zami
24	"	New York	"	br. i. l.	10	"		br. i. l. Blumenthal 272 Lafayette st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	dk.	br.	"	"	Janow
25	"	"	"	father	4	"		father. Milman Jos. 77 Madison st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	20	yes	1906 Glyport	brother Glock Leon 152 Ritt st. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	br.	"	Austria	Austria Hungarian Empire
29	N.J.	Bayonne City	"	"	22	mo		brother Stanislaus Dobrzynski Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jastkow
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Stollberg, the (Master, Purser, Second Officer) of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1914

at Hoff

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

11-214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaurald, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 6 Schaumburg sailing from Bremen, January 3rd

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Persons Exempted: U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, Returning Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hostek	Paulina	24	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Holak	brid. Hosko And. Holak, Hungary
2		"	Julia	8	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mucle " "
3		"	Alajos	26	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	" " "
4		Chachulski	Joseph	43	"	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
5		"	Anna	43	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		"	Helene	18	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	Josef	11	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	Maria	7	F	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	
9		"	Stefanie	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	Agnes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1914. 41

14—213

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	17 Yes or No.	17 Year or years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1		Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	husband		1903	Chicago		husband Hostak 9 80 ave S, Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair				Russia	Bialystock
2		"	"	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"								Poland	
3		"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
4		NY	Buffalo	"	self	100 Yes	U.S.C.			friend Kamenkiewicz 10 Clark St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"				Russia	Zaslow
5		"	"	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"						
6		"	"	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		2	"						
7		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"						
8		"	"	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"				Germany	Mariitz	
9		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	
11											"	"	"	"	"	"									
12											"	"	"	"	"	"									
13											"	"	"	"	"	"									
14											"	"	"	"	"	"									
15											"	"	"	"	"	"									
16											"	"	"	"	"	"									
17											"	"	"	"	"	"									
18											"	"	"	"	"	"									
19											"	"	"	"	"	"									
20											"	"	"	"	"	"									
21											"	"	"	"	"	"									
22											"	"	"	"	"	"									
23											"	"	"	"	"	"									
24											"	"	"	"	"	"									
25											"	"	"	"	"	"									
26											"	"	"	"	"	"									
27											"	"	"	"	"	"									
28											"	"	"	"	"	"									
29											"	"	"	"	"	"									
30											"	"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Stollberg the master of S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-243

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or total of less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-279

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schaurwald, Surgeon of the J.S. Scharnhorst sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

STS. S/S Scharnhorst from Bremen, January 3rd.

14—213

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Child under 16, Child in mother's arms, Merchant, Returning Immigrant, Alien in transit, Alien in Guam, Citizen of Philippines)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		7.	Rehling — Katalin		22		F.	S.	2-77377 return serv	Yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Csösz. Tellk	father: Matyas Rehling Csösztelek T. m. Hung.
2			" — Magdolna		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " " "
3			Basaraba Mirko		26		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Servian	"	K. Keszenovo	father: Mita Basaraba K. Keszenovo Jug. m.
4			Szakszon Istvan		44		"	m	11-324 815-3-31-22-505				Magyar	"	Zetény	wife: Maria Szakszon Zetény Zemplin
5			Febenecz Josef		26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelz	wife: Lydia Febenecz Zelz B. m.
6			Cinkoczi Istvan		26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. Nadaska	wife: Julia Cinkoczi T. Nadaska, Ab. m.
7			Bodnar Mihaly		16		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gercsely	father: Janos Bodnar Gercsely, Zemplin
8			Bacsó Katalin		18		F.	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	H. Gecse	sister: Anna Bacso H. Gecse, Ab. m.
9			Kaplonyi Janos		35		m.	m.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskalo	wife: Maria Kaplonyi Kiskalo, Sz. m.
10			Losa Andras		44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zetény	wife: Maria Losa Zetény Zemplin
11			Szirom Julia		19		F.	S.	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	Kiskaroly	moth: Flora Szirom Kiskaroly, Sz. m.
12			Lörincz Sandor		21		m.	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cseltelek	father: Josef Lörincz Cseltelek, B. m.
13			Gross Heinrich		25		"	m.	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Margitta	uncle B. Fischer Cseltelek, B. m.
14			" Julia		22		F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
15			Bigan Josefina		25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	F. Vadas	moth: Carolina Mbanek F. Vadas, Tr. m.
16			Strasburg Janos		28		m.	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bologd	wife: Maria Strasburg Bologd, Ab. m.
17			Lesko Zsofia		24		F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	G. Falva	uncle Mihaly Salondor G. Falva, Sz. m.
18			" Maria		3		"	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
19			Kiszely Katalin		16		"	"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolcso	father: Janos Kiszely Kolcso, 53 m.
20			Mondok Andrus		43		m.	m.	farm lab	-	5-7-1308 10/6/36 6-7269-3/29/20	"	"	"	N. Koros	wife: Maria Mondok Nyirbakoros, A. m.
21			Urban Tamas		40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Kacskocz	wife: Julia Urban A. Kacskocz, Tr. m.
DEPORTED 22			Blasko Pavel		43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Blasko A. Kacskocz, Tr. m.
23			Szviba Istvan		28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrustin	wife: Maria Szviba Hrustin, Azva m.
24			Hudak Janos		45		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	A. Kanya	wife: Maria Hudak A. Kanya, Ung. m.
25			" Maria		18		F.	S.	maid serv house	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: " " " "
26			Stibrik Anna		22		"	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	H. Sany	father: Mikaly Krozina H. Sany, Ab. m.
27			" "		4		"	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr father: " " " "
28			" Andras		3		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
29			" Maria		10/12		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
30			Baksi Veron		20		"	"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buzafalva	father: Mikaly Baksi B. Falva, Ab. m.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—213

If Arriving at Port of New York, January 17 1/2, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an alien or as a member of a class excluded by the law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Catasauqua	yes	self	25	No			Groth: Kalyas Rehling 131 Willow Str Catasauqua Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Erösztelek
2	"	"	"	"	25	yes	11	Catasauqua Pa	br i l: Krsta Stanojev 2800 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fr	"	"	"
3	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	23	no	1909	Detroit Mich	cous: Steve Leszo Box 85 Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Staszyszenowo
4	N.J.	Woodbridge	"	"	40	yes	11	Woodbridge N.J.	acqu: Lajos Horvath 148 Dickson str So Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	gr	"	"	Zeleny
5	Ind	So Bend	"	"	20	no			br i l: Steve Tonko Box 56 Upston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zelis
6	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	26	"			broth: John Boduar Box 155 Universal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tomanoczka
7	"	"	"	"	24	"			cous: Mike Hornyak 10 Beken Str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsely
8	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	30	"			bro i l: Gabor Nagy Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Hernadgecse
9	Pa.	Coatesville	"	"	30	yes	1906 12	Coates. Pa. villa	bro i l: Janos Csoma Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Bela
10	N.J.	Woodbridge	"	"	30	"	1907 7	Wood. bridge	N.J. bro i l: Lajos Csenkei 105 Roebling, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	br	"	"	Zeleny
11	"	Roebling	"	"	20	no			acqu: F Strazer 1121 Prospect ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Kokarolj
12	NY	New York	yes	"	30	"			acqu: Karl Bundemer NY 335 E 21st str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Podelak
13	"	"	"	"	50	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Margitta
14	"	"	"	husband	/	"			husb: Vavrin Bugan 307 E Mapleville R.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	R.D.	Mapleville	"	self	35	"			broth: Josef Straburg Stanhope N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Tisovadas
16	N.J.	Stanhope	"	"	70	yes	1903 10	Elizabethport N.J.	husb: Jolan Lesko Middleport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fr	"	"	Balogd
17	Pa	Middleport	yes	"	60	no			fath: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dk	gr	"	"	Sölöskalva
18	"	"	"	mother	/	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Black Lick	"	self	35	"			bro i l: Josef Baran Box 174 Black Lick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Kolcso
20	Oh.	Canton	"	"	20	yes	1907 10	Chicago Ill	broth: Joe Hoydok 925 Cherry Str Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitrakoros
21	Pa.	Saltsburg	"	"	30	no			bro i l: Blasko Balozs Saltsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Alsokrickova
22	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1906 11	Saltsburg Pa	broth: Josef Blasko Saltsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oh.	Lorain	"	"	50	no			cous: Stefan Kaperalik 2259 Gostave Lorain Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Temesvar
24	Pa.	Ford City	"	"	30	yes	1907 5	Verona Pa	bro i l: Mike Cundo Ford City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Mostanya
25	"	"	"	father	/	no			uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	"	Pittsburg	"	self	20	"			husb Andras St. Erik 3214 Main Str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	fr	"	"	Homlocsany
27	"	"	"	mother	/	"			fath " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	/	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	/	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Shamokin	"	self	20	"			broth: Mike Baksi Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	"	Zsinkova

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

14—213

If Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Pa.	Catasauqua	yes	self	25	no	1907	Catasauqua Pa	Groth: Matyas Rehling 131 Willow Str. Catasauqua Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br.	br.	None	Hungary	Csösztelek
2	"	"	"	"	25	yes	11	sawgua Pa	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
3	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	23	no	1909		bro.i.l: Krsta Stanojev 2800 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Stanyerzerenovo
4	N.J.	Woodbridge	"	"	40	yes	11	Hond. bro. Mich.	cous: Steve Lezzo Box 85. Woodbridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr.	"	"	Zeleny
5	Ind	So. Bend	"	"	20	no			acqu: Lajos Horvath 1148 Dixon str. So. Bend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lucz
6	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	26	"			bro.i.l: Stelo Tonko Ind Box 56. Yukon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tomanatska
7	"	"	"	"	24	"			broth: John Bodnar Box 155 Universal, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tyeresely
8	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	30	"			cous: Mike Harnyak 10 Beken Str. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hemadgecse
9	Pa.	Coatesville	"	"	30	yes	1906 12	Coates. Pa	bro.i.l: Gabor Nagy Coatesville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskela
10	N.J.	Woodbridge	"	"	30	"	1907 7	Wood. bridge	bro.i.l: Janos Csorna Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	"	"	Zeleny
11	"	Roebling	"	"	20	no			N.J. bro.i.l: Lajos Csenkei #105 Roebling, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br.	"	"	Kiskaroly
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30	"			acqu: F. Strazer 1721 Prospect ave, Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Pelestr
13	"	"	"	"	50	"			acqu: Carl Himmelmeier N.Y. 335 E. 21st str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nagytila
14	"	"	"	husband	/	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	R.D.	Mapleville	"	self	35	"			husb: Vavrin Bizgan Box 4 Mapleville R.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br.	"	"	Felsövadas
16	N.J.	Stanhope	"	"	70	yes	1903 10	Elizabethport N.J.	broth: Josef Strasburg Stanhope, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bolgod
17	Pa.	Middleport	yes	"	60	no			husb: John Lesko Middleport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Sóskútalva
18	"	"	"	mother	/	"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
19	"	Black Lick	"	self	35	"			bro.i.l: Josef Baran Box 177 Black Lick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kotso
20	Oh.	Canton	"	"	20	yes	1907 10	Chicago Ill	broth: Joe Hoydok 925 Cherry str. Canton, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitrakovos
21	Pa.	Saltsburg	"	"	30	no			bro.i.l: Blasko Balazs Saltsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br.	"	"	Alsokracskany
22	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1906 11	Saltsburg Pa	broth: Josef Blasko Saltsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oh.	Lorain	"	"	50	no			cous: Stefan Kaperalik 2259 Gostave Lorain Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lunka
24	Pa.	Ford City	"	"	30	yes	1905	Verona Pa	bro.i.l: Mike Gudo Ford City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br.	"	"	Mostanga
25	"	"	"	father	/	no			uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
26	"	Pittsburg	"	self	20	"			husb: Andras Stibzik 321 Main Str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Homdocsany
27	"	"	"	mother	/	"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	/	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	/	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Shamokin	"	self	20	"			broth: Mike Baksi Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	Poloncza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Stollberg the master of the S.S. Schaumburg from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1914

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teuch" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—It is held that future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the State by its name or the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or families) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-234

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schonwald, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nicaragua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 19 .

at Hamburg

Immigration Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. ____, Steamship from Bremen Jan. 1, 1913rd.

14—213

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. LAST LINE OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Foreign People; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sagul	Gyorgy	32	1	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Görlicze	wife: Maria Sagul, Görlicze Hung.
2			Homolak	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarin Homolak Görlicze NON IMM
3			Gido	Mihalz	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolyan	wife: Maria Gido, Topolyan, NON IMM
4			Gergely	Mihalz	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrocz	wife: Maria Gergely, Petrocz, NON IMM
5			Eisler	Amalia	26	F.	S.	cook	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Riskesze	b.s.i.l. Hans altmann, Riskesze "
6			Čap	Marya	26	"	M	house wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Nidawid	fath.i.l. Wasyl Cap, Nidawid, "
7			"	Ivan	9/12	M	S.	none	no	no					gr.fath. "
8			Zyra	Justyna	24	F.	"	maid serv.	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Dolmiany	sist: Dorka Zyrba, Dolmiany Gal.
9			Milowicz	Michael	43	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Olhlebowice	wife: Olka Valowicz, Olhlebowice "
10			Popowicz	Jelko	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaszkowce	wife: Jaska Popowicz, Zaszkowce "
11			Urda	Tymko	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wierchomla	acqn: Antoni Browski, Wierchomla "
12			Browski	Ivan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acqn: Wasio Milcsek Wierchomla "
13			Jetko	Dionis	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smerkowce	wife: Jarastewia Jetko, Smerkowce "
14			Baby	Wasil	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leseciiec	wife: Janka Baby, Leseciiec "
15			Faiber	Salomon	22	"	S.	salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Borszow	moth. Faibe Faiber, Borszow "
16			Krecichwost	Anna	24	F.	M	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zwarden	moth. i.l. Anna Krecichwost, Zwarden "
17			Prljaca	Jovica	27	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bosnian	Bosnia	M. Rujiska	wife: Anka Prljaca, M. Rujiska Bosnia
18			Antic	Jovo	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	M. Japra	wife: Andjelija Antic, M. Japra "
19			"	Todor	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Andja Antic, M. Japra "
20			Bil	Wladyslaw	19	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Zarecze	fath. Jan Bil, Zarecze Gal.
21			Kratchum	Simeonoff	38	"	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Todoritchani	wife: Vuta Kratchum, Todoritchani Bulg.
22			Jaseff	Ivan	26	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofia	b.s.i.l. Dimitr Ivanoff, Sofia "
23			Bizowska	Julia	35	F.	M	house wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rubiin	brot: Franz Bizowska, Rubiin, Wolhyn, Russ.
DEPORTED			Sellama	Andrej	45	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Osow	sister: Helena Chmatowska, Osow Minsk Russ.
24			"	Tomma	28	F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sist.i.l. "
DEPORTED			Raduch	Lukacs	30	M	"	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Turovka	wife: Anna Raduch, Turovka Hung.
26			Cucilanokiene	Vikte	22	F.	M	house wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Girkonis	moth. Vikte Eickengewaite, Girkonis, Wilna, Russ.
DEPORTED			Raile	Ignaz	18	M	S.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagune	fath. Stanisl. Raile, Zagune, Kowno "
28			Woisener	Ivan	29	"	M	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bokstonsaki	wife: Antonina Woisener, Bokstonsaki Bokolaviski, Wilna, Russ.
29			Astranokiute	Weroniika	18	F.	S.	maid serv.	yes	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Meszkiniai	fath. Juozas Astranokiute, Meszkiniai, Suvalki, "
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

14. Arriving at Port of New York., January 17th, 1914

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Robertsdale	self		15	no		cous: Galan Yyyyy, Robertsdale, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5						
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	-	-	-		40	-	1911 / 15	Robert. br. i. l. Georgiko, dale Pa Robertsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br.				
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	-	Harleton	-		40	-	1908 / 13	Sheffield broth. Andrew Yyyy. Pa. 258 Cedar st. Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Bld	gr.			Topolyan
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	-	-	-		22	-	1896 / 13	Colarin, br. i. l. Yyyyy, Pa. Colarin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Tetrocz
5	Pa.	Elizabethport	-		26	-	1907 / 13	new acct: Rosa Yacko. Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Br	Br			Krokisze
6	Pa.	Fort Royal	Jos		16	no		husb: Jakko Kaf, Yannicker, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Br	Br			Mydowid
7	-	-	-	mother	-	-		fath. -	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	N.J.	Bayonne	-	self	36	-		br. i. l. Kamyglodzynorga, Ewe N. 611, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					Galicia	Dolmany
9	Mich.	Detroit	-	self	20	-		cous: Jeko Jebbal 119 Clippert st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Br	gr.			Schlebowice
10	Pa.	Allentown	-	-	60	-		cous: Chikolai Bobbluk, #162 Bridge st. Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Bld	gr.			Raszkowice
11	-	Jermyn	-	-	25	-		acqu: Dluzy Stanislaus; Jerome Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0						Wierchomla
12	-	-	-	-	20	-		acqu: Zimory, -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0						
13	N.J.	Jonkers	-	-	25	-		cous: Stulej Zoltko 455 Appelhante Jonkers,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br	Br			Nowica
14	N.J.	New York	Jos	-	26	Jos	1908 came 11 girl	br. i. l. Damylo Szczepanik, Pa. 245 Moore st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Bld	Bl			Lesuczinec
15	-	-	-	-	18	no		cous: B. Winokur, 79 Columbia st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			Br			Borzowo
16	Pa.	Altoona	-	-	15	-		husb: Michal Krecichont, Ashville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Bld	Br			Zwanden
17	Minn.	Duluth	-	-	25	-		friend: Joco Kaechie, 332 Bost Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Bld	gr.		Austria	Mal. Rujicka
18	-	-	-	-	25	-		broth. Nro Kuchie, Bost 11, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Br	Br			Mytko Tapra
19	-	-	-	-	25	Jos	1907 / Duluth, Minn	cous: -	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bld	gr.			
20	Ill.	Chicago	-	-	25	no		acct: Josefa Bil, 1911 Noble st. Chicago Jos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Galicia	Jarzecze
21	Oh.	Toledo	-	-	25	-		friend: Peja Yeschoff 1704 Front st. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Austria	Todoritchani
22	-	-	-	-	25	-		friend: Vallalo Yergoff 1404 Front st. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						Sofia
23	Ind.	Laporte	-	-	30	-		br. i. C. Karpo Kuczuk, 415 Park st. Laporte Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					Russia	Kalicz
24	N.J.	New York	-	-	40	-		br. i. C. Karol Chomabrocki, 319 E. 103 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Jaroslaw
25	-	-	-	husband	-	-																
26	Pa.	St. Clair	-	self	30	Jos	1911 / 13	Yugo Slav							5	-		Bld	Bl		Austria	Zuzany Wrzoska
27	-	Throop	-	-	2	no		husb: Rafael Lucilanskie, Throop, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						Jozef Gulewis
28	N.J.	Amsterdam	-	-	10	-		broth. Stanisl. Rayko, #9 Schuyler st. Amsterdam,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Zagorce
29	Conn.	Waterbury	-	-	25	-		cous: Jurgis Wisanziuska, R. Lener # 70 Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Jakabvorki
30	N.J.	Elizabethport	-	-	5	-		br. i. C. John Rizakewica, # 318 Front st. Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Stratkowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Hoiberg, master of the [illegible], from Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North, South, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of white and the African Negro blood in his veins should enter under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show by city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Schönwald, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Scharnhorst from Bremen Jan 13 1937

11—213

1	(Table space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Persons in U.S. Citizen / Diplomat / Tourist / Canada / Cuba / Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Landed Immigrant / In Transit / Claim to U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kadsis	Petras	28	M. M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mowle		father Bartlomiej Kadsis Kauno Russia NON IMM
2			"	Franciska	25	f.	wife	-	-	-	-	-	-		father " " NON IMM
3			"	Anna	3	f.	none	No	No	-	-	-	-		gr. father " "
4			Kluczinik	Macey	40	M. M.	farm lab.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Denysiskeky	wife Mariana Kluczanik Denysiskeky Lindalia
5			Masonis	Josef	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rimkayzor	wife Elzbeta Mazonyio Rimkayzor Suwalki
6			Wierkowski	Pioter	19	-	f.	Barkeeper	-	-	-	Polish	-	Grodno	mother Agna Wierkowski Grodno
7			Mazulowski	Iwan	27	-	M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	-	-	-		wife Elbina Mazulowski Grodno
8			Poplawska	Barbara	30	f.	Widow	wife	No	No	-	-	-		brother Andrzej Popowski Bialystok Grodno
9	28 47 [illegible]		"	Anna	5	-	-	none	-	-	-	-	-		uncle
10			Dawnorowitz	Prop.	21	M	f.	farm lab.	-	-	-	-	-	Pilsciszky	father Wincenty Dawnorowicz Pilsciszky Wilno
11			Boratzenski	Anton	36	-	M.	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Wilejki	wife Bronislawa Boratzenski Wilejki
12			Subielik	Alexander	20	-	f.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lipin	father Stepan Subielik Lipin Grodno
13			Sirkewicz	August	21	-	-	-	No	No	-	-	-	Wilna	father Lawryn Sirkewicz Rybiszne Wilno
14			Glaser	Seitel	18	f.	-	dressmaker	No	Yes	-	Hebrew	-	Oszmiana	father Hirsch Glaser Oszmiana Wilno
15			Prober	Hinde	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Swingow	father Leib Prober Swingow Kaw
16			"	Chaye	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
17			Krycewitz	Froim	21	M	S.	musician	-	-	-	-	-	Prusen	father Heko Krycewitz Prusany Grodno
18			Blankitna	Froim	22	-	M.	tailor	-	-	-	-	-	Sielty	wife Fejge Blankitna Sielty Lomza
19			Krim	Elie	20	-	S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ozest	brother Fejge Krim Ozest Grodno
20			Feldmann	Fejge	21	-	-	Milliner	-	-	-	-	-		father Idel Feldmann Ozest Grodno
21			Farber	Schmul	18	-	-	farm lab.	-	-	-	-	-	Bialystok	father Wolf Farber Bialystok Grodno
22			Malatzky	Motel	19	-	-	tailor	-	-	-	-	-	Kowno	father Mendel Malatzky Kowno Kowno
23			Katzenellenbohn	Moische	22	-	-	joiner	-	-	-	-	-	Slobadu	father Berl Katzenellenbohn Slobodi Minsk Russia
24			Guthery	Elie	21	-	-	Lock Smith	-	-	-	-	-	Kiew	sister Mergnes Guthery Kiew
25			Kalakow	Jankel	19	-	-	tailor	-	-	-	-	-		father Motel Kalakow Kiew Russia
26			Kagan	Chachel	35	-	M.	painter	-	-	-	-	-	Wilna	wife Lyba Kagan Kauno Wilno
27			Feintich	Itzok	27	-	-	Tailor	-	-	-	-	-	Kovel	wife Ryfa Feintich Kovel Volyn
28			Fuhrmann	Sendel	35	-	-	Baker	-	-	-	-	-	Prynki	wife Schena Fuhrmann Prynki Grodno
29			Marmer	Pinchos	40	-	-	comedian	-	-	-	-	-	Nikolajef	wife Regine Marmer Nikolajef Argeon
30			Wolk	Jankel	20	-	-	Black Smith	-	-	-	-	-	Kagonoo	father Wencel Wolk Kagonoo Kowno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

17 Arriving at Port of New-York, January 17th, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 GRANT ALIEN	Ny.	Amsterdam	Yes	self	50 Yes	1908 Amsterdam		Sister Marie Hazenberg 211 W. 14th St. Amsterdam Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	lt.		Russia Pole
2 GRANT ALIEN				husband	No	1913 Ny		sister i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"
3				father	—			aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"
4	N.J.	Elizabeth	—	self	25			cousin Tracey Pinney 207 N. Fourth St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		Hungarian
5			—		65			friend Gaiman Mock 205 Fourth St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ill	lt.		Austrian
6	Pa	Pittston	Yes		21			cousin Jan Galeyko 365 Main St. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		Bayan
7					3 Yes	1903 Duryea Pa	1909	br. i. l. Klemmer Galeyko 1369 Main St. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"
8	Ch.	Berea			7 No			brother-in-law Ignacy Pobiegala 9 Factory St. Berea, Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Bialystok
9				mother	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Mass.	Baldwinville		self	18			brother Josef Dymowski Box 224 Baldwinville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Stockholm
11	Ny.	New York			25			friend Bonch Muller 202 Monroe St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ill	"		Finnish
12					25			uncle Gregory Hontey 390 Grand St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Lithuania
13					25			cousin Dominik Kosnoski 58 Branch St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Przytauer
14					12			mother Marie Gleser 205 E. 98 St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Austrian
15					25			uncle Louis Bolen 270 Monroe St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Livonian
16					25				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"
17					25	Yes	1909 New 1913 York Ny	brother Abraham Weyant 118 Jones St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Austrian
18					— No			brother Aron Blankstein 365 Madison St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Pole
19					25			uncle Jacob Lowe 186 Forsyth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Brest Litovsk
20					25			uncle Wronske Blaszczak 466 Cherry St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					— " —
21					10			aunt Rose Rodenstein 244 E. 125 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—				Bialystok
22					25			sister Fanny Schlesinger 333 E. 150 St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Smolensk
23					25			friend Harry Hershkowitz 1842 Madison St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Latvia
24					25			cousin Hyman Horoz 310 E. 119th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Kiev
25					12			cousin Abram Bobick 1501 — 1 St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"
26					25			cousin Jacob Goldstein 118 E. 111 St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Kovno
27					25			cousin Ida Goldstein 60 W. 127 St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Kovno
28					10			br. i. l. Goon Gron 52 Leonard St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"		Finnish
29					9			cousin Dora Ortenhacke 912 de Kalb Ave. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		Nikolajew
30					20			br. i. l. Harry Dubowski 534 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"		Kovno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hasin Holberg, master of the S.S. Skarnhorst, from Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Olsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec., 19 14,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, as frequently, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The people "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schauroald, Surgeon of the J.S. Scharnhorst sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen, January 3 19

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Former Deportee; In Transit; Chinese of U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Katz	Jankel	20	m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrer	Russia	Selive	mother Sore Kats Selive Stink Russia
2		Rubin	Gittel	17	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Dotburge	mother Zalke Rubin Dotburge Kinsk
3		Goldzer	Meische	20	m	s	cellar	"	"	"	"	"	Lepen	fath. Salma Goldzer Lepen Witebsk
4		Horost	Borush	18	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Grodnor	fath. Chaim Horost Grodnor Wolczyn
5		Leibman	Josef	21	"	"	trader	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	fath. Aron Leibman Kiew
6		Lipnitz	Todus	21	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bialistok	moth. Lois Lipnitz Bialistok Grodno
7		Zadowicz	Jochem	34	"	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	wife Relac Zadowicz Grodno Witebsk
8		Bogdanowicz	Gregor	40	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Horodits	wife Honora Bogdanowicz Horodits Grodno
9		Patak	Nicolai	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janin	fath. Mateyn Patak Janin Grodno
10		Trinitz	Osip	18	"	"	6-95775 4-15-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Jak. Trinitz Janin Grodno
11		Staschewski	Charitan	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horodits	fath. Jak. Staschewski Horodets Grodno
12			Siron	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 ADMITTED		Kirbitz	Fran	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozy Cova	wife Maria Kirbitz Rozy Cova Grodno
14 DEPORTED		Vehericsh	Dimitri	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Vehericsh Rozy Cov Grodno
15 ADMITTED		Zuk		17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielow	father Was. Zuk Bielow Grodno
16 DEPORTED		Framikowicz	Osip	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusk a	wife Warwara Framikowicz Prusk a Grodno
17		Kowacz	Prusina	18	f	s	maid serv.	no	no	"	"	"	Wola	mother Maria Kowacz Wola Grodno
18 ADMITTED		Slawitsch	Fran	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prusk a	fath. Mateyn Slawitsch Prusk a Grodno
19 ADMITTED		Romanik	Leonti	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flora	wife Olena Romanik Flora Grodno
20		Kolesnik	Tikon	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielow	wife Olga Kolesnik Bielow Grodno
21 ADMITTED		Kosakewicz	Filip	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prusk a	sister Alexia Kosakewicz Prusk a Grodno
22 ADMITTED		Student	Osip	19	"	"	2-1024114-1/4/43	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	father Alexander Student Grodno
23 ADMITTED		Jatzuk	Jefim	24	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stobytke	wife Leikora Jatzuk Stobytke Wolyn
24		Joroff	Kolio	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rakovica	wife Tara Koleva Rakovica Bulgaria NON IMMI
25		Potroff	Ditcho	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jana Ditchova Rakovica
26		Michajlowits	Stojko	38	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Vratnica	wife Vara Stojkova Vratnica Servia
27		Simianow	Ilia	34	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Odri	brothr Tarpo Simianow Odri
28		Popowits	Jana	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vratnica	wife Suja Janeva Vratnica NON IMM
29		Buricsan	Josef	22	"	s	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borsony	sister Stefania Buricsan Borsony Tarfalok nt 3 Hungary
30		Michalski	Josef	18	"	"	shoe maker	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kolomyca	fath. Jan Michalski Kolomyca Galicia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14-813

12. Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1914.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			com. Simon Sorin 410 Chester st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Selisve
2	"	"	"	"	25	"			brill Jerichon Sadaj 483 Liberty ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Dokszycy
3	"	"	"	"	25	"			acqu Maria Zacharow 85 Hopkins st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lepin
4	"	"	"	"	25	"			wife Stepan Rockfeld 158 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	gr.	"	"	Czudnow
5	N.J.	Belleville	yes	"	20	"			sister Pinkie Leibman 35 Bogart st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kiew
6	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	—	"			bro Abel Lipnik 20 Webster ave, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
7	"	Newark	"	"	25	"			bro & bro Spunar 231 Burnet st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Dwinsk
8	N.J.	New York	yes	"	25	"			sister Evdokia Aleksieva 25 Ludlow st New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	gr.	"	"	Koniecz
9	"	"	"	"	25	"			acqu Jak. Levy Varick st 156.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl	"	"	Janino
10	"	"	"	"	25	"			acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25	"			bro C. Smitko Lenox 242 Elmore st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	Horodisz
12	"	"	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	25	"			com. Greg. Jerzhoborycz 55 tve B. Cor 4 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roszysowa
14	"	"	"	"	25	"	X		com. Pavel Grigoriev 55 tve B. Cor 4 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	X		com. Grig. Budrta 55 tve B. Cor 4 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br	"	"	Belowa
16	"	"	yes	1907/10	25	yes	X	New York N.Y.	com. Piotr Pepsuko 55 tve B. Cor 4 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Albany
17	"	"	"	"	25	no	X		unkl Greg. Barnas 4 th tve. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Wola
18	Pa.	W. Haylton	"	"	25	"	X		acqu Jak. Trajcuto 55 tve B. Cor 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Smoka
19	N.Y.	Nyack	"	"	30	"	X		com. Fran Wasilauto 55 tve 4 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	bl.	"	"	Lowa
20	"	"	"	"	35	yes	1907/10	Bale Freight	com Alex Terpill 437 E 76 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Bielowa
21	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1906/12	Bale Freight	acqu. Thia Tryscioua 55 tve Co 4 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Tsurki
22	Mass	Springfield	"	"	15	no			com Florian Sobol 4 Jerry st Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Lisahauk
23	N.C.	Weldon	yes	"	75	"			bro Jacob Jarabinek 4 Roanoke Rapids N.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Stolichow
24	Mich	Detroit	"	"	35	yes	1913/12	Detroit Mich	com Tontcho Siliaff Cirki st 444, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Bulgaria	Bukovica
25	"	"	"	"	28	no			friend Celia Janoff Cirki st 444.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br.	"	"	"
26	Mo	St Louis	"	"	26	"	X		bro Frantsko Stickaroff 50 2nd st 1501. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Makovica
27	"	"	"	"	25	"	X		unkl Joran Pailoff 50 2nd st 2617	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr.	"	"	Idri
28	"	"	yes	1909/12	25	yes	X	St Louis Mo	friend Zvetko Sakeff 50 2nd st 1501.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br.	"	"	Krakunca
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no			mother Tana Gurievan 229 E Huron st, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	Ossoug
30	N.Y.	Haspeth	—	"	50	"			unkl Jak. Janas Vernon ave. 22, Haspeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Rosaczyce

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Stollberg, the master of S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaurwald, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 19—

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... Bremen, ... January 3rd 1911

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. PASSENGER or: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Citizen. Cabin. Steerage. Head Tax Deposits. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Szokol	Anna	26		S			Austrian	Russian	Austria		Russia
2		Tarnas		5									
3		Emilia		2									
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9		Szokol	Anna										Father - Michael Szokol
10													Mother - Anna "
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

S. Arriving at Port of ..... , January 17th, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for support; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair					
2									"	"	"	"	"	"								
3									"	"	"	"	"	"								
4									"	"	"	"	"	"								
5									"	"	"	"	"	"								
6									"	"	"	"	"	"								
7									"	"	"	"	"	"								
8									"	"	"	"	"	"								
9									"	"	"	"	"	"								
10									"	"	"	"	"	"								
11									"	"	"	"	"	"								
12									"	"	"	"	"	"								
13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Stollberg of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Hilary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether prepaid or paid by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Schaunvald

I, Surgeon of the 1st Scharnhorst uiling Theorith six, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had university years experience as a physician

and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified as such by and under the authority of Bundesrath

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 14

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen, January 3, 1941

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U.S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Holik	Borbala	17		F/S	maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthe-nian	Hungary	S. Ko-morocz	Fath: Pal Holik S. Komorocz Hung
2		Kacsur	Maria	22		M.	wife house	"	"	"	"	"	A Szlatina	Fath: Miklos Pollak Komarocz Hung
3		Fedor	Imre	35		M.	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Koczkocz	wife: Maria Fedor Koczkocz Fr. m.
4		Valach	Janas	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franciska Valach Koczkocz Fr. m.
5		Sarobzny	Iwan	20		S.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Adochow. czyzna	Fath: Vikenty Sarobzny Adochowczyzna Russ
6		Codgurska	Anna	30		F. M.	wife house	no	no	"	"	"	Nadma	moth: Teofila Codgorska Nadma Warschau
7		"	Genowefa	7		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. moth "
8		"	Anna	10/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Goldberg	Meer	18		M.	taylor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	moth: Jide Goldberg Warschau
10		Kaplan	Hoischc	20		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skidel	fath: Schamil Kaplan Skidel, Grodno
11		Colowoy	Malke	21		F. S.	milli-nary	"	"	"	"	"	Dikowa	fath: Awrum Colowoy Dikowa Kiew
12		Bonder	Leah	36		M.	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Minsk	fath: Moyze Bidelmann Minsk, Kiew
13		"	Etel	13		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. fath "
14		"	Hiram	6		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Lieb	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Beile	1/12		F.	"	2-884449-7/11/41		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17		Landau	Motel	17		M.	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Cziechanow	moth: Chana Landau Cziechanow Pzock
18		Krazilowski	Jzek	19		"	lock smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	fath: Leiser Krazilowski Minsk, Kiew
19		Minuski	Feige	32		F.	wid mary	no	no	"	"	"	Czerkasz	moth: Chaje Minuski Czerkasz Kiew
DEPORTED 20		Karban	Jestafi	23		M.	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Tranopol	wife: Alexandra Karban Tranopol Grodno
DEPORTED 21		Laskowitz	Emilian	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Natalia Laskowitz Tranopol Grodno
DEPORTED 22		Romanowitz	Jacob	38		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Radwanicz	wife: Jewa Romanowitz Radwanicz
DEPORTED 23		Laskowitz	Dimitry	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tranopol	wife: Oksenia Laskowitz Tranopol Grodno
DEPORTED 24		Sogan	Nikita	34		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Peresiecki	wife: Marya Sogan Peresiecki
25		Colowzik	Jwan	18		S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath: Toma Colowczyk Peresicki
26		Skalaban	Timofej	23		"	"	2-769254		8-19-40	"	"	Kriwicz	fath: Stefan Skalaban Kriwicz, Minsk
27		"	Vera	20		F.	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
28		Bojczenko	Andrei	26		M.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glebotzki	moth: Ant. Bojczenko Glebotzki Kiew
29		Czudiuk	Jovan	38		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cechanowo	wife: Nadiazda Czudiuk Cechanowo Minsk
30		Gawrilena	Josim	21		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowo	moth: M Gawrilena Lachowo, Minsk

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

14 Arriving at Port of New York, January 17 1/2, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Carteret	self	20	no			Br. i. L: Pal Lukacs Box 2. Carteret N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10				Austro Hungary
2	Conn	New Haven	yes	70	"			bro: Joe Kacsir 238 Blatchley ave New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					"
3	Pa	Saltsburg	"	30	"			godfath: Janos Bulik Saltsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Austria
4	"	"	"	30	"			godfath: Tobias Hlubik Saltsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"
5	Mass	Springfield	"	21	"			cous: Jan Zarozny 7 Ferry str. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Austria Mikaszowizna
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	1	"			bro: W. Podgorski 1000. 80. str. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					Nadwa
7	"	"	"	mother	/			faith. " " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
8	"	"	"	"	/			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
9	"	New York	"	self	23			cous: Leski Bros 340. E. 5. str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Austria Dzierzow
10	"	"	"	"	30			broth. Israel Kaplan 161. E. 2. str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Szczurow
11	"	"	"	"	25			cous: Hoyrsche Kanter 522 E. 132. str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Austria
12	"	"	"	"	/			bro: Leone Boudin 300 Peter str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1				Austria
13	"	"	"	mother	/			faith. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
14	"	"	"	"	/			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					"
15	"	"	"	"	/			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
16	"	"	"	"	/			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
17	"	"	"	self	/			Br. i. L: G. Bronstein Coburg 62 str. 62. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Austria Novydwor
18	"	"	"	"	25			uncle: David Master 30 Asbury, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Austria Burki
19	"	"	"	"	25			cous: L. Kahn 506 Hopkinson str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Austria Szerbiacz
20	"	Endicott	—	"	25			cous: W. Necrzyporuk Box 303 Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Austria Francopol
21	"	"	"	—	25			cous: Audrey Lobizk Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"
22	"	"	"	No	20			cous: F. Semiwaugk Box 72. Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Austria Radwanicz
23	"	"	"	No	25			Br. i. L: Anton Segenick Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Austria Francopol
24	"	New York	yes	20	"		X	uncle: Al. Palamarenko 319. Houston str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				Austria Terszielki
25	"	"	"	"	25		X	cous: P. Sicholitka 319 Houston str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"
26	"	"	/	"	25		X	broth. Filja Skalabau 41. Canal str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Austria
27	"	"	/	"	25			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—				"
28	"	"	"	"	25			cous: Leon Sokolitka 319. E. Houston str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—				Austria Gwoboki
29	Mass	Springfield	"	"	23 Yes	1911 3	X	uncle: Iwan Zarozny 7. Ferry str. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Austria Cechanowo
30	"	"	"	"	25 No			cous: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Austria Rachowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Hollberg of the S/S Finnmarken, from Stettin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Peters
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jun, 19 1?

at [illegible] [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schauroth, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 19 /

at Hull

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Bremen ..... Jan. 1913rd

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claim to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ponomarinko	Nikita	38	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolodik	wife: Marya Ponomarinko, Kolodik, Vinnogrod, Russia
2			Selzer	Abe	47	M	-	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED tailor	-	-		Hebrew	-	Rozyezore	wife: Marya Selzer, Rozyezore, Warschau, moth. -
3			-	Gedale	21	-	S.	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
4			-	Leibisch	19	-	-	2-755007- 7/3/40	-	-		-	-	-	-
5			Meliosz	Jan	18	-	-	farm lab	-	-	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Telsotolgyes	moth. Anna Meliosz, Telsotolgyes, Hung.
6	DEPORTED		Paszkiewicz	Rubin	48	-	M	smith	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	wife: Ester Paszkiewicz, Kiew, Russ. moth. -
7	ADMITTED		-	Mojesche	19	-	S.	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	ADMITTED		-	Borco	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9			Lifschitz	Jankel	27	-	-	2-8[illegible]938 7/11/41	-	-	-	-	-	Wilenska	fath. Schmul Lifschitz, Bobrinsk, Minsk moth. Lea Gittel Rabinowitz, Lozizyn, Minsk, Russ.
10			Rabinowitz	Josef	21	-	-	tailor	-	-	-	-	-	Lozizyn	wife: Ester Lwsan, Wilna, Russ. moth. -
11			Lwsan	Leib	40	-	M	shoe maker	-	-	-	-	-	Wilna	-
12			-	Beisach	17	-	S.	tailor	-	-	-	-	-	-	moth. Grise Ginsburg, Rowno -
13			Ginsburg	Isaak	21	-	-	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Rowno	wife: Etke Berengolz, Dambrow, Wolhyn, -
14			Berengolz	Michal	50	-	M	tailor	-	-	-	-	-	Dambrow	bruth: Isak Weinstein, Lutzk, Wolhyn, -
15			Winstein	Rachel Lea	22	F.	S.	dress maker	-	2-654347-10/27/39	-	-	-	Lutzk	wife: Marjanna Grzelak, Lodz -
16			Grzelak	Walentz	26	M	M	[illegible]	-	-	-	Polish	-	Lodz	wife Anastasia Szmake, Blozcew, Petrikow -
17			Szmake	Emanuel	27	-	-	musician	-	-	-	German	-	Blozcew	bruth. Lesso Katelanite, Kalwarji, Kowno -
18			Katelanite	Anna	17	F.	S.	servo maid	no	2-666121 4/15/40		Russian	-	Kalwarji	moth. Liebe Kajster, Bobrisk, Minsk, -
19			Kajster	Elie	18	M	-	painter	yes	-	-	Hebrew	-	Bobrisk	wife: Galle Maisel, Bobrisk, Minsk, -
20	ADMITTED		Maisel	Hillel	35	-	M	joiner	[illegible]	[illegible]		-	-	-	moth. -
21	ADMITTED		-	Leie	17	F.	S.	millinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22			-	Schime	16	-	-	2-147809 11/12/42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23			Schmulkowitz	Salmen	40	M	M	joinerwo no	-	-	-	-	-	Rozwie	wife: Rosche Schmulkowitz, Rozwie, Minsk, Russ. moth. Rivke Lewin,
24			Lewin	Leib	19	-	S.	painter	yes	yes	-	-	-	Welincze	Welincze, Wolhyn -
25			Kotzubaj	Jos David	28	-	-	Coze maker	-	-	-	-	-	Rowna	fath. Rachwal Kotzubaj, Rowna, Wolhyn, -
26	DEPORTED		Zerezerowskyl Cz.	Franzyszek	44	-	M	farm lab	-	-	-	Polish	-	Gulbieniszki	bruth: Walerja Gerezerski, Gulbieniszki, Suwalki, acqu: Schlomme Salz,
27			Patoke	Hinde	48	F.	Wd.	merchant	no	no	-	Hebrew	-	Kowel	Kowel, Wolhyn -
28			Zuk	Leonki	45	M	M	farm lab	mono	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bielowa	Bielowa	home wife: Papa Zuk, Grodno, Russ.
29			Marczuk	Jwan	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wiromka	home wife: Ekseria Marczuk, Wiromka, Grodno, Russ.
30			Szentikow	Wladislaw	48	-	M	-	yes	yes	-	Lithuanian	-	Kowale	post: Maria Szentikow, Kowale, Kowno,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

14—213

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1914

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether or not able to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no			Broth. Wasyl Tonomarinko, Kalamazoo Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	lt.	lt.	Mole	Russia	Kolodith
2	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	85	"			acqn: Józef Reitowski, 286 E. 30th. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Warschow
3	"	"	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mich.	Ironwood	"	self	26	"			Broth. Melis, Stefan, Box 234 Ironwood Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fld	lt.	"	Hungary	Felsöbolgyes
6	N.J.	Newyork	"	"	100	"			cons: Jewej Sordok, 546. E. 13th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	lt.	"	Russia	Kiew
7	"	"	"	father	—	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	lt.	gy	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	lt	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	self	30	"			uncle: H. Schapiro #95 W. Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bohmisch
10	"	"	"	"	25	"			cons: Jos. Jaskel 248 E. 5th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fld	gy	"	"	Sagiszyn
11	"	"	"	"	25	"			broth. Eli Izraan, 226 Lee Ave, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	lt	"	"	Wilna
12	"	"	"	father	25	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	self	30	"			uncle: Mortis Rekstein, 159 Wyona St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno
14	"	"	"	"	25	"			broth. Chaskel Borenstein 284 Clinton St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	lt.	"	"	Zawkowa
15	"	Schenectady	"	"	25	"			cons: Max Isenbach 725 Albany St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	lt.	"	"	Sielzk
16	Mass.	Holyoke	"	"	25	"			acqn: Adam Groski 349 Park St. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt.	lt.	"	"	Klodawa
17	"	"	"	"	28	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt.	"	"	Lodz
18	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	32	"			uncle: Tobias Barekow, #30 Scholes St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jakroyi
19	"	"	"	"	15	"			broth. Josel Hajotek 165 Ewen St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fld	gy	"	"	Bobrowk
20	"	"	"	"	35	"			bs. i. l. M. Fischman #170 Market Place, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	father	—	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	self	25	"			daughter: Dora Schmulke #1325 Bosecest. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	lt	"	"	Skizwiz
24	"	"	"	"	25	"			sister: Fannie Lewin, #89 Hesterotest. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Welmucze
25	N.J.	Schenectady	"	"	25	"			cons: Max Isenbach 725 Albany St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mosckow
26	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	12½	yes	1904/07	Chicago yes	cons: Max. Wasowitz 136 Stubenst. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fld	gy	"	"	Suchowalki
27	N.J.	Newyork	yes	"	25	no			cons: J. Patok, Linenst. 68, Brooklyn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	lt.	"	"	Kowel
28	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1907 09	New York	cons: Gregory Barma 55 Stol. Pl. Cor 4th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fld	lt.	"	"	Grodna
29	"	"	"	"	28	"	11	X	acqn: Hugo Lederer, 55 Stoe 4th St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.J.	Rackberg	—	"	20	no			cons: Savilas Tifnovo, 157 Boot, Rackberg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, str Stolberg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the vessel S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, ~~or a~~ woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Preuss
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ..... , 19 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaurald, Surgeon of the J.S. Scharnhorst sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Boston, 6 Jan 1913

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Glossarioni Pietro		20		M	Laborer		Russia	Slavonian	Russia	Pietro Grado	NON IMM
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

19 11

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

11. Arriving at Port of Ver. Jct., January 17th, 1914. 57

14–213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Exempt persons or stowaways or deportees under warrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	Que Montreal					No		Sonia Wolster 10 E. Jurome St, Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Roumn
2									"	"	"	"	"	"								
3									"	"	"	"	"	"								
4									"	"	"	"	"	"								
5									"	"	"	"	"	"								
6									"	"	"	"	"	"								
7									"	"	"	"	"	"								
8									"	"	"	"	"	"								
9									"	"	"	"	"	"								
10									"	"	"	"	"	"								
11									"	"	"	"	"	"								
12									"	"	"	"	"	"								
13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Stollberg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Schaumhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 14

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

58

I, Dr. Schaunvald, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec., 1914

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen, Jan. 3rd 1907

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stoytcoff	Vasil	25	M	M	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bikovina	wife Lena Vasilova Bikovina Bulgaria
2			Kriston	Costa	40						Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	father Kristo Margos Greece
3			George	Philippe	40										Babtchor wife Sora Teodroff Baltchar
4			Kriston	Athanasse	19										father Cristo Waschim Baltchar
5			Ognyanovits	Stojko	36				No	No	Servia	Servian	Servia	Staro-selo	father Ognen Milorchen Staro-Selo Servia
6			Josifofits	Jovan	36									Wratnica	wife Rocana Jovanova Wratnica
7			Vitarlovits	Type	42										son Stojko Vitanovits Wratnica
8			Chursan	Osip	22		S.		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobinitz	father Leon Chursan Bobinitz Russia
9			Bem	Katarzyna	33		f.	Widow wife			Austria	Polish	Galizia	Kraczkova	brother Hendrey Kholtzy Kraczkova Galizia
ADMITTED 10			Biskup	Franciszek	48		M. M.	farm lab.	No	No				Malawa	son Wlenty Byskup Tedenoz R.
11			Kordon	Mikolay	39		M.		Yes	Yes					wife Katarzyna Kordon Malawa
12			Mayka	Katarzyna	17		f.	S. maid	Sis.					Wolica	father Ludwik Mayka Wolica - Lugowa
13			Bieszczad	Weronika	17										father Wojciech Bieszczad Wolica - Lugowa
DEPORTED 14			Brzoza	Apolonia	26		M.	Home wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					mother Maryja Brzeziad Wolica - Lugowa
15				Maria	3		S.	none	No	No					gr. mother
16			Olender	Michal	42		M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes				Karbuzow	wife Antonina Olender Karbuzow
17			Milanik	Osip	39				No	Yes		Ruthenian		Szczamik	wife Kaska Milanik Szczamik
18			Deykus	Alexander	27		S.	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian Rev. 4-5-38	Russia	Rowno	father Franciszek Deykus Rowno
19			Ronatzik	Chaim	25		M.	trader				Hebrew		Ostrow	wife Lena Ronatzik Ostrow Lonza
20			Brzozowski	Antoni	19		S.	farm lab.				Polish		Sowian	father Franciszek Brzozowski Szczytnian Lonza Russia
21			Burniecki	Franciszek	19									Ruzno	mother Zofia Burniecki Ruzno Poland
22			Karwowski	Zofia	18		f.	S. maid serv.	Yes	No				Diebke	mother Maryanna Karwowski Dobry Wiechen Russia
23			Prochazka	Bartolomey	28		M.	S. saddler	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemia-Moravia		Stipa	mother Pavla Prochazka Stipa Bmpavia
24			Bartosik	Bedrich	32		M.	M. iron founder						Zabrek	wife Adolfa Bartosik Zabrek
25			Slatka	Katarzyna	17		f.	S. maid serv.				Polish	Galizia	Krakantowka	father Sebastyan Slatka Krakantowka Galizia
26			Bogdanowicz	Fedko	43		M.	M. farm lab.						Skadek	wife Augustazya Bogdanowicz Skadek Galizia
27			Bela	Wigdorczik	54		f.	Widow wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	son i. Wolf Bela Minsk Russia
28				Israel	13		M.	S. none							mother
29			Zerdenowski	Chaim	45		M.	M. butcher	Yes	Yes	2/8/35 Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zerdenowka	wife Feige Zerdenowski Zerdenowka Podol Russia
30				Mordche	18		S.	farm lab.							mother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, January 17th, 1914.

14—313

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	30.00				cousin Bogdan Zunic 4444 Flora St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Bulgaria	Batonica
2	Ny.	Rochester			25	Yes	1909 Fall		friend Dumitru Gheorghe 55 Conkey Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	Greece	Drabichor
3					32				friend Filipo Kristoff 55 Conkey Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ind.	Fort Wayne			40.00				friend Nicola Nanoff 1044 Hanna St. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
5	Mo.	St. Louis			32				friend Georg Nobrin 2417 Carlton Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Staro Selo
6					25				friend Todor Nanoff 2417 Carlton Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Wratnica
7					35	Yes	1908 St Louis 1911 Pitt.		nephew Athanas Kujoloff 819 S. Second St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
8	Pa.	Scranton			25	No			friend Saul Plotnick 340 Gibson St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	gr	"	Russia	Minsk
9	Ills.	Chicago			30				cousin Jan Kolodziej 8706 Bigley Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	Galicia	Kraczkowa
10	Pa.	Uniontown			37				brother Antoni Korbut 57 Phillips St. Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Malawa
11					25				brother Lukas Strzelak 56 Phillips St. Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa.	Philad			—				bro. in. law Jan Inga 4 3348 C. Lombidge St. Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Wolna Tugowa
13	Ny.	Syracuse			20				brother Jakob Bleszczak 307 Apple St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
14	Pa.	Lykens			55	Yes	1903 Lykens Pa. 1913		husband Wife Box 393 Lykens, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
15			mother		—	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	New Kensington		self		25	No			cousin Franz Zelinsko 1223 - 30 Ave. New Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	"	Harbusow
17	Ny.	Clifton Springs			40	Yes	1907 Penna 1910 N.J.		son Stefan Mikanyk 305 Highland St. Clifton Springs N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Szczawnik
18		New York			36	No			brother Tomas Dalnoki 65 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gr	"	Russia	Stakon
19					18				uncle Wagner Schulze 1 Orchard St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Ostrowo
20	N.J.	Elizabeth	—		25				brother Wladyslaw Brosz 500 Bay Way Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	of	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Szczorsiau
21	N.J.	Jersey City	—		25				cousin Antoni Furgelski 345-7 St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Roza
22		Bayonne	—		12				brother Waclaw Kowalski 16 Mercer St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Dobroty
23	Pa.	Homestead	yes		24				friend Antoni Sikora 361-14 St. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	Moravia	Hipa
24	Ills.	Chicago			20				bro. in. law Jerzy Gontor 3774 N. York St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	M. Ostrau
25					24				friend Andrzej Stupkiewicz 838 Pacan St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	Galicia	Kostantowka
26	Ny.	New York			5				brother Petro Bogdanovic 155 Wilson St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Skadar
27					50				son in. law Max Szkolnik 1445 - 7 St. Merks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Minsk
28			mother		—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ny.	New York	yes	self	24.00				bro. in. law Fozin Lewer 647 - 4 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Serdenovska
30				father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Stollberg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stollberg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaurwald, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1914

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Tekenburg sailing from Bremen, January 3rd

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tschupak	Wolf	59		m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jarpovice	sister Zeibel Kleiman Radomysl Kiev Russia
			"	Malka-Liba	57		f.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister " " "
			"	Ryrka	19		s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt " "
			"	Hanna	18		s.		11-37867 - 12/11/41 - 505		"	"	"	"	
			"	Croba	16		s.				"	"	"	"	
6			~~Fila~~	~~Antonia~~	~~25~~		~~f.~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Tomaszewcze~~	~~father Josef Wasik Tomaszewcze Austria~~
7	Kacak	Petronela	17		f.	s.	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tomaszewcze	father Michal Kacak Tomaszewce
8	Batys	Franciszek	23		m.	s.	farm laborer						Tranvitki		father Karol Batys Tranvitki
9	Kurowski	Jan	31		m.	s.							Kornice		father Fr. Kurowski Kornice
10	Kasprzyk	"	37		m.	s.	no	no					Rotor		father Wawal Kasprzyk Rotor
11	Bodnar	Michal	33		m.	m.					Ruthenian				wife Katarzyna Bodnar Rotor
12	Gluszczyszyn	Katarzyna	24		f.	m.	housewife								father Michl Wasnis Rotor
13	"	Michal	1		m.	s.	none								as p. "
14	Kaminka	Wasyl	23		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Germany	Bremen	friend Grafen Kaltenmark Dobrazyn
15	Zlatar	Milon	42		m.	m.	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary		Feranor	Ung.	wife Cecilia Zlatar Feranor Hungary
16	Craig	Mihaly	30		m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes			German		Feke	sister Stephan Hasting Feke Kolors
ADMITTED 17	Balun	Maria	60		f.	wd.	housework	no	no			Slovak		Szinyeujlak	mother Predlasko Josef Szinyeujlak Sakos
ADMITTED 18	"	Maria	21		s.		[illegible]	yes							father Mark Balun Szinyeujlak Sakos
19	Vadasz	György	45		m.	m.	farm laborer	no					Hernadcsany		wife Maria Vadasz Hernadcsany Hany
20	Richter	Ferer	18		f.	s.	maid servant	yes	yes				Krajna		father Vilbrina Flamo Krajna Vitra
21	Vahlish	Anna	21		f.	s.									father Janos Vahlish Krajna Vyka
22	Hraska	Janos	42		m.	m.	farm laborer						Vagy Abeda		father György Hrasko Vagy Abeda Tyrad
23	"	Maria	40		f.	m.	housework wife								wife " " " "
24	Korcsog	Sandor	23		m.	s.	farm laborer	Form 8-139736 9-29-37			Magyar		Toth		father Janos Korcsog Toth Hava
25	Vinkler	Erasa	25		f.	m.	housework wife						Horeny	Kut	father Gitla Zyne Horeny Kut Zyl
26	Csonya	Anna	22		f.	s.	6-24-40-505				Ruthenian		Gyago		sister Larrencsik Julia Kusto Zyl
27	"	Maria	11		f.	s.	none	none							aunt " "
ADMITTED	Litvak	Wolf	65		m.	m.	painter				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Magya	father Samuel Schenkman Magya Uinsk Russia
ADMITTED	"	Chaje	60		f.	m.	housework wife								wife " " " "
	Labendzierski	Andrzej	48		m.	m.	farm laborer				Polish			Rypin	wife Teofila Labendzierska Rypin Plock

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

14. Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1914.

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane—or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Yonkers	yes	self	50			Wm. H. G. Weinstein 228. E. 96 st., New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	bld	br.	none	Russia	Jarpowice
2	"	"		husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
3	"	"		father	"			brid. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.J.	Yonkers		self	25 yes	1906	Yonkers	br. C. St. Gil	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	N.J.	Passaic		self	25 yes			N.J. St Mary str. nr. Yonkers N.Y. mitor Anna Kocato str. #136. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld.	br.	"	Galicia	Tomszewce
8	Oh	Cleveland	yes	"	30			bris. Stan Brekaj Pho. r 2393. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trawniki
9	N.J.	Jer. York		"	25			acqu. Jak. Plaster N.J. r Ok Columbus ave, Jer. York br. C. Stef. Truck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr.	"	"	Kozmice
10	N.J.	Carteret		"	15			Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Kotow
11	"	"		"	30 yes	1907	Carteret N.J.	com. Nanie Tisterovics Box 2. Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	15 no			husb. Jed. Glimczyczyn Carteret NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"		mother	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
14	Pa	Clifton	yes	self	10			sister Anastasya Kanistka Box 140. Clifton Heights Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrazyn
15	"	Steelton	"	"	35 yes	1907	Steelton Pa	under Mroveric Tima Mayer st 261. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nemmecz
ANT ALIEN	Oh	Cincinnati	"	"	20	1907 113	Cincinnati Oh	wife Box. Craig Oh 13 Walnut st Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	br.	"	"	Fekes
17	N.J.	Yonkers		"	25 no			son Jos. Balun N.J. 37 Franklin st, Yonkers brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	"	Lipocz
18	"	"		"	35			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zimyenkiv
19	N.J.	Newark		"	50 yes	1905 10	Newark N.J.	godfath. Kiss Josef N.J. port 0.2 b Charles st. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Bogdan
20	"	"		"	35 no			com. Jos. Kosko 37 Warwick str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	blk	"	"	Krajna
21	"	"		"	35			sister Judita Kallix 37 Warwick st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	Pa	Connellsville	yes	"	30 yes	1907 113	Connellsville Pa	godfath. Becsey Janos # 173. Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	"	Zavada
23	"	"		husband	"	1907 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br.	"	"	Kekó
24	Fl	Granite City	Ill.	self	40 no			broth. Janos Horcsog Box 271. Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Detk
25	N.J.	Perth Amboy		"	20 yes	1906 113	Perth Amboy	husb. Janos Vinklar N.J. 501 Smith st Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Horvathut
26	Pa	Priedale		"	40 no			sister Joh. Csonya Box 934. Priedale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Kerlesz Mek
27	"	"		mother	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"	"	"	"
28	N.J.	Rochester	yes	self	200			son A. Litvak N.J. c. Jaimar st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	bl.	"	Russia	Mayor
29	"	"		husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
30	R.J.	Rutherford		self	30 yes	1907 12	Rutherford N.J.	daughter Marya Labowicz Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Rypin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Stollberg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) the S. S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 14,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaunvald, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen, January 24

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
SUBMITTED		Drevojanic Marie	37	F	M	house-wife	Yes Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vidern	sister: Anna Kubik Uhersky Brod Slov. Mor.
SUBMITTED		" Marie	8	F	S	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"
SUBMITTED		" Hedvika	4	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
SUBMITTED		" Rajmund	2	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
SUBMITTED		" Amalie	6	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
SUBMITTED		Medunax Antonie	67	F	W	wife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter "
		Wunsch Bruno	33	M	M	machinist	" "	Germany	German	Bohemia	Brünn	wife: Florentine Wunsch Schreiberhau Kr. Hirschberg Prov. Schlesien NON IMM
		Řeháka Marie	17	F	S	servant	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Morvaň	father: Jan Řeháka Morvaň Nyitra m. Hung.
		Bláha Vojtěch	24	M	S	stone cutter	" "	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kounov	father: Vojtěch Bláha Kounov Jamelchov Bohemia
		Kamińska Katarzyna	21	F	M	house-wife	" "	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sanok	brother: Alex Kuzmyak Sanok Galicia
		" Aleksander	2	M	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
		" Julianna	5	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
		Kos Franciszek	24	M	S	farm laborer	Yes Yes	"	Polish	"	Lubla	father: Jakob Michael Lublat b. Przystak Gal.
		Bernacki Stanislaw	18	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Sw. Józef	father: Jakub Bernacki Sw. Józef Galicia
		Kos Justyna	20	F	S	servant	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Sanok	mother: Aleks. Kos Sanok Galicia
Med		Pelech Kasper	26	F	S	"	no no	"	"	"	Kamianka	father: Michal Pilch Kamianka Jaz. Gal.
		Czuban Marcin	44	M	M	farm laborer	" "	"	Polish	"	Kolbuszowa	wife: Rodzyla Wincenty Kolbuszowa Gal.
		Pozwistajło Józef	23	M	S	2-898390-1-22-41	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Klimkowce	father: Paweł Pozwistajło Klimkowce Fabryki Gal.
		Klepacka STANEK ALIAS AUGUST Józef	25	M	M	6-4573 cavalry file 9934 of Com	8-3-36	"	"	Silesia	Tyllendorf	sister: Emilie Klepacka Tyllendorf Silesia.
		" Karolina	21	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: "
		Czuba Jan	34	M	M	farm laborer	" "	"	"	Galicia	Tallenica	wife: Justyna Czuba Tallenica Galicia. NON IMM
		Milić Jovan	70	M	S	"	" "	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Orahova	nephew: Milic Rosa Orahova Montenegro
		Stocki Piotr	49	M	M	"	no no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rodowcus	wife: Jadwiga Stocki Rodowcus Galicia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

14—813

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa. Bethlehem		self	20	No				Husband: Richard Dierojan 28 Schuylkill St. Bethlehem Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	br.	none	Slavonia	Tesov
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vyrovice
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	self	"	"			single: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vrden
ANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	30 yrs	"	1910 1913	3 yrs	friend: Owen Lanigan 160 Kent ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Ratistovice
8	Ct.	Jhenneolady	"	"	26 mo	"			pd: Isidor Hamburger Schenectady N.Y. 602 Lexington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	"	"	Germany	Supkau
9	O.	Cleveland	"	"	26 "	"			bil: Josef Kunzik 2618 & 55 St. Z Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Hungary	Moravar
10	Pa.	Carbondale	"	"	40 yrs	"	1909 1913	3 yrs	Sponsor: Jacob and Andrew Kinsky Simpson Pa, Lackawanna Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Vlenovy
11	"	"	"	mother	Pa	"	born		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	"	Galicia	Swietnica
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	Manchester	"	self	29	"			brother: Frank Stefanik Manchester N.Y. 62 Oriskany St. E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gr.	"	"	Galicia	Rutka
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	22	"			sister: Honorata Bienusky Park P. 383 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jozef
15	Pa.	Carbondale	"	"	47	"			brother: Andrew Kinsky Simpson Pa. Lackawanna Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br.	"	"	"	Swietnica
16	N.J.	Laurel	no	"	39	"			bil: Wojciech Bomba box 42 Laurel N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"	Humiacka
17	Pa.	Northampton	yes	"	30 yrs	"	1907 1909	Northampton Pa.	brother: Antoni Kaufman Northampton Penna.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	Miloszyce
18	N.J.	Syracuse	"	"	26 yrs	"			bil: Aleksander Bigaj Syracuse N.J. Seneca St 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	gr.	"	"	"	Mirotowice
19	Pa.	Hammonton	"	"	40 "	"			brother: Karl Stanek Hammonton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl.	"	"	Silesia	Leylersdorf
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25 yrs	"	1908 1913	Ban 6 yrs	bil: Jan Sobalik 99 Chestnut Ensley Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Galicia	Palesnica
22	Minn.	Eveleth	yes	brother	16 mo	"			brother: Pavel Mihalic 339 Jefferson Eveleth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	11	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Trabova
23	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	12 yrs	"			bil: Jan Bero 537 Elk St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chodarow
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Stollberg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stollberg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec., 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Schauvald, Surgeon of the J.S. Scharnhorst sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1914

at Ny

Immigration Officer

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen, January 1913 rd.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)															2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	RESIDENT OF																												
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
							18.																					
ADMITTED													Zsivcsak	Maria	45		F.	m.	house-wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak Hungary		Cerkeny	sister: Maria Zamuska Cerkenyet, Sz. m. Hung.	
ADMITTED 3													"	Janos	14		m.	s.	none	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	
ADMITTED													"	Josef	7¾		"	"	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	
ADMITTED 4													"	Marta	6		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
ADMITTED 5													"	György	3		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rech. 4/15/39	"	"	
6													Fabian	Josef	28		m.	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Szt. Kereszt	father: Janos Fabian Szt. Kereszt, Hung.	
7													"	Maria	20		F.	wife	house-wife	2-8460/42-505-2/10/41		"	"		"	father: "	
8													"	Erzsania	1½		"	"	none	no	no	"	"		"	gr. father: "	
9													Kocsis	Anna	30		"	m.	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"		Szecsmezo	father: G. Wajcsnik Szecsmezo, Z. m.	
10													"	Janos	4		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"		"	gr. father: "	
11													"	Pal	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12													Velicsak	Anna	27		F.	m.	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"		Czabacz	father: Mihaly Rohaly Czabacz, Z. m.	
13													"	Maria	4		F.	s.	none	no	no	"	"		"	gr. father: "	
14													Feczko	Anna	40		"	m.	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"		Szt. Istvan	bro. in l. Andras Halasz Szt. Istvan, ab. m.	
15													"	"	10		"	s.	none	"	"	"	"		"	uncle: "	
16													"	Erzsebet	9		"	"	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	
17													"	Andras	4½		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
18													Lavcsik	Anna	18		F.	"	maid servo	"	"	"	"		N. Palugya	father: Matej Lavcsik N. Palugya, Z. m.	
19													"	Mihaly	2		m.	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	gr. father: "	
20													Gulasa	Terez	25		F.	m.	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"		L. Volgy	father: Janos Czabai L. Volgy, Hung.	
21													"	Stefan	3		m.	s.	none	9-3113 85-7/2 3/41 no		"	"		"	gr. father: "	
22													"	Ferencz	6½		"	"	"	9-17923-4/9/38		"	"		"	"	
23													Markovics	Istvan	28		"	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Aszod	brother: Janos Markovics Aszod, Pest Co. Hung.	
24													Drincsov	Saveta	27		F.	"	house-wife	no	no	"	Servian		Varjas	sister: Popor Mesirka N. Falu, Hung.	
25													"	Zsivka	6		"	s.	none	"	"	"	"		"	Aunt: "	
26													"	Vojin	4¾		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
27													Weinberger	Hermin	21		F.	"	maid servo	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		Mugdarocz	father: Bernd. Weinberger Mugdarocz, Mgf. m.	
28													"	Regina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
29													Vaszilcsik	Maria	18		"	m.	house-wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Kiskolon	Aunt: Anna Kurzina Kiskolon, Z. m.	
30													"	Janos	9½		"	m.	s.	none	no	no	"		"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

14 Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1914.

14—213

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		My.	New York	yes	self	140	no			Son i. l: Peter Krempaschi 33. Washington Str. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk		Hungary	Eperjes
2		"	"	"	mother	40	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
3		"	"	"		/					"	"	"	"	"	"								
4		"	"	"		/					"	"	"	"	"	"								
5		"	"	"		/					"	"	"	"	"	"								
6		"	"	"	self	80		1905	New York	bro. i. l: Josef Gonder 316 E. 54. Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Eperjes
7		"	"	"	husband	/	yes	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Szentkereszt
8		"	"	"	father	/	no			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Pa	Dudley	"	self	80	"				husb: Janos Kocsis Dudley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"		"	Szamos
10	"	"	"	mother	/	"				fath:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	"		/	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	Duquesne	"	self	25	yes		1906	Duquesne, Pa	husb: Georgy Melnicsak Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Ezsaca
13	"	"	"	mother	/	"		1909	10	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	Brownfield	"	self	42	"		1899	Brownfield, Pa.	husb: Geo Feczko Brownfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Szent Istvan
15	"	"	"	mother	/	"		1909	10	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	Brownfield
16	"	"	"		/	"		1901	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"		/	"		1909			"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	N.J.	Newark	"	self	45	no				brother-in-law: Mr. Danko 24. Olyea str. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Nagyszalonta
19	"	"	"	mother	/	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Oh.	Dayton	yes	self	190	"				husb: Gal Gyulasa 877 Jewett Court str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	br.	"		"	Kegyeröllye
21	"	"	"	mother	/	"				father: " Dayton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"		/	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	38	yes		1907	Philad.	wife: Josefin Hartkovics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"		"	Jasanno Ebenes
24	"	"	"	"	15	no		1/3	Pa.	324. Oriana Str. Philad. husb: Vito Orlicsov Pa 1428. Filip Str. Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.		"	Kelfel
25	"	"	"	mother	/	"				father: " " Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								Varjas
26	"	"	"		/	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	N.J.	Bayonne	—	self	15	/				bro. i. l: Josef Mandel 506 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Hegyhivok
28	"	"	—	"	15	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	N.Y.	Binghamton	—	"	55	yes		1907	Bingh. 50.	husb: Pavel Vaszilcsik Clinton Str. Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"								Kisvarda
30	"	"	—	mother	/	"	born		Binghamton	my father: " " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

4/23/14 Gift with me Joker Vaszilcsik bond Binghamton N.Y. 1 1/2 / 5 / 12 State Dept. Ellis Isl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Stollberg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stollberg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 14

at Hoff

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 19

66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19 ..., Arriving at Port of New York January 17th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thor	[illegible]	[illegible]				Manufact. [illegible] Canada		New York City, [illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaurwald, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swed[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaurald, Surgeon of the S.S. Scharnhorst sailing therefrom (State whether Surgeon, Medical Officer, or otherwise employed by owners thereof, or by contract Station.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen, January 3 19[illegible]

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kurnia	Stanislaw	31	M/M	farm laborer	No	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	wife Zofia Kurnia Tschotszarzyna Wilna Russia
2			Skwarzki	Josef	22	S	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	Krasnowo	Krasnowo Lodza
ADMITTED S.I.			Cuk	Antoni	17	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kociezo	Kociezo Wolhynia
4			Bronowski	Josef	24	"	mason	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Lecsin	mother Ludwiga Bronowska Lesczyce Plock
5			Golembiewski	Stefan	19	"	farm laborer	2-474985 10/4/36	No	Read 5/13/38	"	"	"	Klobock	brother Franc Golembiewski Klobock Plock
6			Bukowska	Marianna	25	S	housewife	2-795377 4-15-40	"		"	"	"	Chomowka	father Josef Grzywki Chomowka Lodza gr.
7			—	Boleslaw	3½	M	none	No	No		"	"	"		
8				Anna	2	F	"	2-695871-505 2/16/40	"		"	"	"		
9			Afeld	Adolf	20	M	factory worker	yes	yes		German	"	Racrew	Kalisch	father Karl Afeld Racrew Kalisch
10			Koggert	Marianna	26	F	housewife	No	No		"	"	Lipno	Lipno Ploch	mother Anna Tasso
11			Trzeciak	Michael	22	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	"	Raszczany	Raszczany Lomza	mother Wincenty Trzeciak
12			Kapitola	Bartolomy	29	M	smith	"	"		Russian	"	Salatki	Selec, Minsk	mother Helena Kapitola
13				Tatiana	20	F	housewife	2-410043-7/2/41	No		"	Lutheran	"		wife
14			Bojtra	Pawel	33	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		"	"	Slesean, Arzyba	wife Paulina Bojtra Lesca Gorowka Bernech	
15			Szulega	Alexei	27	"	"	"	No		"	Lutheran	Stare	Dubrowa Swaw	brother Iwan Szulega Widela
16			Leiserowitz	Schoel	25	"	barber	"	"		Hebrew	"	Torzidwor	Torzidwor Nieczan	mother Frume Leiserowitz
17			Cytron	Stae	21	M	tailor	yes	yes		"	"	Starosselo	Wasosolo Chodno	wife Fruzie Cytron
18			Fachscher	Ekenie	47	F	housewife	No	No		"	"	Nowogrod	Nowo Wolny	brother Schepsel Schwangler
19				Dessie	16	"	[illegible]	2-[illegible]	"		"	"	"		uncle
20				Josef	11½	M	none	"	"		"	"	"		
21				Kissen	9¾	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
22				Lane	5	F	"	2-431163	"		"	"	"		
23			Nowak	Zeib Aisik	32	M	trader	yes	yes		"	"	Brazilow	Burzilow Kiew	wife Malia Nowak
ADMITTED			Tyworowski	Itzow	25	"	tailor	"	"		"	"	Winnitza	Woronowicze Podolien	mother Rosa Tyworowski
ADMITTED				Cyrka	24	F	housewife	"	"		"	"	"		wife
26			Kithe	Schimel	30	M	joiner	[illegible]	"		"	"	Ostrow	Gawrow	wife teacher Kithe Lonna
27			Krabylak	Marie	32	F	housewife	"	"		Austria Bohemian	Bohemia	Kanka	Kanka	brother Karel Krabylak Bohemia
28				Jan	6	M	none	No	No		"	"	"		
29				Josef	3	"	"	2-[illegible]	"		"	"	"		
30				Karel	9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, January 17th, 1914.

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (Not applicable to aliens who arrive voluntarily at any seaport.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	self		25 yes	1906 New York	[illegible] Sanitarium	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair			none		Wilna
2	N.Y.	Jersey City	—	"		25 yes		136 [illegible] Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl.	bl.	"		Kraslawa
3	"	Passaic	—	"		19 "		[illegible] 10 str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	"	"		Kalisch
4	Pa	Johnsonburg	yes	"		7 yes	1913	Johannette Nieves Frankhaff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	red	blue	"	"	Kalisch
5	"	Bridgeport	"	"		28 yes	1905	[illegible] Bridgeport Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Klodzk
6	N.J.	Jersey City	"	Husband		61 yes	1910	[illegible] Bartlomiej Sluthowski Cortland str Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lomza
7	"	"	"	mother		1 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	"	"
9	Ills	Granite City	"	self		30 "		[illegible] Adolf Seifeld Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Raczon
10	Penn	Waterburg	—	"		26 yes	1908	Wacerzyniec Eugen Eugert [illegible] Waterbury Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Lipno
11	Mass	Boston	yes	"		25 "	13 Boston	[illegible] Stanislaw Karczynski 17 Staniet str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Raczon
12	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	"		150 "	Vogen	[illegible] Brief Rock Kuzmierski 20 str Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Salatz
13	"	"	"	husb		— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.J.	New York	yes	self		25 "		accgr Anton Baburko 201 Wallstr Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Alexandrowka
15	"	"	"	"		25 "		accgr Boles Zgharzhey 67 Rutgers str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Stare Dabo
16	"	"	"	"		23 "		brief b. Joh. Salaczkam 226-8-98 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br.	"	"	Neuhof
17	"	"	"	"		25 "		brief b. Stanczek 109-11-104 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
18	"	"	"	mother		5 "		husb Michel Jakubow 34 & 13 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nowogrod
19	"	"	"	"		— "		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"		— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	self		25 "		brief B Weinstein 228 E. 78 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Brzozow
24	Penn	Pittsburg	—	"		20 "		[illegible] David Golonski 248 West str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlec
25	"	"	—	husb		— "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
26	N.J.	New York	yes	self		20 "		broth Josef Vitek 390 Grand str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Jaworowka
27	"	"	"	"		12 "		husb Josef Kobylak 307 8 Ave Lake 307 8 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br.	"	Bohemia	Kacik
28	"	"	"	mother		— "		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kultova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Stollberg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stollberg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaurald, Surgeon of the U.S. Schnellboot sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec., 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Schwarzburg" sailing from Bremen January 3rd

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese not U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Polominski	Jankel	22	M	S.	glazier	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Deraźne	fath. Leib Polominski, Deraźne, Podolok, Russ.
2		Patoke	Beile	17	F.	S.	Address unknown	yes yes	-	-	-	Kowel	sist: Reisli Patoke, Kowel, Wolhyn, "
3		Kallai	Josef	28	M	M	electrician	- -	Hungary	-	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Julishka Kallai, Budapest, Hung.
4		Ledermann	Jakob Meier	17	-	S.	baker	- -	Russia	-	Russia	Rowno	fath. Meindel Ledermann, Rowno, Russia
5		Gropach	Beila	20	F.	-	maid serv.	2-105315 12/14/12 - -	Austria	-	Galicia	Rossowo	fath. Pinkas Gropach, Rossowo, Gal
6		Krasnogiro	Daniel	39	M	M	farm lab	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolma	wife: Jendofie Krasnogiro, Wolma, Minsk, Russ.
7	ADMITTED	Leibmann	Etka	50	F.	Wd	house wife	yes yes 2-177339	-	Hebrew	-	Minsk	b. i. l. Josef Mendlowicz, Minsk, "
8		-	Elje	10	M	S.	none	2-70145 6 2/4/40	-	-	-	-	uncle: "
9		-	Anna	11/12	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10		Horzyoky	Lewy	26	M	M	painter	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	-	-	-	Duzprowsk	moth. Reisel Horzyoky, Duzprowsk, Ekaterinosl.
11		-	Rachel	21	F.	"	house wife	- -	-	-	-	"	go moth. "
12		Turok	Egoschy	28	M	S.	dyer	- -	-	-	-	"	moth. Linora Turok, Duzprowsk, Ekaterinosl.
13	ADMITTED	Gotenbiowski	Alexander	22	-	-	drogist	- -	-	Polish	-	Lublin	fath. Antoni Golenbiowski, Lublin, "
14		Kriston	Dimitrios	39	-	M	farm lab	- -	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	wife: Tecka Trajkova, Castoria, Greece
15		Knatink	Anna	21	F.	S.	maid serv.	2-902601- 7/22/41 no no	Austria	Anthenian	Germany	Neuelingen	broth. Jedko Knatink, Lnowjez, Gal.
16		Goszczazyzyn	Tekla	36	-	M	house wife	- -	-	-	Galicia	Przemysl	husb. Jan Goszczazyzyn, Przemysl, "
17	ADMITTED	Rutkowski	Eustachino	25	M	S.	clerk	yes yes	-	-	-	Skole	moth. Marja Rutkowski, Skole, "
18		Stojanovito	Todor	37	-	M	farm lab	no no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Wratnica	fath. Stojan Joanovitz, Wratnica, Servia
19		Fantche	Dimovits	35	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	wife: Tosa Fantcheva, Wratnica, "
20		Kotok	Joan	42	-	-	-	yes yes	Hungary	Rommanian	Hung.	Szeczesor	fath. i. l. Toma Leanow, Szeczesor, Hung.
21	ADMITTED	Ivan	Janos	44	-	"	"	- -	-	Anthenian	-	Tapolyhermany	wife: Anna Joan, Tapolyhermany, "
22		Schönberger	Pepi	35	F.	Wd.	cook	- -	-	Hebrew	-	Mgdaasca	b. i. l. Gross, Ferencz, Mugdaasca "
23		Radzinak	Istoan	32	M	M	farm lab	- -	-	Slovac	-	Barakony	wife: Maria Radzinak, Barakony, "
24		Trebadicski	Anna	28	F.	S.	maid serv.	- -	-	-	-	Kentkeresz	moth. Anna Trebadicski, Kentkeresz, "
25	ADMITTED	Gyurecsko	Mihaly	16/12	M	-	farm lab	- -	-	-	-	Palzin	fath. Andras Gyurecsko, Palzin, "
26		Adamko	Erzsebet	18	F.	-	maid serv.	- -	-	-	-	Kent Istoan	moth. Maria Adamko, Kent Istoan "
27		Bokocsik	Maria	22	-	Wd.	house wife	3-216686 - 3/29/41	-	-	-	Kecsmezo	moth. Erzsi Takahasz, Kecsmezo, "
28		Kancsin	Josef	19	M	S.	farm lab	no no	-	-	-	Csacza	moth. Rosa Kancsin, Csacza, "
29		Szabo	Josef	22	-	M	-	yes yes	-	-	-	Vag Erdo	wife: Rosa Szabo, Vag Erdo, "
30		Soffa	Janos	43	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-	Rank	wife: Anna Soffa, Rank, "

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

70

17. Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1914.

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what affliction, and whether supported by himself or herself or by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	self	—	No		sist. broth. Yossel Finstein 100 E. 114 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	bld	lt.	none	Russia	Dwarina
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		broth. Yossel Patske 68 Linwood. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Tovel
3	"	"	"	"	15	"	X	sons: Israel Farkas, 319 E. Houstonst. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
4	Me.	Portland	"	"	—	"		broth. K. Leder 54 Franklinst. Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br.	"	Russia	Rowno
5	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	25	"		cous: Wolf Hoffenberg 10½ K. Jolune Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	Galicia	Kosowo
6	W.Va.	Moker Springs	"	"	30	"		br. i. l. Joan Borka, Boe 1 Tioga W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	Russia	Wolna
7	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	25	"		br. i. l. B. Heller 134 Eldridgest. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br.	"	"	Stanok
8	"	"	"	mother	—	"		uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	blk	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	self	25	"		friend: Mr. Shapotznikow 67/69 Amboystr. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dwaprovsk
11	"	"	"	husband	25	"		acqu: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	self	25	"		cous: A. Slobadsky 1875 Pitkin toe, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	27	"		cous: Jan Stawinski. 1421 Superiorst. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	br.	"	"	Sulkin
14	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	30	Yes 1909 1911	Sheykh, Sta.	friend: Nicola Stojanoff South toe 153, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	Grecia	Zabtschar
15	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	25	"		cous: Kastia Cizo, 312 Houstonst. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Nonoycz
16	N.J.	Carteret	"	"	25	"		broth. Jan Gorczynzyn Boe 2 Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grazowa
17	Oh.	Cleveland	Yes	"	30	"		cous: Bronisl. Plekiak 2309 Bridge toe Cleveld. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Stole
18	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	28	Yes 1908 11	St. Louis, Mo.	broth. Rustt Stojanoff, 1801 Secondst. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lbk	br.	"	Serbia	Wranica
19	"	"	"	"	25	" 1903 11	"	broth. Rejko Simovits, 1801 Secondst. St. Louis, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	"
20	Oh.	Alliance	"	"	24	" 1911 12	alliance, Oh.	acqu: Joan Benticia, 98 Broe alliance, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sheroscor
21	N.J.	Jonkers	"	"	60	" 1901 03	Karow, Pa.	son: John Joan, 1292 ashburtontoe Jonkers,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capolyhermany
22	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	"	30	no		br. i. l. Sam Cohen 220 Rochlingstr. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Mygdwocz
23	"	"	"	"	24	Yes 1909 13	New York	acqu: John Poonoosk 4576 E bot 5 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	lt.	"	"	Benahony
24	"	"	"	"	40	no		sist. i. l. Maria Gondar, 316 E. 64st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Szentkereszt
25	"	"	"	"	20	"		sist: Mary Gyarcsko, 527 E. 5 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	br.	"	"	Selyin
26	N.J.	Paterson	—	"	30	"		br. i. l. Paul Gyjdv. 125 Broe, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kacsa
27	N.J.	Havestown	—	"	28	"		br. i. l. Andr. Rabatin 29 Broe Havestown, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Szecsmera
28	"	Granville	—	"	38	"		acqu: Rubis, tudrov. Granville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szera
29	N.J.	Newark	—	"	30	"		br. i. l. Adam Rukenbyr 659 Margitst. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Vaj Verdu-
30	Ill.	Westville	Yes	"	42	No 1900 12	Westville Ill.	acqu: Steve Fuve, Westville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Ra. sk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haste Hollberg - F. P. Schamhorst - O'Brennen (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 30 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan , 19 12;

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Schaurwald, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Scharnhorst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

71

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Scharnhorst" from Bremen, January 3rd

14—213

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposits. In Transit. Outlying Dist. U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Muha	Maria	18		f.	S.	maid serv.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rank	mother Mihalyne Muha Rank
2			Kresko	Anna	18		f.	S.	maid serv.	Yes	Yes	1-4039 2-6-24-42 505				father Andro Kresko Hungary
3				Erzsebet	20		f.	S.	maid serv.						Szecsen	Szecsen Zpl.
4			Forgacs	Maria	18		f.	S.	maid serv.			6-4571 6/17/36			Rank	mother Anna Kresko Rank
5			Cservenyak	Janos	43		m.	M.	farm lab.						Szent Istvan	Rank Hungary.
6			Onufer	Gusztav	40										Ungszema	mother Zybzgyne Forgacs Szent Istvan Hung.
7			Lesnik	Janos	42										Kroksz	wife Julia Cservenyak Ungszema Hung.
8			Ligus	Gyorgy	40										Garamszentkereszt	wife Julia Onufer Kroksz Zpl.
9			Pavlik	Eva	22		f.	M.	housewife			6-87544 4/4/40			Tojedgyan	father Lajos Lesnik Garamszentkereszt Hung.
10			Bely	Mihaly	31		m.	M.	farm lab.						Nyago	wife Maria Ligus Tojedgyan Zpl.
11			Dudics	Maria	18		f.	S.	maid serv.						Nagymihaly	father Lajos Lesnik Nyago Csobanka Zpl.
12			Tomas	Maria	17		f.	S.	maid serv.						Papolyhermany	wife Anna Bely Nagymihaly Zpl.
13			Holgsinecz	Istvan	19		m.	S.	farm lab.						Papolyhermany	father Lajos Dudics Papolyhermany Hung.
14	P4098/8-5266-Phila 5/13/37		Major	Veron	23		f.	W.	housewife	No	No		Magyar		Terescenfalva	father Tomas Papolyhermany Hung.
15			Kiss	Marta	24		f.	S.	maid serv.	Yes	Yes				Nyircsaszari	Terescenfalva Hung.
16			Balga	Jozef	44		m.	M.	farm lab.						Szak	mother Julia Kiss Nyircsaszari Szek.
17			Csatlos	Erzsi	17		f.	S.	maid serv.			2-13571			Szak	son Jozef Balga Szak Rank.
18			Barta	Ilona	17										Vasarosnameny	father Istvan Csatlos Vasarosnameny Hung.
19			Kopis	Emilia	17							2-829512-505-12-16-40			Alsoapsar	father Gabor Barta Alsoapsar Hung.
20			Rozsalegyi	Mihaly	38		m.	M.	farm lab.						Pinaszombat	father Lajos Kopis Olcsvapati Szek.
21			Kovacs	Zigmond	32										Gyomore	wife Anna Rozsalegyi Pinaszombat Hung.
22			Hegyi	Maria	22		f.	S.	maid serv.							father Mikes Kovacs Gyomore Hung.
23	X		Magoros	Istvan	17		m.	S.	farm lab.			2-83457				father Mihaly Hegyi Gyomore Hung.
24			Harkai	Gaspar	43		m.								Gegeny	mother Maria Magoros Gegeny Szek.
25			Kolenzar	Borbala	48		f.	W.	housewife	No	No				Okorito	wife Erzsi Harkai Okorito Hung.
26			Szucs	Julia	22					Yes	Yes				Nagyida	son Istvan Kolenzar Nagyida Hung.
27			Krasovan	Vasile	37		m.	M.	farm lab.			Hungary	Rumanian		Olcsva	father Tom Szucs Olcsva Hung.
28			Wichner	Margit	27		f.	M.	housewife	No	No				Szilva	wife George Krasovan Szilva Hung.
29			"	Mathias	7		m.	S.	none			8-56847			Feny	son Anton Wichner Feny Hung.
30			"	Katalin	4		f.									unatt.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

72

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, January 17th, 1914.

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Homestead	self	$23	No			Cousin Mary Kmyecz 412 Ferry Ave Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	dk	dk			Hungary	Rank
2	"	"	"	20				brother Andy Hrabko 412 Second Ave. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.		"	Szecsenach
3	"	"	"	40				brother Andy Hrabko 456 Cherry Alley Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.		"	Rank
4	"	Carnegie	"	20				brother Mike Forgacs 7 & Lesening Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk	br.		"	Szent Istvan
5	Ills	Joliet	"	25 Yes	1907	Joliet brother Mark Eserenyak		1911 Ills 9 Myhon Ave. Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"		"	Bingszema
6	Pa	Emans	"	40	1907	Philad brother John Gnofer		1912 Pa Emans Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.		"	Szinne
7	"	Olyphant Penn.	"	26	1908	Olyphant brother Karl Stenaker		1913 Pa 109 N Olyphant Penn. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Szeremna undjak
8	"	Hazleton	"	20	1907	Hazleton brother Mayk Feigus		1910 Pa Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Topolyan
9	"	Connellsville	"	36 No				husband John Szerlik 309 1/2 Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Nyago
10	"	Pittsburgh	"	42 Yes	1907	Pittsburgh brother John Szely		1911 Pa 450 Second Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.		"	Nagyunhely
11	"	Sharon	"	40 No				bro. in. law Michely Hudak Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		"	Gyorgyfalva ang
12	"	Braddock	"	45				bro. in. law John Gogg 9 Madison Ave. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.		"	"
13	Ills	Chicago	"	35				brother Josef Kolcsnik 128 N. 20th Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"		"	Tecsoserbellus
14	N.J.	Trenton	"	20				uncle Mihaly Karacsko 308 Second Ave. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"		"	Nyirvasvary
15	"	"	"	20				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	"		"	"
16	N.J.	Franklin Furn.	"	40 Yes	1907	Perth Amboy		1908 nephew Steve Balga 9 Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gy		"	Szak
17	"	"	"	26 No				uncle Gabor Garabi Box 5 Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.		"	Vaseromenes
18	"	Phillipsburg	"	20				cousin Andres Szaszi 108 E. Broad St. Phillipsburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dk	"		"	Olcsapatak
19	"	"	"	18				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
20	Va	Dante	"	26				godfather Karoly Rozsa Dante Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Ermuzsombat
21	Pa	Johnstown	"	30				bro. in. law Istvan Kanyecz 407 4 Ave. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"		"	Szerecseny
22	"	Pittsburgh	"	30				brother Sandor Hegyi 1702 Caldwell St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Gyomore
23	Via	New York	"	25				sister in. law Julianna Kovacs 329 E. 57 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	gy		"	Egyeny
24	"	"	"	30 Yes	1908	Wyoming		bro. in. law Mikola Szilagyi 1910 Lehigh Pa 741 E. 11 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Skorito
25	"	"	"	50	1903	Elec. Con		1913 York Pa 1246 W. 103 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br.		"	Nagyida
26	N.J.	New Brunswick	"	26 No				cousin Josef Kosa 195 Albany St New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Nowa
27	Oh.	Cincinnati	"	40				wife Katalina Hasarik Hotel Cincinnati Cincinnati Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Skiova
28	Mich.	Detroit	"	58				husband Josef Kirchner 394 Monroe St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gy		"	Feny
29	"	"	"	mother —				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Stollberg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1916,

at Buf

Immigration Officer.

H 43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaurald, Surgeon of the J.S. Scharmhorst sailing therefrom (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan., 1914

at Ney

Immigration Officer

11 23 73

J. Scharmhorst

Jan. 17th 1914

Actual
561 Cert
567 Total
59 Sl.
1 T.
15 Cab

Revised
546 Cert
552 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Scharnhorst sailing from Bremen, January 3. 1939.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Panama; Other to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Moise	Stefan	29	m.	m.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	N. Kas. Kely		wife: Paraschiva Moise N. Kasely, H. 53. Hung.
2			Kohn	Friedrich	29	"	"	clerk	"	"	Austria	German	Lower Austria	Vienna		wife: Jenny Kohn Vienna, Lower Austria
3			Friedmann	Ignatz	39	"	"	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bilke		wife: Rosa Friedmann Bilke, B.m. Hung.
4			"	Samu	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	N. Rakocz		wife: Maria Friedmann Bilke, N. R. Hungary
5			Zelikovits	Viktor	26	"	"	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	V. Zöllös		wife: Lépi Zelikovits V. Zöllös, B.m.
6			Kalisik	Ludwik	35	"	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzana		wife: Bronisl. Kalisik Brzana, Galicia
7			Szczepanek	Jan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Wikt. Szczepanek Brzana
8			Szkwarek	Paulina	18	F.	S.	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	Dmuchowiec		moth: Magd. Szkwarek Dmuchowiec
9			"	Stanislaw	43	m.	m.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		wife: "
10			Bomba	Marya	20	F.	S.	maid serv	2-1048635	9/30/43	"	Ruthenian	"	Rozgrzno		moth: Helena Bomba Rozgrzno
11			Szelik	Julia	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hedos. Lawica		moth: Anna Szelik H. Lawica
12			Szpilczak	Helena	20	"	"	"	3-192790	1/28/39 (505)	"	"	"	Hussakow		fath: Gr. Szpilczak Hussakow
13			Spatzer	Israel	17	m.	"	barber	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romanian	Dzrobia		moth: Fany James Dorohoi, Romania
14	(16 Russia 6-10-29-16 6-16-30)		Dawidow	Dawid, Isaak	27	"	M.	tailor	2-3[illegible]	1/16/30 (Rech 3/17/38)	Russia		Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		wife: Lise Dawidow Ekaterinoslaw, Russia
15			Potok	Katarzyna	17	F.	S.	maid serv	2-1050599	10/30/03	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bobowa		broth: Josef Potok Bobowa, Galicia
16			Wigdor	Ludwika	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krozna		fath: Jan Wigdor Krozna
17			Pepelski	Johann	28	m.	"	farm lab	2-[illegible]	7/[illegible]	Russia		German	Leipzig		fath: Teofil Pepelski Tarnowo Rock. Russia
18			Zürkowski	Josef	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		fath: Wojciech Zürkowski Debnica, Radom
19			Przybylski	Stanislaw	28	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Marya Przybylski Debnica, Radom
20			Sitin	Ura	22	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Cichowicz		wife: Breine Sitin Cichowicz, Minsk
21			Plesia	Jan	18	"	S.	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Strachow		moth: Marya Plesa Strachow
22			Fordowskaja	Antonina	31	F.	m.	house wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trowlenia		fath: Stanisl. Japolis Trowlenia, Russia
23			"	Pawel	7	m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		gr. fath: "
24			"	Emilia	6	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
25			Berkim	Schmuel	20	m.	"	sales man	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dubowo		fath: Dawid Berkim Dubowo, Kiew
26			Plano	Mikolaus	20	"	"	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Germany	Deutsch		broth: Herman Bilano Lemberg, Gal.
27			Trepanowski	Stefan	29	"	m.	"	14-57830-[illegible]	10/22/41	Russia		Russia	Zakroczyca		wife: Marya Trepanowski Zakroczyca, Russia
28			Harozewski	Schleime	57	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Solograd		wife: Bi Harozewski Solograd
29			Lewitan	Schmen	40	"	"	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		wife: Mechame Lewitan Solograd, Kowno
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 — 14—213

74

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh.	Cincinnati	Yes	self	20	no		acqu: Maria Fehza 6h 1941 Centralave, Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Nagykaszky
2	Wy.	New York	"	"	25	no		Aunt: Maria Schart 211 E. 10 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	Austria	Wien
3	"	"	no	"	40	yes	1905 New York	acqu: S. Reingewirz 753 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bieke
4	"	"	no	"	150	yes		bro-in-l: Abraham Jakubovits 78-58 Langin St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kisrakocz
5	"	"	yes	"	20	"		acqu: Aron Weis 542 W. 27 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Jekcheardo
6	Ill.	Pullman	"	"	25	"		broth: Frank Kaliusik 10762 Glophison ave. Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Brzanow
7	"	"	—	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	"
8	N.J.	Newark	—	"	20	"		acqu: Leon Rygiel 44 Nare St. 9. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Dunchowice
9	"	"	—	"	25	yes	1908 Newark to N.J.	acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	"
10	Wy.	New York	yes	"	30	no		bro-in-l: Wadysl. Szelik New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rogozno
11	"	"	"	"	28	"		broth:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Husakow
12	"	"	"	"	25	"		cous: Anna Glowinska 8 Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	10	"		uncle: H. Parnes #235. 2. Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Doroha
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		fath: Hoffe Dawidow 221. E. 99. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl.	"	Russia	Czaterinoslaw
15	N.J.	Newark	"	"	25	"		cous: Josefa Kowalska 100 Chambers St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Bobowa
16	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	Skozna
17	Wy.	New York	yes	"	20	"		sister: Fr. Krepalska 374. E. 159. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Serzyno
18	"	"	"	"	10	"		acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Debnica
19	"	"	"	"	20	"		cous:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sichowa
20	"	"	"	"	22	"		broth: Leib Lipkin 407. Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	br.	"	"	Suchowica
21	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	30	"		bro-in-l: Fr. Czernecki 171 St. 79. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br.	"	Galicia	Stadowa
22	Mass.	Boston	"	"	50	yes	1902 Boston to Mass	husb: George Borodowski 41 Alter St. Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Trowlewia
23	"	"	"	mother	"	"		fath:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston Mass
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wy.	Buffalo	"	self	5	no		cous: H. Barcim Wy 343. Emsei St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Poman
26	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"	"	15	"		broth: Tom Ozerpak 858 Pauzym ave Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl.	"	Galicia	Dubrowa
27	Minn.	Chisholm	"	"	20	"		bro-in-l: A. Jaszczewski Pa 724. 3rd Chisholm, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Zenkocyan
28	Wy.	New York	"	"	28	"		cous: Th. Jurz 527 Driskink ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gr.	"	"	"	Belgrad
29	"	"	"	"	28	"		friend " " " Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	"
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Stollberg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Scharnhorst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stollberg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1914

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41—1191 P 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

15' No. 75

S. S. [illegible] arrived JULY 17, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	1	Fellman, Franz	"	5	25/5	5	IPC	140	Scarlett	7/17	195	Marg	7/21	117	gr	7/19	52	e	3	40							666
24f		Alice																										
1 1/2m		Rudolph																									
59m	2	Tomasik, Wojciech	"	1	8	1	"		Pearsall							7/17	199	Marg.	2								
71f	3	Dioner Katarzyna	"		8	1	"									7/19	62	NS	10	50							212
65m	4	Krute John	"	1	17	1	"		"							7/18	6	F	10	5							1-1
17m	5	Suk, Dimitri		10	15	1	"		Donovan							7/20	4	B	10	05							333
32m	6	Kirbitz Iwan		10	15	1	"		"							7/19	119	gard	2	15							222
36m	7	Franiskowicz Osip		10	16	1	C L		"																		454
25m	8	Romansik Leonti		10	19	1	"		"							7/19	113	gard	15								232
20m	9	Fuchster Ferencz		1		1	MPC	110	Mehr							7/19	171	F	13	0							232
50f	10	Leibmann, Etka		21	7/9		"		Leibowitz	7/17	185	Mar	7/18	12	F	10	30										333
10m		Elje																									
12f		Anna																									
26m	11	Los Nevich -ifi		10	1	1			onov n							7/17	12	NS	3	10							—1
37m	12	Emerison -iditri		10	14	1																					454
18m	13	Slantics, Ivan		10	18	1										7/17	17	NS	3	30							1
22m	14	Stemuie Sal Lemmer		22		1										7/19	22	NS	3	50							—1
44f	15	Irs Maria		1	19/0	1				7/17	1	Marg				7/28	97	Lor	2	10							12/4/12
11f		Eva																									
34m	16	[illegible], Emil		10		1																					454
19m	17	Sudsic, Filip		10	2	1										7/19	160	Mon	4	15							—1
44m	18	Ivan, Janos		21	21	1																					1 1
17m	19	Ondon, Meidahe Motel		1	17	1										7/19	169	F	1	30							232
14f	20	Lucki, Leonie		3		1				7/20	1					7/10	24	M	3	30							333
26m	1	Bitkowski Stanislaus		21	17	1										7/28	Lor	61	1	0							565
30m	22	[illegible]		4												7/10	197	Mon	4	15							333
34m	23	[illegible]		10		1										7/17	130	Mon	2	15							—1
20m	24	[illegible]		1	21																						444
22m	25	[illegible]			14	1										7/17	145	Mon	3	30							

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 76

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 17, 1914, 191, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
21m 26	[illegible]	2	15	1		140																			1 — 1
37m 27	[illegible]		28/																						4 4 4
40m	[illegible]																								
45m 28	[illegible]	8	14/5	2																					26 26 26
26f	[illegible]																								
36m 29	[illegible]	12		1																					4 4 4
25m 30	[illegible]	20	14/5	1																					10 10 10
24f	[illegible]																								
18f 31	[illegible]	1	15	1																					2 2 2
40m 32	[illegible]	15	10	1		145																			
23m 33	[illegible]	12	20	1																					4 4 4
38m 34	[illegible]	12	23	1																					4 4 4
44m 35	[illegible]	12	26																						13 13 13
17m 36	[illegible]	1	7	1																					1 — 1
1o 1/2, 37	[illegible]	11	25	1																					4 3 9
37f 38	[illegible]	17	1/5	6																					— 6 —
8 f	[illegible]																								
4 f	[illegible]																								
2 m	[illegible]																								
1/2 2	[illegible]																								
67f	[illegible]																								
65m 39	[illegible]	13	1/9	1																					
60f	[illegible]																								13 13 13
40m 40	[illegible]	7		1																					15 14 15
20m 41	[illegible]	14	1	1																					6 6 6
60f 42	[illegible]	11	8																						
21f																									27 27 27
47m 43	[illegible]	12																							
10m	[illegible]																								
17m	[illegible]																								

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 77

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 17, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	44	Kaisel Hillel				10												11/17/14 Mon 3 40								
17f		"																								
16f		"																								
46f	45	Zawrzak Maria																11/18 6 K 10 20								
14f		"																								
7m		"																								
6f		"																								
3m		"																								
17m	46	Puk Antoni																								
36f	47	Brzoza Apolonia																1/21 6 Mon 2 15								3 4 3
3f		" Maria																								- 3 -
47m	48	Selzer Cebe																								
21m	49	Selzer Gedale																								10 10 10
19m		" Leibish																								
22f	50	Kwiatkowska Viktoria																								

Totals.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SCHORNHORST K. G. L. arrived JAN. 17, 1914., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jonderek, Josef	Cabin	2	20		1	To brother	12:40 Bil Bon Racznsky 86 E 26 Bayonne NJ	Boh	17	11[10]	2	2	2
2	Chajet, Rose	do	1	18		1	" mother	Roxbury Mass Mrs Ille Troxman, C Bromley		18	9[45]	1	1	1
3	Erenberg, Maja & 3 ch		3	26		4	" husband	Husb Israel 32 [illegible] St. Balt	S	17	1[30]			
4	Itzkovicz, Ester Malke & bro		2	9		2	" father	2nd G Jak. Ber 115 St Marks Pla. Bkn	B	18	9[45]	2	2	2
5	Pankewicz, Floryan		5	14		1	" sister	Employer of Rel Jacob Rosen 14 Early Manchester NJ	D	19	11[15]	2	2	2
6	Patoke, Beile		21	2		1	" brother	Bro Isaac, 203 Bridge Bristol Bkln	S	17	1[30]			
7	Matelanitze, Anna		13	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Abraham 13 Bkln Thames	S	21	6	4	4	4
8	Goldstein, Chawe		4	30		1	" brother	Brother 63 E 3 St Bkln	S	17	1[30]			
9	Gold, Moritz		1	3		1	" tel $	Bro Aaron 153 Hart St Bklyn Cal	S	20	11	3	3	3
10	Exter, Hudio		2	16		1	" father	Uncle Jacob Schneider 30 Suffolk St Bkln	S	17	1[30]			
11	Polowoy, Malke		12	11		1	" uncle	Clara de Nero ch Home	D	19	9[25]	2	3	2
12	Astrauskiute, Weronika		8	30		1	" sister	Cousin Stefanowicz 318 1st N. Elizabethport NJ	Boh	19	11[20]	2	3	2
13	Birnstein, Naczi		5	18		1	" stepfather	Father Sam Cohen 85 Berry St Bklyn	S	17	2[45]			
14	Rosen, Manie		3	21		1	" husband	Sister Miriam 112 Christopher Ave	S	21		3	3	3
15	Trebadicski, Anna		21	24		1	" sister-i-l	Friend Mr. Mary Jordan 316 E 5th St Nyc	S	19	3[30]	2	3	2
16	Kopiwka, Feige and sis							Brother Eli S						
17	Bibergal, Chajke		1	20		2	" b-i-l	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		
18	Patoke, Hinde		13	27		1	" son	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	Kobylak, Maria & 3 ch		20	27		4	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	Kowoza, Fresina		10	17		1	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	4	3
21	Szpilczak, Helena		23	12		1	" cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	3	3
22	Holik, Borbala		12	1		1	" b-i-l	Bro Carl Lukasz, 16 John, J	S	18	9[40]	1	1	1
23	Schonberger, Pepi		21	22		1	" b-i-l	Bro Wm John 53 Bway Bkln	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	Matelewicz, Ona & 2 ch		11	1		3	" husband	Mrs. Jozef, 190 Oak Elizabeth-port	B	18	10[20]	3	3	3
25	Ostrovska, Rosalia & ch		2	18		2	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6	6
26	Orbulov, Saveta & 2 ch		18	24		3	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Weissenhaar, Marcus		4	4		1	" stepfather	Bro Sister [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Bonder, Leah & 4 ch		12	12		5	" husband	Mrs Louis 39 Essex, Nyc	B	18	9[40]	10	10	10
29	Wachschen, Henie & 4 ch		20	13		5	" husband	Mrs Michel 65 E [illegible] Nyc	B	18	9[40]	10	10	10
30	Spektor, Ester & SCHARNHORST	JAN 17		22		5	husband	Husband 310 Henry Nyc	B	19	9[40]	10	10	10

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Scharnhorst arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Rubin, Gittel	10	2		1	To b-i-l	1:						
32	Stein, Gittel	3	23		1	" brother							
33	Guricsan, Jozsef	10	29		1	" tel $							
34	Adamko, Erzebeth	22	26		1	" b-i-l							
35	Onyskiewicz, Anna	4	22		1	" brother							
36	Hnatiuk, Anna	21	15		1	" cousin							
37	Hostek, Paulina	6	1		3	" tel $							
38	Glaser, Gittel	9	14		1	" brother							
39	Mrikszlopania, Katarzyna & 3 ch	4	26		4	" husband							
40	Weiss, Mano	1	1		1	" sister							
41	Nitke, Schmuel	20	26		1	" brother							
42	Kocarowski, Wacek	3	20		1	" mother							
43	Hand, Chone Lewe	5	16		1	" brother							
44	Forenny, Jan	4	21		1	" $							
45	Goszczyczyn, Tekla	21	16		1	" b-i-l							
46	Trepanowski, Stefan	23	27		1	" tel $							
47	Polowzik, Iwan	12	25		1	" uncle							
48	Zsivcsak, Ma & 4 ch	18	1		5	" son							
49	Leiserowitz, Schael	20	16		1	" b-i-l							
50	Bojczenko, Andrei	12	25		1	" cousin							
51	Dirszlukicze, Antonina	5	23		1	" uncle							
52	Szymanowska, Anna & ch	1	8	1	1	" husband							
53	Wigdorczik, Beile & son	15	27		2	" daughter							
54	Iskiw, Iwan	4	2		1	" tel $							
55	Kaplan, Yoche	2	5		1	" uncle							
56	Cipnik, Todus	10	6		1	" brother							
57	Kapitow , Maksym	4	3		1	" tel $							
58	Schaiken, Ester H	2	13		1	" daughter							
59	Lavcsik, Anna & ch	18	18		2	" be married							
60	Frober, Mi de & sis	9	15		2	" tel $							

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Scharnhorst arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Frulichman, Berel	5	8		1	To tel $	1:40 Bronx Prohesta Inc Bne Mar Shomonig 17 Fredonia Ave	Deh	17	2:00	—	—	—
62	Mojster, Elie	13	19		1	" brother	Bro Jac 306 11th ave n 21 yr	Deh	17	10:30	3	3	3
63	Buslowska, Michalina	2	2		1	" uncle	Bne Chas Pienecki 230 First Paterson NJ	D		2:00	—	—	—
64	Daragoi, Pinchus	1	19		1	" tel $	Bro Stze 413 Main St Stroudsburg Pa	C	20		3	3	3
65	Grams, Kon.a	2	6		1	" sister	Oakland Bklyn Sis Mad.a Dulska 333	A	18	9:40	1	1	1
66	Bomba, Marya and						Cous & brother Wolan Szelek	Deh	17	13:05			
67	Szelik, Julia	23	10 11	2		" b-i-l	809 E 6 nyc	Deh	17	13:05	4	4	4
68	Myra, Wasyl	2	1		1	" sister	Sis Rozalia 195 E3 nyc	D	18	10:30	1	1	1
69	Kallai, Jos	21	3		1	" cousin	fr Israel Jakas 111 Lewis nyc	C	17	10:30	2	1	2
70	Blanhitna, Froim	9	18		1	" brother	Bro Borochi 345 Madison St Lock	D	17	2:20			
71	Lederman, Jacob M	21	4		1	" tel $	33 Henry St Brooklyn Bro Bkyn.	C	20	11:30	2	2	3
72	Frenkel, Sonia	4	15		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Bne Shepelow 23	J	18	9:20	1	—	1
73	Leszcz, Mowscha	3	22		1	" father	14th Avenue 2 Avenue & 14th St	C	5	2:20	—	—	—
74	Mozyrsky, Ruchel	21	11		1	" await hus in Hosp.	with Aunt 1146	C	17	1:10	2	2	2
75	Weintraub, Meyer	4	14		1	" aunt	aunt Chaifroenberg 206 E Jersey Newark NJ	R	17	2:20	2	2	2
76	Pelech, Hapka	17	16		1	" med exm.	Sis Marianna Yanek 28 E 13 nyc	D	17	3:20	2	2	2
77	Bomk, Nastia & bro	4	23		2	" father	fath. Wojciech Bomk 206 4 Hancock L)	C	17	11	4	2	4
78	Puk, Antoni	20	3		1	" med exm.	Head I. S. —— Bkyn	B	18	12:20	1	1	1
79	Umanski, Feige	12	19		1	" cousin	Bro Meyer Cohen 56 Stephen D	"		9:40	1	1	1
80	Gropach, Beile	21	5		1	" cousin	Clara de Hench	C	17		2	2	2
81	Waitekunas, Jonas	2	5		1	" tel $	Bro Kuza [illegible]	C	20		3	2	3
82	Nawacka, Anna	2	22		1	" sister	Sister [illegible]	C	3	5:40	6	5	6
83	Milewska Anna	1	14		1	" tel $	Bro Bridgeport Conn 1115 Chicago Ill	C	17	1:30	2	2	2
84	Podgurska, Anna & 2 ch	12	6		3	12 tel $	Bro Jacob Gold 30 Summit Buffalo NY	C	17	3:30	6	6	6
85	Berczak, Robert	2	3		1	" sister	Sis Anna Christopher 333 E 13th St	C		2:30	—	—	—
86	Majoros, Istvan	22	23		1	" father	Father [illegible]	C		3:30	—	—	—
87	Pucilauskiene, Vicka	8	27		1	" med exm.	Head I. S. —	D	25	9:30	1	—	1
88	Skalaban, Timofy & sis	12	26		2	" brother	Cousin [illegible]	C		2:30	3	3	3
89	Raile, Ignatz	3	20		1	" brother	Bro Damian [illegible]	C		3:30	3	3	3
90	Domwicz, Michle	2	11		1	" brother	Bro Leib 13 Rivington St	C		2:30	3	3	3

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Scharnhorst arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Rosen, Feige & dau	2	17		2	To husband	2:06 Ferst Stacj 95 — Bystrzenica Biegun Bel 17 3rd				—	—	—
92	Sinkewitz, August	9	13		1	" ind add.	Polish Soc Ave, Brklyn	D	19 2	35	2	2	2
93	Berenglotz, Michal	13	14		1	" med exm	Bro Sigmunds Room 3814-15	A	18	6 30	1	—	1
94	Barszowska Ma & 2 ch	2	24	1	2	" tel $	Ferst Svan 637 — 5th Johnstown Pa	C	19	11 6	4	6	
95	Selzer, Gedale & bro	13	3		2	" await fath. in Hosp	SJ	D	19	2 4	4	4	
96	Mozyrski Kasej	21	10		1	from Hosp 9/14 for Michael Shapnikow 67 Amboy Brklyn	10 Am.	C	19	1 10	—	—	—
97													
98													
99													
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

77
13 10 13.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1 82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, Jany 7, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armstead	Henry P.	41		M	M	Chicago, Ill		Ritz Carlton Hotel New York
2	Pentland	Hallie F.	40		F	M		Father an Amer Citizen Portsmouth, Ohio 1884	Redlands, Ca 459-37th St
3	Barnes	Gilbert	50		M	M			Lo Brooklyn NY 744 Central Hotel New York
4	C Burn	Thomas	49		M	M	Kingston, Mass		13 Brook St Haverhill Mass
5	Hogg	Allene	29		F	M	Haverhill, Mass		13 Brook St Haverhill Mass
6	Hogg	Katherine	25		F	S	Haverhill Mass	1888	593 - First Ave Portland Me
7	MacEachran	Clara	23		F	M	Portland Me		593 - First Ave Portland Me
8	MacEachran	Ruth	4		F	S	Portland Me		593 - First Ave Portland Me
9	MacEachran	Dorothy	2		F	S	Portland Me		593 - First Ave Portland Me
10	Elmer, USN.	Ralph E.	24		M	S	St Paul, Minn.		C/o Postmaster New York City
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P K Saylor, Surgeon of the 4th Monterey, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey 3-4 sailing from Vera Cruz 7-12 January 5th 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ramos	Benito	30		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Angel Balsa friend Victoriano Fernandez	My	New York
2	Bella	Luis	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chile	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City	Chilean Consul Mexico City	My	New York
3	Martin	Serapio	28		M	S	Engraver	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Agustin Martin Bo 3rd Calle [illegible]	My	New York
4	Larsen	Johan	50		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Mexico	Mexico City	Manuel Michael, Normalpark [illegible] Dunlaps Hotel	Transit to	Norway
5	Kley	Herman	30		M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	63-3rd Corpus Christi Hotel Regina [illegible]	Transit to	Germany
6	Hynne	Nels	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mexico	Mexico City	4a San Felipe [illegible]	Transit to	Iceland
7	Boardman	Horace L.	39		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Sir Joseph Taylor, friend Orizaba Mex	Transit to	England
8	Boardman	Sarah	40		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Orizaba	Sir Joseph Taylor friend Orizaba Mex	Transit to	England
9	Hedde	Walter	21		M	S	Salesman			Germany	German	Mexico	Monterey	Leo Schweitzer friend Monterey Mex	My	New York
10	Reichert	Emil	27		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Carlos Plate friend 4a San Felipe Nro 11 Mexico City	Transit to	Germany
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]		Esther Ramos, Wife 319 Main St. East Cam. N.Y. Hotel Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Mexico	City of Porfirio Diaz
2	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]		Hotel America 15th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Chile	Valparaiso
3	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Spain	Bilbao
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Transit to Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Ludwig
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Transit to Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Brunswick
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Transit to Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	None	England	Lancaster
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Transit to Bolton Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	None	England	Bolton
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Transit to Bolton Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl	None	England	Bolton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Care Bros 321 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Nelsen
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Transit to Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Spier
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Monterey, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this / day of , 19 /.

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (———).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

3 11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from Havana, January 13, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 17, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lawson	William D.	64		M	M	East Brookfield Mass. 1849		60 Wall St. N.Y.C.
2	Ruiz	Miguel F.	50		M	M	Cuba	1883 New York City	253 W 57th N.Y.C.
3	Keiser	Sumner	34		M	M	1880 Yes. U.S. Citizen		Newark, N.J.
4	Keiser	Rosa	35		F	M	1878 New York Citizen		Newark, N.J.
5	Peters	Walter C.	33		M	M	1880 New York Citizen		200 W 94th St N.Y.C.
6	Matthews	James L.	40		M	M	1873 Washington D.C.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

86

15

I, P K Dwyer, Surgeon of the Monterey, Sacramento, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

P K Dwyer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at Monterey

Immigration Officer.

Jan 17-14

16 1 — 8 25 5 30 — 4

1 4 5 = 8 — —

Certificate of Medical Examination

Aliens 15

In Cabin 14 16 30

8 — 8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from Habana 6-9 January 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vigil	Luis	25		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Navicelli	Rafael Rodriguez 23 Su Rafael Hotel Lenica Habana	New York	New York
2	Buchler	Fannie	28		F W	housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Canada French	Canada	Montreal	Hotel Lenica Habana	Canada	Montreal
3	Buchler	Chas H	29		M W	insurance	yes	yes	British	Canada French	Canada	Montreal	Hotel Lenica Habana	Canada	Montreal
4	Molina	Juan	17		M S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juan Molina Father	New York	New York
5	Rigaud	Carleton	50		X M W	diplomat	yes	yes	United States	White	United States	Washington	Asst. Legation Secretary, Habana	New York	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(I—1115)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17, 1914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, or expected by others to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	H. Marquadt & Co. Inc. 50 William St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
ANT ALIEN 2	No	husband	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	in transit to Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
ANT ALIEN 3	No	self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	in transit to Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Nova Scotia
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	U.S. Consulate New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Haiti	Port au Prince
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Miantonomoh, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19[blank],

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

88

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the Public Service, at Salvaglia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon of the Service" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, Jan 9th, 1914

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bueras	Alonso	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz	Francisco Gonzalez Dehesa Veracruz	Tex.	Rosa
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, January 17, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	U.S.	Jose Angel [illegible] Newport	No	No	No	No	Well	No	5	8	Dark / Brown	None	Spain	Hayes Asturias
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Yo Monterey, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P K Dayton, Surgeon of the S S Monterey, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. Mont ... sailing from Boston ... January 10 ..., 1914

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kow	Yee Moo	32	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kin Hee Chang	64 Canal St	New York	NON IMMIG
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If not, write "No."	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Y	Self	Y	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Mrs Mary [illegible] Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Bl	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Scott
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] Montecito, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

92

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P K Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P K Taylor

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Dal

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from Havana Cu, Jany 13, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hratz	Carl	28		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede			Hotel Union Habana Cuba	Mass	Attleboro
2	Johnson	Eric	30		M S	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian			Hotel Union Habana Cuba	Mass	Attleboro
3	Lopez	Ramon	33		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	French	Cuba	Havana	Tony Alvarez 22 Aguila St Hav	NY	New York
4	Zurdia	Ramon	33		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Frank Alvarez Hotel Union Hav.	NY	New York
5	Silveria	Ramon	27		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Frank Alvarez Hotel Union Hav	NY	New York
6	Zapata	Anastasio	40		M S	Professor Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Castro Alvarez, friend Chicago Hotel, Merida	NY	Newyork
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 1 cuts 7-1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17, 1914

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ITALIAN ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Attleboro														
ITALIAN ALIEN 2	No	self	Yes	Yes	1913	Attleboro														
Italian 3	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	Attleboro Mass Margaretta Andersson wife		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	light blue	none	Sweden	Gottlands Norway Christiania
Italian 4	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	Andrew + Tilly 5 4 Hall St. Bell P.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias
Italian 5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	Andrew + Tilly 5 4 Hall St. Bell P.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black black	none	Mexico	Mexico City
Italian 6	Yes	Self	12	Yes	1909	None Hotel America		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bl. Br.	None.	Mexico	Puebla Mexico
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur Smith, Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 191[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). –See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 638 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from Havana, Jany 13, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jany 17, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mostritz	Mabel	~~20~~	~~11~~	~~F~~		Brunswick, Ga.		35 B. [illegible] Cambridge, Mass
2	McLean	August	97	11	M		1896 Boston	Mass	South Ferry Post N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Visit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P K Taylor, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, Sailing Herewith (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P K Taylor Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(2)

Dec 17—1x

Act reviewed

5 Cit

2

7 total

1Tx

1 mex

1 Cut

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from Havana, January 13, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fontana	Antonio	23		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Juan Damato friend 206 Broadway N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2	Teperino	Emilio	18		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Juan Damato friend 206 Broadway N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
3	Lued	Elias	20		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Leon Lobe friend 141 Inquisidor St Hav.	N.Y.	New York
4	Nelson	Oscar R.	38		M	M	engineer	Yes	Yes	British Canada	Canadian	Canada	Nova Scotia Digby	Juan Nicolas Valles San Juan de Dios Hav.	Canada	Nova Scotia
5	Casal	Jose P.	14		M	S	2-67869-905-11/26/13	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] 26 Cristina, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																					
1	Y	self	Y	Y	1913	Nel.	Luis Graccia Father 451 Tinton Ave Bx. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black black	none	Italy	Naples
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Nel	Luis Graccia friend 451 Tinton Ave Bx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black black	none	Italy	Naples
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1884	Nel	Oceanic Trading Co 169 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black black	none	Turkey	Beirut
ALIEN																					
4	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Nel	Dr Traquit to Canada and Back	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray brown	none	Nova Scotia	Digby
5	no	self	yes	No		No	Mechanicville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Corunna
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1914,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Mayer, Surgeon of the S/S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hannover

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan 17

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 2 2

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen 1st December, 31st, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franck	Emil	34	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marienwerder	friend: August Schroeder Marienwerder, 1 Westpr. Germ.	New York	
2	Messinger	Gedalie	42	m	m	butcher	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	wife: Feige Messinger Czernowitz, Bukowina, Austr.	"	Brooklyn
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, , 1913

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	acqui: stndf Goerke Washington Av. 108, New Jork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond gray	none	Germany	Mainmunster
2	〃	brother: Bb	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother: Herm. Meesenburger 72 Conselyea St. Brooklyn, NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	brown brown	〃	Austria	Czernowitz
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, master, of the S/S Hannover, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sich Troitzsch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of January, 19 4,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York 17 Jan, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Elerson	Esther	21		F	S	New York July 25 1892		1131 Kazzy St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Jarvis	Nathalie	62		F	W	Oct 3 1851		Manhattan Hotel N.Y.
3	Rice	David	47		M	M		Cambridge Mass. 1888	New York
4	Seaman	David	50		M	M	New York Nov 16th 18—		San Diego Cal.
5	do	Alice	55		F	W	July 16th 18—		do
6	Slater	Ellen	50		F	M	Worcester Mass July 1863		731 1st St Washington D.C.
7	Williams	Bessie M.	29		F	M	Grand Rapids Mich 1885		Grand Rapids Mich
8	Ruckman	John H.	56		M	M	Iowa [illegible] 1858		Youngstown Ohio
9	Wilson	Thomas J.	30		M	M	Columbus Ga 10/8/1883		
10	Beatty	Lorraine	27	2	F	S	Bradford Pa. [illegible]		Oakwood Farms Del. Co. Pa.
11	Hawkes	Charlotte	30	7	F	S	Corning N.Y. 31st May 1883		Corning, New York.
12	Reid	Agga M.	50	7	M	M		Husband. Indianapolis about 25 years a.g.	1000 N. Delaware St. Indianapolis Ind
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100.

I, H.W. Hastie, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W. Hastie

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JAN 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brent	Alice	30		F S		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Scotland	Sister Mrs Dyer	Penn	Reading
2	Browne	Thomas	40		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	Brooklyn	W H Browne Father	NON IMM	
3	Bauch	Edith	28		F S				Germany	Germany	Germany	Krachau	Krocehlau Hladno	D C	Washington
4	Denton	William H	45		M M	Attorney			British	English	U S A	Brooklyn	40 Waterbury Pl	Richmond	NON IMM
5	Mc Alpin	Agnes	42		M M	Milliner			Irish	Irish	U S A	Brooklyn	Mrs H Graefenberg Brother Dr C Broad		
6	Shaw	John	32		M M	Accountant			British	English	U S A	Brooklyn	1 Bradley Pl Higher Openshaw Manchester		Brooklyn
7	Marter	Rigna	41		F M				England	English	England	London	Northent Henry de Gray Water Leyden Mayor Bubbury	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Whyte	Ruby	24		F S				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Whyte Newport Nance Wife Ireland	D C	Washington
9	Drysdale	John	58		M M	Importer			English	English	England	London	Father 11 Bryan 8 Benwell Rd Highbury	N Y	New York
10	Isherwood	James A	42		M M	Merchant							Wife 46 Elgin Ave Highgate	London	Pa Pittsburg
11	Mihle	James	36		M M	Tanner						Bradford	Wife 7 Bradford	N Y	New York
12	do	George	48		M M	Engineer						Alford	Wife 44 Aldborough Rd Ilford	Cal	San Francisco
13	Boada	Alfredo	28		M S	Commt			Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Mother Rosina Boada 281 Montagnel Barcelona	Spain	Tenerife NON IMM
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12
61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JAN 1914 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been a prostitute within one year, or who has been found to be coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25				Richmond Court 1213 Pleasant St Richmond Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Birthmark on left neck	Scotland	Glasgow
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	$25				Richmond Court 1213 c/o Mrs Slater 1731 First St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	None	England	Dillon
3	Yes	Self	$25				Richmond Va												Spring Terrace
ANT ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	$25				Richmond Va											Scotland	Forfa
5	"	"	$25				Hotel Piedmont 35 to Oxford St Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Derry
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	$25				Mother Sister Brother							5	6	Fair	"	England	Kent
7	"	"	$25				2 Prospect Place Brooklyn							5	9	Dark	Mole on left cheek Scar on right thigh	U S A	Cincinnati
8	"	"	$25				Washington Hotel Brooklyn							5	3	"	Grey	Ireland	Carrick Fermanagh
9	"	"	$25				Knickerbocker Hotel New York							5	10	Fair	None	England	London
10	Yes	"	$25	1909			Hotel Woodward							5	6	Fair	"	"	Liverpool
11	Yes	"	$25	1913			Stewart Hygeia Hotel							5	5	"	"	"	Bradford
12	"	"	$25											5	9	Fair	"	"	London
NIT ALIEN 13	No.		No				Barbara 1a San Roberto Torres Tela Cruz Mex.							5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Spain Barcelona
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JAN 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.W. Hastie., Surgeon of the && CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— now there") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

H.W. Hastie

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JAN 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Entrance

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Emily	30		F S	none	Yes	Yes	United Empire	England	Canadian	Wallasey	Sister Mrs Beckenham	Ont	Toronto
2	Brown	Florence	5		F										
3	Jones	William	50		M	Merchant					Canada	Canada	Home 5 Wellesley Place	Toronto	
4	do	Margaret	40		F								do		
5	Thornton	Thomas H	37		M	Engineer							Bros Thornton Secretary or Engineer Mrs Alice Williams Berlin Ontario Father Lott 95 Rose Mount Av Toronto	Alta	Edmonton
6	Williams	William	44		M	Manager								Ont	
7	McClelland		36				British			England					Toronto
8	Stewart	Jessie	29		M	Married							Mrs A.M. Stewart 156 Collingham St Toronto		
9	Watts	John	38		M	Engineer							Wife:- 160 Putney Bridge Rd London.	Egypt	Alexandria
10	Dosse	Ernest	48		M	Manager			England	German	England	London	Parents:- Milan Italy		
11	Inverenda	Ferruccio Aldo	42		S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Wife:- 63 Kasr el Nil Cairo	Egypt	Cairo
12	Parton	Ian													
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIG

12
12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JAN 1914 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for transportation, by whom procured, and whether in whole or in part at own expense or that of friends, or by charity? If by charity, by what society.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.					
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes		Yes				Mrs Irene Leydam Denny Line												
2	Yes		Yes				Home Toronto												
3	Yes		Yes				Intransit Toronto Ont												
4	Unknown		—				Home												
5	Self						Edmonton Alta												
6	✓	✓	Yes				Home												
7	No	✓	✓				for 65 Toronto												
8	✓	✓	✓				Toronto Ont												
9							156 Wellington St Toronto Ont												
10	Yes	White Star Line	✓	✓	many visits		c/o White Star Line New York												
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	1906 Frisco														
ANT ALIEN 12	Yes	White Star Line	✓	✓	1909		c/o White Star Line New York												
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thumbelton (State whether Master, First or Second Mate), MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Thumbelton
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 JAN 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Musgrave., Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessels named therein, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Musgrave.

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

4—115

(4)

101

Jan 18—14

actual

First Class	12	26	38
Second Class	29	86	115
Steerage			

12 26 38
29 86 115 1 = 2

Revised

25	12	
84	29	113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marshall	Carrd	41		M		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Shelton	Ben Shelton Barway, Eng.	Conn.	
2	do		41		F						do		do		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 27

5 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1		Self		Yes	15 years	New York	Living	No	No	No	No			5	9½	Dark	Black		Scotland	Glasgow
ANT ALIEN 2		Husband		No	1903		Same							5	5	Fair				Ayr
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the && CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 JAN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 9th January 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shea.	Patrick	24		M	Sup		Sup r Court, Kings Co, 25th Oct 1912.	1303 4th Ave. Brooklyn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H McMaster, Surgeon of the SS "Celtic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edbgh) Edenburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H McMaster

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1914

at New York

Geo. A. Tucker

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, 9th January 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Livingston	James	37		M M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Brother Mr Jas Livingston Silverwood Lurgan
2			Johnston	Robert Norman	29		M S	Salesman Representative	"	"	"		Chile	Iquique	Brother Mr R G Johnston 7 Nerson Ave Blackrock Dublin
3			Waldron	Pearl	23		F "	Domestic	"	"	"		Ireland	Skibbereen	Father Mr Jeremiah Waldron 47 Bank St Skibbereen Co Cork
4			McCarthy	Daniel	34		M M	Journalist	"	"	"				wife Mrs Margaret McCarthy Mill View Skibbereen Co Cork
5			Naughton	Henry	28		M S	Gent	✓	✓	✓		✓	Dublin	Father Lawrence 13 Kinmare Parade Dublin
6			Frey	William	26		M S	Cook	✓	✓	✓		✓	Mullingar	Father James Mullingar Co Westmeath
7			Lynan	Eileen	32		F M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓		✓	Charleville	Husband Jas. Charleville Co Cork.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

1/6

17

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—468

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42 108

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 17th Jan, 191 7

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7 years	Aunt. Mrs Beal 1642 South 8th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
2	Chile	Iskanwaya Point [illegible] East	"	"	10	South	passed through	Isaac Mayers Point [illegible] Chile.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Blackrock
3	N.J.	Orange	"	"	50	Years	N.J.	Owen Mc Helena Bourne 20 Park St East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dalbrien
4	No	Kansas City	"	"	$50	Yes	St Louis Mo Kansas City	Friend Peter Appleton 1110 Locust St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 3/4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dalbrien
5	N.Y.	Yonkers	✓		$50	✓	14 years	Yonkers Home Dewitt Cuyler Bronx Manor Home 84th St. & 3rd Ave.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Westport
6	N.Y.	Newyork	✓	✓	$50	No		202 East 28th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	[illegible]	✓		Mullingar
7	Minn	St Paul	✓	✓	$50	Yes	25 years St Paul	Father John McGrath 406 Charles St St Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Wales
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thumbelton (Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,.. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thumbelton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4678

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4678

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, 8th January, 1914, Arriving at Port of 17 January, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Edmonds	George	41		M	M		Superior Court No 2. Seattle Wash 12/2/90	5419 Ballard Ave, Seattle, Wash.
2	Evans	Walter A	38		M	W		Essex Co N J Oct 1876	Murray Hill Hotel, New York City.
3	do	William	60		M	M		Newark N J. 11th Nov. 1878	South Orange N J
4	do	Danny	26		F	S	South Orange N J Dec 4th 1887		do
5	Gustanus	Charles	44		M	W		Dist Court New York 11/10/1895	176 Warren St Brooklyn N Y
6	Gilmer				M		North Carolina		Waynesville N Carolina
7	Heinz	Mary	21		F	S	Brooklyn N Y 189	Brooklyn N Y	101 Hoyt St Kearney N J.
8	Proud	Edward J	76		M	W		Circuit Court Boston Mass 1905	
9	Unsworth	Joseph	44		M	M			1412 Fremont St Chicago Ill.
10	Leithold	Rielto	36		M	M	Rockville Ia 20/3/76		Stone Gardene. Cal R.F.D. 2
11	do	(Thos)	36		F	M	Matteson N Y. 15/9/76.		do
12	McCormick	James	30		M	S			73 Jackson St Yonkers. N Y
13	Lester	William Henry	38		M	M	New York 29th Oct 1875		c/o White Rat of America 40th St. New York
14	do	Blanca	34		F	M	do 20th Sept 1879		do
15	Peterson	Augusta			F			Hustana. Bitaf Pa	11 Jackson Ave Bradford Pa
16	Vandenburgh	Frank	39		M				138 E 16th St New York
17	Westberg	Ludvig	34		M	S	Dec 23rd 1880 Vermilion Ont		Haskell Nebraska
18	Dickinson	James	23		M	S	Came to U.S.A. when a minor.	Father a U.S. Citizen	Jersey City N J. 133 Montgomery St
19	Burton	John Wm	26		M				Kaysville, Utah. U.S.A.
20	Rigby	Willard E.	28		M		Newton Cache Co Utah		Driggs Idaho
21	Peterson	Jennie	40		F	M	Omaha Neb 8th June 1871. Husband.		Anaconda Mont.
22		Bernice	6		F	S	Anaconda Montana		
23	Shaw	David J.	21		M				Logan Ut.
24	Welling	Job	40		M	M	Jasper Co Iowa 16 Aug 1873		Fielding Box Elder Co.
25	Parker	Geo. H.	24		M	S			Mt Pine Alta Canada
26	Watt	William R.	49		M	M			Princetown N J.
27			25		M	S			
28	Jordan	Bryan E.	28		M	S	Tanoom Utah 19 Aug. 1885		
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 4

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 8th January, 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Caldwell	John	39		m p	Rancher	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Canada	Edgewood	Parents:- Eldon Villa Pensley	BC	Edgewood
2	Gray	George	21		m s	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Albert Robinson 24 Islington Liverpool	Ont	Toronto
3	Hubbard	George Edwin	37		m m	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	E Hubbard 24 Marlborough Rd Sth Woodford Essex	do	do
4	do	Edith	17		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Peck 15 E Castle St Bridgnorth Salop	do	do
5	Lowry	Jack E	33		m m	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Edmonton	Grant Lowry Dawson Creek	Alta	Edmonton
6	Staning	Bertram	29		m m	Salary Supt	Yes	Yes	do	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs Staning 455 Ambleby Rd Hull	Man	Winnipeg
7	do	Annie	28		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Hull	Mrs Gilling 6 Fern Grove Perth St Hull	do	do
8	Venn	Louise Caroline	48		f m	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	William Venn 49 Telgarth Mansions Barons Court (Bro in law)	Que	Montreal
9	Walshaw	Alfred Stanley	26		m s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Beech Britannia	Parents:- Mrs Walshaw 15 Mariners Asylum Sydenham	BC	Vancouver
10	Dangerfield	George	52		m m	Wine merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Prince Albert	Frank Louis Prince Albert Son in law	Sask	Prince Albert
11	do	Essie	4		f m	Work	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Gracey	David	26		m s	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Toronto	Mother: Mrs Gracey 18 Avenue Rd Lurgan	Ont	Toronto
13	Preston	Ernest Leslie	32		m s	Manager	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Montreal	Mrs Preston 1223 Mt Royal Ave Montreal	Que	Montreal
14	Robinson	Frank H	37		m m	Broker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Winnipeg	Mrs Robinson 7 Waverley Rd Leytonstone London E	Man	Winnipeg
15	Frankel	Solomon	33		m m	Newspaper Editor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	Wife:- Mrs M Frankel Rehobot Jaffa Palestine	do	do
16	Bullock	Daniel Mountain	31		m s	Broker	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	James Bullock Father Dunmour Cumberland Scotland	do	do
17	Jordan	Bryan R.	25		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English			Mrs A Smith Lancaster Lancashire	Alta	Lethbridge
18	[illegible]	George	41		m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NO.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NO.
NON IMMIG

16 171

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JAN 1914, *190*

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	No			Home in Edgewood B.C. (Arrow Lakes.
2	No	do	Yes	No			R J Gray (Bro) 17 Ritchie Ave Toronto
3	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home - Toronto 122 Wellington W Toronto
4	No	do	Yes	Yes	previous	Gt Britain	Mother 20 Gormley Ave Toronto Ont
5	No	do	Yes	Yes		Gt Britain	~~To join employment at~~ Edmonton Alta
6	No	do	Yes	Yes	In Transit	1913.	Home: 194 Young St Winnipeg Man
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Harry Venn (Son) 12 Hutchison St Montreal
9	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home: 10 Victoria Vancouver B.C.
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910	Gt Britain	Home - Prince Albert
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do		do
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Home: 250 Spence St Montreal
13	No	do	Yes	No			~~Home~~ Toronto Ont
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913	In Transit	Wife: Mrs A Robinson 291 Kingsway Winnipeg Home: - 305 Gloria Ave Winnipeg
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913	Travelling or visiting	No Fauna. St. Thomas -
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913	In Transit	
17							
NT ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In transit	Home: Lethbridge Alta Can.
19	S						Daughter - Mrs E L Smith Santa Rosa California
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Dk	Br	do	England	Liverpool
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Br	do	do	London
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Dk	Br	Br	do	Canada	Toronto
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Br	blue	do	Ireland	Lurgan
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dark	Brn	Brn	do	England	Hull
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	do	London
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Br	blue	do	do	So Shield
No	No	No	No	do	No	Lame, rheumatism	5	9½	Dk	Grey	Grey	do	Canada Brockville
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	Berlin
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Br	blue	do	Ireland	Lurgan
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	England	Liverpool
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	blue	do	do	Leytonstone
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Russia	Kechitza
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Grey	do	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	Iona Station
No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Ukraine	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 JAN 1914, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, T.W.M. Hunter, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.W.M. Hunter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* , [illegible], 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jarvisalo 1565 5 3/29/11	Antti	41		m s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finn	Finland	Helsinki	Sister Anni Mc Laakonen Raahkyla Finland	[illegible]	Brooklyn
2	Sho	Shinichi	23		m s	Stock Broker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Brother Mr R Sho 54 Rudan Shiba Japan	to	New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	Gannon	William	24		m s	Shoeblack	Yes						Parent Leonaphea Ferncough Ireland		
5	Phillips	Herbert L.	22		m s	Fitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cornwall	Father Wm Phillips	N. J.	Yes
6	Merritt Cm	Thomas	25		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ireleigh	Wife Caroline Ireleigh nr Redruth	"	Elizabeth
7	Meneny	Mary Dr	21		f s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Donaghy	Jane	29		f s	none	Yes		[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Lillbratten Ballynash Sligo	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Christine	41		f s	none	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Cooper	Jennie	30		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Noble	Robt William	32		m m	Leather Mchl	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGR
12	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Gate House Farm	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]		40		m m	Dr	Yes	Yes	England	[illegible]	England	Manchester	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Dixon	George Isaac	50		m m	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Hambridge	Mary	29		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
16	Kohler	Charles	27		m s	Electrician	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Vanderstuyf	Frank	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGR
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23-83648 6 6 13 1 40

17

3 1

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 17 JAN 1914, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No.			Friend: Maria Rahko 12 [illegible] Cousin: Mr. & Mrs. Ichikura 12 123rd st W bet 7 & Lenox [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Finland	Raahe
2	Yes	No	[illegible]					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Yellow	Bk	Br	do	Japan	Tokio
3			[illegible]											5	6	Dark					
4	Yes	Self	100	No			Hotel at present unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Blue		None		
5	No	No	[illegible]																		
6	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Cousin: Dr. J. Gillard 280 Franklin St. Elizabeth N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	England	[illegible]
7			100				Friend: Mrs Reid - 100 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	[illegible]			Ireland	Carnagh
8														5	2	Fresh	[illegible]			Ireland	[illegible]
9	No	do	[illegible]																		
10	S		96				Thomas Cooper							5	9	Fresh	[illegible]				
11 ALIEN			[illegible]				[illegible]												None		
12	S						Friend: Mrs. [illegible]														
13			140																		
14			76																		
15			[illegible]											5	2	11					[illegible]
16			76																		
17 NT ALIEN			76																		
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thambelton. MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

114

I, T.W.Wallace. (SWEAR), Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.W.Wallace

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, 9th January, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertini	Bert	34		m	Showman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Gt Yarmouth	Mrs Bertini	4 South Market Rd Gt Yarmouth	N Y New York
2	do	Ruth	28		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Albert Edward	4		s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Bisset	Alexander Meldrum	27		m	Builders Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Mrs Bisset (Bro) 41 Wellington Hill Musselburgh		
5	~~Clark~~	~~Edith Mary~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~Married~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~Mrs Bowman 46 Rockwell St Cleveland~~	~~Ohio Cleveland~~	
6	Corkhill	Florence Mary	36		f	m Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Astoria	Brother:- Alfred E Belton 6 Ridley St Barkenhead	N.Y. Astoria	NON IMMIGR
7	do	Eric	11		m	s child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do	NON IMMIG
8	do	Florence Janet	8		f	s do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do	NON IMMIG
9	Challingworth	Albert	39		m	m Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	mother:- Mrs J Challingworth 20 Inverwood Stiff	do New York	
10	do	Mabel	29		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
11	~~Clay~~		33		m	p Travelling Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mrs Dalbey Dalke Caddick Lane Gorton Mer	N.Y. Buffalo	NON IMMIGR
12	Edmonds	Samuel	21		m	s Steam Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Bradford	Father: Thos Edmonds Penny Savings Bank Bradford	Wash Seattle	
13	Hunter	John	24		m	s Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mrs A Hunter Woodberry Burnsbank Hamilton Scotland	N J Perth Amboy	
14	Hughes	Annie	31		f	s Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Milwaukee	Mrs Jane Hughes Llanuda Llanfaelo Ty Bros	Wis Milwaukee	
15	Hope	~~Morg~~	25		m	s Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Ben Avon	9 Hope 7 Inmayfield Rd Edinburgh	Pa Ben Avon	
16	Jones	Thomas	48		m	m Works manager	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Henry Jones 117 Errol St Liverpool	Vt St Albans	
17	Lloyd	Richard	31		m	s Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother:- Mrs Lloyd 1 Butts Drome Somerset	Pa Philadelphia	NON IMMIGR
18	Marsden	Daisy	22		f	s Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Parents:- 12 Smith St Blackburn	born Stamford	
19	~~McCormick~~	~~James~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~p Saloon Keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~(See Indigent Alien Book)~~	~~Ill Chicago~~	
20	Merriman	William	25		m	p Labourer Shipping Clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	England	Derby	Father:- Wm Merriman 7 Adiac Derby	Louisiana	
21	McLaren	Andrew	42		m	p	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Mrs McLaren 7 Ruby Leeds	Ill Chicago	
22	Madeley	Frederick Richard	30		m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Fredk Madeley Villette Elmo Rd Sutton Coldfield	N.Y. New York	NON IMMIGR
23	Neale McNeil	Rose B	29		f	s Domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Australia	Sydney	Mr & Mrs Neale 47 Ladysmith Rd Balham		
24	~~Sampson~~	~~Henry~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s Draughtsman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Yonkers~~	~~Father: Rev Canon Sampson Rectory Dublin~~	~~do Yonkers~~	
25	Osborne	William	28		m	s Rider	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	Mother: 52 Patrick St Kingstown	[illegible]	
26	Owen	John Waring	44		m	m Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Jno W Owen Jr Ilay	N.Y. New York	NON IMMIGRA
27	do	[illegible]	40		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do		do do	
28	do	Walter Frederick	11		m	s child	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do		do do	
29	Pearson	George William	30		m	s Painter	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Detroit	Arnold Joseph Pearson 25 Fleming Rd Sheffield	Mich Detroit	
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1914, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ge	Self	Yes	Yes Several times	Hotel address at present unknown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr	Bon	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
2	Ge	Husband	do	do	— do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	do	blue	do	do	do
3	Ge	Father	do	do	Hotel — do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	child	—	—	do	do	do
4	Da	Self	No	No	Hotel [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dr	Lt Bn	Grey	do	Scotland	Musselburgh
5	No	do	Yes	Yes 8 yrs England	~~Brother no blank 1335 Edwards St Lake wood Ohio~~	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Bn	Bn	do	England	London
6	We	Self	Yes	Yes 6 yrs 1907 1913 Lyceum Cl	Husband:- 29 Steinway Ave Astoria L I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Grey	None	do	Birkenhead
7	We	Mother	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	child	—	—	do	do	do
8	We	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	—	—	do	do	do
9	Ge	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	Bro:- Howard Challingworth 830 Park Ave N. Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8¼	Dr	Bn	blue	do	do	Kings Winford
10	Ge	do	Yes	do do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	London
11	No	do	Yes	Yes Landing	Hotel [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bk	do	do	Manchester
12	Ge	do	Yes	No	Uncle:- Geo Edmonds 5411 Ballard Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Bn	blue	do	do	Exeter
13	No	do	Yes	Yes 1912 Perth Amboy 1913	Sister:- Mrs McRorie 99 Madison Ave Perth Amboy N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Bk	do	Scotland	Govan
14	Ge	do	Yes	Yes 2 yrs Milwaukee	Home:- 70 Prospect Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	Dr	Bn	Bn	do	Wales	Tytrives
15	Ge	do	Yes	Yes 3 yrs Ben Avon	Home:- 6915 Surgeon St Ben Avon Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11½	Dk	Bk	Bk	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	Ge	do	Yes	No	London Jno 100 South main St St Albans	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Grey	Bn	do	England	Liverpool
17	Ge	do	Yes	Yes 9 yrs Phila	Friends:- 1904 Sansom St Philadelphia (Mrs Brannon)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Bn	Grey	do	do	Rome
18	No	Mrs Pinches $50 in state	No	No	Friends:- Mrs Pitcher Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Dk	Bk	Bn	do	do	Blackburn
19	—	—																	
20	Ge	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 1911 Ames	Friend:- Geo. Copestake Ames Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	7¼	Dr	Lt Bn	blue	do	do	Loughboro
21	Ge	do	Yes	Yes [illegible]	Home:- 8 West Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	—	Dr	Dr	do	do	do	Leeds
22	We	do	Yes	Yes 5 yrs York	No address given	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Bn	Bn	do	do	Birmingham
23	We	do	Yes	No	Friend:- Maggie Stephenson 96 Mrs Dundeblet 6996 Jeffrey Ave N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Lt Bn	Grey	do	do	Barnet
24	Ge	do	Yes	Yes 6 yrs Yonkers	Home:- 29 West Ave Brownmanor Yonkers	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bn	do	Ireland	Westport
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes 6 yrs Chicago	No address given	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Lt Bn	blue	None	do	[illegible]
26	Ge	do	Yes	Yes 1913 New York	Home:- 29 Steinway Ave Astoria New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Bn	B	do	Wales	Welshpool
27	Ge	Husband	Yes	No 1895 New York	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Grey	blue	do	England	Birkenhead
28	Ge	Father	Yes	Yes 1907	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	child	—	—	do	U S A	New York
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes 7 yrs Detroit	Mrs J Armstrong 66 Lantyn Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	Dr	Bn	blue	—	England	Sheffield
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thumbston (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 17 JAN 1914 *, 190...,*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

7

116

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, 8th January, 1904

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pearson	Arnold Joseph	31		m m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U.S.A	Syracuse	Arnold Pearson 237 Lansing Rd Sheffield	N.Y	Syracuse
2	do	Janet	29		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	9		f s	child	Yes	Yes	"	English	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Arnold Joseph	8		m s	do	Yes	Yes	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	[illegible]	2		f s	do	No	No	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	[illegible]	Isaac	23		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	So Africa	Johannesburg	Isaac Rigg (father) 41 Trumpet Pce Clayton Moor	do	New York
7	Speechley	George Sanderson	18		m s	Farmwork	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	[illegible]	Joseph Speechley (father) Peterboro	Ore	Springfield
8	[illegible]	William	24		m s	Shipper	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacarrig	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Woodward	George	55		m m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Northwich	father:- Thos Woodward Avenue Lodge Winnington Bldy	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Wightwick	Stewart	28		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	U.S.A	New York	Mrs W J Wightwick Highbury Shipchurst Kent	NY	New York
11	Williams	Bernard Wilkin	23-49481	7/22/31	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Sister:- Miss Mc Williams 12 Park Rd Clifton Bristol	Cal	Los Angeles
12	do	Freda Heather	22-57145	10/6/1930	f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Samuel	38		m m	Rail roader	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Trenton	father:- Jos Williams 27 Pitt St Trenton NJ	NJ	Trenton
14	Williamson	David	27		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Guinsboro	father:- Fredk Williamson Gainsboro	Ohio	Toledo
15	[illegible]	Lucy	24		f s	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	New York	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
DEPOT 16	Sheldon	Beryl	21		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	English	England	London	mother:- Mrs Raynsford 27 Muirhead Bros London S E	NY	New York
17	Woodhouse	Ernest William	28		m s	Postman	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	U.S.A	Beverley	Fanny Mosher mother Bean Hill Burton on Trent	D.C	Washington
18	Cuthbertson	Hugh	23		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Brooklyn	J Cuthbertson Listowel Co Kerry	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	Chalmers	George	42		m m	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife: Mrs Chalmers 162 Lord Drive Glasgow	do	New York
20	Matthews	Edith	23		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Ruardean	Mrs Bennett Ruardean Glos	Cal	Los Angeles
21	do	Lydia	21		f s	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Mc Namee	George Grover	38		m s	Priest	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A	Sacred Heart	Mrs R Mc Namee (mother) 34 Ashmore Rd Harrow Rd	Cal	Oakland
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JAN 1914, 190

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Syracuse	Home:- Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dr	Bn	blue	None	England	Sheffield
2	No	Husband	Yes	/	do			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Father	Yes	/	do			No	No	No	No	do	No	—	Child	—			do	do	do
NT ALIEN 4	No	do	Yes	/	do			No	No	No	No	do	No	—	do	—			do	do	do
NT ALIEN 5	No	do	Yes	Born	do			No	No	No	No	do	No	—	do	—			do	U.S.A	Syracuse
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	/		Friend:- Joseph Roberg 421 West 2 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Lt Bn	blue	do	England	Cleator
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	/		Bro:- Joseph Speechley Springfield Oregon	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Lt	blue	do	do	Glatton
8	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	/		Bro:- Mather Levy 608 East 2nd St New York	~~No~~	No	No	No	do	No	~~5~~	6	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~ Bn		do	~~Ireland~~	~~Wingap~~
9	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	/		Sister:- Mrs Green 10 Pitt St Rochester	~~No~~	No	No	No	do	No	~~5~~	4	~~Dk~~ Dk	Dk		do	~~England~~	~~St Pauls~~
NT ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1913 8yrs	New York	no address given	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Dr	do	None	do	Tonbridge
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	6yrs	San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	·	Dr	Bn	Grey	do	do	London
12	Yes	Husband	No					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dr	do	do	do	Germany	Hamburg
NT ALIEN 13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Trenton	Home:-	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Dk	blue	do	Wales	Denbigh
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Toledo	Home - Sister - Central Arch 50 Clark St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	blue	do	England	Gainsboro
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4yrs	New York	Home:-	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Med	Bn	Scar on right hand	do	Birmingham
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	/		Husband:- Mrs H Sheldon Princes Club 104 & 106 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr	Bde	blue	None	do	London
NT ALIEN 17	No	Mrs Wm Slater	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Beverley	Mrs Wm Slater 131 I St (Friend) Washington	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	Dr	Bk	Grey	do	do	Lichfield
NT ALIEN 18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Brooklyn	Mr Wm Risner 423 Nevada Rd Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Bn	Bn	do	Ireland	Co Kerry
ALIEN 19			Yes	Yes	1913	Detroit	Sophia Weisbecker 18 Hermia at N. York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Rdy	Bn	Bn	Scar marks on left arm	Scotland	Glasgow
20	No	do	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Illinois	Mrs Caroline Rebecca Bennett 203 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	6	Dr	Bl	Grey	None	England	Guardian
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		do	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	do
NT ALIEN 22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Oklahoma	Home:- Benedicto Pedro Cuenca Abbey Cuenca Spain	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Rdy	Bk	do	4	India	Kargon
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thumbelton. MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thumbelton
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 JAN 1914, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on the vessel"; and the name may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. (Edinburgh) L.F.P.S. Glasgow. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 JAN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 9th January, 1914

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 DEPORTED	Barry	Martin	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lappanbite	Mother Mrs Kate Barry (aft arrived 2 Sept 13 Friend Thomas Burns Bedlan Brooklyn	New York	Long Island Brooklyn	NON IMMIG
2 DEPORTED	" Barton	Elizabeth	25	S	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Leighlin		"	"	NON IMMI
3	" Barton	Patrick	17	M	S	Labourer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"			"	"	
4	" Coman	Alice	17	S	S	Servant	7-15649		"	"	"	Clonmel	Father James O'Coman Corkhill Charleville Co Cork	"	New York	
5	~~Corcoran~~	~~Sarah~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cork~~	~~Ballyvourney Cork~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Claimed
6	~~Corcoran~~	~~Mary Agnes~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Miss~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	~~Corcoran~~	~~Ellen Grace~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	Donovan	Ellen	28	F	M	Housewife	~~"~~ Yes	~~"~~ Yes	"	"	Brooklyn NY		Brother Mary Reynolds Carrigacrus Hartford Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn	Claimed
9	Donovan	Margaret	3	F	S	Child	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
10	Donovan	John	1	M	"	Infant in charge of Mother as above				"	"		do	do	"	"	
11	Ler 5-6-7-11-30															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3/4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1914, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital relying for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Self	$10	Yes	10 years	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend	10 Bergen Ave Jamaica Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scotland	Coppanhall
NT ALIEN 2	"	"	$18	"	6 years	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister Mrs Ellen Staley 579 Grosvenor St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Carlow
3	"	Self	$10	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sandy	Sandy	Gray	"	"	do
4	Do	Self	$35	"			Friend Rev Wm Sullivan 102 West 90th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel	"	"	Charleville
5	"	"	$100	Yes	2 years	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband 184 East 90th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Knockmore
6	"	Mother	$	"	American Born		Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	$	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Do	Self	$25	"	2 years	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband John Donovan 94 Rogers Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Foxford
9	"	Mother	$	"	American Born		Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Child			—	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
10	"	"	$	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	do	do
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 JAN 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2/

11—4712

Number 42 120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, 2nd January 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 JAN 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cunningham	John	26		M	S		Circuit Court Boston Mass 13th Nov 1911 10 Chelsea St Boston Mass	
2	Dunne	Michael	37		M	W		Supreme Court New York 2nd April 1902 433 west 37th St New York	
3	Kennedy	Laurence	40		M	M		Supreme Court of the New York 18th Dec 1902 11931 3rd Ave New York	
4	Noonan	Norah	30		F	M		Husbands Papers taken out Court of Common Pleas New York 4th Sep 1868 104 East 90th St New York	
5	Noonan	Mary Agnes	5		F	S	New York City 14 Dec: 1908	do	do
6	Noonan	Helen	2		F	"	" May 1/16	do	do
7	Rottle	Bridget	40		F	M		Husbands Papers taken out Superior Court Worcester Mass 27/9/1882 29 Harnock St Worcester Mass	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

1 Card

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T.W. Wastie, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Wastie

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

121

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 8th January, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Fanning	Patrick	16		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebellingham	Grandmother Mary Fanning Greenmount Castlebellingham
2		Sampson	Arthur	23	3	M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Hull	Parents Richard Sampson 232 Westland Ave; Hull
3		O'Meara	Peter	27		M M	Van Driver	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs J. Meara 1 Greek Street Dublin
4		Wallace	George	31		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Mc Elroy 50 Cumberland Street Belfast
5		Orlick	William John	44	5	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Chester-le-Street	Sister Mrs E. J. Carr Hartlepool St Wheatley Hill Co Durham
6		Mc Bride	Catherine	26		F S	Dyers Maker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Widnes	Father Mr A. Mc Bride 22 Viaduct Street Widnes
7		Hansen	Elizabeth	35		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Bootle	Mother Mrs E. Wilkinson 35 Gray Street Bootle
8		do	Emma	2		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - do —
9		do	Jerry	2		M S	Child	No	No	America	American	do	do	do
10		Seddon	Frederick Percy	27		M S	Bleachers Foreman	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Staolingden	Father Mr. R. Seddon 2 Coronation St Staolingden.
11		Stacey	Edwin	18	5	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Nine Mile Point (Mon)	Father Benoni Stacey Llanarth Villas Nine Mile Point (Mon)
12		Mc Elwee	James	25		M S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Firgan	Father Michael Mc Elwee Firgan, Co Derry
13		Brodie	James	22	8	M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Mother Mrs Brodie 57 Radnor Place, Blantyre, Scotland.
14		do	Mrs Janet	25	2	F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		do	Annie	Infant		F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - do Mrs L. Jones (Mother)
16		Jones	Bella	21	3	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Widnes	2 Ann Street Widnes.
17		Staggerstone	Robert	34		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mother Mrs Staggerstone 29 Shelley Road, London
18		do	Emily	35		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
19		Phillips	Herbert Lellewood	22		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Redruth	Father Mr. William Phillips Kloggan Highway, Near Redruth
20		Jones	Richard Owen	28	6	M S	Left Maker	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Trevor	Father John Jones Eifl Rd Trevor Wales
21		Baines	Sydney	26	8	M S	Dyers Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bradford	Sister Ethel Normington 40 Stone Street Bradford.
22		Mc Dermott	Annie	25		F S	House Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Keighley	Mother Mary Mc Dermott 39 Back Burlington St Keighley
23		Mc Grath	Peter	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Crieve Newry	Mother Mrs Mc Grath Crieve, Newry, Ireland.
24		Barker	Mary	26		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Keneper	do
25		do	Margaret	4		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
26		Barlow	William	44		M S	Miner	No	No	DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL	English	England	Lingdale	Father John Evans
27		Evans	Hugh Owen	20	6	M S	Stable	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Police Sta Llanaelhaiarn
28		Beesley	Essie	22		F S	domest	Yes	Yes	do	English			Father Beesley
		Bradbrook						Yes	Yes					
		do						Yes	Yes					

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

(27) Less 19, 2nd 25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 8th January, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
218777 1										Fanning	Patrick	42		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebellingham	Grandmother Mary Fanning Greenmount Castlebellingham
183151 2										Sampson	Arthur	23	3	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Hull	Parents Richard Sampson 232 Hessland Ave. Hull
26625 3										O'Meara	Peter	27		M	M	Van Driver	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs O'Meara 9 Greek Street Dublin
143525 4										Wallace	George	31		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Mc Elroy 50 Cumberland Street Belfast
18797 5										Orlick	William John	44	5	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Chester-le-Street	Sister Mrs E. J. Carr Hartlepool H. Wheatley Hill Co Durham
54447 6										Mc Bride	Catherine	26		F	S	Dyers Maker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Widnes	Father Mr A. Mc Bride 22 Viaduct Street Widnes
18792 7										Hansen	Elizabeth	35		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Bootle	Mother Mrs G. Wilkinson 35 Gray Street Bootle
" 8										do	Emma	5		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - do
" 9										do	Percy	2		M	S	Child	No	No	America	American	do	do	Father Mr R. Seddon do
1855 10										Seddon	Frederick Percy	27		M	S	Bleachers Foreman	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Haslingden	2 Coronation St Haslingden.
146 11										Stacey	Edwin	18	5	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Nine Mile Point (Mon)	Father Benoni Stacey Clanarth Villas Nine Mile Point (Mon)
25687 12										Mc Ilvee	James	25		M	S	Sh'p Assistant	1626541 - 6/13/10 Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Firgan	Father Michael Mc Ilvee Firgan, Co Derry
18789 13										Brodie	James	22	8	M	M	Miner	4-34739 3 - 8/28/12 Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Mother Mrs Brodie 57 Radnor Place, Blantyre, Scotland
" 14										do	Mrs Janet	25	2	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 15										do	Annie	Inft		F	S	Infant	6-117023 - 11 21 11 No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - do Mrs L. Jones (Mother)
18654 16										Jones	Bella	21	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Widnes	2 Ann Street Widnes.
29751 17										Haggerstone	Robert	34		M	M	Labourer	2-25-97 Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mother Mrs Haggerstone 29 Shelley Road, London
" 18										do	Emily	35		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
935 19										Phillips	Herbert Sellwood	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Redruth	Father Mr William Phillips Slogan Highway, Near Redruth
170723 20										Jones	Richard Owen	28	6	M	S	Left Maker	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Trevor	Father John Jones Tiffi Rd Trevor Wales
187921										Baines	Sydney	26	8	M	S	Dyers Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bradford	Sister Ethel Normington 40 Stone Street Bradford.
218802 22										Mc Dermott	Annie	25		F	S	House Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Keighley	Mother Mary Mc Dermott 39 Back Burlington St Keighley
75902 23										Mc Grath	Peter	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Crieve Henry	Mother Mrs Mc Grath Crieve, Henry, Ireland.
26028 24										Booker	Mary	26		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bincoob	do
" 25										do	Margaret	4		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
27										Taylor	William	49		M	S	Miner	No	No	do	English	England	Lingdale	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Father None
31202 28										Evans	Hugh Evan	20	6	M	S	Trade	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Father John Evans Police Sta Llanaelhaiarn
" 29										Beesley	Essie	22		F	S	Domest	Yes	Yes	do	English			Father Beesley
" 30										Bradley	Tom						Yes	Yes					
"										do	Henry						Yes	Yes					

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

27

Cers 19, 24 25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 JAN 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	New-York	Yes	Brother	none	No		Brother William Fanning 66 Governor St New-York. Friend: Mrs Bateson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebellingham
2	Del.	Wilmington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Wilmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Hull
3	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Third St Wilmington Del'd address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	None at present Wife Mrs Wallace 23 Rundel Avenue Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Armoy
5	Ills	Auburn	Yes	Brother	More	Yes	1897	N.Y. City Brother Edward Carlyon Auburn, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	Chadderwater
6	Ohio	Youngstown	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mrs White 113 Erie Street Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brunette	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tamore Belfast
7	N Y	Jersey City	No	Husband	£5	Yes	2 yrs 1911	Husband C Jansen Erie Elevator, Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Kinnerton New Chester
8	do	do	No	Father	do	do	do	do Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bootle
9	do	do	No	do	do	do	Born	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	America	Jersey City
10	Mass	Fall River	No	Self	£5	No		Friend Mrs Alfred Fielding Fall River, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Haslingden
11	Ohio	South Lorain	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Cousin Idris Room 1861 East 29 Street South Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Pontllanfraith
12	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	£5	No		Brother Joseph Mc Elvee Carbarus Hazelwood Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kirgan
13	Ills	Harrisburg	Yes	Father in Law	Yes	No		Father in Law Thomas Mc Nab Box 453 Harrisburg, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Cambriolang
14	do	do	do	do	do	No		Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalmellington
15	do	do	do	do	do	No		Grandfather — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Infant			None	Scotland	Burnbanks
16	N Y	Albion	No	Self	$25	Yes	2 yrs 5 mths	Albion Friend Mr William Smith 1 Beaver Street, Albion New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Widnes
17	N Y	New-York	Yes	Sister	$15	No		Cousin Mr Hempstead 221 West 20 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo marks on arms	England	London
18	do	do	do	do	$15	No		do Hotel address at present None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
19	N J		No	Self	Yes	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Cook
20	N Y	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 years	New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Trevor
21	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$30	No		Brother Joseph Baines 4603 Drexel Boulevard Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Ardsley N Barnsley
22	N Y	New-York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2 years	East New-York Aunt Mrs Mc Clean 249 West 45 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Keighley
23	Mass	Boston	do	Self	25	No		Sister Mrs Early Brookline, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Newry
24	N Y	New-York	do	Self	Over	Yes	4 yrs	New-York Sister Mrs Atkinson 225 East 66 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Donegal
25	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	do	do Aunt — do — Sister Mrs Mary E. Sanders	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Coloured			None	do	do
26	Pa	Braeton	yes	Sister	£2	No		34 Holyhead St Braeton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	grey	None	England	Lingdale
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	over	No		Address at present unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	do	Wales	Carnarvon
28	do	Albion	yes																			
29		Falls River						Address at present														
30		"						unknown "	No													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 2

123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 8th January, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
146752 1	Hiscott	Marinda	73		F	M		Husband's Papers Youngstown 25 July 1884	Home West Woodland Avenue Youngstown Ohio
165503 2	Bithell	Price Albert	46		M	M		papers 28 Jany 1907 Omaha Nebraska	Wife + home Mrs Birtell 2534 Jefferson St Omaha, Nebraska
169270 3	Eggert	Editha	25		F	M		Wife of U.S.C. Born	Returning home 225 Willis Avenue, Bronx, New York
4	do	Kendall	6		M	S	Born at Metuchen N.J. 21 Oct	do — (Papers lost Ireland)	do
5	Miller	William	49	6	M	M		Trenton N.J. abt 20 yrs ago	Home Denver, Denver Co, N.J.
6	Clampitt	Albert	45		M	M		Papers 1892 New Jersey	Home Schuyler Ave, Kearney, N.J.
7	Kiel	Knute	48		M	S		Bemidji Minn. 19 Sept 1906	O. Hagensen. Wilton. Minn.
8	Lee	Rasmus	33		M	M		Wyoming 25 July 1903.	Rasmus Lee. Box 495. Casper Wyoming
9	Larson	Peter	29		M	M		3/5-1903. District Court. Minn.	2321-20 ave. S. Minneapolis. Minn.
10	Reid	Alice	30		F	M		New York City 2 Sept 1913	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

less 11 @ 35

10 Out

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—817

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—817

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 8th January, 1914

14—213

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Convict; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3229 28 1				Breims	Jacob	30	M	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Sarah Breims 19 St Peters Rd Mile End London
561 2				~~Omoland~~	~~Tom~~	~~4/6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		do	do	do	Scandinavia	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	~~Wife Mrs Omoland~~ Stavanger Norway
165 516 3				Lever	Jean	19	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	South America	Buenos Ayres	—None—
" 4				Milcovich	Antonio	30	M	M		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	— do —
" 5				do	Mateo	29	M	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
519 6				Bonome	Vicente	41				Farmer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ferrol	Wife Maria Gonzalez Bonome Ferrol Spain
165 548 7				O'Hagan	Minnie	27	f	S		Servant	yes	yes	Irish	English			Mother Minnie O'Hagan
				Less 2.80 30													
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 [illegible] 1914, *191*

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no".)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	South York	No	Brother in Law	Yes	No			Brother in Law Henry Rosenberg South York (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
2	Pa	Manville	No	Self	do	do			~~Brother Mr~~ ~~Goodland~~ Manville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Norway	Stavenger
3	N Y	New-York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr P. Mulinkovich 597 Stew Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Austria	Dolypsanes
4	do	do	do	Self	$25	No			Cousin — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Lubochugary
5	do	do	do	Self	$25	No			Brother — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Dolypaseris
6	N.Y.	do	do	do	$24	No			No address at present	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark	black	None	Spain	Ferrol
7	N.	Ukraina	J.		$																		
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Plaintiff's

I, [illegible]STER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]STER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 17 [illegible] 1914 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14- [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14- [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.W. Wastell, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Wastell

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1914 day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 8th January, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Returning to U. S. Citizens)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
GR3177561 1			Emsland	Ann	18	M	M		Jewess	Yes	Yes	Scandinavia	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Wife Mrs Emsland Stavanger, Norway
2			less 2 @ 30													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

In transit List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1914, *191*

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or helped to come to this country by any society or friend? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or assistance of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	GRANTED ALIEN ~~Not Manville~~		~~No~~	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr Engeland Manville	alt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk		None	Norway Stavanger
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

J.1—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(White Star Line)

I, T. Whittaker, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Liverpool New York

T. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *8th* *Jany*, 191*

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1										*Barenstein*	*Hersch*	*21*		*m*	*s*	*shoemaker*	*yes*	*yes*	*Russia*	*Hebrew*	*Russia*	*Brodnow*	*father: Michel Barenstein*
2										*Kruczkow*	*Eschel*	*36*		*m*	*m*	*tailor*	*yes*	*yes*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*Unany*	*Brayla Feiga Kruczkow* *wife* *Russia*
3										*Warmnezik*	*Jetzera*	*18*		*fem*	*s*		*no*	*no*	*do*	*Russian*	*do*	*Dubrowka*	*Unany Russia* *father Enjery Warmnezik*
4										*Bienstein*	*Schiba*	*20*		*m*	*s*	*dealer*	*yes*	*yes*	*do*	*Hebrew*	*do*	*do*	*Dubrowka Russia* *father Mendche pienstein*
5										*Friedmann*	*Jüra*	*31*		*m*	*m*	*dealer*	*yes*	*yes*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*Dubrowka Russia* *wife Rachel Friedmann*
6										*Dorr*	*Jankel*	*17*		*m*	*s*	*tailor*	*yes*	*yes*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*Zoredar*	*Zoredar Russia* *mother Liebel Dorr*
7										*Janicka*	*Salomea*	*15*		*dau*	*widow*		*no*	*no*	*Austria*	*Polish*	*Christian*	*Olshowa*	*brother in law Stanislaus Witkowski* *Olshowa Austria*
8										*do*	*Zofia*	*18*		*do*	*s*	*servant*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	
9										*Tchenkmann*	*Jenni*	*18*		*fem*	*s*	*maid*	*do*	*do*	*Russia*	*Hebrew*	*Russia*	*Kaltzywylow*	*father Berl Tchenkmann* *Kadzywylow Russia*
10										*Mineweez*	*Boleslaw*	*30*		*m*	*m*	*farm* *laborer*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*Polish*	*do*	*Troky*	*wife Jadwiga Mineweez* *Troky Russia*
ADMITTED 12										*Lermann*	*Mordcha*	*18*		*m*	*s*	*farm* *laborer*	*yes*	*yes*	*do*	*Hebrew*	*do*	*Jowarki*	*brother in law Isaac Lermann* *Jowarki Russia*
DEPORTED 13										*Depsei*	*Wincas*	*26*		*m*	*m*	*laborer*	*no*	*no*	*do*	*Lithuanian*	*do*	*Uzwenty*	*wife Maria Depsei* *Uzwenty Russia*
14										*Dominuk*	*Jacob*	*21*		*m*	*m*	*laborer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Russia*	*Russian*	*Russia*	*Kruft Zunka*	*wife: Pola Dominuk* *Kruft Zunka Russia*
15										*Majewski*	*Adam*	*24*		*m*	*s*	*farmlab.*	*yes*	*yes*	*Germany*	*Polish*	*Posen*	*Gnesen*	*father: Anton Majewski* *Gnesen Posen*
ADMITTED 16										*do*	*Samuel*	*22*		*m*	*s*	*farmlab.*	*yes*	*yes*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*Mother: Zawiszka Paloma*
ADMITTED 17										*Beirgiel*	*Lukasz*	*36*		*man*		*laborer*	*do*	*do*	*Austria*	*do*	*Galizia (Austria)*	*Mogilen*	*zyna Gaj 103. Mogilany*
18										*do*	*Kanyanna*	*29*		*fem*		*wife*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*Galizia*
19										*Buczynski*	*Wladyslaw*	*5*		*ms*		*child*	*none*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*Grandmother do*
20										*Buczynska*	*Anna*	*3*		*fs*		*do*	*none*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	
21										*Buczynska*	*Jenina*	*2*		*fs*		*do*	*none*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	
22										*Wontorowna*	*Ludwika*	*17*		*fs*		*servant*	*yes*	*yes*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*Brother: Anna Liszewek*
23										*Kaczmarzyk*	*Jedrzey*	*36*		*mm*		*laborer*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*Mogilany Gaj* *wife Anicia Kaczmarzyk*
24										*Glowacki*	*Franciszek*	*24*		*ms*		*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*do*	*Kosslawka*	*Father: J. Glowacki* *Kosslawka*
25										*Stein*	*Rosalie*	*21*		*f*		*dressmaker*	*yes*	*yes*	*do*	*Hebrew*	*Hungary*	*Hamburg*	*wife Hani Stein* *Szemelnya Bardyjelt Hungary*
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

less 25 @ 30

..... packages of baggage the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of ..... of England.

American Deputy Consul.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Brother in law	$ 30	no			Brother in law Noach Kutnes Chicago, Ill Ogden Ave 2085	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Light Brown	Brown	no	Russia	Braclow
2	N.Y.	New York	do	do	30	no			Brother in law Meyer Goldenstein New York City 11th Ind. 327 East (corner) Grand Sam Silberberg	do	do	no	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	gray	do	do	Unowey
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	self	25	no			Brother Paul Kurt 38 Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Sam Silberberg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Pabrowka
4	do	do	do	do	25	no			Brother Paul Kurt 38 Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Sam Silberberg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	30	no			Brother Paul Kurt 38 Brooklyn N.Y. father Leib Silver	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	N.Y.	Yeshanic	do	father	30	no			Yeshanic N.Y. 8 Pearl St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	London
7	Mass	Salem	do	brother	30	no			brother Wojciech Sobolewski Salem, Mass Derby St. Ferry 54	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Austria	Chelmno
8					37					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	
9	do	Chelsea	do	grandmother	35	no			grand mother Jan Wilkowski Chelsea Mass Chestnut St. 12 Brother Stanislaus Warzynski	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do	Russia	Poland
10	do	Boston	do	Brother	35	no			Boston Mass Salem St. 115 Brother in law Marek Wojciechowski	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Poland
11	do	Malden	do	brother in law	35	no			Malden Mass Bryant St. 403 Brother Stanislaus Wojciechowski	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Poland
12	do	Boston	do	Brother	45	no			Boston Mass Broadway 27 Friend Stanislaus Zakrzewski	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Austria
13	Conn	Waterbury	yes	self	22	no			Hotel 31 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kreft Zenka
14	Pa	Philadelphia	do	brother in law	25	no			Firm Franz Michael Kluta 2647 East Thompson St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Posen	Gulcen
15	do	do	do	self	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	N.H.	Franklin	do	do		yes			Brother in law Franz Buczynski Central St 197 Franklin N.H.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	do	grey	do	Austria	Hrozleny
17	do	do	do	Husband	30	no	1911/13	N.H.		no	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	Father		no			Father Wojciech Lojcek Winchendon Mass 110 Franklin N.H.	no	no	no	no	do	do						do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	do						do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	do	do						do	do	do
21	do	do	do	Self	25	no			Brother in law Franz Buczynski Central St 197 Franklin N.H.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	—	fair	light grey		do	do	do
22	do	do	do	Self	20	no			Brother in law Franz Buczynski	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	N.J.	Passaic	do	do	22	no			Brother Jan Glowacki 88 Ash St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Kosciowski
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Brother in law	17	no			Brother in law David Hebach 49 Magnus St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	Galicia	Zamirod
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

White Star Line

130

Liverpool & New York

" Celtic "

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 JAN. 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 8th January, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Eidelstein	Michel	28	m	m	dealer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sastaw	wife Chane Eidelstein Sastaw Russia
2			Königsberg	Mindel	37	fem	d	wife	do do	Austria	do	Austria	Stryj	father Hersch Schieber Stryj Galizia, Austria
			Ew	Harry	5	m	s	son	no no	do	do	do	do	
3								para						
4			Franczkowski	Mosenda	36	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrzany	wife Stefana Franczkowski Dobrzany Russia
									2-694846- 505 2/6/10					father Mendel Klot Russia
5			Klot	Jenkel	38	m	s	dayer	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Dessa	Dessa Russia
6			Polsky	Henry	33	fem	m	wife	no no	do	do	do		
									1-247379		10-5-38			
7			do	Chaya	12	fem	s	daughter	yes yes	do	do	do	Klenican	mother Ete Salow Klenican Russia
8			do	Rachel	11	fem	s		yes yes	do	do	do		
9			do	Jeni	6	fem	s		no no	do	do	do		
10			Herbster	Schlomo	32	m	m	dealer	lyes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria		
									8-2614		4/25/06			
11			do	Jeni	34	fem	m	wife	yes yes	do	do	do	Zolkiew	father Juda Herbster Zolkiew Austria
12			do	Rachle	6	fem	s		no no	do	do	do		
13			do	Meier	1	3	m	children	1-186457	do	do	do		
											4/25/06			
14			Balanick	Chaim	26	m	m	dealer	yes yes	do	do	do	Rzeszow	wife Gisella Balanick Rzeszow Austria
15			Less 15 & 30											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

131

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1914, *191*

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? $	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Mass	Boston	Yes	uncle	3.-	no			uncle Moses Eichelstein Boston Mass 9 Anderson St 39	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia Sarlau
2		N Y	New York	do	husband	3.-	do			husband Mojsche Konigsberg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	Austria Stryj
3		do	do	do	father					C/o New York E. Houston St. 191	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child	do	do	do	do	do
4		do	Brooklyn	do	brother in law	20.-	no			brother in law Konstank Witkowski Brooklyn N Y Stimbolt Stat 634	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	grey	do Russia Dobrzany
5		do	New York	do	uncle	25.-	no			uncle Moische Becka New York City Monroe Stat 99	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do do Posna
6				do							do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	grey	do do
7		Mass	Haverhill	do	husband	33				husband Conrad Tolsky Haverhill Mass Cyar Stat 39	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	6	do	do	do	do do Kowiasa
8				do							do	do	do	do	do	do	"	6	do	do	do	do do
9				do							do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	do	do	do do
10				do							do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do Chishira
11		Mass	Peabody	do	brother in law	40.-				brother in law Max Yom Peabody Mass Aborn Stat 70	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do do Tolkiew
12				do							do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	do	do	do do
13				do							do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	do	do	do do
14		N J	New York	do	father	25.-	no			father Aaron Babaner 86 New York City Sheriff Stat 76	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	blue	do do Kzernow
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Flambelton ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... CELTIC ....., from ..... LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 13 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ...STER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1 [illegible] , 19....,

at ..... NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should enter under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T.W. Wallace, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

T.W. Wallace

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kard	Peter	25		m	Laborer	no	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Tolcs	wife	Rozsa Kard	Pa.	Martins Ferry
2	Brunda	Ivan	22		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tolcsefalva	wife Rozalia Brunda	do	do
3	Jeanusz	[illegible]	21		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tolcs	mother Czarsa Jeanusz	do	do
4	Fronda	Ona	17		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	father Jan Fronda	Mass	Newyork
5	Lev 5&30												Maczszoff		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, 17 JAN 1914, 19 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no			friend Tovič Serak 210 Front St Marbis Ferry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	gr	none	Austrian	Palaco
2	do	do	25				cousin George Tunda	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	do	do	Plesheplava
3	do	do	25				friend Tanek Serak	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	do	do	Palaco
4	do	do	25				Geo Tovič 510 East 11th St New York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	do	do	Hacigoli
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]STER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]STER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 [illegible] 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be arranged to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to correct any instance where "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies. Negroes from the American Republics or Africa. Any alien of an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently or indefinitely shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, not country of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destination, state or territory). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. Any alien's residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, not merely the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, when and where, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what relation to friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not [illegible] either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and what relation to friend, as husband, father, brother, etc.

[illegible] in columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Steam" or "Sail" or otherwise; and whether employed by the Government or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 8th January, 1914.

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rekola	Vilma	26		♀	Servant	Yes Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Edsinä	Father Ville Rekola Margaretin Wonaja
2			Eeros	Hilja	31		♀	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Packalen Porvoonsaari
3			Airaksinen	Matti	29		♂	Commercial Traveller	do do	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Airaksinen Kuopiosaari
4			Nyberg	Lino	26		♀	Servant	do do	do	do	do	do	Sister Lina Olin Kuokkasaari
5			Eeilo	Alli	23		♀	do	do do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Mother Hedvig Wargelund Pirttikoski Pyhäjoki
6			Less 6 & 30											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JAN 1914, *191*

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Henry Wainikka 3918 Fourth Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sallow	brown	blue	None	Finland	Wanaja
2	do	do	do	do	$25	No			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	b. grey	do	do	Jaakkimaki
3	Pa	Pittsburg	do	do	$25	No	1908	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Otto Ray 2850 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	brown	do	do	Eno
4	do	do	do	do	$25	Yes	1908	Pittsburg Pa	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Tuusula
5	Wash	Kelso	do	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Emanuel Kauristo Box V. Kelso Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	dark	do	do	do	Meljavi
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19;

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T.W. Wallace, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.W. Wallace

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—815

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, April 5th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen-Inhabit. U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sleigh	Ernest										Mother Fulham England
2			(Wife)											
3														
4		(3	less 4 @ 30											
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 19[illegible], *191*

137

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be judged by mere inspection.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2	do	do																				
3	do	do																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19...,
at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Winchester, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

T. Winchester.

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1914 day of , 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool January 8th, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
38 1										Vägberg	Vilhelm	22		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Swed.	Scand	Sweden	Amica	Father Johan Vägberg Hasa Sm. Tasling Suna
37 2										Tarling	Erick	25		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Vectors Colo.	Father Hasslerg Wife Hannes
36 3										Ygtterson	Andeos	43		M	M	Stone cutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rutford Manchester	Margatan 4 Falen
ADMITTED										Lauritsen													
5										Fremberg	Oldach	18											Father J. Fremberg
6										do	Frederick	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7										do	Anna	20											
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMM.
NON IMM.2

11-243792 4-15-40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1914, *191*

11—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or whether or not within one of the classes excluded by law; if so, which one?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelphia	yes	self	$25	No	1898		Brother: Carl Rhusson 157 Meadow St. Savannah Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	lt. blue	none	Sweden	Bräcke
2	NY New York	do	do	$25	yes	1913 Colo.		no address at present decides ~~home~~ on ditto ~~Work~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	do	do	Hudmika
3	Mass Boston	do	do	$25	yes	1893 1913 Mass.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	Gaygärde
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 JAN 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Jan. 18 1914

13

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool January 8th, 1914

14—218

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Naturalized U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1	Diaz	Manuel Leonardo	26	mm	Labor	yes	yes						NON IMM
ADMITTED 2	Fuego	Maria	18	fm	Lab	yes	yes						
3	Fernandez Gonzales	José	19	ms	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		
4	Diaz	José	26	mm	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
5	Santos	Joaquim dos	20	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
6	Fernandez da Costa	Domingo	22	mm	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
7	Zapata Casal	VENANCIO	23	ms	do	see file Ex Reg 17216			2-687614-505-11/26/13				
8	Casal	Garcia José	26	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		NON IMM
9	Rodriguez	Vendel Juan	29	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
10	Fernandez	Canas Francisco	26	ms									
11	Calvino	Vasquez José	24	ms			do	do	do	do	Comercio		NON IMM
12	Peres	Incognito Agustin	37	mm	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
13	Sanchez	Blanco Juan	29	ms									
14	Garcia	Villa Sanabrio	33	ms									
15	Diaz	Lopez Leonor	23	fs									
16	Menendez	Edwardo											
17	Gutz	Menendez Fernando	18	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
18			22	m s	Woodworker	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Madeira		Parents:- Madeira
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

3-214340-505-8-18 42

Ex Reg 17216 4/20/13

Ters 19 & 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 1/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JAN 1914, *191*

14—3173

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination (or has sufficient money to pay for same), or has been supplied with part or full amount required, and by whom such amount was furnished, and the amount so furnished.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
2	do	do	yes	do	$25				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	yes	do	$25															
4	do	do	yes	do	15															
5	Mass	Holyoke	yes	do	$50			Bro Nº 30597 Lindeborn mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bilbao
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Domingo de Antonio Vasgovnal Belleville Ave. Providence												
7	Mass	Lowell	yes	do	$5															
GRANT ALIEN 8	do	do	yes	do	$25															
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend												
10	Ny	New York	yes	do	$50			Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 11	do	do	yes	do	$25															
12	do	do	yes	do	$25			Friend												
13	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
14	Mass	Lowell	yes	do	$25			Friend												
15	Mass	do	yes	do	$25															
16	do	do	yes	do	$25															
17	do	do	yes	do	$25															
18	Mass	Lowell	Yes	do	$100			Cousin Joas Joaquin Teixeira 140 Gorham St Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	Sore	leg	5	9	do	do	do	do	Portugal	Madeira
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 JAN 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

5 NO. 142

AS S. S. CELTIC (NEW 5112) *arrived* January 19, 1914, *191*, *M.*, *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26 m	1	Hernaddez Consales, Jose	12	3	1	cl	9	Biaggi						1/19	77	Tark	10 25							1	1	1
36 m	2	Diaz Manjo, Jose	12	4	1	cl	9	do						1/19	76	Tark	10 20							1	1	1
21 m	3	Berenstein, Mersch	5	1	1	lpc	9	Fitzg						1/20	112	HQS	12 45							1	2	1
27 m	4	Lauretsen, Marus	11	4	1	lpc	10	Schwar						1/20	75	Mon	3 35							5	6	5
30 m	5	Braslin, Tomas & ch	1	29/30	2	lpc	10	O'Neil						1/20	45	NS	10 55									
9 f		Jenny																								
		Leonardo																								
26 m	6	Diaz Manjo & wife	12	1/2	2	cl	10	Piacci						1/19	72	Tark	10 15							2	2	2
18 f		Maria																								
36 m	7	Bierfiel, Lukasz wf & nep	5	16/20	5	lpc	10	Fitzg			1/19	52	HS	1/20	25	M	3 25							10	5	10
29 f		Maryanna																								
4 m		Buczynski, Wladislaw																								
4 f		Jenina																								
4 f		Piszczek Piaskonna, Anna																								
23 f	8	Wharton, Elizabeth & bro	2/3		2	lpc	10	Schwar						1/19	62									2	3	2
17 m		Patrick																								
18 m	9	Lermann, Mordche	5	11	1	lpc	10	Fitzg						1/19	72	7	2 40							1	2	1
21 f	10	Raymsford, Bertha	6	16	1	lpc II cabin	9	Moore																1	2	1
36m	11	Krzemenk Jant	5	13																						
28m	12	Edelstein Michel	6	1				Bauer						1/20	103	HQS	11 30							2	2	2
49m	13	Taylor William	1	28																				8	9	8

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC (White Star Line) *arrived* January 1d. 1914. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						9:45							
1	Goldschmidt, Mendel & sister	9	2		2	To brother	Jack. David 76 Lewis, nyc	D	18	10a	—	—	—
2	Klot, Jankel	6	5		1	" uncle	Bro Abm 103 Monroe St Nyc	Bch	19	9.00	1	1	1
3	Mrona, Ona	7	4		1	" b-i-l	Bro Mary Bilinska 310 E 13 St nyc	D	19	10.40	1	1	1
4	Manning, Patrick	1	1		1	" brother	Bro Wm 66 Tavernor Ave nyc. Nantucket Mass.	B	18	12.45	—	—	—
5	Polsky, Hennie & 3 ch	6	8		4	" tel	RR to Mrs. Hannah Berg Ayer	C	20	11	8	8	8
6	Milcovich, Antonio, bro and						RR Uncle Bozo Milkovic	Bch	29	1.45	(		
7	Lever, Juan	3	3		3	" indef. add.	Box 112 Chesholm Minn	Bch	28	1.45	30	33	30
8	Harasinczuk, Fedora	5	3		1	" friend	Austrian Jewish Soc. St Brod up. 196 nyc	C	21	1.10	3	3	3
9	O'Gorman, Alice	1	4		1	" friend	Sis, Minnie Lutheran 108	A	18	10.40	—	—	—
10	Diaz- Lopez, Leonora	12	15		1	" int.hus.	St. Raph. Soc. Sta. B-32 Franklin, Mass.	A	18	11.45	—	—	—
11	Wontorowna, Ludwika	5	21		1	" sister tel	RR to Sis Anna Buzzinska	A	20	11	2	2	2
12	Hansen, Elizabeth & 2 ch	1	7		3	" husband	Hus, Christian, Port Hopkin	A	18	11.45	—	—	—
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Xéni Mbarek, Surgeon of the F. F. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, January 10th, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Arosemena	Justo	23	m	s	merchant	yes		Panama	Spain	France	Paris	Father Fabio Arosemena 110 av. Kleber Paris	France	Panama
2	Mr. de Jeanet d'Andelarre	Charles	20	m	s	none	"		France	French	France	Vence	Father [illegible] d'Andelarre Vence	—	N. York Cy
3	Mr. Lucarini	[illegible]	38	m	m	Tradesman	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Sister Costa [illegible] Eugenia 2 Frascati Rome Italy	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Mrs. — do —	Maria	38	f	m	none									
5	Maid	Cena	Cereda	25	f	s	Maid	"		"	"		"		
6	Mr.	Archambaud	Georges	23	m	s	Cinema operator	"	France	French	France	Paris	Family Archambaud 176 R. de Denis Paris	New York Cy.	
7	Mr.	Pardey	Albert	32	m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Father Baron 8 Rue Bearnaise Paris	Panama	
8	Mr.	Bejean	Etienne	35	m	s	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Bejean 34 avenue Malakoff Paris	N. York Cy.	
9	Mr.	Breton	Henri	25	m	s	Library merchant	"				Rouen	Mother Mrs Breton Croissot near Rouen	France	
10	Mr.	Benoit	Marc	26	m	s	Merchant	"			England	Croydon	Father Benoit. Croydon	England	
11	Mr.	Carling	Mathew Robinson	35	m	s	Gentleman clerk	"	England	English	"	Rouen	Friend William Carling 20 Sandford Grove Rd.	Stoffels England	Salvador
12	Mr.	Dreifuss	Henri	26	m	s	Watch Maker	"	Switzerland	French	Switz.	Switz.	Family Dreifuss Chaux de Fonds	Switzerland	New York Cy
13	Mrs	Degraulard	Magdeleine	36	f	s	Dress Maker	"	France		France	Paris	Mother Degraulard 140 Rue Legendre	Paris	
14	Maid	Woof	Annie	26	f	s	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	N. York	Tourist m. England	"	
15	Mr.	Eberlé	Joseph	36	"	m	Commercial traveller	"	France	French	France	Guilport	wife Mrs Eberlé Guilport	France	
16	Mr.	Escudier	Etienne	26	m	s	Journalist	"	"	"		Paris	Father Paul Escudier 10 Rue Mouzay	Paris	
17	Mr.	Tuttemick	Daws	31	m	m	Merchant	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago	Tourist m. Russia	Ill. Chicago	
18	Mrs	François	Frieda	30	f	m	None	"	Germany	German	"	N. York	Tourist m. France	N. York Cy	
19	Mr.	Guiffrey	Jean	43	m	s	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Family Guiffrey 34 Bd Dôme Neuvelle	Paris	Mass Boston
20	Valet	Waterson	Arthur	31	m	s	Valet	"	England	English	U.S.A.	N. York Cy	Tourist m. England	New York Cy	
21	Mr.	Himmelberger	Emil	31	m	s	Merchant	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	Tourist m. Switzerland	"	"
22	Mr.	Kelly	Arthur William	23	m	s	Mining	"	England	English	"	"	Tourist m. France	"	"
23	Mr.	Renouvel	Henri	41	m	m	merchant	"	France	French	France	Paris	Family Renouvel 38 Rue du Sentier	Paris	
24	Mr.	[illegible]	Jesse	25	10	m	s Antiquarian	"	"	"	"	"	Family Levy 36 Rue Balla	Paris	
25	Miss	Muller	Pia	23	8	f	s none	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Family Muller St. Gallen	Switzerland	Ill. Joliet
26	Mr.	Masson	Eugene Wilfrid	37	11	m	m Agent	"	France	French	France	Paris	Home 119 av. de Wagram	Paris	New-York Cy
27	Mr.	Meheut	Mathurin	31		m	m Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Edmond Post 1 av. de Clichy	Paris	Cal. S. Francisco
28	Mrs	— do —	Marguerite	32		f	m none	"	"	"	"	"		—	
29	Mr.	Parent	Louis	34		m	m Civil engineer	"	"	"	"	Montmorency	Mrs Parent 55 R. de Paris	Montmorency	N. York Cy
30	Mrs	— do —	Marie	31		f	m none	"	"	"	"	"		—	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON-IMMIG In transit
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG In transit
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMM
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

145

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 18th, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$ 0.[illegible]				In transit to Buenos. Ayres 34 149 Panama Ar.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Black	none		Panama
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	$100	no	no	no	On visit to Dr Carrel Rockefeller Institut New-York Cy Family " Auditore 102 Union str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"		France Dijon.
3	"	"	$100	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"		Italy Roma
4	"	"	$ -	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" Stella
5	"	Mr. Auditore	$30	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		" Torino.
6	"	Self	$50	"	"	"	Friend Mr Louis in Director of touring " Cie Calais N.York Cy Master Mr. Bastello 89 Mousarate Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"		France Paris
ANT ALIEN 7	no	Mr. Bastello	$100	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chest Grey	"		" Bollen
8	yes	Self	$100	yes	1913	N. York	Cousin Mr Louis 150 Madison av New. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	"	"		" Pedancon
9	"	"	$120	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette for business New. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Chestnut	"		" Geneuilley
10	"	"	$90	yes	1912	N. York	For business 1570 Eastch str. New. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"		England Richmond.
ANT ALIEN 11	no	"	$100	no	no	no	In Transit for business So Labrador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		" Sheffield
ANT ALIEN 12	yes	"	$80	yes	1913	N. York	uncle Mr. Edelstein 54 maiden Lane New. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"		Switzerland St Imier
13	"	"	$70	"	1912	N. York	Friends Lucasse 735 7th av. New. York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		France Cremona-Ferrara
GRANT ALIEN 14	"	"	$50	"	1913	"	Master Bearing 9 W. 52nd st New. York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chesnut	"		England London
15	"	"	$100	"	"	"	For business Hotel Brevoort New. York. Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"		France Paris
GRANT ALIEN 16	"	"	$80	no	no	no	For business 227 4th av. New. York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		" "
17	"	"	$100	yes	1913	N. York	For business 2385 W. Keeny Bldg. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia Moscou
ANT ALIEN 18	"	"	$80	"	1913	"	Home 247 W. 121st st. New. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		Germany Berlin
19	"	"	$100	"	"	Boston	Hotel Lenox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey		France Paris
ANT ALIEN 20	"	"	$50	"	"	N. York	Master Mr. Goelet 591 5th av. N. York City For business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"		England Alabury
GRANT ALIEN 21	"	"	$100	"	1913	N. York	211 W. 108nd st. N. York Cy. For business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Switzerland Degerheim
GRANT ALIEN 22	"	"	$80	"	1913	N. York	101 Madison av. N. York Cy. For business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		England London
GRANT ALIEN 23	"	"	$120	"	"	"	Hotel Breslin New. York Cy. Friend Mr. Agoursky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair		France Paris
24	"	"	$90	no	no	no	303 5th av. New. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown		"		" "
25	"	"	$300	"	"	"	Mr. Stanley Edwin Imgrube Muller 1207 Cass Street Joliet Ill. For business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Grey	"		Switzerland St Gallen
26	"		$80	"	"	"	Hotel Walaorf Astoria New. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Chestnut	"		France Paris
27	no	"	$300	no	"	"	On visit to French Consulate San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		" Lamballe
GRANT ALIEN 28	"	"	$ -	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		" " Vitaud
GRANT ALIEN 29	yes	"	$100	yes	1906-10	N. York	For business Belmont Hotel N. York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"		" Thorigny (Loir et Cher)
30	"	"	$ -	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		" Colombes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paguerenart Bernard 1st officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should state specifically what trade or occupation each alien has followed for the past year or longer, if possible, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, engraver, painter, printer, pressman, publisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "machinist," "operative," "indefinite," or "none."

A distinction should be made between "servant" (meaning domestic servant) and "servant" (meaning laborer), regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Servant (domestic), a person who renders personal service within the family circle.

Servant (laborer), is one who works on a farm, in the mines, or at other labor.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read). Column 5 is self-explanatory, the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read, but not write, or Yes, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). This column is designed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" as pertaining to a native does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but not of Cuba or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or descendants of African Negroes, without admixture of blood of the European Negro, who should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of pure race native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of pure race native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain permanently, or shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, by name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, checked or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should state in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money loaned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, for how many years, and where; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, giving name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—Remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or the commissioner of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., January 10th, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mr. Meyer	Emil	31		m	m	merchant	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	N. York.	Mother Meyer St Gall Switzerland		New York Cy.	NON IMMIG
2	Mrs —do—	Marie	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	NON IMMIG
3	Miss —do—	Elizabeth	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	NON IMMIG
4	Mr. Poupar	Louis	29		m	s	Jeweller	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Poupar 43 Rue de Sainteuge Paris			NON IMMIG
5	Mr. Pardo	Manuel	43		m	m	merchant	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	S Sebastien	Family Pardo S Sebastien Spain		Mexico	In transit
6	Mr. Rodriffo	Domingo	34		m	s	Aviator	"	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	Cousin 7 Rue Fromentin Paris		Cabana	—do—
7	Mr. René	François	32		m	s	none	"	France	French	"	"	Mother Rene 90 Rue de Jerry Paris			
8	Rev. Roaic	[illegible]	44		m	s	Priest	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zagreb	Father Roaic Fabian Mariborge Austria		N.Y. Brooklyn	
9	Mr. du Souich	Charles	23	9	m	s	student	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs du Souich 32 Bd. Montparnasse Paris		N. York Cy	
10	Mr. Scheltema	Johannes	49		m	m	merchant	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Family Scheltema Amsterdam Holland		Mexico Cy.	In transit
11	Mr. Crueba	Ricardo	43		m	m	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Betelu	Family Crueba Betelu Spain		—do—	—do—
12	Mr. Pernitzer	Julius	38		m	s	Banker	"	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Szeregszt.	Father Pernitzer Antonio Szeregszara Austria		N. York Cy	
13	Mr. Weber Muller	Johann	30		m	m	machinist	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	N. York Cy.	Family Weber Muller St Gallen Switzerland		"	"
14	Mrs —do—	Elsy	22		f	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 18th, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	$100	yes	1913	N. York	Home 210 Highpoint Av. Weehawken N.J.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Black	none	Switzerland	St Gallen
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	-	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 3	"	Father	-	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Weehawken
RANT ALIEN 4	no	Self	$100	no	no	no	For business Whitting & Levis Fairville Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown	"	France Paris
RANT ALIEN 5	"	"	$50	yes	every year	N. York	In transit for business Mexico C. P. Diaz.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Dark	"	"	Spain S. Sebastian
RANT ALIEN 6	"	"	$100	"	1913	"	Brothers Castillo 129 Mansarate Habana on visit		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	"	Habana
7	yes	"	$90	"	1905	"	Vanderbilt Hotel New York Cy Slovenian Church		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chest Blue	"	"	France St Die
8	"	"	$50	no	no	no	21 St avenue Brooklyn N. Y. sister Mrs Huguet		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	"	"	Austria Trukova
9	"	"	$120	"	"	"	458 Riverside Drive New York Cy In transit for business Mexico City		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	France Cours
ANT ALIEN 10	no	"	$100	yes	1911	N. York			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Holland Amsterdam
11	"	"	$50	"	1912	"	In transit for business Mexico C. P. Dias		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	Grey	"	"	Spain Vera
12	yes	"	$150	"	"	"	For business 67-69 William str. New York Cy		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Austria Zekrogarod
ANT ALIEN 13	"	"	$100	"	1913	N. York	going to 101 Waverly Place Washington square New York City.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Switzerland Genf
ANT ALIEN 14	"	"	-	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Jaquerezart Bernard, 2d Officer of the S.S. La Provence from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply say engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farmer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer is one who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is satisfied if all the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 must be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

HAYTIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (RACE).

"African (native)" refers to the African Negro, or the native-born Cuban or other island of the West Indies, North or South American Negro, or Negro native of Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of Italy native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of Italy native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venetia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last or permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if other than the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If in possession of passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry under this head should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Yareel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

II—111a

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... January 10th ....., 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Mr. Bernard	Eugène	43		m m	Commerçant	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home 38 Rue des	Montibeufs	Paris	Alta	Travel in Canada — NON IMMI
2	Mr. Bernay	Henri	29		m m	Importer	"	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Comrist			Quebec	Montreal — do —
3	Mrs	-do-	Marie Antoinette	28		f m	none	"	"	"	"	in Germany			"	" — do —
4	Mr.	Caken	Georges	46		m m	Administrateur	"	France	French	France	Paris	Home 110 Ja. ue		Paris	Alta Travel — do —
5	Mr.	Daridon	André Albert	33		m s	Priest	"	"		"	Brest	Mother Mrs Daridon		Brest	France Alta Edmonton — do —
6	Mr	Eloy	Jean	55		m m	Commerçant Agent	"	"		"	Lille	Wife Ele	Lille	France	Quebec Montreal — do —
7	Mrs ac	Taeseleer	Cécile	31		f m	none	"	"		Canada	Montreal	Brother S. Chemist	7 Rue Garnier	Nice	France " " — do — NON IMM
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 148

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8, 1911.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	no	Self	$20	yes 1903	N. York		For business Friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Chestnut	Brown	none	France	Grenoble	
2	"	"	$100	" 1911-5	N. York		For business 38 Marsions Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Germany	Bisheim	
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	$100	no	no	no	For business Friend Alta	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	France	Paris	
5	"	"	$80	yes	1910	Canada	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	"	Brest	
6	"	"	$70	yes	1903	N. York	For business Queen's Hotel Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	Bun	
7	"	"	$85	"	1908	Montreal	Husband 2659 Park av. Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Nice	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

[illegible] 305 Vernon av. Long Island City N.Y.
315 5th st. New York City
4058 Washington ave.
Germany Alsace
— do —
— do —
637 W. 00th st. New York City
3[illegible] 39 [illegible] st. Washington D.C.
295 N. 2nd av. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
[illegible] 33 2nd av.
5086 Kimball av. Chicago Ill.

ny passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
o the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4512

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaqueressart Bernard 2d Officer, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

19	Mr.	Renais	Emile				
20	Mr.	Cerf	[illegible]				
21	Mr.	Madden	Thos				
22	Mr.	Wickerson	Christian	Richard	29		
23	Miss	Wickerson	Ruth		24	f	s
24	Mr.	Wickerson	William		34	m	m
25	Mr.	Tirotto	[illegible] Pera		28	m	m
26	Miss	Price	Stella		35	f	s
27	Mrs.	Riggs	Frances		60	m	s
28	Mrs	Stephens	Carie		45	f	m
29	Mr.	Teichen	Edward F		34	m	m
30	Mr.	Danger	Lee		35	m	m

Little Rock Ark. June [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, locomotive engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood turner, etc. [illegible] not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, etc., but as the case may be, designation[illegible] trade [illegible] *present* and *from future* [illegible] regardless of the wa[illegible]ing, either for himself or others.

[illegible] is to be made for the man who operates it.

[illegible] his distinction on the manifests, and correction[illegible] and registry clerks during the personal exami[illegible]

[illegible] is supplemented and the entries thereon [illegible] No can neither read nor write [illegible] or

[illegible] to mean the country of which [illegible] is manifested. The entry in [illegible] and nationality, and this regard. For [illegible] "Irish" by race or [illegible] than "France" properly come this con[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger w
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passen

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what one; or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19-1345

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... January ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..... February ..., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr. Crater	Harry	32		m	s	New York City	1881	—		587 5th av. New York City
2	Mr. Bartlett	Paul	40		m	m	New Haven Conn.	1874	—		Century Club New York City
3	Mrs -do-	Suzanne	30		f	m	Hermitage Tenn.	1884	—		-do-
4	Mrs Briggs	Frances	40		f	m	Greenwich	1868	—		W 43d st. N. York City.
5	Miss Clarke	Kathryn	20		f	s	Portland Oreg.	1894	—		22 Fort Greene Place
6	Miss Cloak	Ellen	53		f	s	Buffalo N.Y. June 20th	1860	-		636 E. 15th st. N. York City.
7	Mr. Colawell	Shields	47		m	m	Mobile Ala. January 15th	1866	-		14 Rue de la Bremondiere Paris.
8	Mrs. Dabbs	Marion Hull	20		f	w	Philadelphia Pa.	573	-		La Saxon cor. Philadelphia Pa.
9	Mr. Foster	Andrew	52		m	m	-		N. York Post office July	909	221 4th av. N. York City.
10	Mrs Deering	Marion	50		f	m	Bordentown N.J.	1864	-		9 W. 52nd st. New York City.
11	Miss Deering	Marion	25		f	s	New York City	890	-		-do-
12	Mr. Fenton	Ralph A.	34		m	m	Lafayette Oreg.	1880	-		512 Gregonian Bldg Portland Oreg.
13	Mr. Goelet	Robert	33		m	s	New York City. March 14th	1880	-		59 5th av. New York City
14	Miss Glucksteig	Lillian	38		f	s	Bloomington Ill. July 5th	1874	-		12 Chalmers Place Chicago Ill.
15	Mrs Harmon	Nora	43		f	m	New Haven Conn. July 6th	1870	-		149 Fountain st. New Haven Conn.
16	Mrs Hickey	Charlotte	47		f	m	Woodhaven L.I. October 22nd	1866	-		616 Boyd av. Woodhaven L.I.
17	Mr. Heine	Arthur	39		m	m	Corning N.Y. October 5th	1876	-		Hotel Gotham 55th st. 5th av. N.Y.City
18	Mrs -do-	Cora	33		f	m	N. York City. December 21st	1880	-		-do-
19	Mr. Lunain	Andreas	45		m	m	-		S. Francisco Court Cal.	1898	305 Vernon av. Long Island City.
20	Mr. Lee	Simon	46		m	s	Louisville Ky.	808	-		315 5th av. New York City
21	Mr. Madden	Thos. F.	30		m	m	Chicago Ill.	1884	-		4058 Washington Blvd. Chicago Ill.
22	Mr. Nickerson	Winslow Richard	29		m	s	Boston Mass. Nov. 13th	1884	-		Dedham Mass
23	Miss Nickerson	Ruth	24		f	s	-do- April 14th	890	-		-do-
24	Mr. Nickerson	William	34		m	m	Dedham Mass July 10th	859	-		-do-
25	Mr. Peixoto	A. Percy	45		m	m	Cleveland Ohio Oct. 4th	1865	-		The Carlton Hotel N. York City
26	Miss Price	Stella	35		f	s	Dawson Ga	878	-		237 W. 109th st. New York City
27	Mrs Riggs	Francis	60		m	s	Washington D.C. April 18th	853	-		37-39 Liberty st Washington D.C.
28	Mrs Stephens	Carrie	48		f	m	Holly Mich.	1866	-		225 W. 72nd av. N. York City
29	Mr. Steichen	Edward J.	34		m	m	-		Milwaukee Wisc. April	1900	733 Park av. New York City
30	Mr. Stanger	Lee	38		m	m	Little Rock Ark. June 8th	1875	-		5086 Michigan av. Chicago Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 149

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... January 6th, 19 7, Arriving at Port of New York ..... January 8, 19 .....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr. Scarasiev	Tenon	32		m	s	Chicago Ill	1876	—		35 Broadway, N. York Cy
2	Mr. Murphy	Tom	39		m	m	N. York Cy. June 6th	1874	—		Hotel Bellevue Boston Mass
3	Mrs -do-	"	29		f	m	New Orleans La Nov. 8th	884	—		—do—
4	Mr. Stein	Theodore	56		m	m	—		Sup' Court N. York Cy.	1889	133 2nd av. N. York Cy
5	Mr. Tate	Margarett	40		f	W	Newark N.J.	1867	—		1155. - 4- N.E. Washington D.C.
6	Miss Tyden	Jones Caroline	17		f	s	—		5th Other Jus Ct — Amer. City		Century Club N. York Cy.
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Le Havre January 10th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Beljean	Arnold	18		m.	s.	farmer	yes		Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Kallnach	Elisabeth Beljean, Kallnach.
2										Bosetti	Giuseppe	30		m.	m.	weaver			Italy	italian	Italy	Como	Parents: Bosetti Francesco, Borgo Vico 107, Como.
3										"	Maria	30		f.	m.	"			"	"	"	"	"
4										Boggiatto	Emerita	55.		f.	w.	farmer						Cigliano.	Daughter: Reale Rosa, Cigliano.
5										Baroni	Alessandro	33		m.	m.	landowner						Icirone	Mother in law: Fiorcattico Vittoria, Neirone.
6										"	Eddy.	4		m.	s.	none	no					"	"
7										Bazzi	Ferdinand	22.		m.	s.	waiter	yes		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Faido	Conjugi Bazzi, Hotel Faido, Faido.
8										Bacchetta	Benedetto	32.		m.	s.	farmer	"		Italy	"	"	Novara	Mother: Adelaïde Bacchetta Crodo, Novara.
9										Blanquet	Prosper	17.		m.	s.	"	"		France	french	France	Arros.	Father: Lucien Blanquet, Arroz, B^es Pyrénées.
10										Bukovac	Maria	17		f.	s.	laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ceplje	Father: Markus Bukovac Ceplje 13 S. Vomska Loka, Gottschee
11										Baklina	Lucia	22.		f.	m.	housewife	"		"	dalmatian	"	Cittavecchia	Father: Marin Lucic, posta Cittavecchia, Dalmazia.
12										Broccon	Giuseppe	33		m.	m.	laborer	"		Italy	N^th italian	Italy	Cesio	Wife: Broccon Carolina, Cesio.
13										Brown	Eric.	45		m.	m.	housewife	"		France	french	France	Melun	Home: 6 rue St. Jacques, Melun.
14										Chain	Charles	31		m.	m.	representant	"		"	"	"	Paris	Wife: Mme Chain, 3, rue du Louvre, Paris.
15										Clerc	Justine	37.		f.	m.	none	"		"	"	U. S. A.	Lenox	Father: Mr Millot Xavier, Rougegoutte, (H^t Rhin)
16											Maurice	5.		m.	s.		no						
17										Chambart	Henriette	18		f.	s.		yes				France	Seloncourt.	Father: Mr Eug. Chambart. Rue des Carrieres, Seloncourt.
18										Chiozza	Onorato	33		m.	m.	farmer	"		Italy	N^th italian	Italy	Genova Voltaggio	Father: Damonte Francesco. Voltaggio Casanova.
19										"	Maria	24.		f.	m.							"	"
20										Cadez	Johann	30.		m.	s.	laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gorenjavas	Father: Jurgen Cadez, Goren javas n^r 6, Bischoflak.
21										Casagranda	Giuseppina	25.		f.	m.		"			N^th italian	"	Lepa	Mother: Barnardi Rosa, Lesa.
22										"	Leo.	3.		m.	s.	none	no					"	"
23										Capriolo	Francesco	21.		m.	s.	laborer	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Bersano	Father: Capriolo Giovanni, Bersano S. Pietro.
24										Coletta	Giuseppe	39.		m.	s.	cook	"					Napoli	Mother: Nicoletta Coletta, 44 Riviera di Chiaia, Napoli
25										Cerossi	Francesco	20.		m.	s.	farmer	"		"	"	"	Cigliano.	Father: Cerossi Giovanni, Cigliano.
26										Cusebio	Giuseppe	28.		m.	m.	cook	"		"	"	U. S. A.	N. Y.	Mother: Mme Cusebio, La Spezia, prov^a di Novara.
27										Fiorcattico	Rosa,	21.		f.	s.	farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Neirone	Mother: F. Maria Fiorcattico, Neirone.
28										Favre	Emile	25.		m.	s.	waiter	"		"	"	Switzerland	Carouge	Mr. Camosso, Cafe de la Poste, Carouge, Geneve.
29										Floch	Hélène	21.		f.	m.	maid	"		France	french	France	Le Havre	Husband: Fleck Louis, 29 rue Arcole, Le Havre.
30										Francovic	Maria	24.		f.	s.	housewife	"		Austria	dalmatian	Austria	Cittavecchia	Father: Mate Francovic, posta Cittavecchia, Dalmazia

1-24377 7-3-20 1-2332

3-56217

2-66433?-10/2/13

S.T.

1-210730 4/10/13

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4635

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

151

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 18th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother: Alex. Beljan, 502 W. 141 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.	8	fresh	black	brown	none	Switzerland	Ligerz.
2	N.J.	Lodi	"	"	50	yes	2 yrs	Lodi	Friend: Delfin Franck, Liberty St. Lodi, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chest.	chest.	"	Italy	Como
3	"	"	"	"	"	No										4.	9.	"	C	"	"	"	Cigliano.
4	Mass.	New Bedford	S	"	30	No			Daughter: Maria Reale, Chestnutt Av. 682 New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	7	brown	grey	"	"	"	Neirone
5	Nev.	Reno	"	"	30	yes	1899/1913	Reno	Family, Reno, Nevada, box 199	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	5	col.	grey	"	"	"	Reno.
6	"	"	S	father	"	"	born			"	"	"	"	"	"	2.	1	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Reno.
7	N.Y.	N.Y.		Self	50	No			Cousin: Cremona, hotel Knickerbocker, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Italy	Faido.
8	Cal.	Sta Barbara	S	"	30	yes	1903/7	Arizona	Cousin: Umberto Minetta, Sta Inez, Sta Barbara, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	dark	dark	"	"	Crodo.
9	"	San Francisco	"	"	50	No			Uncle: Jos. Defau, 1348, 6th Av. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	dark	brown	brown	"	France	Nros.
10	Minn.	Gilbert	M	"	30	No			Sister: Kate Kobe, Gilbert, Minn. box 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	light	"	"	"	Austria	Ceplje.
11	Was.	Tacoma	"	"	50	No			Brother: Joni Lucii, 2616 N. 31 St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9.	"	chest.	chest.	"	"	Cittavecchia.
12	N.M.	Mogolon	S	"	200	No			Brother: Broccon Giovanne, Mogolon, New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0					Italy	Como
13	N.Y.	Binghampton	"	"	50	yes	1881.	N.Y.	Husband: Hospital Station, Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.		blond	grey	"	France	Versailles.
14	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	50	"	1913	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	fresh	chest.	dark	"	"	Paris.
15	Mass.	Lenox	No.	"	60	"	1903/13	Lenox	Husband: Mr Clin d'Oppoux, rue de l'Ecole, Lenox, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"		9	"	chest.	"	"	"	Gromagny.
16	"	"	No	"	"	born										3.	3.	"	blond	blue	"	U.S.A.	Lenox.
17	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	"	40	No			Aunt: Mme Leona Belon, 121 East 62 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	"	chest	chest.	"	France	Vaudoncourt.
18	Cal.	Oakland	S	"	60	yes	1903/13	Oakland	Friend: Paulo Lavagetto Cafeino, Alameda, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	white	black	chest.	"	Italy	Albisola.
19	"	"		husband	60	No			Uncle: Georg Olela K., Ronald Pa., R.F.D. 3. box 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	0.	col.	blond	blue	"	"	Genova Voazz.
20	Pa.	Uniontown	No	Self	30	No			Husband: Giovanni Casagianda, box 18, Yatesboro, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Frata.
21	Pa.	Yatesboro	"	"	30	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	"	"	"	"	"	Lona.
22	"	"		mother	"	"			Friend: Lagna Giovanni, Costa Hotel 119 Market St. San Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.	1.	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
23	Cal	San Jose	S	self	30	No			Friend: Giulio Gonnai, 1047, Tipton Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	col.	chest.	chest.	"	Italy	Bersano.
24	N.Y.	Geneseo	"	"	250	yes	1909.	N.Y.	Brother: Derossi Emiliano, Kemtkar 682, New Bedford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	dark	"	grey	"	"	Bojodel.
25	Mass.	N. Bedford	S	"	50	No			Friends 260 W 34th St. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	col.	"	grey	"	"	Cigliano.
26	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	50	yes	1905/13	N.Y.	Sister: Maria, box 199 Reno, Nevada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.		"	chest.	"	"	Lasona.
27	Nev.	Reno	S	"	50	No			Cousin: Cremona, hotel Knickerbocker N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10.	brown	black.	black	"	"	Neirone
28	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	50	No			Cousin: Mr Rolland Henri 160 W. 54th St N.Y. city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	fair	blond	grey	"	France	Paris.
29	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1907	N.Y.	Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Dampierre les Bois.
30	Was.	Tacoma	S	"	50	No			Vinka Radic 1st 2410 No 27th St. Tacoma, Was.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	chest.	chest	"	Austria	Cittavecchia.

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daguerressart Bernard 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 14.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenie Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... District," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Le Havre, January 16th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Giurlani	Francesco	31		m	s	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father: Gaetano Giurlani, Lucca, Italy.
2				Grünewald	Adolf	28		m	s	clerk		"	germany	german	France	Paris	Fr Ensinger Grünewald, 12 Lenaustrasse, Frankfurt a/main.
3				Gwertz	Philippe	28		m	m	tayler		"	Austria			Decazeville	M. et Mme Bastide, Decazeville Aveyron
4					Louise	25		f	m	housewife		"					"
5				Bastide	Eugenie	18		f	s	dressmaker		"	France	french			"
6				Gomez	Carlos	23		m	s	student		"	Peru	Spanish American	"	Paris	16, Rue Bauden, grand Hôtel, Paris
7	S.I.			Grosel	Barbara	19		f	s	laborer		"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dobracevo	Father: Martin Grosel, Dobracevo
8				Holdener	Jos.	20		m	s	farmer		"	Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Steinen	Mr. Holdener, Musegericht Steinen, Switzerland.
9				Hlapic	Anka	20		f	s	housewife		No.	Austria	dalmatian	Austria	Cittavecchia	Mother: Maddalena Hlapic, posta Cittavecchia, Dalmazia.
10				Hostettler	Martha	28		f	s	Nurse		yes.	Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Kallnach	Friend: Elizabeth Schwab, Kallnach.
11				Jelusich	Marietta	23		f	m	housewife		"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Cittavecchia	Father: Frane Jonaskovic, posta Cittavecchia, Dalmazia
12				Kolar	Vincent	33		m	m	laborer				Slovenian		Trebnje	Wife: Franciska Kolar, Trebnje 48. Krain.
13				Kohler	Johann	19		m	s	waiter			Germany	german	Germany	hanau	Father: Joseph Kohler, Thann, Elsass.
14				Landau	Goldhardt	42		m	s	trader			Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Brother: Salomon Goldhardt Landau, Bomanskaya, 32, Odessa.
15				Loperena	Enrique	18		m	s	laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Goralde	Mother: Mme Gabriela Loperena, Goralde, Spain.
16				Le Brun	Charles	54		m	s	landowner			France	french	France	Paris	Sister: Mme de Bragelongne, 5, Rue Andrieux, Paris. transit.
17				Laru	Marthe	30		f	m	maid						Douai	Father: Lasue Irene, Rue de Douai, Douai.
18				Loncar	Marco	21		m	s	laborer			Austria	slovenian	Austria	Zirknitz	Father: Johan Jursic, Begunje by Zirknitz 39. P. Begunje by Zirknitz
19				Lacroults	Pierre	111		m	m	landowner			France	french	France	Bordes	Mme Nouguès, Bordes, B.es Pyrenees.
20				"	Sophie	8		f					U.S.A.				
21				Mori	Samuel	36		m	m	farmer			Switzerland	german	U.S.A.	Urbana	Brother: A. Mori, Kallnach Bern, Switzerland. NON IMMIG
22				Del Monte	Giulia	31		f	m	weaver			Italy	Italian	Italy	Como	Mother: Franchini Teresa, Cigue Giornate 27, Como.
23				Maffini	Domenico	65		m	m	farmer						Lusaduo	Friend: Bini Domenico, Portalto Tallaraglio, per Rasca.
24				"	Isolina	57		f	m								"
25					Giuseppina	18		f	s								
26				Milani	Ettore	32		m	s	laborer						Frassinoro	Father: Giuseppe Milani, Frassinoro, Modena
27				Medici	Pacifico	28		m	s								Father: Giuseppe Medici. Frassinoro, Modena.
28				Minelle	Guido	20		m	s							Pernia	Father: Minelli Vittorio, Pernia, Novara.
29				Mengon	Roman	28		m	m	merchant			germany	german	Germany	Berlin	Wife: 6 Babelsbergerstrasse, Berlin.
30				Pianetta	Ernesto	1		m	s	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Savietyhera	Father: Pianeta Valente, Voghera Strada Capella.

23-123273-1-7-43

22-123992-6-24-42

23-100173-7/11/41-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

Arriving at Port of New-York, 18th January, 1911.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Hôtel Rister, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Camerota.
2	"	"	"	"	No	"			Hotel Lafayette, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	"	Germany	Francfort
3	"	"	"	"	Yes	1913	N.Y.		285 W 34th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Catakoff
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brown	"	"	"	"	"
5	[redacted]		"	"	Yes	"			150 Barrow St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	France	Decazeville.
6	[illegible]		"	"	No	1910	N.Y.		250 W. 127th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	grey	"	Peru	Lima.
7	Cal.	Jamestown	"	"	No	"			Franz Sedej, box 127, Jamestown, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	white	brown	brown	"	Austria	Dobraccvo.
8	"	San Francisco	"	"	Yes	1893/8	S.F.		Franz Holdener, 663 Clay St. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	clear	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Bello.
9	Was.	Tacoma	"	"	No	"			Cousin: Tinka Radic, N° 2426 N^th 27th St. Tacoma Was.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Cittavecchia.
10	N.Y.	Urbana	No	"	No	"			Friend: Mrs Mori. Urbana, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fresh	"	grey	"	Switzerland	Fraeschetz
11	Was.	Tacoma	Yes	"	No	"			Husband: Domenik Zlusich, N° 2120 N^th 27th St, Tacoma Was.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Cittavecchia.
12	Utah	Cofield	"	"	No	"			Uncle: Frank Cechini, Utah Mine, Utah. box 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Trebnje.
13	Iowa	Des Moines	"	"	No	"			Brother: Josef. Kohler, Des Moines, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	clear	brown	brown	"	Germany	Thann.
14	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	No	"			Friend: Vera Morsak, 466 Cherry St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chest.	chest.	"	Russia	Odessa.
15	Cal.	San Diego	"	"	No	"			Uncle: Juan Lopezena, 3220 Onibercita Av, San Diego.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Jaralda.
16	P.R.	Vieques	No.	"	Yes	1913.	N.Y.		Central Sta Maria Vieques, P^to R^co Friend: 38 Torney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light brown	dark	"	"	France	Paris.
17	N.Y.	Jersey	Yes	"	No	1907	Jersey.		Jersey City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Douai.
18	W.Va.	Richwood	"	"	No	"			Johan Loucar, box 289, Richwood, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	white	brown	brown	"	Austria	Bezuljak.
19	La.	Shreveport	"	"	Yes	1886	N. Orleans		Home: 727 Texas St. Shreveport.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux.
20	"	"	"	father.	"	"	born.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	clear	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Shreveport.
21	N.Y.	Urbana	No	Self.	No	1908/13	Urbana		Samuel Mori, Urbana, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Hallaach
22	N.Y.	Lodi	Yes	"	No	"			Husband: Enrico del Monte Liberty St. Lodi, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brown	dark	"	Italy	Como.
23	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	No	"			John Francesco Maffini Fort Bragg, 285, Mendocino, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	chest.	chest.	"	"	Mezadino.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	parent	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Iowa	Des Moines	Yes	Self.	No	Yes	1907	N. Castle	Brother: Lorenzo Melani, Des Moines, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Frassinoro.
27	Wyo.	New Castle	"	"	No	Yes	1906	N. Castle	Brothers: Pellegrino & Mario Medici, New Castle, Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	clear	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cal.	Sta Barbara	"	"	No	"			Cousin: Umberto Minelli Sta Inez, Sta Barbara Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dark	dark	"	"	Bronco
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	Yes	1908/10	N.Y.		Uncle: M. D. Spitzer, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Regensburg
30	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	No	"			Uncle: Pagano Pascuale N. 1200 Alameda, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	pale	chest.	blue	"	Italy	Favignana

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaquerezart Bernard 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4078

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leine Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Caen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swed
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Le Haire, January 10th, 1914

11-4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			De Paoli	Antonio	31	m s.		farmer	yes		Italy	N^th italian	Italy	Gragnano	Maria de Paoli, rue Desciatini Gragnano, Lucca
2			Persoglio	Stefano.	32	m m		~~laborer~~	"		"	"	"	Torino	Mother: Ottavia Persoglio, Torino.
3			Peterka	Josefa	21	f s.		laborer	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	C.b. Sisska	Kancian Krusnik, Skocjan 23 Father: P. Rob. b. Domzale.
4			Plancié	Michoni	35	m m		farmer	"		"	dalmatian	"	Cettovecchia	Father: Mikula Planciè, posta Cettovecchia, Dalmazia.
5			Quattrini	Silvio	22	m s.		cook	"		Switzerland	N^th italian	Switzerland	Locarno	Sister: Maria Quattrini, Locarno.
6			Remersaro	Angelo	16	m s.		farmer	"		Italy		Italy	Pavia Voghera	Father: Remersaro Giulio, Voghera Mother: Baumann, Rotar 36 Kesslergasse, Bern
7			Rothlisberger	Marie	28	f m		housewife	"		Germany	german	U. S. A.		Father:
8			Reale	Emiliano	45	m m		farmer	"		Italy	N^th italian	Italy	Cigliano	Domenico Reale, Cigliano.
9			Rota	Pedro	17	m s.		laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Garralda	Father: Sebastiano Rota, Garralda, Spain
10			Schäfer	Paul	22	m s.		mechanic	"		Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Baden	Father: Hr. Fritz Schafer, Rheinfelden, Baden.
11			~~Damsel~~ Danisco	Sigrid	30	f m		dressmaker	"		Norway	scandinavian	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	Madame Daniset, 1 rue Fe[illegible] nelon, Le Havre.
12			Staubli	Theodore	22	m s.		~~watchmaker~~	"		Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Rottenschwil	Wife: Staubli Rensch, Unter Wei
13			Silbermann	Henry.	50	m m		Hatter.	"		Austria	german	France	Paris	Mother in law: madame Vve Eug. Leon, place des 3 baudons, Vincennes.
14			"	Marthe.	40	f m		housewife	"		France	french	"	"	" "
15			"	Hélène	18	f s.		none	"		"	"	"	"	" "
16			"	René	16	m s.			"		"	"	"	"	" "
17			Samie	Paul	28	m s.		~~trotter~~	"		"	"	"		Hotel de Réamp, Paris.
18			Stannovo	Giovanne	30	m m		embroiderer	"		Italy	N^th ital.	Italy	Borcledo	Father: Stannovo Giovanne, Dosoledo.
19			"	Maria.	23	f m		housework.	"		"	"	"	"	" "
20			Tabacco	Rodolfo	17	m s.		laborer	"		"	"	"	Pavia Voghera	Father: Tabacco Giuseppe, Voghera.
21			Tiboldi	Lucia.	19	f s.		~~house~~	"		"	"	"	Castelnuovo d'asti	Mother: Catarina Ruffinenga, Castelnuovo.
22			Turon	Jean.	26	m s.		"	"		France	french	France	Bordes.	Father: Pierre Turon, Bordes, B^es Pyrénées
† 23			Todorova	Helene	30	f w		saleswoman	"		Bulgary	bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Isaida Costucienco, Rue Moria Plan, 22, Sofia.
24			Vallerga	Anna	25	f s.		farmer	"		Italy	N^th ital	Italy	Genoa Tarazze	Father: Vallerga Simone, Tarazze Casanova.
25			Vignaroli	Ernesto	17	m s.		laborer	"		"	"	"	Fassinato	Mother: Maria Vignaroli, Fossinato.
26			Vidotto	Marcellino	21	m s.			"		"	"	"	Bersano S. Pietro	Father: Vidotto Giovanni, Bersano S Pietro
27			Vaughan	Arthur	24	m s.		farmer	"		England	british	Nicaragua	S. Marcos	Father: A. L. Vaughan. San Marcos, Nicaragua.
28			Walker	Arthur	28	m m		bookkeeper	"		France	french	France	Paris	Banque de [illegible] do- Chine, 15 bis, rue Laffitte. Paris.
29			Kappelmeyer	Ludwig.	22	m s		Cook	yes		Germany	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Joseph Kappelmeyer Brg. Colbach Germany
30			[illegible]	Joseph	35	m [illegible]		[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of New York, January 18th, 1914.

11—4657

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	San José	No.	Self	100.	Yes	1909	S. José	Brother: Riccond le Paoli, Box 569, San José, Cal. Friend: 4298 Telegraph Av.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5.	2.	brown	dark	dark	None.	Italy	Grognano.
2	"	Oakland.	Yes	"	500.		1908 1/2	Oakland	Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	chest.	chest.	"	"	Castelnuovo.
3	N.y.	B'klyn	"	"	25.	No.			Sister: Rosa Klaccic, 22 Sch. Erick St. B'klyn. N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	light brown	brown	"	"	Austria	Hreb.
4	Wash.	Tacoma	"	"	50.	"			Brother: Steffe Saucic No. 616, 21st St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	white	chest.	chest.	"	"	Attaccchia.
5	N.Y.	N. Y.	"	"	100.	Yes	1911 1/2	N.Y.	Brother: Cesare Zuatheni. 903 West Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	clear	"	"	"	Switzerland	Locarno
6	Cal	Oakland	"	"	50.	No.			Friend: Tobacco Gianbau- tista, 1369, 17th St, Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	0	col'd	"	"	"	Italy	S. Nicolas de los Arroyos.
7	N.y.	N. y.	"	"	30.	Yes	1908 1/2	N.Y.	Husband: 347 W. 49th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	fresh black	blue	"	"	Switzerland	Bern.
8	Mas.	New Bedford	"	"	120.	"	1901 1/2	N. Bedford	Family: 682 Kesnet Av. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	chest.	grey	"	Italy	Cigliano
9	Cal	San Diego	"	"	50.	No.			Relation: Mr Juan Lopez na 3216, Cuberete Av San Diego.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	6.	"	chest.	"	"	Spain	Garralda.
10	"	Colton	"	"	50.	"			Uncle: Arnold Kitcher, 420 O. St. Colton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	white	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Beuggen.
11	N.y.	N. y.	"	"	50.	Yes	1898	N.y.	255 W. 23rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	fair	blond	blue	"	Norway	Christiania.
12	Ill	Sublette	No	"	50.	No.			Friend: Justo Hanshew, Sa- blette, Lee County, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	rosy	chest	grey	"	Switzerland	Allhäusen
13	N.y	N.Y.	Yes.	"	750.	Yes	1896	N.Y.	Hotel Martin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	brown	white	black	"	Austria	Rzerzor
14	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	0	white	brown	"	"	France	Nancy.
15	"	"	"	father	"	No.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	5	brown	"	"	"	"	Paris.
16	"	"	"	"	"	No.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	7	white	chest.	blue	"	"	"
17	N.y	N.Y.	"	Self	50.	Yes	1905 1/2	N.Y.	Hôtel Lafayette, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	grey	"	N. Africa	Mascara.
18	"	"	"	"	50.	No.			Brother in law: Zadonella Vittorio, Mon. Monaster St. W. Hoboken.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	clear	"	chest.	"	Italy	Dosoledo
19	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cal.	Oakland	"	Self	40.	No.			Uncle: Antonio Tobacco 1369, 17th St Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	rosy	chest.	chest	"	"	Genova
21	"	"	"	"	60.	No.			Cousin: Rossoglio Giuseppina, 1298, Telegraph Av. Oakl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8.	nat.	"	"	"	"	Pocapaglia
22	"	San Francisco.	"	"	60.	No.			Cousin: Jos. Dufau, 1348, 6th Av. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	0	brown	brown	brown	"	France	Bordes
23	N.y	N.Y.	"	"	25.	"			Miss Jayasekera, head of the Missionary Home, Ellis Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	white	brown	brown	"	Bulgary	Sofia
24	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	30.	"			Brothers: Vallezza giovani Bernardo, 1421, 3d St. Oakland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	col'd	chest	chest.	"	Italy	Genova.
25	Wyo	New-castle	"	"	30.	"			Uncle: Fe...s Giovanni New-Castle, Wyoming.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	0	"	"	"	"		Trassinoro.
26	Cal.	San José	"	"	100.	"			Friend: Lagua Giovanni 119 N. Market St. San Jo...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	rosy	"	grey	"		Bersano S. Pietro.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	50.	Yes	1907	N.Y.	C. D. Strauss & Co. 18 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	white	blond	gray.	"	England.	London
28	Tapeete	Tahiti	"	"	150.	"		in transit	Wife: Mrs. Arthur Val- lee, Tapeete, Tahiti.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	brown	brown	brown	"	Tapeete	Tahiti
29	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self.	250	Yes	1913	Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
30																							

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daguerezart Bernard 2d Officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do
(Here write Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leric Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

5 — 156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Le Havre, January 10th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Chiaserina	Lorenzo	22		m. s.	mason	Yes		Italy	N^lle italien	Italy	Settimo	Brother: Giacomo Chiaserina, Settimo, Vittone.
2		Duquet	Franck	26		m. s.	student	"		Canada	British	France	Paris	Leo. Duquet: 24, Daniel Sterne. Paris.
3		Florisson	Victor	38		m. m.	farmer	"			french	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother: Mme Florisson, 3 rue Leclerc, Paris.
4		"	Madeleine	23		f. m.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Charles	4		m. s.	none	no		"	"	"	"	"
6		Gillot	Louis	43		m. m.	real estate	yes		France		France	Paris	Brother: Frank Gillot, 271 rue des Pyrenees, Paris.
7		Levasseur	Fernand	24		m. s.	importator	"		"	"	Canada	Montréal	Ch. Levasseur, 14, rue Poussin, Paris.
8	ADMITTED	Lejeune	Joseph	36		m. m.	farmer	"		"	"	France	Paris	Pierre Beaulieu, 16 rue Cave, Paris.
9	ADMITTED	Lelé	Constant	11		m. s.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Mr Lejeune, père: St Germain de la Saucerie en Coglès. Ille & Vilaine.
10		Irola	Andrea	23		m. s.	miner	"		Italy	N^lle italien	Italy	Settimo	Mother: Gioachino Irola, Settimo Vittone
11		Wilhelmi	Edouard	39		m. s.	merchant	"		Canada	British	Canada	St. Boniface	Hôtel Continental, Paris.
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 18th, 1914. 157

11—4637

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ONT ALIEN																							
1	Alb.	Canmore	Yes	Self	60.	No			Cousin: Peter Giacchino, Canmore, Alb. Canada, box 224.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	black	black	None	Italy	Settimo.
2	Queb.	Montreal	"	"	30	Yes	in transit		447, Outremont Av. Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	"	No.	"	150.	"	1913	N.Y.	Windsor Hotel, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	[illegible]	dark	"	France	Vitry.
4	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Calais.
5	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
6	B.C.	Vancouver	"	Self	100.	"	~~in transit~~		Wife: 200 W. 16th St. Vancouver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	blue	"	"	LeCreusot
7	Queb.	Montreal	"	"	~~100.~~ 70	"	in transit.		113, Youville Square Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	white	brown	dark	"	"	Paris.
8	Man.	Rathwell	"	"	150	"	in transit		Home: Rathwell, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Germain en Cogles.
9	"	"	"	"	52	No.			Uncle: Rathwell, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alb.	Frank	Yes.	"	~~50.~~	No			Friend: Giuseppe Chiavenato. Bellevue Mine, Alb. box 57, near Frank, Alb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	black	"	"	Italy	Settimo.
ANT ALIEN	Man.	St Boniface	No.	"	100	Yes	1913	Boston	Home: St Boniface, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	"	Canada	St. Thomas.
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaquereswart Bernard, 3d officer, of the S.S. de Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 1, at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-678

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Le Havre January 10th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 18th, 1914

158

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berg.	A J.	33.	m.	m.		Court of Boston N° 7410 - Nov. 7th 1902.	26, Beaver St. N.Y.
2	Dufau.	Joseph.	42	m.	m.		of San Francisco - Nov. 7th 1912.	N° 1348, 6th Av. San Francisco.
3	Haushern	Gustave.	39.	m.	m.		of Duquoin Ill.) March 19th 1900	Sublette, Ill. Lee County)
4	Hladik	Martin	37	m.	m.		Fulton Court - Ap 4th 1904.	N°5 Hill Side Park Johnnestown, N.J.
5	Helurich	Domenick	34.	m.	m.		Court of Tacoma, Wash. - Feb. 24/1904	2420 North 27th, Tacoma.
6	Kappelmeyer	Ludwig	22.	m.	s.		of Chicago - Dec. 24th 1909.	619, Willoont St., Chicago.
7	Johnston	Robert	23	m.	s	Born in Peoria Ill, March 1st 1890		575. W. 159th St. N. Y.
8	Kirth.	Josef	35.	m.	m		Court of Chicago. Aug. 1910.	635, Archer Av. Chicago.
9	Vidano	Charles	50.	m.	m.		Morris (Ill.) Ap. 11th 1895.	301/322. W. Northern, Pueblo Colorado.
10	Wilhelmi	Nicolas	60.	m.	m.		Columbus (Ohio) Sept. 26th/27	Nicolas Wilhelmi Galloway, Ohio
11	Ucello	Bartolomeo	43	m.	m.		Milwaukee (Wisc) July, 11th 1906.	196 Hirron St. Milwaukee (Wisc.)
12	"	Celestina	20	f.	m.		"	"
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

31—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Le Havre, January 10th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hoch	Isidore	22	m.	joiner	yes	France	french	France Le Havre	Brother: Louis Hoch, 29 rue d'Arcole, Le Havre
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4a

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 18th, 1911. 160

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	~~employer~~	50	Yes	2	New York	Cousin, Henri Rolland, 660, W. 161st St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	2	clear	black	blue	No.	France	Landinisian.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daguerreart Bernard, 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, ~~according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to (name State); and if so, to what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Mbarcel, Surgeon of the F.F. de la Provence, sailing therewith, (State whether "upon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

51—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... January 10th ....., 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Anakian	Awakio	15	m s	Tailor	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey		Ewerake		Father Boghos Anakian Ewerake Turkey
2	Aloiant	Yerevant	23	m s	laborer	no	"	"	"		"	Keghi	Father Hachig Aloiant Keghi —
3	Bonvini	Emilio	10	m s		yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy		Samaglia		Father Bonvini Giovanni Samaglia Italy
4	Bethanis	Nicolas	19	m s	11-257427-7/5/	"	Greece	Greek	Greece		Vilia		Father Georges Bethanis Vilia Greece
5	Baravello	Primo	17	m s	1-47481	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy		Castel Arquata		Father Giovanni Baravello Castel Arquata Italy
6	Belois	Christidos	33	m m	"	"	Greece	Greek	16 St.		Baltimore Md.		Wife Syrmo Belois Vilia Greece — NON IMMI
7	Cvetkovic	Josef	18	m s	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria		Karlovac		Father Paul Cvetkovic Karlovac Austria
8	Ciapussi	Faustino	23	m s	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy		Somelace		Mother Ciapussi Virginia Somelace Italy.
9	Constas	Constandin	19	m s	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece		Vilia		Mother Ekaterina Constas Vilia Greece
10	Cavazzi	Alberto	26	m s	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy		Vernuscia		Uncle Faure Cavazzi Italy Vernuscia
11	Chatzidamon	Costas	18	m s	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece		Cozani		Mother Katerina Chatzidamon Cozani Greece
12	Drosson	Drossos	37	m m	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	"	Geronta	Turkey	Wife Marina Drosson Geronta Turkey
13	Delos	Athanase	24	m m	"	no	Greece	"	Greece	"	Neret	Greece	Wife Gino Delos Neret Greece
ADMITTED 14	Ferrari	Umberto	14	m s	2-56685-7-4/9/38		Italy	Italian No.	Italy		Bettola		Uncle Ferrari Celeste Bettola Italy.
ADMITTED 15	-do-	Delfina	12	f s	none	"	"	"	"		"		—
16	Guidice	Carlo	32	m m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"		Cesate		Wife Rosa Guidice Cesate —
17	Giokas	Aristoteles	33	m m	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece		Bilia		Wife angeliki Giokas Bilia Greece
18	-do-	Athanase	35	m m	"	"	"	"	"		"		Wife Ekaterina Giokas Bilia —
19	Haeffele	Albert	17	m s	"	yes	Germany	German	Germany		Bellefosse		Father Gustave Haeffele Bellefosse Germany
20	Hatzidamis	Efthimios	24	m s	"	"	Greece	Greek	U. S.		N. York		Father Panayotis Hatzidamis Cozani Greece NON IMMI
21	-do-	Helen	20	f s	housewife	"	"	"	"		"		NON IMMI
22	Hartoian	Garabed	18	m m	laborer	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey		Harsonth		Wife Jegha Hartoian Harsonth Turkey
23	Hamouche	Houssein	18	m s	14-36793	mo	"	"	"		"		Father Hamoche Ahmed Harsonth —
24	Jamsek	Johann	20	m s	"	8/9/38	"	Croatian	Austria		Siderask		Father Fukri Jamsek Siderask austria
25	Jancar	Anton	18	m s	"	yes	"	Slovenian	"		Eolstirk		Father Anton Jancar Eolstirk —
26	Karamanis	Jean	18	m s	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece		Vilia		Mother Ekaterini Karamanis Vilia Greece
27	Georgiou	Petros	26	m m	11-189846-4/9/38	no	"	"	"		Neret		Wife Despo Georgiou Neret Greece
28	Klepac	Leon	25	m s	"	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria		Mahling		Father Ivan Klepac Mahling austria
29	Kehyayan	Avedis	34	m m	"	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey		Peri		Wife Rosina Kehyayan Peri Turkey
30	Moude	Mehmed Ogli Rongoun	25	m s	"	"	"	"	"		"		Brother Shaban Mehmedaghi Harsonth Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4678

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 18th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	N. York Cy		Sc	self	$85	no	no	no	Brother Hagope awakian 165 W. 32nd St. N. York Cy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Everake
2	Wyo	Rock Springs	"	uncle	$25	"	"	"	Bot 19 Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Reghi
3	Cal.	Elmonte	"	self	$30	"	"	"	Brother Benuil Carlo Los angelas - Elmonte Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Semaglia.
4	Ohio	Elyria	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Uncle Demetre Condas 207 West st. Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Vilia.
5	Mass.	Boston	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Brother Dauil Saravella 302 Hanover st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelargento
GRANT ALIEN	6	Ohio	Elyria	"	"	$25	yes	1910-13	Slatko Cy	Cousin Const. Giokas. 27. W. st. Elyria ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Vilia.
	7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Brother Iram Cretzevi 1650 Blue Isl. Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Austria	Karlovac
	8	Cal.	Point Arena	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Sala Guiseppe Bot 1750 Point Arena Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Semelaco
	9	Ohio	Elyria	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father athanase Constas 207 W. st. Elyria ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Greece	Vilia.
	10	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Maridama Pedoni 200 Hanover st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Vernuca.
	11	N. York Cy.		"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Asterios Hatzidamon 329 E 49th st. N. York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Greece	Cozani.
	12	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	1908-10	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Alt Dinas 56 E 42nd st. New York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Geronia
	13	Ohio	Newark	"	"	$25	no	no	no	friend Vane Steff 61 E Canal st. Newark Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gleret
	14	N. York Cy		"	mother	$25	"	"	"	Mother Ferrari Domenica 18-20 Roosevelt st. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bittola
	15	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Conn.	Ansonia	"	Self	$30	yes	1905-09	Ansonia	Cousin Ernesto Picozzi 1 Factory st. Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Cesate
	17	Ohio	Elyria	"	"	$25	"	1910-12	Elyria	Cousin John Madanis 207 West st. Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Greece	Vilia.
	18	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Demet. J. Giokas 207 West st. Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Ill	Sheridan	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Louis Maeffele Bot 10 Sheridan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bellefosse
GRANT ALIEN	20	N. York Cy.		"	"	$70	yes	1908		Brother Asterios Hatzidamon 329 - 31 E 49th st. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Cozani
GRANT ALIEN	21	"	"	"	"	-	"	13	N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Mass	Lowell	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Asadour Khanian 560 C.O.A. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Harpoutk.
	23	N. York Cy.		"	"	$35	"	"	"	Cousin Hamdi Hatzo 598 10th st. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	"	"	"	"
	24	Minn	Eveleth	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Sister Maria Kakeshi 517 Post st. Eveleth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Short	Blue	"	Austria	Siderak
	25	Mich.	Kalumet	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Josef Jancar. 12 Block st. Kalumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Turkey	Volstrich.
	26	Ohio	Elyria	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Demetrios Stamas 207 W. st. Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Greece	Vilia.
	27	"	Newark	"	"	$25	yes	1910-12	Newark	Brother-in-law Vane Steff 61 E Canal st. Newark ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gerat
	28	Tex.	Newton	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Turo Kepec Bot 10 Newton Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Valiug
	29	Ill.	W. Pullman	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother Havamas Kehyayan 11825 Langrum st. W. Pullman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Turkey	Keri
	30	N. York Cy		"	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Ibrahim Mustafa 517 10th av. New York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	-	"	"	Harpoutk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daguerressart Bernard, 2d Officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—8638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Abarcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , January 10th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED 1						Kachojian	Dosp	42	m	m	hairdresser	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arabkir	Wife Hanani Kachojian Arabkir Turkey
DEPORTED 2						Kasapyan	Kazarer	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother —
3						Kiriazoglon	Damianos	26	m	m	laborer	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Denesly	Wife Vasiliki Kiriazoglon Denesly Turkey
4						Kalsaros	Jean	40	m	m	cook	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Wife Katina Kiriazoglon Kalamata Greece
5						Koulmalas	Demos	41	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Chios.	Wife Maria - Koulmalas Chios —
6						Mamalos	Costas	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cazani.	Uncle G. Giatas Cazani —
7						Moutanarini	Federico	37	m	m	shoemaker	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugagnano	Wife Keluda Monterini Lugagnano Italy.
ADMITTED 8						Mannelli	Artimisio	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Collemontini	Father Morbelli Carlo Collemontini —
9						Michelotti	Guido	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ceva.	Father Michelotti Benedetto Ceva Italy.
10						Michaelian	Phanes	20	m	s	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth.	mother Serbouhi Michaelian Harpouth Turkey
11						Mehlin	Matthaus	30	m	s	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Presser	Father Lorenz Mehlin Presser Austria
12						Manjos	Constantin	39	m	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa.	Wife Angeliki Manjos Larissa Greece
ADMITTED 13						Mangos	Evangelos	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nanni Mangos Larissa —
14						Mehmed	Ali	33	m	m	Chauffeur	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Peri.	Wife Kouli Mehmed Peri Turkey
15						Manon	Kyracos	29	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kojani	Father Jean Manon Kojani Greece
16						-do-	Fotini	17	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	—
17						Khanessian	Asdoor	31	m	m	laborer	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Van.	Wife Anana Khanessian Van Turkey.
SP ADMITTED 18						Pialon	Georges	22	m	s		"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kojani	Uncle Athanas Pialon Kojani Greece
SP ADMITTED 19						do	Helene	45	f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	—
SP ADMITTED 20						do	Athiniane	11	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	—
21						Carigian	Michael	65	m	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth.	Wife Hadjketan Parigian Harpouth Turkey
22						Capa Canase	Nicolae	18	m	s	"	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Gickenland	Father Gheacula Capatanase Gickenland Roumania.
23						Catachinta	Dionisie	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sterghia Catachinta Gickenland Roumania.
24						Capadimas	Trachis	19	m	s	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia.	mother Chrisafo Capadimas Vilia Greece.
25						Pialon	Jean VL 455/501	20	m	s		no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kojani	Father Athanase Pialon Kojani Greece
26						-do-	Dima	17	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	—
DEPORTED 27						Papaioanon	Demetre	41	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Erikara.	Wife Evangeliki Papaioannou Erikkala Greece
28						Penaes	Dimitri	20	m	m	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Leotikio.	Wife Kalakia Andes Leotikio Turkey
29						Capa Canase	Apostol	28	m	m	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Gicken	Wife Fama Papase Gicken Roumania
30						Riguelli	Guiseppe	25	m	s	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugagnano	Father Fiorenzo Riguelli Lugagnano Italy

Exempt 1 - 8 - 13 - 15 - 17 - 20 - 27 - 28 - 30

R Montgomery
Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, January 18th, 1914.

11—4638

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Self	$20	No	no	no		Nephew Hovsepyan 1035 Montgomery av. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Black	none	Turkey	Arabkir
2	"	yes	"	$20	"	"	"		Brother											
3	N. York Cy	"	"	$35	"	"	"		Friend Panos Gavrilis 39 Madison St. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	N.H. Manchester	"	"	$65	"	"	"		Friend Efthimios Kogevinas 36 Merrimack St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	Greece Denesly
5	N. York Cy	"	"	$60	yes 1909	"	Cal.		Cousin Alex Marotsos 149 Amsterdam av. New York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Greece Kalamata
6	Comm Ausonia	no	"	$60	" 1907-8	Ausonia			Friend Jean Vardelaki 6 Meyrobert St. Ausonia Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Chios
7	Mass Boston	yes	"	$35	no	no	no		Brother in law Paolo Manzi 144 No. St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	" Cajani
8	N.Y. Rome	"	Father	$20	"	"	"		Friend Bartolini Paolo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy Lugagnano
9	Col Kennet	"	Self	$30	"	"	"		Brother in law Carettini Antonio Post St. Kennet Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Villa Calle
10	N.J. Central Falls	"	"	$60	"	"	"		Brother Mousegh Michachian 73 Pt. Central Falls N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Black	"	" Ceva
11	Mont E. Helena	"	"	$25	yes 1905-08	Montana			Brother Joe Merlini Box 24 E. Helena Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Turkey Harpouth.
12	Me Lewiston	no	"	$25	yes	no	no		Friend Baion Stefanou 92 Lincoln St. Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	Austria Prodar
13	"	"	"	$25	yes 1909-12	Lewiston				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	Greece Larissa
14	Jersey Cy	yes	"	$100	" 1907-11	Jersey Cy			Brother in law Ahmea Moustafa 80 Mallory av. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	N. York Cy.	yes	"	$30	yes 1904-12	Nashua			Cousin Stefanos Alexion 333 E 49th St. N. York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Turkey Pari.
16	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Greece Kojani
17	N.Y. Niagara Falls	no	"	$30	no	no	no		Brother in law Haackadour 413 10th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
18	N.H. Nashua	no	"	$30	yes 1909-12	Nashua			Brother Demetri Kalton 320 Pct Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	Turkey	" Van.
19	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Chestnut	"	" Kajani
20	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
21	Ill E. St Louis	yes	"	$60	no	no	no		Brother Asadour Parigian 15 Waland av. E. St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
22	N. York Cy.	"	"	$25	"	"	"		Cousin George Brundi 1211 W. 41st St. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	" Harpouth.
23	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"		Brother Nacy Patachultza 1211 W. 41st St. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Greece Roumania
24	Ohio Elyria	"	"	$25	"	"	"		Uncle James Mintziolis 207 West St. Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	" "
25	N. York Cy.	"	"	$30	yes 1907-12	Nashua			Cousin Nastapa Menaos 338 E 49th St. N. York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Greece Vitia.
26	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Kojani
27	N.H. Manchester	no	"	$30	no	no	no		Nephew Nicolas Maraganis 37 Spruce St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
28	Iowa Waterloo	no	"	$2	"	"	"		Brother in law Demetre Michelos 618 Jefferson St. Waterloo Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Turkey Leotikios.
29	N. York Cy.	"	"	$25	yes 1909-12	N. York			Brother George Papa Canase 110 W. 38th St. N. York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Roumania Jochen
30	Mass Boston	no	"	$25	No	no	no		Friend Guiseppe Bussoni 2 Saloon Place Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black	" Italy Lugagnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaquecezark Bernard, 1st officer, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... , 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the L.L. La Provence, sailing herewith, (State whether sailing herewith, or "employed by ... and cleared," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

165

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... January 10th ....., 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sala	Remeo	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Samalaco	Father Sala Menesse Samalaco Italy.
2			Sala	Francesco	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Creva	Brother Susa Mateo Creva —
3			Scaramellini	Gio. Batta	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Capesdelano	Wife Gianoli Orsolina Capesdelano —
4			Sala	Andrea	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Samalaco	Wife Crapuscì Guiseppina Samalaco —
5			-do-	Zaa	16		f	s	housework	"		"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 6			Skerbinc	Johan	32		m	m	labor	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	Mother Agnes Skerbinc Steiermark austria
7			Corello	Bernardo	41		m	m	"	"		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Mondovi	Wife Valcado Guiseppina Mondovi Italy.
8			Coros	Georges	25		m	s				Greece	Greek	Olympia	Vilia	Father Jean Boros Vilia Greece — NON IMMI
9			Ezirakis	Jean	27		m	s	"	"		Turkey	"	Turkey	Qudini	Mother Loulondia Ezirakis Qudini Turkey — NON IMM
DEPORTED 10			~~Georgi~~	~~Stai~~											Rojkini	Mother Theodora Ezirgi Rojkini —
p-10-4/5-1741 Sacramento-2/5/07			~~Zugnoni~~	~~Domenico~~	42		m	m	mason	yes		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Codio	Wife Marta Abocente Codio Italy
12			-do-	Guistino	17		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	
13			Zarotas	Costas	30		m	m	"	"		Serria	Greek	Serria	Monastir	Wife Euthalia Zaratos Monastir Serria.
14			-do-	Georgios	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Fani Zaratos Monastir Serria.
ADMITTED 15			Kavdaros	Sotirathios	50		m	m	"	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Erikkala	Son apostolos Kabaros Erikkala Greece
16			Pepesi	Battista	34		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Samarate	Wife Bossi Giuditta Samarate Italy.
17			Orman	Alfonso	39		m	m	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Giovo	Mother Dina Orman Giovo austria
18			-do-	Juvalta	53		f	W.	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin Orman Nicolo Giovo —
19			-do-	Giovanni	23		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	
20			-do-	Anna	22		f	s	housework	"		"	"	"	"	
21			-do-	Lucia	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	
22			-do-	Maria	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	
23			Ariola	Martino	35		m	m	mason	"		Italy	"	Italy	Masera	Wife ariola maria Masera Italy.
24			Bertera	Andrea	30		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Ecolano	Wife Beresa Bertera Ecolano —
25			Barsanti	Giacinto	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Bagni	Wife Barsanti maria Bagni —
26			-do-	Amadeo	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother — Bagni —
27			Baldocchi	Pietro	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Capannoni	Wife argentina Baldocchi Capannoni —
28			Bellamini	Giacomo	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Masera	Father Bellamini Giacomo Masera
29			Balma Divola	G. Batta	37		m	s	baker	"		"	"	"	Rocca	Cousin Molnar Rubat Rocca —
30			Bertolini	Vittorio	24		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Manzano	Family Bertolini Manzano —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—ices

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 18th, 1914.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Cal	Point Arena	yes	Self	$30	yes	no	no	Cousin Sala Guiseppe Bot 1750 Point arena Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Samolaco
2	"	Nappa	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Pietro Susa Piemont Hotel Nappa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	4	Ceva.
3	N.M.	Gallup.	"	"	$30	yes	1903-7	Eureka	Brother Francesco Maramellini P.O. Box Gallup. N. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campodolcino
4	Cal	Point Arena	"	"	$30	yes	no	no	Son Sala Guiseppe Bot 1750 Point arena Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	Samolaco
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law Jozef Ferencak 2225 Lan Van St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Jabukovje
7	Cal	Kermit	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Friend Antonio Carrettini Bot 82 Kermit Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Ceva
8	Ohio	Elyria	"	"	$30	"	1910-13	Elyria	Friend Georg Zusis 207 W. 54. Elyria Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Vilia.
9	N. York	Cy.	"	"	$100	yes	1906-13	Cal.	Cousin Alex. Marantsos 149 Amsterdam av. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Gidini
10	N.H.	Goshua	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Michel Bourca Bot 720 Goshua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kajani.
11	Cal	Sta Clara	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Uncle Paolo Acquistapace Santa Clara Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Italy	Costio
12	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.H.	Manchester	"	"	$30	yes	1908-12	N.H.	Friend Lazaros Kitrakeon 222 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Chest.	"	Greece	Monastir.
14	"	"	"	"	$20	"	1907-10	"	Brother Foto Zarotis 222 chestnut St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	$30	no	yes	no	Son Sergios Katsaros 27 Spruce St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Erikkala
16	Cal.	Black Point	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother in law Bolla Giuseppe Point Reyes St. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Samarate
17	Ohio	Bridgeport	"	"	$30	yes	1903-4	Harlem	Friend Felice Marchi Bot 85 Bridgeport oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gravo.
18	Pa	Shepton	"	"	$200	no	no	no	Son Stefano Urman Shepton Sch yllo Pa. Brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cal	Guadalupe	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Rolini Giovanni Bot 52 Guadalupe Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Madera
24	Pa	Eyler	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Righettini Bot 333 Eyler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boscolano
25	N. York	Cy.	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Friend Vitali Anacleto 561 E 14 Store St. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni
26	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Montana	Sand Coulee	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Silvio Baldocchi Sand Coulee Bt Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Capannori
28	Cal.	Guadalupe	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Bettamini Antonio Bot 52 Guadalupe Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Madera.
29	Wy.	Diamondville	"	"	$60	yes	1910-11	S. Matteo	Sister-Marietta Perucca Bot 194 Diamondville Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rocco Ca
30	Pa.	Lyshic	"	"	$25	"	3 years	Pa.	Cousin Bertolini Ottavio P.O. Box Lyshic Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Manzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaquecessart Bernard Second Officer of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by vessels thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., January 10th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED												
1			Ber Gelbert Simon	18	m	s	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France Paris.	Father Simon Ber Gelbert Varsovi Russia.
2			Bertolini Camillo	22	m	s	laborer		austria	Italian	austria Manzano	Father Bertolini Giovanni Manzano austria
3	76434-pl/sh		-do- Guiseppe	17	m	s	"	"	Italy	(505)	Italy Cinengnano	Father Bertolini Luigi Cinengnano Italy.
4			Bilhers Michael	68	m	m	trader		Greece	Greek	Greece Calimnos	Wife Bilhers Calimnos Greece
5			-do- Gregorio	30	m	s						Mother — —
6			Bertolomi Guiseppe	32	m	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy Villa Collis	none —
7			-do- Adelaide	22	f	m	housewife					—
8			-do- Ines	4	f	s	none	no				—
9			Croci Guiseppe	21	m	s	laborer	yes			Castano	Mother Picco Guiseppina Castano Italy
10			Colombo Natale	24	m	m	"	22-15760	"	"		Father Colombo Pietro Castano —
11			Castellini Giovanni	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Boscolano	Wife Teresa Castellini Boscolano —
12			Ciatti Attilio	25	m	s	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Rabbi.	Father Domenico Ciatti Rabbi Austria
13			Castino Guiseppe	38	m	m	"	"	Italy	"	Italy Montegrosso	Wife Castino Palmira Montegrosso Italy
14			Cereglimo Virgilio	26	m	s	"	no	"	"	S. Stefano.	Father Antonio Cereglimo S. Stefano —
15			Caminati Luigi	22	m	s		yes			Berata	Father Giuseppe Caminati Berceto —
ADMITTED 16			Corsini Ciriaco	14	m	s		3-20955	0-1-8-41	"	"	Mother Giulia Corsini Pistoia —
17			Canatti Umberto	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	Pistoia.	Wife Chiletti Lucia Pistoia —
18			Chesseleu Grato	37	m	m	miner	"	"	"	Carillo.	Mother Caterina Chasseleu Parillo —
19			-do- Teresa	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Ayas	Mother Caterina Chasseleu Ayas —
20			-do- Ettore	5	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	—
21			Deanoire Madden	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Ysasi.	—
22			Delots Tinares	19	m	s	miner	"	France	French	France Cierri	Mother Catherine Deanoire Ysasi austria
23			Delemocchi Vitale	28	m	s	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy Yucetto.	Family Delots Eugenie Cierri France
24			Ferro Vittore	25	m	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	Seren.	Father Delemocchi Pietro Yucetto - Italy
25			Fabbri Paolo	17	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	U.S.A. S. Leo	Wife Ferro Angela Seren —
26			Faure Guiseppe	25	m	s	"	1-13730	"	"	Italy Ayas	Wife Bertolotta Olimpia Seren —
27			Guerra Emilio	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	" Castel Arquato.	Brother Farre Luigi Ayas —
28			Cardini Francesco	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	" Berato.	Father Pacifico Guerra Castel Arquato. —
29			Girardo Guiseppe	34	m	W	"	"	"	"	Dronero	Wife Cavarzini Maria Berceto —
30			Gertzwolff Berl	20	m	s	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Jaffa	Mother Lucia Girardo Dronero —
												Fiena Mois Baimam Jaffa Palestina.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

168

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 18th, 1914.

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$60	no	no	no	Brother Ber Gilbert Simon 123 Cain st. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	none	Russia	Varsovie
2	"	Boswell	"	"	$25	Yes	1913	Indiana	Brother Bertolini Guido P.O. Bx Boswell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mangano
3	Cal	Stockton	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Bertolini 43 Center st. Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gimgnano
4	N. York City		Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	Cousin Affinie T. Bei 124 W. 4th St. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	Greece	Calimnos
5	"	"	No	"	$50	"	"	"															
6	N.Y.	Crome	"	"	$40	Yes	1907-11	Suigno	Brother Bertolini Paolo P.O. Bx New York Crome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Villa Cal
7	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cal.	Crocekett	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Friend Carlo Bellarie Bot 221 Crocekett Cal. Brother in Law " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castano
10	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Eyler	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Brother in law Giovanni Bot 333 Eyler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Boscolano
12	Minn	Chisholm	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Raimondo Maturi Bot 744 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rabi.
13	Cal	Madera	"	"	$30	Yes	1905-07	Madera	Brother in law Pia Alberto Bot 58 Madera Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montegrotto
14	"	Stockton	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Cerreghino 118 S. Center st. Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ambrzasco
15	Pa	Saltsburg	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Cavalli Guiseppe Saltsburg Indiana Co Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bercto
16	"	Washington	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Guiseppe Corsini Box 8 R.F.D. 4 W. Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Castoia
17	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Chiletti Giacomo 2448 Oakley av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brow	Black	"	"	"	Pacullo.
18	Conn	Manchester	"	"	$80	"	"	"	Brothers inlaw Maria Chassen Bot 905 Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cigas
19	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ohio	Pittsburg	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Uncle Milinge Buzadzic Bot 1420 Pittsburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brow	"	"	"	Austria	Ogia.
22	Ill	Pekin	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Julien Leeuwerck 210 Henrietta st. Pekin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	France	Arras
23	Cal.	Chemich	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Cousin Battista Isollo Bros Montani Chemich Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	S. Giovanni
24	Pa	Manor	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Friend Zanolli Antonio Bot 113 Manor Pa	"	"	"	"	Pneumonia	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Seren
25	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	$40	Yes	1907-13	S. Fe	Friend Ambrosini Guiseppe 129 Stockton st. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Aulla.
26	Conn.	Manchester	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Grassey Pasquale Bot 905 Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cigri.
27	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Mariama Pedrucci 206 Hanover st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castell'arquato
28	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	Yes	1900-11	N. York	Brother Domenico Farini 406 Manhattan av. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brow	Chestnut	"	"	"	Bercto.
29	Pa	Sharon	"	"	$25	"	1911-13	Sharon	Son Girardo Michele 1134 Hamilton av. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dronero.
30	N. York	Cy	"	"	$2	no	no	no	Brother Abraham Gerguall 100 Essex st. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Tolfa.

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daguerre-art Bernard 2d Officier, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel to be inserted," as the case may be.)

169

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., January 10th ....., 1914.

11—1838

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giana	Carlo	26	m	m	laborer		yes		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Magnago	Wife Bonati Maria Magnago Italy
2			Giacoletto	Gabriele	32	m	m	miner		"		"	"	"	Coleretto	Wife Giacoletto Catharina Coleretto —
3			Giachino	Giovanni	33	m	m	"		"		"	"	U.S.A.	Moberly	Wife Giachino Margherita Chiesanova — NON IM
4			Turi	Dmitar	57	m	m	laborer		"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Grajevac	none Wife Clementa Zaccolani
5			Incerri	Giuseppe	43	m	m	"		"		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Father Reggio Italy
6			Jachemet	Giovanni	27	m	s	"		"		Austria	"	Austria	Giovo	Carlo Jachemet Giovo Austria
7			— ac —	Giulio	25	m	s	"		"		"	"	"	"	Father Carlo —
8			Karcher	Raffaele	40	m	s	"		"		"	"	"	Cavareno	Sister in law Angela Karcher Cavareno Austria
9			Lanzza	Pasquale	22	m	s	"		"		Italy	"	Italy	Busto	Father Lanzza Giovanni Busto Italy
10			Lombardo	Giuseppe	23	m	s	"		"		"	"	"	Montemagno	Mother Accornero angela Montemagno —
11			Lucchi	Francesco	20	m	s	"		"		"	"	"	Berreto	Father Giovanni Lucchi Berreto —
12			Luperi	Luigi	18	m	s	"		"		"	"	"	Pistoia	Father Giuseppe Luperi Pistoia —
13			Karcher	Giuseppe	49	m	m	"		"		Austria	"	"	Cavarano	Wife Cecilia Karcher Cavarano —
14			Merlini	Mariano	34	m	m	"		"		Italy	"	"	Bagni	Wife Merlini assunta Bagni —
15			Malatesta	Giuseppe	34	m	m	"		"		"	"	"	Guignano	Wife Esterina Malatesta Guignano —
16			Montebello	Antonio	28	m	s	"		"		"	"	"	Dazio	Brother Giuseppe Montebello Dazio —
17			Merlini	Daniele	37	m	m	"		"		"	"	"	Bagni	Wife Merlini Gelsi Bagni —
18			Magnaghi	Alessio	22	m	s	"		"		"	"	"	Lonate	Father Carlo Magnaghi Lonate —
19			Musti	Emmanuele	44	m	m	miner		no		"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Brother Domenico Musti — NON IMM
20			Montagna	Mario	16	m	s	laborer		yes		"	"	Italy	Pontecurone	Father Luigi Montagna Massa —
21			Malpeli	Luigi	25	m	s	"		"		"	"	"	Bereto	Father Giuseppe Malpeli Pontecurone —
22			Re	Giovanni	24	m	m	machinist		"		"	"	"	Busto	Mother Steffanetti Luisa Bereto —
23			Poncino	Fiorenzo	20	m	s	carpenter		"		"	"	"	Castagnelo	Father Poncino Marco Busto —
24			Pangrazzi	Giovanni	32	m	s	laborer		"		Austria	Italian No	Austria	Merrana	Brother Domenico Pangrazzi Castagnelo —
25			Pasquali	Enrico	27	m	s	"		"		"	"	"	Dimaro	Father Stefano Pasquali Merrana Austria
26			Pedergnana	Max	31	m	m	"		"		"	"	"	Merrana	Father & Wife Pedergnana Dimaro —
27			Pariani	Carlo	24	m	s	"		"		Italy	"	Italy	Samarate	Father Antonio Pariani Merrana —
28			Paci	Pino	22	m	s	mason		"		"	"	"	Pistoia	Father adamo Paci Samarata Italy
29			Pezzatti	Savino	21	m	s	laborer		"		"	"	"	Ivrea	Family Pezzatti Alessandro Pistoia —
30			Pellegrini	Giuseppe	22	m	m	"		"		"	"	"	Locano	Wife Pellegrini Celestino Ivrea — Locano —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—1838

5 List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

179

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 18th, 1914.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Cal	S Gerolimo	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Bottaini Guiseppe S Gerolimo Mariposa Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Magnago
2	Wash	Roslyn	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Carlevato Carlo Antonio Roslyn Roncala Box 47 Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Switzerland	Mejeringhen
3	Pa	Huntsville	"	"	$50	yes	1903-13	Moberly	Brother Luigi Giacchino Box 494 Huntsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chiesanova
4	Ohio	Empire	"	"	$25	"	1901-05	Buffalo	Son in law Bjuro Laula Box 157 Empire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	Brown	"	austria	Valgrajeva
5	Wash	Black Diamond	"	"	$30	"	1906-10	Bl. Diamond	Friend Lombardi Dario Box 800 Black Diamond Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Black		"	Italy	Reggio
6	Ohio	Bridgeport	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Friend Saverio Saltori Box 45 Bridgeport Ohio Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Austria	Giovo.
7	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother Maurizio Lapchet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wash	Carbonado	no	"	$50	yes	1905-07	Hamlon	Carbonado Wash. Friend Genoni Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		"	"	Cavareno
9	Ill.	Joliet	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	918 S. Joliet str. Joliet Ill. Brother Lombardo Mario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Parabiago
10	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	$40	"	"	"	217 Jarpet Blid Los angeles Cal Uncle Bucci Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Montemagno
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	"	"	"	94 Harrison Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Adolfo Bianeschi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Bercelo.
12	Pa	W. Pittston	"	"	$25	"	"	"	134 Bromy W. Pittston Pa Brother Maurizio Cayetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia.
13	Wash	Carbonado	no	"	$50	"	"	"	Carbonado Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	Austria	Cavareno.
14	N. York	Cy	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Vitali Anacleto 521 E. 14th str. New York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Bagni.
15	Cal	Stockton	"	"	$25	yes	1903-9	S. Fe	Brother Pasquale Malatesta 43 S. Center str. Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gragnano.
16	Colm.	Ausonia	no	"	$30	"	1902-13	Ausonia	Father Mose Montebello 58 Center str. Ausonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N. York	Cy	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Vitali Anacleto 521 E. 14th str. New York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Toscano
18	Cal	Crochet	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Magnaghi CCC Box 164 Crochet Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Conate
19	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	$25	yes	1892-13	Pittsburgh	Family Angiolina Moschetto Box 5588 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	"	Massa.
20	Conn	Windsor	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Montagna Remigio Windsor Locks Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Chest Gray		"	"	Vaghera.
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Sister Rosa Malpeli 110 W. Houston Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Chestnut		"	"	Bercelo.
22	Ill.	Joliet	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Cesare Re 604 Mourne str. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Busto
23	New	Reno	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Bussa Francesco Alameda av. str. Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Castagnolo
24	Pa	Oneyda	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Modesto Martinelli P.O. Bx Oneyda Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mezzana.
25	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Diviano
26	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	1906-L	Oneyda	Cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzana.
27	Cal	Sandolito	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Nicola Pavesi Box 130 Sandolito Manico Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Namarata
28	Pa	W. Pittston	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Pacino Paci Box 1134 Wyoming av. W. Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pistoia
29	N. York	Cy	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Stefano Pezzatti 15 E 65th str. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Corino.
30	N.J.	Newark	"	"	$30	yes	1907-09	Great Burton	Sister Guiseppina Pellegrino 171 Blanck str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Cocono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaquereyart Bernard 2d Officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Third Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-362

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the L.L. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamer thereof," as the case may be.)

171

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., January 10th ....., 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Quirino — Lorenzo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Montemagno	Father Quirino Carlo Montemagno Italy
2		Rizzi — Francesco	24	m	s	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Romedino	Brother Rizzi Giuseppe Romedino Austria
3		Rossi — Angelo	22	m	s	hatter	"	Italy	"	Italy	Voghera	Father Angelo Rossi Voghera Italy
4		Righettini — Pietro	16	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Boscolano	Mother Maria Righettini Boscolano —
5		Romano — Benedetto	23	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Martino	Family Romano Martino —
6		Ricci — Antonio	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Raccaseca	Father Ricci Commasso Raccaseca —
7		Rizzi — Camillo	26	m	s	"	"	Austria	"	i.b.s.A.	Reny	Brother Giuseppe Rizzi Romedino Austria NON IMM
8		Roseri — Tom...	24	m	s	Waiter	"	France	French.	France	Roudouallec	Mother Rosers Marie Roudouallec France
9		Cariot — Angelo Rocco	17	m	s	laborer	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Seren	Father Mariot Giacomo Seren Italy
10		Stucchi — Michele	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Father Domenico Stucchi Reggio —
11		Siri — Guiseppe	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Martino	Wife Siri Maria Martino —
12		—do— — Francesco	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Siri Angela Martino —
13		Stablum — Riccardo	24	m	s	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Fabbri	Father Paolo Stablum Fabbri- austria
14		Savoia — Gaetano	29	m	s	Stone cutter	"	Italy		Italy	Campiglia	Brother Savoia Angelo Campiglia Italy.
15	ADMITTED	Sayegh — Kaoum	35	m	W.	Weaver	"	Turkey	Syrian	U.S.A.	Philippsburg	Aunt Bourga Kayad Damas Syria NON IMM
16	ADMITTED 7/11/13 74433	—do— — Georges	9	m	s	Student	"	"	"	Syria	Damas	
17		Serew-Rosso — Domenico	26	m	s	laborer	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Alsetto	Father Serew Rosso — —
18		Stefanoni — Guiseppe	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gravedano	Father Alfetto Richo Stefanoni Italy.
19		Siri — Giovanni	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Martino	Father Siri Martino —
20		Cruccano — Battista	22	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	Chiesanova	Mother Cruccano Chiesanova —
21		Cegarini — Cesare	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Dazio	Sister Severina Crapazzi Dazio Italy
22		Cambellini — Santino	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Brother Dino Cambellini Capannori —
23		Corno — Antonio	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Conato	Uncle Cruci Guiseppe Conate Italy.
24		—do— — Rosa	53	f	W.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	— — none
25		Conet — Candido	25	m	s	miner	"	"	"	France	Rance	Father Conet Bernardo Rocca Italy
26		Conet — Guiseppe	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Rocca	Mother Cambrini Carolina Saluggia Italy
27		Verzino — Giovanni	29	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Saluggia	Father Giovanni Vissa Belluno —
28		Vissa — Antonio	24	m	s	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Family Zani Guiseppe Degagna —
29		Zani — Bortolo	32	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Degagna	Mother Ariolat Maria Madera —
30		Ariola — Caolina	30	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Madera	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

172

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 18th, 1914.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a subject of any form of mental disease, or deficient, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Brother Ignacio Quirino 918 Date St. Los angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Montenagno
2	Pa	Pleasant City	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother inlaw Giovanni Bodeschi Pleasant City Jefferson Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Romedino
3	Conn.	Windsor Conn	"	"	$25	yes	1905-11	Windsor	Uncle Migliora Giuseppe P.O. Bx Windsor Locc. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Voghera.
4	Pa	Tyler	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Righettini Bot 333 Tyler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Casolano.
5	Cal.	Jackson	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend G. Marsico P.O. Bx Jackson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Stout	"	"	"	"	Martino.
6	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Bone Guiseppe 100 Mount Vernon Av Mount Vern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Rica
7	Pa	Rensy	"	"	$25	yes	1905-13	Rensy	Brother inlaw Giovanni Bedeschi Rensy Jefferson Co Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Romesino,
8	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25	"	1907-12	N.Y. Lenox	Brother Andrea Lopes 44 Beacon St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Blue	"	France	Rondinella
9	Pa	Homer	"	"	$100	no	no	no	Brother Scarioto Vittore P.O Bx Homer City Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Seren
10	Wash	Black Diamond	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Lombardi Dario Bot 300 Black Diamond Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Reggio.
11	Cal.	Jackson	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Marre Brothers P.O Bx Jackson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Martino.
12	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Oneyda	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Benama Donato P.O Bx Oneyda Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Arabba.
14	Md.	Port Deposit	"	"	$30	yes	1908-09	W. Va.	Brother Savoia Busolino Bot 233 Port Deposit Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campiglia
15	N. York City		"	"	$30	"	1909-13	Philippstein	Joseph Jelin Monroe Carlisle St. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep
16	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Damas
17	Ill.	Gillespie	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Sister Giovanna Ferro Bot 326 Gillespie Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Albetto.
18	Cal.	Petaluma	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Brother Battista Stefanoni P.O. Matteri Petaluma Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gravedona
19	"	Jackson	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Friend G. Mare Bs. P.O. Bx Jackson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	"	Marsino.
20	Mo	Huntsville	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Friend Luigi Giachino Bot 494 Huntsville Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Colleretto
21	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Sister Lucia Riguzzi 86 Pleasant St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Black	"	"	Varese
22	Mont	Great Falls	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Teodoro Giambellini 21 Leath wood St. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cgiamori
23	Cal.	S. Geronimo	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Brother inlaw Giuseppe Bottarini S. Geronimo Marin Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate
24	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa	Caledonia	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Silvio Bonet Bot 73 Caledonia Elk Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	Blue	"	"	S. Gregorio.
26	Wy.	Diamondville	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Cousin Mariella Bracca Bot 195 Diamondville Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Chestnut		"	"	Rocca.
27	Ill.	Witt	"	"	$30	yes	1903-8	Delano	Brother inlaw Joe Viola P.O Bx Witt Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Villaveggia
28	Mass	Quincy	"	"	$25	"	1899-13	Luccini	Brother Angelo Vissa Quincy Bot 264 Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black		"	"	Belluno
29	W.Va	Morgantown	"	"	$25	yes	3 y.	W. Va	Cousin Bonardi S. no P.O Bx Morgantown W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Chestnut		"	"	Degagno.
30	Cal.	Ventura	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Costenna Ida 337 Figueroa St Ventura Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Madera.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daguerrezart Bernard, 2d Officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..... 19..;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1668

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" should be inserted, as the case may be.)

173

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., January 15th ....., 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Resident) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bianchi	Assunta	26	4	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Bagni	Father Carlo Agostino Bagni Italy.
2			Bertolini-Filippone	Lucia	24		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	Isighio	Father Bortolmio Bielo Isighio —
3			Bottarini	Paolo	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Conate	Father angelo Bottarini Conate —
ADMITTED 4			Baievic	Conno	51		m	m	laborer	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mlaina	none —
ADMITTED 5			-do-	Francesca	51		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—
6			Bordessa	Maria	29		f	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Garzano	Father Pietro Bordessa Garzano Italy
7			-do-	Galaino	10		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—
8			Clauser	Rosalia	60		f	s	housewife	"		Austria	"	Austria	Romallo	Father Giuseppe Clauser Romallo austria
9			Chezzi	Varena	27		f	s	"	"		"	"	Italy	Mezzani	Father Vicenzo Chezzi Mezzani Italy.
10			Cicerone	Maria	22		f	s		22-6803	1/10/38	Italy	Italian No	"	Prata	Father Francesco Cicerone Prata —
11			Caletti	Natalina	19		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	No.	"	Father Giovanni Caletti Ferno —
12			Cavallo	Guiseppina	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferno	Mother Cavallo Petronilla Montemagno —
13			Chenla	Marianna	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	Father Chenla Giovanni Druogno —
14			Configliano	Ernesta	17		f	s		6-186691	12/1/40	"	"	"	Druogno	Father Gio Batta Configliano Pont —
15			Delblace	Hortense	32		f	m		22-71825	2-12-4	France	French	France	Pont	Sister Gaben Clemence Drocourt France
16			Ferrario	Maria	20		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Drocourt	Mother Peroni maria Magnago Italy
17			Gionni	Gina	15		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Magnago	Mother Linda Gionni Caporroni —
18			Lapceric	Stana	18		f	s	"	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Caporroni	Father Simo Lapceric Mecencani Austria
19			Mainini	Maria	19		f	s		6-97157	yes 4-15-40	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Mecencani	Mother Maddalena Mainini magnago Italy
20			Maretic	Manda	19		f	s		23-115219	6-24-42	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hercegovac	Uncle Jacob Maretic Hercegovac austria
21			Mariani	Maria	18		f	s	"	"		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Conate	Father Guiseppe Mariani Conate Italy.
22			Malgaroli	Maria	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Marisengo	Father Pietro Malgaroli Marisengo —
23			Marohinic	Liliana	20		f	s	"	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dubrava	Mother Johanna Marohinic Dubrava austria.
ADMITTED 24			Sterman	Katarina	50		f	w	"	"		"	Slovenian	"	Lodovce	Brother Mihal Gasparik Lodovce —
25			Orso	Palmira	18		f	s	"	"		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Salto	Mother Orso Veronica Salto Italy.
26			Novi-Bertolino	Maria	35		f	s		2-816849	1/10/41-505	"	"	"	Strambiello	Mother Novi maria Strambiello —
27			Reto	Luigia	10		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Ciric.	Father Reto Orazio Ciria —
28			Caccagnella	Anna	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Cuneo.	Mother Andrisio Anna Cuneo —
29			Rina	Rubbato	35		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	S. Antonino	Father Conretto Domenico S. Antonino —
30			Samac	Franca	18		f	s	"	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Petrovnia	Mother Puja Samac Petrovnia Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, January 18th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ind	Muncie	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	Husband Gio Batta Bianchi P.O. Bx Muncie Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Chestnut		none	Italy	Borgo.
2	Okla.	Lehigh	"	self	$30	"	"	"	Husband Filippone antonio Box 294 Lehigh Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isoglio.
3	Cal.	Crockett	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother Guiseppe Bottanini Box 161 C.C.C. Crockett Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Conate.
4	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Son Stjepan Bajeric 176 Archer av. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Slatina
5	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"								5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
6	Cal.	Tallon	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Husband Pietro Bordessa P.O. Bx Tallon Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Garzeno
7	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"								4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wyo	[illegible]	"	self	$25	"	"	"	Betrothed Vicinitainer Valentino Box 109 Rock Spring Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Romallo.
9	Cal.	Napa Junction	"	Uncle	$25	"	"	"	Betrothed Ferrante Michele P.O. Bx. Napa Junction Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mezzani
10	N. York	C.	"	self	$25	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Cicerone 91 Jackson St. N. York. Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Prata.
11	Cal.	S. Raffaele	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Husband Ernesto Cargetti Box 298 S. Raffaele Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Conate.
12	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Cavallo Francesco 1411 13th St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cornagna.
13	Nev.	Reno	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Francesco Amadei Box 575 Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Dervogno.
14	Wis.	Hurley	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Uncle Bassano Giacinto Box 877 Hurley Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Ponte.
15	Pa	Charleroi	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Husband Codis Delphae 210 Shady Av. Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	France	Mercquen
16	Cal.	Luis Obispo	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Colombo Luigi Box 293 S. Luis Obispo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Magnago.
17	"	S. Francisco	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Betrothed Michele Micheli 384 [illegible] St. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Capamori
18	Ill.	Kewanee	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Primo Pagulja 233 N. Bond St. Kewanee Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	Austria	Knezevgani
19	Cal.	S. Luis Obispo	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Mainini Alessandro Box 12 S. Luis Obispo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black Chest	"	"	Italy	Magnago
20	Pa	Alicia	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Mato Tekvanovic Box 17 Alicia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Gray	"	"	Austria	Mala
21	Cal.	Sta Barbara	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother Giovanni Mariani Anacapa Ana 583 Sta. Barbara Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Conate.
22	Wis	Hurley	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Andrea Balgarsoli Box 589 Hurley Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Murisengo.
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$26	"	"	"	Cousin Charles Kouf 1161 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	"	"	Austria	Zgaida.
24	Mich	Iron Mine	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Son Georg Ostermann Box 293 So. Range Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Dole
25	Ill.	Sandoval	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Varda Erminia Box 87 Sandoval Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Salto.
26	Wis	Hurley	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Aunt Belletti Lunga Box 204 Hurley Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tombiedo
27	Pa	Perryspolis	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Uncle Mosso Vittorio P.O. Bx Perryspolis Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Villadeati
28	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Husband Samuel Paccagnella 821 Broderick St. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Cuneo
29	Mass	Boston	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Husband Ribatto Pietro 14 Nugent St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	S. Antonino
30	Pa	Fayette Cy	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Janko Janac P.O. Bx Fayette Cy. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	Austria	Vracac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacquemart Bernard 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Mariel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... January 10th ....., 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)															2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Seignieur	Celine	29		f	s	dressmaker	yes		France	French.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Louis Seignieur Mandeure France
DEPORTED 2										Errealdaz	Fabriana	25		f	s	housewife	6-88488 505 4/16/10		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guernica	Family Borrealday. Father Mitto Gonkone Guernica Spain
3										Gontovic	Clara	19		f	m	"	"		Austria	Croatian	austria	Sinac	Mother Monzeglio Luigia Sinac austria
X 4										Cerutta	Gatti	5		f	s		7-152916 "505 6.19.40		Italy	Italian	Italy	Majorgio	Father Roberto Majorgio Italy
5										Gordi	Domenica	25		f	s				"	"	"	Berceto	Father Alessandro Antongiovanni Berceto
ADMITTED 6										Antongiovanni	Maria	30		f	w		22-20505		"	"	"	Capannori	Capannori Italy
ADMITTED 7										—do—	Giuseppe	14	0	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—
8										Ciolletti	Corrado Eugenia	22		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Piteglio	Father Ducci Isidoro Piteglio —
9										—do—	Ulinda	3		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	— — —
10										—do—	Casimira	1		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
11										Chiappori	Maria	39		f	w	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Cremona	Sister Eugenia Canfranchi Cremona —
12										—do—	Emilia	17		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— — —
13										—do—	Pietro	15		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	—
14										Caccioli	Catalina	22		f	m	housewife	8-259516-6-24-42 yes		"	"	"	Bernate	Sister Parisi angelo Bernate —
15										—do—	Angelo	3		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	— — —
16										—do—	Rosa	2		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	— — —
17										Giacomotti	Maria	27		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Albogno	Mother Mauri Anna Albogno —
18										—do—	Emilio	6		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—
19										Giorfetti	Catterina	28		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Ponte	Uncle Varonda Eugenio Ponte —
20										—do—	Michele	5		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—
21										Mastretti	Rosa	27		f	m	housewife	27-20383-1/19/39 yes		"	"	"	Montegrosso	Father Secondo Gavello Montegrosso —
22										—do—	Leonardo	6		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	— — —
23										—do—	Giuseppe	4		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— — —
24										Pelleschi	Rosa	36		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Piteglio	Father in law Leopoldo Pellechi Piteglio —
25										—do—	Cesare	16		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	— — —
26										—do—	Arturo	14		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— — —
27										—do—	Leopoldo	3		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	— — —
28										Saula	Slava	23		f	m	housewife	"		Austria	Croatian	U.S.A.	Toronto	none — — — NON IMM
29										—do—	Slvo	3		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	— — — NON IMM
30										—do—	Mile	1	10	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— — — NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

176

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 19th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	N. York Cy	yes	Self	$300	yes	1903-13	Philadelphia	Cousin Frasier 149-131 W. 101st st. N. York Cy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Chest	Grey	none	France	Hamame
2	Pa	Providence	"	"	$20	no	do	no	Sister Filomena Esposito 415 Richmond st. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Spain	Ojanguiz
3	W Va.	Grant Conon	"	"	$85	"	"	"	Husband Mate Confone C.O. Box Grant Conon W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Austria	Lenac
4	N. York Cy.		"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Corsilla Stefano 31-33 Bedford st. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black	"	Italy	Casargo
5	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Guido Bassi 328 E 48th st. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	"	"	Bercto.
6	Cal	Arcata	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Orsina Guintoli Cuio Box 131 Arcata Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Capannori
7	"	"	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa	Bomesboro	"	Self	$40	"	"	"	Husband Corado Set Box 83 Bomesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Viseglio
9	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	N. York Cy.		"	Self.	$90	"	"	"	Uncle Battaglia Carlo 177-179 Bleeker st. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cremona
12	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mich.	Detroit	"	Self.	$30	"	"	"	Husband Cadioli Cesare 281 Wilkins st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bernate
15	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cal.	Sta Barbara	"	Self	$45	"	"	"	Husband Giacomotti Carlo 115 st. Sta Barbara Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Albogno
18	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cal	Richmond	"	Self.	$30	"	"	"	Husband Forletti Stefano Box 3 Richmond Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Pont
20	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Madera	"	Self.	$60	"	"	"	Husband Massetti Giovanni Italian So. Colonia Madera Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montegrosso
22	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Bornesboro	"	Self	$30	"	"	"	Husband Ennio Pellecchi Box 294 Bornesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Piseglio
25	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ohio	Empire	"	Self.	$25	yes	1907-8	Toronto	Husband Dino Santa Box 157 Empire Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Brown	"	Grey	"	Austria	Vel. Grajenic
29	"	"	"	mother	-	-	-	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacquerezart Bernard 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leno' eBarel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

177

Sworn to before me this / day of / , 19

at /

/

Immigration Officer.

11—4618

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., January 10th ....., 1914—

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Deputy. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
																	11-184213 1/10/38
1				Radecki	Marya	26		f	m	housewife	yes		Austria	Croatian	austria	Slatina	none
2				-do-	Mirko	3		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—
3				Ginanni	Lesbilia	27		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pistoia	Father Sentini Paolo Astoia Italy.
											25-6277	1-6/12/40					
4				-do-	Rina	5		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—
5				Zanghetti	Augusta	40		f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Loyd.	Father Luigi Zanghetti Cano —
											1-3710/4	7/29/41					
6				-do-	Gertrude	10		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—
7				-do-	Ettore	7		m	s	"	no		U.S.A. Born	"	"	"	—
8				-do-	Domenico	5		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
9				-do-	Emilio	4		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
10				-do-	Luisina	2		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
11				Bazterra	Pablo	18		m	s	laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Abaunaraalta	Father Francesco Bazterra Abaunarbalta Spain.
12				Brussa	Natale	24		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Italian No.	U.S.A	S. Fco	Father Brusa Ferno Magnago Italy
13				Bonricini	Lorenzo	30		m	m	mason	yes		"	"	"	Rahuss	Father Mich Bonricini Rahus Colorado
14				-do-	Susanna	21		f	m	housewife	"		U.S.A. Born	"	"	"	—
15	X			Boscomi	Giovanni	22		m	m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugagnano	Uncle Andrea Boscomi Lugagneno Italy
16	X			-do-	Angela	18		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—
17				Biagi	Egidio	17		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Peteglio	Father Ettore Biagi Peteglio —
18				-do-	Luigi	21		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Carubo Biagi Peteglo —
19				-do-	Elvira	20		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—
20				Beccaris	Luigi	27		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	U.S.A	N. York	Mother Cavalli Teresa Casezo —
21				-do-	Fiorina	19		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—
22				Breitenbach	Franjo	31		m	m	laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Djakovo	Uncle Simo Vitac Djakovo Austria.
23				-do-	Antonya	21		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—
24				-do-	Dragutin	3		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—
25				Bargognone	Albino	[illegible]		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Castagnola	Father Bargognone Luigi Castagnola Italy
26				-do-	Giuseppina	[illegible]		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—
27				-do-	Luigi	8		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—
28				-do-	Maria	[illegible]		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
29				Bianchi	Osvaro	33		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Eyler	Father Bianchi Giuseppe Bagni
											1-280031-10-241-505						
30				-do-	Fenisia	23		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Bagni	—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

9

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 18th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	self.	$40	no		Husband Anton Radecki 176 Archer Av. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown		none	Austria	Slatina
2	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"													
3	Pa	Luzerne	"	self	$30	"	"	Husband Luigi Ginannini 738 Main St. Luzerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Pistoia
4	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"													
GRANT ALIEN 5	N.Y.	Loyd	no	self.	$50	yes	1903-13 Loyd.	Husband Luigi Zangrelli Box 52 Loyd N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Fano
6	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"													
7	"	"	"	"	-	Born at	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.
8	"	"	"	"	-	"	"														Loyd
9	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 10	"	"	"	"	-	"	"														
11	Cal.	Marysville	yes	self	$30	"	"	Brother Roberto Bazzera P.O. Box Marysville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	San Abramareallo
GRANT ALIEN 12	"	S. Francisco	"	"	$30	yes	1907-13 S. Fco	Brother Mossa Giovanni Box 40 S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy Magnago.
GRANT ALIEN 13	N. York Cy.		"	"	$50	"	1903-13 Rahus	Friend Frank Cesana 69 Cadgt St. N. York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Jombola
GRANT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	"	-	Born at	"														U.S.A.
15	Mass	Boston	"	"	$50	yes	1904-11 Boston	Uncle Giovanni Bodoni 302 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Rahus.
16	"	"	"	"	-	no	no		"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Black	"	Italy Cuggnano
17	Pa	Altona	"	"	$25	"	"	Cousin Luigi Contucci Box 78 Altoona Pa Brotherinlaw	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	1906-12 Pa		"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Pitiglio
19	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 20	N. York Cy.		"	"	$70	"	1910-13 N. York	Sister Bercoris Francesco 124 Mc. Dugall St. N. York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Brown	Black	"	"	Casorzo
21	"	"	"	"	-	"	"														
22	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$30	no	no	Mother Maria Bertea Track 3946-6th Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fair	Chestnut	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Brown		"	Austria	Djakovo
24	"	"	"	"	-	"	"														
25	Nev.	Reno	"	"	$300	yes	1905-10 Reno	Brotherinlaw Serpentaro Giovanni 640 Envy Av. Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Castagnolo
27	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cal	Tyler	"	"	$50	yes	1910-13 Tyler	Friend Paolo Corti Box 98 Tyler Cal.	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	-	no	no		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Zagni
									"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daguerrart Bernard 2d Officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jne, 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

41—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , January 10th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bacchiocchi	Luciano	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Jano	Mother Francesca Bacchiacchi Jano Italy
2		Bellagamba	Luigi	32		m	s	mason	2-8355	06-505-2/19/41	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Bellagamba Jano —
3		Corna	Guiseppe	34		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Binago.	Wife Corina Sopia Binago —
4		Colombo	Pietro	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merzano	Wife Agnesa Colombo Merzano —
5		Canziani	Enrico	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conate	Father Giuseppe Canziani Conate —
6	See manifest 14	Coletti	Antonio	38		m	m						b.C.A.	Quincy	
7	-do-	do	Linda	27		f	m						"	"	
8	-do-	do	Massimo	2	10	m	s						b.C.A. Born	"	"
9		Cattaneo	Pietro	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Samarate.	Wife Bossi Mario Samarate Italy.
10		Croci	Pietro	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Castagnoli	Wife Santina Croci Castagnoli —
11		Contucci	Orlando	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pieglio	Father Lorenzo Contucci Pieglio —
12		-do-	Caterina	21		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—
13		Crippa	Paolo	28		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Binago	Wife Crippa Teresa Binago —
14		Dalla Corza	Gaetano	22		m	s	2-8355	06-505-2/19/41		"	"	"	Castegneno	Father Bortolo Della Corza Castegneno —
15		Famiali	Marcellino	7		f	s	housewife	"		"	"	"	Lugagnano	Sister Secondina Famiali Lugagnano —
16		Ferrario	Carlo	22		m	s	mason	19-12403	505-2/10/41	"	"	"	Magnago	Mother Sporchi Carolina Magnago —
17		Ferraro	Matteo	35		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Soglio.	Family Ferraro Soglio —
18		Romoli	Filiberti	22		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lugagnano	Family Romoli Lugagnano —
19		-do-	Clerice	22		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—
20		Ferrari	Isidoro	25		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Castegneno	Father Antonio Ferrari Castegneno —
21		Gutierrez	Manuel	34		m	m	mason	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Wife Gutierrez Santander Spain.
22		Garaglio	Luigi	30		m	s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian No	Italy	S. Giorgio.	Father Francesco Garaglio S. Giorgio Italy
23		Grossoni	Francesco	28		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"		"	"	"	Merzano	Wife Maria Grossoni Merzano —
24		Lenzotti	Teodoro	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	b.C.A.	Farmington	Mother Lenzotti Giovanna Parello —
25		-do-	Marianna	23		f	m	housewife	12-13798	10/1/14	"	"	Italy	Parello	—
26		Monzardo	Luigi	31		m	m	Waiter	"		"	"	"	Cologna	Wife Rita Monzardo Cologna —
27		Meave	Eugenio	23		m	s	laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lemona	Mother Maria Meave Lemona Spain.
28		Merino	Aureliano	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Abaunzaeata	Father Jose Merino Abaunzaeata —
29		Michelazzo	Ermo	16		m	s	"	"		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Castegneno.	Father Giovanni Michelazzo Castegneno Italy
30		Pahole	Anton	56		m	m	"	~~Cannot write English~~		b.C.A.		Gower.	Montpagnis	Pahole Polenjavas Austria

Oct 13, 1900

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*30 by Motor

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

41—4638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

180

Arriving at Port of New York, January 18th, 1914

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.J.	Loyd	yes	Self	$85	no	no	no	Friend Zonghetti Luigi Box 52 Loyd N.J. Friend Luigi — do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
2	"	"	"	"	$85	"	"	"	Brother Corna Tomaso Box 83 Banning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orio
3	Pa	Banning	"	"	$26	"	"	"	Brother Guglielmo Colombo Box 566 Coly Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzano
4	Minn	Coly	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Domenico Canziani Box 1189 Mill Valley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Conato
5	Cal	Mill Valley	"	"	$30	"	"	"															
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Cal.	Sta Barbara	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Brother in law Bolli Giuseppe Sta Barbara Rank Goleta Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Semarate
10	N. York	Cy	"	"	$85	yes	1902-12	N.Y.	Cousin Luigi Cesi 344 E 116th st. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	"	"	Bevato.
11	Pa	Bamesboro	"	"	$50	"	1905-8	Pa	Brother Guiseppe Contrucci Box 294 Bdnesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Pieglio
12	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	no															
13	"	Banning	"	"	$85	"	"	"	Brother inlaw Corna Tomaso Box 83 Banning Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Veduggio.
14	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Domenico Basso 385 Kensington Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castegnaro
15	N.J	Newark	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Antonio Corbali Freeson Halle N Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Lugagnano
16	Cal.	Pachland	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother inlaw Stampini Giovani 915 51st st. Pachland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Magnago
17	N. York	Cy.	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Frank Cesana 69 Haight st. N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	"	Chiesa.
18	Mass	Boston	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Uncle Giovanni Bussolin 301 Hanover st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cremona
19	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"															
20	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Domenico Basso 383 E Kensington av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Castegnaro
21	Cal	Fort Collins	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Brother Angel Gutierrez Box 168 Fort. Collins Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Spain	Sta Cruz
22	Wash	N. Castle	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Delaurati Antonio Box 96 new Castle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Chest	"	Italy	S. Giorgio
23	Minn.	Coly	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin ambrogio Venaldi Box 566 Coly minn.	"	"	"	"	Confectioner	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	"	Sommo
24	Ill	Farmington	"	"	$80	yes	1904-13	Farmington	Friend Monari Calisto 130 Box 543 Farmington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pavullo
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—															
26	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	yes	1904-12	Chicago	Brother inlaw Milani Giuseppe 339 E 117th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Cologna
27	Nev.	Buscarora	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Friend Gaetano Zabala P.O. Box Buscarora nev.	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	Spain	Lemona
28	Cal.	Marysville	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Celestino Merino P.O Box marysville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Abaumarcalta
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Uncle Migali Guiseppe 339 E 117th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castegnera
30	Minn	Tower	"	"	$25	Says he's Amer Citz			Son John Pahola P.O. Box Tower minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown			"	Austria	Dobrjavas

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacques Marie Bernard 2d Officer, of the S.S. La Florence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer, or Surgeon.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* *January 10th*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Capelli — Luigi	21	m	S	laborer	yes	Italy.	Italian N.	Italy	Cavagnoli	sister Erminia at Mocelo in Italy.
2		Paci — Dante	35	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	father Paci Adamo at Cireglio in Italy.
3		Petrucci — Florindo	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"		father Petrucci Vittorio at Grazie in Italy.
4		Poli — Primo	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bozzolo	mother Poli — Maria at Bozzolo (Mantova) in Italy.
5		Perauca — Angelo	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Corvino	mother Perduca Alessandrina at Corvino (Pavia) in Italy.
6		Poli — Carlo	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bozzolo.	mother Poli Antonia at Bozzolo (Mantova) in Italy.
7		Passamai — Pietro	22	m	S	workman	"	"	"	"	S. Lucia	father and mother at Campolongo Conegliano in Italy.
8		Pedrazzolli — Mario	36	m	m		"	Austria	"	austro	Pellizzano	mother Pedrazzolli Anna at Pellizzano in Austria.
ADMITTED 9		Pedergnana — Pietro	25	m	S		"		"	"	Mezzano	father Pietro Pedergnana at Mezzano in Austria
10		Beascoechea — Serapio	2	m	S	laborer	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mondatta	father Victoriano at Mondatta in Spain.
11		Roch — Leonida	29	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Seren	father Giovanni at Seren in Italy.
12		Rossarola — Angelo	31	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Oliva Gessi	father Angelo at Oliva Gessi (Pavia) in Italy
ADMITTED 13		Stefani — Domenico	29	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Castegnero	father Cristiano at Castegnero in Italy
14		Scoffone — Gustavo	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Moncucco	father Luigi at Moncucco Torinese in Italy
15		Cacchi — Giovanni	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate.	aunt Carantola Francesca at Via Bosco 3 Lonate Pozzolo in Italy
16		Carella — Giovanni	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Aglie.	father Carella Francesco at Aglie in Italy.
17		Vecchi — Giovanni	19	m	S	22-126490-6-24-42	"	"	"	"	Qualturi	father at Qualturi in Italy.
18		Valli — Ernesta	2	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Semo	father Luigi at Semo Case Sparse n° 25 in Italy
19		Finotta — Francesco	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Moncucco	father Finotto Battista at Moncucco Torinese in Italy
20		Zanella — Giuseppe	31	m	S	"	"	Austria	"	"	Pellizzano	mother Zanella Rachele at Pellizzano in Austria
21		—do— — Natale	34	m	S	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	"	Soren	father Zanola Paolo at Soren
22		Zobec — Canton	37	m	m	"	"	[illegible]			Egna	father Zobec Johann at Dobergiavas [illegible] Kreis Rudolfswerth in Austria
23		—do— — Annie	40	f	m	h. wife				"		father-law —do—
24		Angeli — Giuseppe	24	m	S	laborer	"	Austria	Italian N.	austria	Croviano	brother Angeli Giovanni at Croviano (in Austria
25		Ballini — Constantino	26	m	m	carpenter	"	Italy.	"	Italy	Roma.	mother Spaziani Vittoria at Roma Via Piramide 13 in Italy
26		Bossi — Antonio	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castel di Casio	father Bossi Demetrio at Castel di Casio in Italy
27		Bazzoni — Bortolo	40	m	m	12-15826-11/13/37	"	"	"	"	Cerveno	mother Bazzoni Maria at Cerveno in Italy
28		Battot — Jules	22	m	S		"	Germany	German	Germany	St Croix	mother Vve Battot Pierre at St Croix aux Mines (Alsatia)
29		Bombassei — Valentino	40	m	m		"	Italy.	Italian N.	Italy	Pumenengo	father Bombassei Elisabetta Pumenengo di Cadeo Bethune in Italy
30		Bof — Vittore	29	m	m		"					mother Bof Augusta at Seren in Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

182

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 18th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	City.	yes	Self.	$25 cash	—	—	friend Casai Luigi 458 E. East 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none		Italy	Parma
2	Pa.	West Pittston	"	p. Sp.	30 "	—	—	brother Racino and sister Emma in Colombine 1131 Wyoming av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pistoia
3	Pa.	Colver	"	self.	25 "	—	—	friend Geri Alfredo - Colver Pa Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Pistoia
4	Ill.	Bingham	"	"	35 "	—	—	brother Enrico at Bingham Utah, 151 Elenibori Strasse.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	— " —	"	"	"	Bozzola
5	Mas.	Springfield	"	"	30 yes	1908	Springfield	mother Giuditta at Springfield Mass. 272 Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	— " —	"	"	"	Pavia
6	Ill.	Bingham	"	"	35 "	—	—	friend De Rouch Sebastiano at Bingham Utah Box 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	— " —	"	"	"	Boggolo
7	Pa.	Cherry Valley	"	"	50 "	—	—	brother Giuseppe at Cherry Valley Pa. P.O. Box 52.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	— " —	"	"	"	Valmainna
8	"	Mt Carmel	"	"	30 "	—	—	cousin Cortellini Domenico at Mt Carmel Pa Poplar st 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	— " —	"	"	"	Pelligano
9	"	Hazleton	"	"	30 "	—	—	friend Longo Celeste Meyda Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	— " —	"	Austria		Mezano
10	Nev.	Tuticarora	"	"	40 "	—	—	friend Zabala Cayetano at Tuticarora Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	— " —	"	Spain		Lanzatta
11	Pa	Manor	"	"	100 "	—	—	friend Zanella Antonio at Manor Pa Box 113.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	Italy		Ceren
12	Mas	Springfield	"	"	30 "	—	—	friend Cerducca Giuditta 712 Washington st. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	chestnut	"	"		Oliva Gessi
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30 yes	1904	Clinton	friend Buonazzo Massimiliano 318 E. 116 st. Washington Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	— " —	"	"		Castegnero
14	Cal.	S. Jose	"	"	30 no	07	—	friend Borello Sebastiano Collattotel 119 North Market st. S. Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	— " —	"	"		Atiglio
15	"	S. Francisco	"	"	30 "	—	—	brother Giuseppe at Steegeboro Contra Costa County California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	— " —	"	"		Sonato
16	Wash.	New Castle	"	"	30 "	—	—	cousin Delaurendi Antonio at New-castle Wash. Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chest grey	"	"		Pozzolo Ogbel
17	Pa	Bridgeville	"	"	25 "	—	—	uncle Catmezi Domenico Bridgeville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"		Gualticci
18	Cal.	S. Francisco	Brother	40 "	—	—		brother Valli Emilio Roma Plaza 15 S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	— " —	"	"		Catano
19	"	S. Jose	"	Self.	30 "	—	—	brother Vinassa Eugenio Costa Hotel 119 Market st. S. Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest blue	"	"		Mencucca
20	Pa	Mt Carmel	"	"	30 "	—	—	friend Cortellini Francesco Depot st. 38 Mt Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	"	Austria		Pelligano
21	"	Manor	"	"	100 yes	4 yrs	Pa.	brother Zanella Antonio Manor Pa. Box 116.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	— " —	"	Italy		Ceren
22	N.Y.	City.	"	—	Citizen	—	—	brother Zobec John Bowed ill	—	—	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	Austria		Volengeras
23	"	"	"	—	do	—	—	— brother Lazo —	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	"		Arvonica
24	Pa.	Hazleton	"	Self.	40 no	—	—	friend Vuono Celeste at Sheppton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chair grey	none	"		Zorziana
25	N.Y.	City.	"	"	20 "	—	—	friend Pitrofineri Carmine N.Y. West 129 Bway Box 240.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	Italy		Roma
26	Ill.	Bovier	"	"	30 "	—	—	brother Ibbri Corraro at Bovier Ill Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"		Castel di Sangro
27	"	Christoffer	"	"	25 "	—	—	brother Antonio at Christoffer Box 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"		Perrona
28	N.Y.	Glencove	"	"	more "	—	—	brother Buttot Justin at Glen Cove Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest-brown	"	Germany		St Croix aux-Mines
29	Pa.	Bradford	"	"	30 yes	1901	Bradford	friend Perelli Francesco at Bradford Lewis river Box 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black grey	"	Italy		Carongo
30	Pa	Indiana	"	"	100 "	5 years	Pa.	friend Rocki Giovanni at Indiana Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"		Ceren

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laguerenne Bernard 2d Officer, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jene Abarre, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

18.3

11—4078

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , January 10th, 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Dof	Vittorio	21	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian N	Italy	Seren	mother Bof Giovanna at Seren in Italy
2		Bof	Angelo	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vittore at Seren in Italy
3		Benigna	Luigi	22	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Pangarano	father Giacomo at Pangarano in Italy
4		Carossi	Francesco	29	m	m	"	yes		"	"	S. "	Prata	mother Carmela at Prata Sardonia in Italy.
5		Casanuova	Antonio	32	m	m	"	"		"	"	N "	Seren	mother Edvige Maria at Seren in Italy
6		Cost-Cargassaud	Joseph	19	m	s	workman	"		"	"	France	Boeil Bezing	father Alphonse at Boeil-Bezing Basses Pyrénées in France
7		Capelletti	Giovanni	21	m	s	"	"		"	"	S Italy	Cantu	father Gerolamo at Cantu in Italy
8		Colisto	Ferdinando	"	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Prata	father Giovanni at Prata Sardonia in Italy.
9		Del Negro	Philippe	29	m	s	student	"		"	"	N "	Atena	uncle Del Negro Antonio at Atena Lucana in Italy.
10		Capra	Ernesto	23	m	s	laborer	"		Austria	Italian N	Austria	Mezzana	father Alexandro at Mezzana in Italy
11		Ducci	Guido	27	m	s	miner	"		Italy	"	France	Paris	father Leone at Calamecco in Italy
12		D'Alessandro	Davide	44	m	m	laborer	no		"	"	S. Italy	Barisciano	mother Onofrio Mario at Barisciano in Italy
13		Epis	Francesco	32	m	m	"	yes		"	"	N 16.A.A.	Johnstown	mother Giacomina at Bracca in Italy.
14		Facchinei	Giovanni	24	m	m	"	"		"	"	S. Italy	Barisciano	mother Maria at Barisciano in Italy
15		Giamangeli	Domizio	26	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi at — d° — in Italy
16	3174	Gubert	Giuseppe	65	m	s	farmer	"		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Fiera	father Giovanni at Piero - Tyrol in Austria
17		Hauflauer	Georges	23	m	s	student	"		Germany	German	Germany	Postorf	father and mother at Postorf in Germany
18		Jaccio	Francesco	19	m	s	joiner	"		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Torja	mother Philomena at Biccari Foggia in Italy
19		Keroulerff	Ivon	35	m	s	fire-man	"		France	French	26.A.A	Portland	mother Catherine at Nantes Loire Inf.re in France
20		Varese	Giovanni	29	m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian N	6.A.A	N. York	mother Catherino at Tuvongo Cadore in Italy
21		— d° —	Elisabetta	25	f	s	h.-maid	"	7-806653 - 12-20-40 (505)	"	"	Italy	Auronzo	— d° —
22		Calamne	Jean	39	m	s	laborer	"		France	French	France	Angais	father Valonne Charles at Angais in France
23		Mellini	Ettorio	17	m	s	"	"		Italy	Italian N	Italy	Granaglio	brother Giuseppe at Granaglio (Bologna) in Italy
24		Meni	Francesco	22	m	s	"	"	6-34147 11/26/40	"	"	"	Pangaiano	father Giovanni at Pangaiano Bergamo in Italy.
25		Molinaro	Carlo	25	m	m	mason	"		"	"	"	Brumengo	mother Cesarina at Brumengo in Italy
26		Meyer	Emil	39	m	s	workman	"		Switzerland	German	6.A.A.	— superior	mother Meyer at Bern in Switzerland
27		Rovasi	Angelo	19	m	s	sailor	"		Italy	Italian N	Italy	Gallarate	cousin Introini Luigi at Gallarate in Italy
28		Pasquinelli	Antonio	17	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	N "	Bracca	mother Caterina at Bracca in Italy
29		Rosenthal	Max	28	m	s	smith	"		Syrian	Hebrew	Turkey	Safat	friend Simon Schneider at Safat Turkey in Asia
30		Rasero	Ignazio	21	m	s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian N	Italy	Dorbacomado	father Michele at Cortemaw in Italy.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

12

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

184

Arriving at Port of New York, January 18th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Mex.	Mogalon	yes	Self.	160	no	—	—	friend Dal Zotto Vittore at Mogalon New Mexico - Silver City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Seren
2	Pa.	Indiana	"	"	100	"	—	—	uncle D'Onabras Antonio at Homer City - Indiana Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mich.	Princeton	"	"	30	"	—	—	uncle Gardone Santo at Princeton Mich. box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Piangaiano
4	Va.	Windber	"	"	25	yes	1907 13	Windber	friend Giorgi Giovanni at Windber Pa. 2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Prata
5	N.Mex.	Mogalon	"	"	170	no	—	—	friend Zotto Vittore at Mogalon Silver City New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Seren
6	N.Y.	City.	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Albert addr. Arricastro Greenwich Av. City New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	France	Boeil-Bajny
7	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	sp. p.	2878	35	"	—	—	uncle Voltoni Ferdinando at Holiday Av. 492 S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Intemiano
8	Pa.	Windber	"	self.	25	"	—	—	friend Piganeli Filippo at Windber 21 st. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Prata
9	N.Y.	City	"	"	20	yes	1884 89	N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Torio 80 Cherry st. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	1859	N.Y. City
10	Pa.	Hazleton	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Longo Celeste at Scheppton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Mezzana Carel
11	"	Saxonar	"	sp. p.	47624	40	yes	1906 12	Saxman	cousin Gioletti Florindo P.O. 32 Saxman Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	Italy	Calamacca
12	N.Y.	City	"	self.	25	"	1901 1906	Pittsburg	friend Celitori Luigi at Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	Barisciano
13	Pa.	Johnstown	"	"	25	"	1911 13	Johnstown	friend Pasquinelli Pietro at Several obs 6 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bracca
14	N.Y.	City.	"	"	25	"	1905 1911	Bellair Ohio	cousin Facchinetti Eugeno at Bellaire Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Barisciano
15	Pa	Morgan	"	"	4	no	—	—	cousin Tornello Domenico at Morgan Pa. box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kans.	West Mineal	"	"	30	"	—	—	friend Tanfer Pietro at West Mineal - Pittsburg Morgan b. 406	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Fiera
17	Oh.	Calloway	no	"	50	"	—	—	uncle Wilhelm Nicolas at Calloway Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany	Portorf
18	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Cadalori Antonio 2254 Keyerman st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Toyo
19	Or.	Portland	"	"	100	yes	1906 1913	Portland	friend Bocuso Georgio at Adolf Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	France	Biscari Nantes
20	N.Y.	City	"	"	230	"	1913	N.Y.	friend Maybello Emilio 230 Bleecker st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	Italy	Auonzo
21	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Cav Nargonaus Albert chgaff Arricastro Greenwich av. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	France	Angais
23	Ala.	Sedonia	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Giacomo at Arthmore Ave box 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Gonaglisa
24	Mich.	Princeton	"	"	30	"	—	—	brother Vicio at Princeton Mich. box 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Piangaiano
25	Pa.	Prosser	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Caraglio Secondo at Prosser Pa. box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Brunenga
26	N.Y.	City	"	"	new	yes	1905 13	N.Y.	friend Walter Meier at 63 Greenwich st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Bern
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	30	no	—	—	two brothers Carlo & Ernesto 319 North Main st. Bane Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Gaccarate
28	Pa.	Johnstown	—	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Pasquinelli Pietro at Several Johnstown box 6. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Bucca
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	sp. father	48.599	20	"	—	—	father Rezentra Jos 498 Jeorc st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chesnut	"	Syria	Safet
30	"	City.	yes	self.		25	"	—	—	brother Giuseppe 239 W. 27 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Cittocomaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jagueressart Bernard 2d Officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether as surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., January 10th ....., 1914–

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mech	Domenico	26		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Seren	Wife Rosh Angeli Seren Italy
2			Russo	Stefano	33		m s	Shoemaker	"		"	"	France	Marseille	none
3			Rollino	Giovanni	38		m m	Baker	"		"	"	"	Vico	Wife Maria Rollino nee France
4			-do-	Francesco	26		m s	Waiter	"		"	"	"	"	—
5			Koumanos	Georges	34		m m	Laborer	"		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Pishori	Brother inlaw Ganous Shehadi Pishari Syria.
6			Scariot	Giovanni	19		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Seren	mother Regina Scariot Seren Italy
7			Silvestrini	Giacinto	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Breno	Wife Margherita Silvestrini Breno —
8			Santilli	Giacinto	20		m s	"	"		"	"	do	"	Father Luigi Santilli Breno —
9			Verellio	Stefano	20		m s	"	"		"	"	No	"	Father Gaetano Vercellio Cirone —
10			Vigari	Guiseppe	46		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Cirone	Wife Francesca Vigari Caronzo —
11			Verellio	Pio	35		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Caronzo	Wife Erminia Vercellio Turin Piedmont
12			Valangeon	Louis	24		m m	miner	"		France	French	France	Valloumes	Father Valangeon Francois Belluno Italy.
13			Weisboord	Harry	29		m s	Clerk	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinligzka	Family Weisbood Valloumes France
14			Jambetti	Gaetano	23		m s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Pangarano	Father Giovanni Jambetti Pinligzka Russia.
15			Zaccagnini	Domenico	27		m s	"	"		"	"	No	"	Father Sabbatino Zaccagnini Pangarano Italy.
16			Zazzagnini	Franco	34		m m				"		Italy	Bellaire.	Wife Zaccagnini Maria Bericciano —
17			Zanvegiarono	Apolonio	16		m s	"	"		"	"	No	"	Sister Antonia Conte Bericciano —
18			Girardo	Antonio	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Caronzo	Father Girardi Antonio Caronzo —
19			Dal Corso	Guiseppe	37		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Cronero.	Father Dal Corso Angelo Cronero —
20			Poirier	Jean	25		m s	blacksmith	"		France	French	France	Noale	Father Jean Poirier Noale —
21			Mataila	Rica	16		f s	housewife	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Angers	Brother inlaw Gyginios Delaini Angers France
22			Guintoli	Giovanni	23		m s	Carpenter	"		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Pescia	Brother adopt Raffaeli Guintoli Pescia Italy
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-16982-3-12-41-505

NON IMM.

NON IMM.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

13 List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

186

Arriving at Port of New York, January 18th, 1914

11—4638

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Mex.	Mogolon	Yes	Self	$20	yes	2 years	Mogolon N.M.	Brother Rech Angelo P.O. Bx Mogolon New Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Seren
2	Pa	Braddock	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Uncle Francesco Palumbo Braddock National Bank Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	"	S. Maria.
3	N. York Cy.		"	"	$60	"	"	"	Friend Joseph Bordiga 26 E. 28th st. N. York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Caraio
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mo	St Louis	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Wife Mary Romano 601 S. Broadway st. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Syria	Pishari.
6	N.Mex	Mogolon	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Dalzotto Vittore Nuovo New Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Seren
7	Ill.	Christofer	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro di Cristini Bot 602 Christofer Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Breno.
8	Ohio	Piney fork	"	"	$20	Yes	1910-12	Sandusky	Cousin Santelli Antonio Bot 52 Piney fork Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bione
9	W.Va	Kingston	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Dambrosio Pais Bot 63 Kingston W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Auronzo
10	N.Y.	Oswego	no	"	$25	yes	1909-11	Oswego	Nephew Romeo Giamba 18 Ward st. Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Palermo
11	Pa.	Bradford	yes	"	$50	"	1901-13	Bradford	Cousin Pietro Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Auronzo
12	Wyo	Rock Springs	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law Charles Santinello Bot 625 Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black Grey	"	France	allieve
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	yes	1910-12	N.J.	Brother Wellsboro Pa. 587 Warwick st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	Russia	Vinitza
14	Mich.	Princeton	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Friend Roberti Battista Bot 196 Princeton Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piangaiano
15	Ohio	Bellaire	"	"	$25	Yes	1902-13	Bellaire	Brother Zaccagnini Giulio P.O. Bx Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barriciano.
16	Pa	Morgan	"	"	$25	"	1908-11	Pittsburg	Cousin Francesco Liberato Bot 138 Morgan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Norwich	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Zandegiacomo Bot 446 Norwich Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	"	"	"	Auronzo
18	"	Sharon	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Girardi Michele 134 Hamilton av. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dronero
In transit	19 Ont.	Toronto	"	"	$50	Yes	3 years	Toronto	Friend Zecchini Riccardo Bot 215 Toronto ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Noale
In transit	20 Quebec	Montreal	"	"	$20	"	1907-12	Montreal	Brother Louis Poirier 504 St Christof Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	France	"	Sable
	21 Mass	New Bedford	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Isidoro Bizzaro 1293 1/2 Acushnet av. N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Chestnut	"	Greece	Kotani
	22 Cal.	Archeta	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Pellegrino Guintoli Bot 131 Archeta Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pescia.
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacques Bernard 2d officer, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 14

187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., January 10th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bernardini	Gaetano	36		M	M	—	Sacramento Cal. Feb 13th 1911	Wf 312 Sacramento Cal.
2	Coletti	Antonio	35		M	M	—	Circuit Court Mass. March 28th 1900	Bot Quincy Mass
3	—do—	Linda	6		F	S	—	—do—	—do—
4	—do—	Modesto	4	10	M	S	Quincy Mass March 30 1909		—do—
5	Sisi	Giacomo	30		M	M	—	Jackson Ill March 8th 1911	Bot Jackson Ill
6	Granageorge	Eugene	50		M	M	—	Ct Court of La Salle Ill November 5th 1894	C.O Bt Lemont Ill.
7							—		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Ch

Del

Pel

Cha

Favr

Confi

Busco

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. LA PROVENCE (FRENCH) arrived January 18, 1914, 191, M., , from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Appeal.	Page.
1	Gelbeit, Simon	4	1	1	lpc		11	Zamosh	1/20 AL OPS					1/20 119 HJS 105										
2	Grosel, Barbara	2	7	1	lpc	II cabin	11	Murphy						1/19 4x 53 C 345										
3	Lejeune, Joseph & ward	4	8/9	2	lpc	do	11	Morton						1/18 1x3 ORS 12										
	Pele, Constant																							
4	Rossi, Ferdinand	1	7	1	clp	do	11	Murphy	1/19 21 K 1/20 80 JHS									1	30	1/27/14	La Savoie		9	
5	Stefani, Domenico	11	13	1	lpc		11	Schwar						1/20 53 K 1153									2	
6	Antongiovanni, Maria & ch	8	6/7	2	lpc		11	Dyckes						1/19 30 York 1130									7	
	Giuseppe																							
7	Skeibivic, Johan	3	6	1	lpc		11	Flamne						1/18 87 gr 1/10									1	
8	Sayegh, Naoum & son	6	15/6	2	lpc		11	Bauer						1/19 164 Liv 325									2	
	George																							
9	Kasseres, Efstathios	3	15	1	lpc		11	Flamne	1/19 160 Liv					1/20 15 Ld 128									2	
10	Kachojian, Agop & ward	2	1/2	2	lpc under 16		11	Montg	1/20 131 345									1	20	1/24/14	Niagara		12	
11	Hasekian, Nazaret								1/20 131 345									"	"	"				
11	Ferrari, Umberto & sis	1	14/15	2	lpc		11	O'Neil						1/19 19 York 1630										
	Delfira																							
12	Torrealday, Fabiana	8	2	1	lpc		11	Dyckes	1/14 174 & 1/20 86 HJS									2	30	1/23/14	Niagara		6	6
13	Corsini, Ovidio	4	16	1	lpc		12	Zamosh	1/19 2 24					1/21 49 Liv 425									3	
14	Georgi Stoiani Zaoutsi, Syrieni	3	10	1	lpc		11	Flamne	1/19 156 Liv 1/20 264 d									1	20	1/24/14	Niagara		6	7
15	Pialton, Helena & ch	2	18/20	2	lpc	cert	12	Montg						1/18 80 gr 1233									3	
	Georgios																							
	Attimana																							
16	Osterman, Katarina	7	24	1	lpc	cert	12	Connor	1/19 50 C					1/20 128 gud 125									2	3
17	Bajevic, Tomo & wife	7	4/5	2	lpc	do	12	Connor						1/19 77 HJS 1255									24	
	Franciska																							
18	Pedergnana, Pietro	11	9	1	lpc	cert	1	Schwer						1/19 34 K 120									1	2
19	Mannelli, Artemio Artemisio	2	8	1	lpc		1	Doncv	1/19 92 York					1/19 111 225									1	2
20	Mangos Evangelos	2	13		"	120		"	1/19 163 CPC					1/22 74 JHS 420									4	5
21	Papaioannou Demetre	2	27		"	cert 125		"	1/19 165 CPC									2	30	1/25/14	Niagara		5	6

Provence 1/18

I. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R

S. LA PROVENCE (Cie Gle Trans. Line

D.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUM AL One year old or under	
✓	Todorova, Helene	(Cabin)	3	23		1
✓	Gatti, XPersilla		8	4		1
✓	Breitenbach, Franjo wife &	ch	9	22		3
✓	Baravella, Brumo		1	5		1
✓	Cicerone, Elvira		7	10		1
✓	Gertzwolf, Berl		4	30		1
✓	Faimali, Marcellina		10	15		1
✓	Ussi, Domenico		8	5		1 "
✓	Chiappori, Martax & 2 ch		8	11		3 "
	Delplace, Hortense		7	15		1 "
✓	Pelleschi, Rosa & 3 ch		8	24		4 "
✓	Chasseur, Grato, wife & ch and					
✓	Favre, G'ppe	(Cabin)	4	18		4 " la
	Configliacco, Ernesta		7	14		1 " un
	Busconi, Giovanni & wife		9	15		2 " lat

OF DETAINED ALIENS

189

18, 1914., 191 , M., from

TENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
11:30							
	Ny m C A, Ny C.	B	18	12.50	—	—	—
	Bro, Stefan 3/ Belford Ave, Glendale, L.I.	B	18	12.50	—	—	—
	RR to Mrs, Maria, 49 Hathaway Boston, Mass.	D	19	11.40	12	12	12
	RR to Bro, Dante, 302 Hanover	B	18	12.40	—	—	—
	Sis Angelina Cicerone c/ Jackson 72 NYC	Beh	19	9.50	1	1	1
	Bro, Adam, #6 E. 112 Ny.	A	18	12.40	—	—	—
	Forte Antonio 11 Pierson alley Newark N.J.	D	19	10.45	1	1	1
	Bro Judo 328 E 48 NYC	Beh	19	10	1	1	1
	Uncle, Carlo Battaglia 147 W. 4th NYC	D	18	12.20	—	—	—
	Hunt Louis 210 Shady Av Pittsburgh	A	20	11	2	2	2
	RR to Herb Enrico Pelleschi Box 172 Hillwood St	D	19	11.20	4	4	4
	RR E Dec 1	Beh	19	9.40	1	—	—
		Beh	19	9.40	4	4	4
	RR to Uncle Jacinto Pascuano, Isle, Hurley Wisc	D	19	11.15	1	1	1
	RR E Dec 1	Beh	19	9.40	2	2	2

PROVENCE

RD OF DETAINED ALIENS

189

S. LA PROVENCE (Cie Gle Trans. Line | January 18, 1914, | 191 | M., | from

NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number Aliens: One year old or under	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					11:30						
Todorova, Helena (Cabin)	3	23	1	friend	Y m C A, N y C.	B	18	12.50	-	-	-
Gatti, MPersilla	8	4	1	brother	Bro, Stefano 3/ Bedford Ave, Glendale L.I.	B	"	12.50	-	-	-
Breitenbach, Franjo wife & ch	9	22	3	" tel $	RR to Mrs. Maria 42 64 Appleton Boston, Mass	D	20	11.45	12	12	12
Baravella, Brumo	1	5	1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Dante, 32 Hanover	B	18	12.45	-	-	-
Cicerone, Elvira	7	10	1	" brother	Del Angelina Cicerone 91 Jackson N Y C	Beh	19	9.50	1	1	1
Gertswolf, Berl	4	30	1	" brother	Bro Adam, 46 E. 112 N Y C	A	18	12.45	-	-	-
Faimali, Marcellina	10	15	1	" father	Forte Antonio 11 Vernon alley newark N J	D	19	10.45	1	1	1
Masi, Domenico	8	5	1	" brother	Bro Guido 328 E 48 N Y C	Beh	19	10	1	1	1
Chiappori, Martax & 2 ch	8	11	3	" uncle	Uncle, Carlo Battaglia 149 W. 4 N Y C	D	18	12.45	-	-	-
Belplace, Hortense	7	15	1	" $	Hirsh & Louis 210 Shady Av Charleroi Pa	A	20	11.	2	2	2
Pelleschi, Rosa & 3 ch	8	24	4	" med exam	D Rel Herb Enrico Pelleschi Box 172 Kelwood St	D	19	11.20	4	4	4
Chasseur, Grato, wife & ch and					RR E Dest	Beh	19	9.40			
Favre, G'ppe (Cabin)	4	18	4	" late		Beh	19	9.40	4	4	4
Configliacco, Ernesta	7	14	1	" uncle	D Rel Uncle Giacinto Bonanno, Sile, Hurley Wisc	D	19	11.15	1	1	1
Busconi, Giovanni & wife	9	15	2	" late	RR E Dest	Beh	19	9.40	2	2	2
									70		
									28	28	28

PROVENCE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5138

Jan 16-18-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by U. S. MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 27 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
.....
Date

Nora Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 - Reel 1446

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Reject	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5139				✓				Index cut.
								Cut off

Inspected by: M.W. Bugg UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 3/27/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 31 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 31 19[illegible]
Date

Eleanor Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 31 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Voluem # 5139

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From January 18 to January 20,1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 18	Belvedere	Trieste,Patras,Palermo etc	35
	Minnewaska	London	2
	Alliance	Cristobal	5
	Caronia	Liverpool, Queenstown	34
Jan 19	Prinz Eitel Friedrich	Kingston	1
	St. Louis	Cherbourg, Southampton	16
	Saramacca	Pto. Barrios	2
	Stephano	St. Johns	4
	Duala	Hamburg	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5139

JAN. 18 1920-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 31 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 31 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Řeřicha Vojtěch, Surgeon of the **BELVEDERE**, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojtěch Řeřicha

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

1

5137

11—4638

5139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1678

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying su

S. S. S/S BELVEDERE sailing from TRIEST via 22 D. M., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3			Albini	Gaetano	28		m.	trader	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	mother: Rosa resd. Albini Milano - Italy
4			Glaser	Leo	28		m.	clerk	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	nobody
5			Hennette	von Iwanicki	35		f. m.	housewife	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	
6			Adelgonde	von Iwanicki	5		m.	child							
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 GEN 1914, *191*

11—1116

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			friend: Stephan m. Weld New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Milano
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907	New York	friend: John Miller 103 Oakst. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Graz
5	Ont.	Toronto	no	husband	50	yes	1910.	Ca Pittsburg	husband: Leo von Dunnitz Toronto Can. Canad. Consumers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Maryland	Virginia
6	Ont.	Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	blond brown	none	Usa	Pgh. Pa.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt Cosulich Giulio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **BELVEDERE**, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cosulich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 - Reel 1446

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	portion of document missing	poor focus	poor exposure	poor density	Check items to be retaken	Retakes Required: Remarks
5139				✓				Index cert.
								cut off

Inspected by: M.W. Bugg UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 3/27/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 31 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Eleanor Tracy
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 31 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

11

Form 429
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from Patras 24th Dec. 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 17 JAN 1914 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Rosenwasser Max	24 - m.	American born 24 Year ago New York		New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Zelnock-Vojtko, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

Nov Jun 1814

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fedk. Zelnock Vojkov, Surgeon of the [illegible]RE, employed by [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

Ans. Jan 18 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Algiers *September*, 191-

1	(This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for. Deformed. Footed. Crippled. Old. Over 16 Unable to Read. Under 16 Unaccompanied.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Amount. To Whom Paid.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final and complete address of immigrant intending to go to the United States.
1			Lorsico	Maria	23	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	French	Montier Sinclair (Aube)
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S. Schenectady	Rhasouk	yes	husband	20 no	no no	Thousand: Loonio Lorcano 113 Summit St. Rhasouk Schenectady NJ.	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Greek	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible], the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, boiling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for [illegible] who operates it.

Strong tips to [illegible] should guard against [illegible] on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) in each case (Yes (Y) can read and write). Yes (Y) can neither read nor write, or No (N) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show to what people alien in question belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a Hebrew [illegible] speaking German may be a native of Germany, a native of Austria, a native of Russia, a native of France, or a native of [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come in [illegible] United Kingdom, or from any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Cuban with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Alien residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the U. S. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dok. Běhák Vojta, Surgeon of the **BELVEDERE**, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prag (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Běhák

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1914 day of ....., 19

at N

Immigration Officer

11—4638

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~S/S BELVEDERE~~ sailing from ~~TRIESTE~~, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. Special Inquiry: In Transit; Citizen/subj. U.S. Govt.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gurwitz	Dawid	21		m	s	~~Private~~	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Minske	mother: Lowfeg Gurwics Minske - Russia
2			Wolf	Veronika	30		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Kötdorf	sister: Antonia Wolf Kötdorf - Austria
3			Vrancik	Kate	18		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	father: Anton Vranciek Milna - austria
4			Vrancik	Ija	14		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	
5			Livacic	Serafino	16		m	s	tailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	milna	father: Livacic Johan milna - Austria
6			Vojnic	Nikolo	62		m	w	sailor	no		Austrian	Croatian	U.S.A.	New York	nobody
7			Fiasco	Odoardo	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Giulianello	wife: Greglia Fiasco Giulianello - Italy
8			Gabrielli	Amerigo	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Giulianello	father: Giovanni Gabrielli Giulianello - Italy
9			Grgic	Maria	32		f	m	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zara	mother: Giovanna Grgic Zara - Austria
10			Grgic	Apolonia	4		f	s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zara	grandmother: Giovanna Grgic Zara - Austria
11			Sinolicic	Maria	32		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stara Baska	mother: Teresa Sinolic Stara Baska - austria
12			Miggitsch	Emilie	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Kleingmain	father: Andreas Miggitsch Kleingmain - austria
13			Tilly	Anne	19		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Villach	mother: Maria Tilly Villach - Austria
14			Fove	Giuseppina	19		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sibenik	father: Jove Kraj Sibenik - Austria
15	X		Hojic	Nika	24		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	father: Ivan Hojic Blato - Austria
16	X		Radonj	Pava	22		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	father: Nikola Radonj Blato - Austria
17			Mosbergegger	Rafael	36		m	s	waiter	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Graz	Mother: Theresia Mosbergegger: Austria Graz
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1688

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

7

Arriving at Port of 17 GEN 1914 , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	sister: Lesia Winowitz 64 Ks Manatt. 346 New York N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
2	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	self	45	no	no	no	sister: Maria Wolf Canal St. 3: Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hollecow
3	Cal.	Oakland	yes	self	27	no	no	no	sister: Nelli Miller 1684, 8th Str. W. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Mitrica
4	Cal.	Oakland	yes			no	no	no	accomp. by her sister	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Mitrica
5	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: John Divarich 112-116 Taylor St. S. Francisco	Cal. - no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Mitrica
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	870	New York N.Y.	son: Tomic Giuseppe New York N.Y. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	none	Austria	Mecolcin
7	Pa	Susquehanna	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Luigi Frasco 344 Main St. Susquehanna Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black gray	none	Italy	Giulianello
8	Pa	Susquehanna	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Luigi Frasco 344 Main St. Susquehanna Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Italy	Giulianello
9	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	28	no	no	no	husband: Nikola Grgic 2604 Chouteau ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zara
10	Mo	St. Louis	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Zara
11	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Nikola Grgic 2604 Chouteau Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Stara Vaska
12	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt: Maria Miggitsch 119 West 75 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Kleingrad
13	N.Y	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt: Maria Miggitsch 119 W. 75 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kleingrad
14	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ivo Gojanac Pa - No 5416 Harrison St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Sibenik
15	Cal.	Oakland	yes	brother	8	no	no	no	brother: Nikola Skoje 1409 Gos St. W. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Blato
16	Cal.	Oakland	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin: Nikola Skoje 1409 Gos St. W. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black	none	Austria	Blato
17	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	80	no	no	no	sister in law: Josef Gypka 11438 Keyenson bet Fulmann Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Graza
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Dominick Grimo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Masi Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1934 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ričhák Fojta, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, employee/by owners thereof, do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Prag (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fojta Ričhák

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BELVEDERE** sailing from **PATRAS** 24 Déc. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baccumi	Angelo	32		M S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Home	Wash	Seattle
2	Baccumi	Theseogeni	10		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Brother in law Home	Wash	Seattle
3	Kladouchos	Lemitrios	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gelfini	Costantinos Gelfini Father	Mo	St Louis
4	Apostolopoulos	Alexia	21		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gelfini	Georgios Gelfini Father	Mo	St Louis
5	Athanassiades	Apostolos	41		M M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xylocastron	Chanetsa Xylocastron Wife	Mo	St Louis
6	Valimitis	Constantinos	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xylocastron	Solomos Xylocastron Father	NY	New York
7	Bourtzinpa	Aspassia	20		F S	Housewoman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xylocastron	Panagiotis Xylocastron Father	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Cinchinis	Blassis	32		M S	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Home	Wash	Seattle
9	Kapsiamis	Athanassios	42		M M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Anagyousa Kostagni Wife	Mo	St Louis
10	Kapsiambis	Leonis	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Anagyousa Kostagni Mother	Mo	St Louis
11	Kapsiambopoulos	P	28		M M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Anagyousa Kostagni Mother	Mo	St Louis
12	Kalitsis	Anastassios	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Paxaleas Kostagni Father	Ill	Chicago
13	Elefantou	Anthi	31		F M	Seamstress	yes		Greece	Greek	Athens	Athens	Athens Eleni Papaspyridon Friend	Ill	Chicago
14	Carpeta	Evgenia Pierce	14		F S	Seamstress	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens Paxaleas Kostagni Brother in law	Ill	Chicago
15	Elefantou	Evgenia Sic	21		F S	Seamstress	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens Georgios Spiliotis Father	Ill	Chicago
16	Spiliotis	Theofanis	24		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xylocastron	Xylocastron Father	Neb	Cozad.
17	Thomopulos	Harry	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras Evangelia Mother	NY	New York
18	Barlas	Georgios	35		M M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mimochori	Mimochori Scalomi Wife	Ill	Decatur
19	Stavrounes	Nicolaos	47		M M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mimochori	Mimochori Father	Ill	Decatur
20	Keppos	Christos	16		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrassi	Patrassi	Ill	Decatur
21	Kapsiamis	[illegible]	33		M M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Pirgos	Ioannis Kapsiamis Uncle Ano Pirgos	Cal	Spatona City
22	Kapsiamas	Angeliki	21		F S	Housework	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Pirgos	Ioannis Kapsiamis Uncle Ano Pirgos	Cal	Redwood City
23	Kapsiamas	Nikolaos	19		M S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Pirgos	Ioannis Kapsiamis Uncle Ano Pirgos		
24	Cassilopoulos	Evgenia	16		F S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calivaki	Paleologis Ioanna Calivaki Father	Ill	Moline
25	Ghioni	Fotini	24		F M	Housework	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Charicopia	Charicopia Ioannis Father	Ill	Moline
26	Koutelis	Catina	21		F S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras Anastasios Mother	Ill	Moline
27	Fagas	John	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sparta Vasilios Father	NY	New York
28	Fagas	Stelia	20		F S	Housework	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Mother	NY	New York
29	Vagas	Alexandros	20		M S	Machinemaker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nevada	Georgios Father	Nev	Reno
30	Vagas	Ioannis	20		M S	Housework	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nevada	Nevada Greece	NY	New York

23-48640 - 10/26/36

23-47004 - 7/23/36

23-55266 - 5/12/37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

Arriving at Port of 17 GEN 1914 ....., *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer "yes" to which question, and explain in full in line.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50.			Nicolaos Bacounis Husband 6.7th Ave & 2nd St. Pa. 57 I.S.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Vrisaka
2	yes	self	25			Gust. Apostolopoulos Cousin 735 East St Louis Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vrisaka
3	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Gellini
4	yes	self	50	yes	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gellini
5	yes	self	50			Brother in law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Sykeastron
6	yes	self	50.			Const. Karagiannis Uncle 1918 Hudson Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Greece	Sykeastron
7	yes	self	20			Nicolaos Bacounis Brother in law 767 Kosciusko St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Sykeastron
8	yes	self	50			Nicolaos Bacounis Brother in law 2 7th Ave & 2 St Pa. 57 Indiana Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Vrisaka
9	yes	self	45			Harry Nicolaou Friend 2d South St. 4th St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Thegosena
10	yes	self	25			John N Papadopoulos Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Dark	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Thegosena
11	yes	self	100			Jos. Santa Santa St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	1	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Greece	Merbisi
12	yes	self	25			Nicolaos Bambakos Uncle 1119 Grand St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Greece	Patras
13	yes	self	50			Emanuel Pappas Cousin 41 S. Illinois St. Indianapolis Indiana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
14	yes	self	50.				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	5	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Athens
15	yes	self	25			Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
16	yes	self	40	yes	1913	Ioannis Apostolou Cousin 1322 Bond Bldg. Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Sykeastron
17	yes	self	25	yes	1913	Christos Saltouros Friend 16 New Brunswick Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
18	yes	self	25			Geo Gospus Friend 1 Decatur St Athens Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lehimchori
19	yes	self	25			Jos Gospus Decatur St. Athens Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lehimchori
20	yes	self					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	4	Dark	Hazel	Brown	None	Greece	Belessi
21	yes	self	50	yes	yes	Georgios Tagmas Cousin R. F. D. 1 Brasstown N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ano Belessi
22	yes	self	25			Nationality Greek	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ano Belessi
23	yes	self					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ano Belessi
24	yes	self	25	no		Georgios Stassinopoulos Son 154 N. Ave Joliet Ill. Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Light	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lubaqli
25	yes	self	50	yes		Nationality Greek	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ano Belessi
26	yes	self	50	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ano Belessi
27	yes	self	100	no		Dimitrios Kitsios Brother in law 209 East 33 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Komartasso
28	yes	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Komartasso
29	yes	self	50	yes	1913	Christos Bargas Brother 1 Broad St Rutherford N.J. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Greece	Kerasolia
30	yes	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Cosulich Giuseppe (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **BELVEDERE**, from "Trieste", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Řehák Vojko, Surgeon of the BEL[illegible]ERE, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Dr Vojko Řehák

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BELVEDERE** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, 24 Déc. 1913, *19*

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Efthimiou	Christos	18		M	S	Servant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Athanassios Tricala	Father	Greece	N.Y.	Manchester
2	Papageorgiou	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Miner	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	Athanassios Volos	Father	Greece	Va	Farmville
3	Argyropulos	Georgios	25		M	S	Miner	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Costas Tricala	Father	Greece	Tenn	Knoxville
4	Varonis	Alexandros	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Dimitros Argos	Brother	Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Kladonchos	Dimitrios	17		M	S	Laborer		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Kalian K. Cladanchos	Father	Greece	Ohio	Toledo
6	Theodoropulos	Theodoros	24		M	S	Cook		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Panagiotis Theodoropulos	Father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Theodoropulos	Eleni											Panagiotis Theodoropulos	Wife	Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Kaprijolas	Spyros	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Sylvestros Georgia	Brother	Greece	Wash	Seattle
9	Raftopulos	Athanassios	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia	Georgios Amerian	Father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Gotsis	Andreas	33		M	S	Cafekeeper	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rotica	Georgios Rotica	Father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Zia	Kemal	21		M	S	Electrician	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Chemie Constantinople	Mother	Turkey	Mass	Pennsylvania
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-272591-11/26/37

17-19929 — 8-13-42

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 17 GEN 1914, 19

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or class of persons mentally or physically defective, coming under the head of idiots, insane persons, epileptics, or persons likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	35				Sf. Efthimiou Brother 30 Spruce Manchester NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Thisala
2	Yes	self	40	Yes	1907/12	Hartford	Seraphim Lascaris Friend Farmville Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	dark	Ruddy	brown	None	Greece	Thisala
3	Yes	self	45	Yes	1907/12	Tennessee	Evang. Papageorgiou Brother 313 North Gay Knoxville Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Ruddy	brown	None	Greece	Thisala
4	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907/12~~	~~Hartford~~	~~James Karagiannis Friend 665 6 av. New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~Black~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tyros~~
5	Yes	self	25				Demosthenis Lavalos Cousin 521 New York ave Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Tyros
6	Yes	self	40				Peter Jambrest Friend 29 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	—	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Kamari
7	Yes	self	40				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Arogyana
8	Yes	self	30				N. Bocounis Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arogyana
9	Yes	self	25	yes	1904/12	New York	Bo 2 R. 7 2 Box 570 Seattle W. m. self.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	dark	Ruddy	brown	None	Greece	Sykeathon.
10	Yes	self	25	yes	1907/12	Salt Lake City	J. N. 65 New York Chas. Petrou Friend 26 New Jersey Baden New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	—	fair	fair	brown	None	Greece	Amorani
11	Yes	self	25	no			Edna do Cyprianou Friend 97 Otis Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	fair	Ruddy	Grey	None	Greece	Koritsa
12								No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	dark	Ruddy	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Cosulich Giulio, of the **BELVEDERE**, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 SEP 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

Number 12

S. S. **BELVEDERE** sailing from **PATRAS**, 24 Dec. 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 17 GEN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Palmadessa~~	~~Max~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		American born 24 years ago New York	~~#296205 Supreme Court~~	New York
2	Pendias	Peter	34		M	S		Naturalized at New York 13th July 1911	New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dokt. Rehak Vojta, Surgeon of the [redacted]BERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Craig Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Dr Vojta Rehak

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **BELVEDERE** sailing from **PALERMO** 27 DIC 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Unidentified U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Merenda	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Contadino	No		Italian	South	Roma	Licata	Wife: Rosa Buccarino Licata
2											Briga	Pietro	58		M	M	Contadino	No		Italian	South	Roccapalumba	Palermo	Brother: Giuseppe Briga Palermo
3											Lo Brutto	Luciano	45		M	M	Contadino	No		Italian	South	Lercara	Barbera	Uncle: Lo Brutto Luciano Barbera
4											Bertolo	Rosina	21		F	S	Nessuna	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Inghilterra	
5											Bertolo	Nicolea	16		M	S	Studente	Si		Italian	South	Palermo	Inghilterra	Grandmother:
6											Bertolo	Giuseppa	14		F	S	Studente	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Inghilterra	Mother: Vincenza Bertolo
7											Impiccichè	Carmela	21		F	S	Nessuna	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Inghilterra	Father: Casimiro Impiccichè Palermo
8											Burgo	Carmela	16		F	S	Nessuna	No		Italian	South	Piraccia	Florida	
9											Mastrangelo	Calogero	18		M	S	Contadino	No		Italian	South	Piraccia	Florida	Mother:
10											Mastrangelo	Carmela	15		F	S	Studente	No		Italian	South	Piraccia	Florida	Antonina Pasqualo Florida
11											Crollo	Calogero	24		M	M	Contadino	No		Italian	South	Piraccia	Florida	Father: Calogero Sebastiana Florida
12											Carpinteri	Salvatore	19		M	S	Contadino	No		Italian	South	Piraccia	Florida	Bro: Paolo Castanto
13											Castanto	Angela	11		F	S	Studente	No		Italian	South	Piraccia	Florida	Palermo
14											Di Stefano	Simone	14		M	S	Studente	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Messina	Grandmother: Angela Giuliana Messina
15											Lilio	Giuseppe	18	5	M	S	Contadino	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Messina	Father: Vincenzo Lilio Messina
16											Giammanco	Maria	26		F	S	Nessuna	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Messina	
17											Cerino	Cesarea	11		F	S	Studente	No		Italian	South	Agrigento	S. Stefano	Mother:
18											Saccarella	Francesca	11		F	S	Studente	No		Italian	South	Agrigento	S. Stefano	
19											Saccarella	Vincenzo	10		M	S	Studente	No		Italian	South	Agrigento	S. Stefano	Father: Lorenzo Saccarella
20	Reg. 58389										Saccarella	Maria Giuseppa	8		F	S	Studente	No		Italian	South	Agrigento	S. Stefano	S. Stefano
21											Cinardi	Calogero	18		M	S	Contadino	No		Italian	South	Agrigento	S. Stefano	Father: Giuseppe Cinardi S. Stefano
22											Cimino	Lucia	5		F	S	Nessuna	No		Italian	South	Cinisi	Palermo	
23											Lo Iacono	Paolo	8		M	S	Studente	No		Italian	South	Cinisi	Palermo	Grandmother: Vita Lo Iacono Palermo
24											Barbaccia	Francesca	11		F	S	Studente	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Scalzuno	Grandmother: Giuseppa Barbaccia Scalzuno
25											Ferlita	Stefano	22		M	S	Contadino	No		Italian	South	Agrigento	S. Stefano	Uncle: Vincenzo Ferlita S. Stefano
26											Bucalo	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Contadino	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Castellaccio	Mother: Vincenza Giuseppa Castellaccio
27											Guelfi	Cirino	24		M	M	Contadino	No		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Pozzallo	Wife: Maria Santoro Pozzallo
28											Cappitta	Salvatore	15		M	S	Contadino	No		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Pozzallo	Wife: Rosa Mandracchia Pozzallo
29											Coppa	Vincenzo	10		M	S	Studente	No		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Pozzallo	Father: Gaetano Coppa Pozzallo
30											Coppa	Gaetano	8		M	S	Studente	No		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Pozzallo	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—468

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **BELVEDERE** sailing from **PALERMO** 27 DIC 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract Labor Exempt.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 (Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Merenda	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Trader	No		Italian	South	Messina	Lucania	Wife: Rosa Lucania Grang
2			Vizza	Pietro	58		M	M	Trader	No		Italian	South	New York	Rochester	Brother: Giuseppe Vizza Palermo
3			Lo Brutto	Luciano	15		M	S	Trader	No		Italian	South	Sicily	Corleone	Uncle: Lo Brutto Luciano Corleone
4			Bertino	Rosina	11		F	S	Schoolchild	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Baghiera	Grandmother:
5			Bertino	Nicolea	16		F	S	Housekeeper	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Baghiera	Uncle: [illegible]
6			Bertino	Giuseppa	14		F	S	Undergo	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Baghiera	Corleone
7			Bonfiglio	Angela	21		F	S	Housekeeper	No		Italian	South	Corleone	Corleone	Uncle: Carlo Bonfiglio Corleone
8			Burgo	Concetta	16		F	S	Housework	No		Italian	South	Piacenza	Piacenza	Mother:
9			Matarazzo	Carmela	18		F	S	Housework	No		Italian	South	Piacenza	Piacenza	Antonia Garofalo
10			Matarazzo	Carmela	15		F	S	Tailoress	No		Italian	South	Piacenza	Piacenza	Piacenza
11			Sollo	Salvia	24		F	S	Seamstress	No		Italian	South	Piacenza	Piacenza	Father: Carlo Sebastiana Piacenza
12			Carpintieri	Salvatore	19		M	S	Mechanic	No		Italian	South	Piacenza	Catania	Uncle: Carlo Bastanti
13			Bastanti	Angela	11		F	S	Schoolchild	No		Italian	South	Piacenza	Catania	Catania
14			Di Pietro	Simona	16		F	S	Housework	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Marsala	Grandmother: Angela Giuseppa Marsala
15	X		Cirillo	Giuseppe	18	3	M	S	Trader	No		Italian	South	Sicily	Corleone	Father: Vincenzo Cirillo Corleone
16			Cosmariera	Maria	32		F	M	Housework	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Alcara	Natoli
17			Reina	Rosario	21		M	S	Shoemaker	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Stefano	
18			Saccasella	Francesca	11		F	S	Schoolchild	No		American	Italian	Girgenti	S. Stefano	Father: Salvatore Reina S. Stefano
19			Saccarella	Vincenzo	10		M	S	Schoolchild	No		American	Italian	Girgenti	S. Stefano	
20	Reg. 58389		Saccarella	Maria Giuseppa	8		F	S	Schoolchild	No		American	Italian	Girgenti	S. Stefano	
21			Cimarosi	Salvatore	18		M	S	Trader	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Stefano	Father: Giuseppe Cimarosi S. Stefano
22			Cimino	Lucia	5		F	S	Schoolchild	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Daughter: Ida Burgio
23			[illegible]	Luisa	8		F	S	Schoolchild	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Alcamo
24			Barbaro	Francesco	11		M	S	Undergo	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Godrano	Grandmother: Giuseppa Burgio Godrano
25			Fedota	Stefano	23		M	S	Trader	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Stefano	Uncle: Alfonso Fedota S. Stefano
26			Bucalo	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Castellamare	Nation: Antonina Giuseppa Castellamare
27			Guelfo	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Trader	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Poggioreale	Wife: Maria Santoro Poggioreale
28			Coffieta	Salvatore	15		M	S	Trader	Yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Poggioreale	
29			Cuppo	Vincenzo	11		M	S	Trader	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Poggioreale	Wife: Rosa Mancuso Poggioreale
30			Cipio	Stefano	17		M	S	Trader	No		Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Wife: Caterina Giulia Alcamo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 GEN 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether as a part of his own passage, whether paid by self, by other passenger, by relative, employer, friend, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	to himself		$50	No		Cousin: Giuseppe Rizzuto 532 S. 6th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		mole upper right cheek	Mexico	Tocalla
2	N.Y.	Rochester	to himself		$50	Yes	1913 Rochester N.Y.	Cousin: Salvatore Vespa 18 Hoyt St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	dark brown	dark brown	mole upper right cheek	Italy	Castronuovo di Calabria
3	N.Y.	New York	to himself		$50	No		Father: Gaspare Marchese 50 San St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Agrigento Sicilia
4	N.J.	Elizabeth	to father		$50	No		Father:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Italy	Calabria Cosenza
5	N.J.	Elizabeth	to father		$50	No		Domenico Bertolo 28 Academy St. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		None	Italy	Calabria Cosenza
6	N.J.	Elizabeth	to father		$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Calabria Cosenza
7	Pa	Johnstown	to husband		$25	No		Husband: Erminio Bartinelli 526 Washington St. Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		mark on the right cheek	Italy	Catanzaro Catanzaro
8	Conn.	Winsted	to husband		$20	No		Husband:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut		None	Italy	Catanzaro Gizzeria
9	Conn.	Winsted	to father			No		Pasquale Giovanni Carlotti	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		None	Italy	Catanzaro Gizzeria
10	Conn.	Winsted	to father			No		Winsted Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		None	Italy	Catanzaro Gizzeria
11	Conn.	Hartford	to mother		$60	No		Father: Pietro Natale 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		Mole on right eye mark on the right cheek	Italy	Catanzaro Gizzeria
12	Pa	Johnstown	to husband		$25	No		Husband: Paolo Rizza 524 Washington St. Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut		None	Italy	Catanzaro Cotrone
13	Pa	Johnstown	to step-father			No		Father: Rizza di Carlo Box 92 Portage Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Catanzaro Cotrone
14	N.Y.	Montclair	to father		$20	No		Brother: Pietro Gelia Box 92 Portage Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	rosy	chestnut		None	Italy	Catanzaro Mesoraca
15	Pa	Chicago	to himself		$25	No		Brother: Matteo Gelia 511 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut		mark on front	Italy	Catanzaro Cerisano
16	N.J.	Passaic	to wife		$60	No	1905 Ste Juliana	Mother: Emanuela Mauro 351 - 15th St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	rosy	chestnut	351 - 15th St.	front	Italy	Catanzaro Agresta
17	Fla	Tampa	to husband		$50	No	1914 Tampa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat.	chestnut		None	Italy	Cosenza S. Demetrio
18	Fla	Tampa	to father			No	Tampa	Husband:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Fla	Tampa
19	Fla	Tampa	to father			No	Tampa	Alessandro Gencarella 1914 22 E. 7 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Fla	Tampa
20	Fla	Tampa	to father			No	Tampa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Tampa
21	Fla	Tampa	to husband		$20	No		Father: Ermanno Fiscella 1914 22 E. 7 St. Tampa Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut		mark on cheek	Italy	Cosenza S. Demetrio
22	N.J.	New York	to himself		$50	No		Pasquale Gio Francesco 7 Jones St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark brown		None	Italy	Catanzaro Gizzeria
23	N.J.	New York	to himself		$50	No		Father: Barbara Giuseppe 62 E. 6th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut		None	Italy	Reggio di Calabria
24	N.J.	New York	to father		$20	No		Father: Pasquale Tallo 503 - 52nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Catanzaro Gizzeria
25	Fla	Tampa	to himself		$50	No		1853 - 21st St. 19 E. Tampa Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut		None	Italy	Cosenza S. Demetrio
26	Ill.	Chicago	to himself		$20	No		Father: Mario Bucalo 502 - Forest St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut		mark on right cheek	Italy	Catanzaro Gizzeria
27	N.J.	New York	to himself		$50	No	1913 St. Juliana	Cousin: Pasquale Cutelli 515 E. 2 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	nat.	dark brown		mark on left side	Italy	Cosenza Cerisano
28	N.J.	New York	to father			No		Father: Pasquale Cutelli 515 E. 2 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		None	Italy	Cosenza Rogliano
29	N.J.	New York	to himself		$50	No	1913 St. Juliana	Cousin: Pasquale Cutelli 515 E. 2 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown		None	Italy	Cosenza Rogliano
30	Ind.	N. Hammond	to himself		$25	No		Father: Pasquale Falcone Box 221 Hammond Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut		mark on the neck	Italy	Cosenza Cerisano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lodz. Dziubich Guido, of the [illegible], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 SEP 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-365

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, Dokt. Vojta Řehoř Vojta, Surgeon of the [illegible]IRE, employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prag Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehoř

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **BELVEDERE** *sailing from* **PALERMO**, 27 DIC 1913, 191

11—462.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Deport.; In Transit; Temporary Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Inzerillo	Antonia	41		f	m	housewife			Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Father: Vincenzo Inzerillo Favara
2			Buggea	Ignazio	21		m	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Wife: Maria Gagliano Favara
3			Marsale	Vincenzo	21		m	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Father: Ruggero Marsale Favara
4			Cantamaria	Vincenzo	2		m		f. child			Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Sister: Maria Pasquale Cattolica
5			Campanella	Giuseppe	22		m	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Mother: Maria Pontera Favarone
6			Lo Cicero	Antonietta	11		f		f. house duties			Italian	South	Palermo	Favarone	
7			Mineo	Maria	40		f	m	f. laborer			Italian	South	Palermo	Favarone	
8			D'Alleo	Giovanni	14		m	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Palermo	Favarone	Nonaj
9			D'Alleo	Salvatore	11		m	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Palermo	Favarone	
10			D'Alleo	Vincenzo	8		m	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Palermo	Favarone	
11			Nicchara	Fedele	15		m	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	Sister: Nunziata Giuseppe Campobello Mother: Lo pista Carmela Favarone
12			Lupo	Luigia	15		f	s	f. housework			Italian	South	Palermo	Favarone	
13			Izzo	Salvatore	60		m	m	f. laborer			Italian	South	Palermo	Favara	
14			Izzo	Vincenzo	15		m	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Palermo	Favara	Parents
15			Izzo	Carmela	11		f	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Palermo	Favara	
16			Izzo	Antonio	9		m	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Palermo	Favara	
17			La Bocca	Calogero	20		m	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Father: Antonio La Bocca Favara
18			Modetto	Filippo	16		m	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Mother: Anna Saporito Favara
19			Cipponi	Gaetano	58		m	m	f. farmer			Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Father: Antonino Cipponi Favara
20			La Cicidda	Paolo	16		m	s	f. farmer			Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Sister: Maria Modetto Favara
21			Buggea	Calogero	18		m	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Parents: Antonina Buggea Favara
22			Chiofalo	Giuseppe	28		m	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Buggea Favara
23			Liambalvo	Leonardo	20		m	s	f. laborer			Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	Father: Giuseppe Buggea Favara
24			Carozza	Vito	52		m	m	f. laborer			Italian	South	Trapani	Favara	
25			D'Martino	Giuseppa	24		f	s	f. seamstress			Italian	South	Trapani	Favara	To Italy
26			Izzo	Vincenzo	2	11	m	s	f. gardener			Italian	South	Trapani	Favara	Father: Vincenzo Izzo Favara
27			Favara	Rosa	28		f	s	f. seamstress			Italian	South	Trapani	Favara	Wife: Concetta Favara Favara
28			Buscetta	Giuseppe	34		m	m	f. laborer			Italian	South	Trapani	Favara	Wife: Innocenza Angela Favara
29			Cilia	Giovanni	35		m	m	f. laborer			Italian	South	N. York	N. York	NON IMMI
30																

4-34187-14/10/42
4-10082-2/11/42

2-959531 (505) NO c/a 4/6/42

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 2 16 22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 GEN 1914 , 191

11—4697

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	husband	$ 50	No	No	Husband: Giuseppe Bruno 170 Hudson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	ruddy	medium	Brn	Italy	Girgenti	Licata
2	Ore.	Mokanna	"	friend	$ 15	"	"	Cousin: Salvatore Scaglione Cozzo Mokana Sicily	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	med.	sickly	Brn	"	"	Favara
3	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	husband	$ 50	"	"	Husband: Giuseppe Cantamessa 1549 Ellen St.	"	"	"		Good	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Girgenti	Licata
4	Ohio	Cleveland	"	father	$ 30	No	"	Cleveland Ohio Father and mother Joel Pa	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	Girgenti	Licata
5	Pa.	Jeddo	"	friend	$ 30	"	"	Joel Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	med.	chestnut	hump back	"	"	Girgenti	Caltabellotta
6	Pa.	Easton	"	father	$ 10	"	"	Salvatore Indelicato 41 Jeddo St. Easton Pa	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cianciana	Cattolica
7	Mo.	St. Louis	"	husband	$ 25	"	"		"	"	"		Good	"	5	"	med.	chestnut	Brn	"	"	Palermo	Terrasini
8	Mo.	St. Louis	"	father				Husband: Pietro Di Vita 1221 - 7 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"		Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Terrasini
9	Mo.	St. Louis	"	father					"	"	"		Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Terrasini
10	Mo.	St. Louis	"	father					"	"	"		Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Terrasini
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	father	$ 25	No	No	Father: Nicolosi Vincenzo 570 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	Brn	"	"	Cianciana	Campobello
12	N.Y.	New York	"	mother	$ 46	"	"	Mother: Nicolosi Rosalia 570 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		Good	"	"	"	very	chestnut	Bone	"	"	Palermo	Corleone
13	Md.	Baltimore	"	friend	$ 50	"	"		"	"	"		Good	"	5	7	med.	mixt chest.	Brn	"	"	Palermo	Cerda
14	Md.	Baltimore	"	father				Cousin: Giuseppe Virga 3502 Gallows St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"		Good	"	"	"	"	"	Bone	"	"	Palermo	Cerda
15	Md.	Baltimore	"	father					"	"	"		Good	"	"	"	"	"	Bone	"	"	Palermo	Cerda
16	Md.	Baltimore	"	father					"	"	"		Good	"	"	"	"	"	Bone	"	"	Palermo	Cefalu
17	N.Y.	New York	"	friend	$ 30	"	"	Brother: Ignazio La Rocca 126 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	med.	chestnut	Brn	"	"	Girgenti	Favara
18	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	$ 25	"	"		No	"	No		Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	Brn	"	"	Girgenti	Favara
19	N.Y.	New York	"	friend	$ 30	No	N.Y.	Bro: Giacomo Cristadoro 164 Elizabeth St. N.York Brother-in-law: Gaetano Cascio 110 Cuba St. Astoria N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	med.	mixt chest.	Bone	"	"	Girgenti	Favara
20	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	friend	$ 25	No	No	Brother: Mario Cirigo 139 George St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	med.	chestnut	small pox	"	"	Cianciana	Cianciana
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	friend	$ 25	No	No	Brother: Pietro Bruno 1533 Bolton St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	"	med.	chestnut	marks on face	"	"	Girgenti	Favara
22	Mo.	St. Louis	"	friend	$ 25	No	No	Wife: Antonina Graceffo 1533 Bolton St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	full face	Palermo	Carini	Belmonte
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	friend	$ 25	No	1913	Brother: Antonino Graceffo 39 Graham Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	med.	mixt chest.	hair on face	Girgenti	S. Caterina	S. Caterina
24	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	friend	$ 25	No	No	Wife: Catarina Giammanco 115 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	med.	mixt chest.	marks on face, upper eye	Cianciana	Cianciana	Cianciana
25	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	$ 25	No	No	Husband: Francesco Seggio 34 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	med.	chestnut	marks on front	Cianciana	Cianciana	Cianciana
26	N.Y.	New York	"	father	"	No	No	Brother: Paolo Seggio 34 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No		Good	No	"	"	"	"	Bone	Cianciana	Cianciana	Cianciana
27	N.Y.	New York	"	friend	$ 25	No	No	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Cuffaro 42 Hamilton St. New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	med.	chestnut	Bone	Cianciana	Cianciana	Cianciana
28	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	friend	$ 40	No	1910	Brother: Antonio Cuffaro 4722 St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	Bone	England	Catania	Catania
29	N.Y.	New York	"	friend	$ 25	No	1913	Brother: Leonardo Cuffaro 36 Mulberry St. N. York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	Bone	Cianciana	Cianciana	Cianciana
30																			

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leap Comlock Guido, of the [redacted], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4698

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dokt. Bohàk Fojta, Surgeon of the HILDEBERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Prag [Austria], and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fojta Bohàk

17

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Belvedere sailing from Palermo on the, 27th December, 1913

11—463.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	—	—	~~Accetturo~~ Arcuri	~~Carmine~~	24		m s	~~tailor~~	yes		Italian	~~Greek~~	~~Italy~~	~~Avellino~~	~~mother~~ ~~Concetta~~
2			Napolitano	Angela	67		f m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Avella	sister Catarina Napolitano
3			Cerlacci	M. Vita	34		f m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Giovinazzo	sister Teresa Mariotta
4			Siani	Raffaele	19		m s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Contursi	father & mother Contursi
5			Crescenzi	Giovanni	23		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rome	Rome	wife Rossi Raffaele Rome
6			La Sorsa	Maria	29		f m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Giovinazzo	mother Angela Giarri Giovinazzo
7			son Altomonte	Vincenzo	9		m s	-	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Giovinazzo	as above
8			son Altomonte	Nicola	3		m s	-			Italian	South	Bari	Giovinazzo	as above
9			daughter Altomonte	Pasqua	5		f s	-			Italian	South	Bari	Giovinazzo	as above
10			La Sorsa	Nicola	52		m m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Giovinazzo	wife Angela De Giarri Giovinazzo
11			D'Ercole	Domenico	37		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Vieste	no body
12			mother Ruggiero	Teresa	61		f wd	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	Vieste	no body
13			D'Ercole	Michele	21		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Vieste	no body
14			Colletti	Michele	17		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bitonto	father Emmanuele Bitonto
15			Cirillo	Antonia	25		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Vieste	father Cirillo Lorenzo Vieste
~~16~~	—	—	~~Camillo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Campobasso~~	~~Limosano~~	mother Providente Luisa Limosano
17			Pietraforte	Sebastiano	33		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Acquaviva delle Fonti	father Nicola Acquaviva delle Fonti
18			Bonacci	Guglielmo	32		m m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Cotanzaro	Laverica Maneli	wife Cardamone Chiara Soverio Manelli
19			Grasso	Giuseppe	29		m m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South	Syracuse	Vittoria	father F. Grasso Vittoria
20			Crescione	Giuseppe	34		f m	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Syracuse	Vittoria	mother Luisa Rizzo Vittoria
21			Jacono	Angelina	21		f m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Syracuse	Vittoria	mother S. Alfieri Vittoria
22			daughter Jacon	Rosa	8		f				Italian	South	Syracuse	Vittoria	as above
23			Sgatori	Ugo	24		m m	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rome	Viterbo	mother Gianuita Ciarba Viterbo
24			Cavani	Giulia	22		f m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rome	Viterbo	father G. Cavani Viterbo
~~25~~	—	—	~~Faiezza~~	~~Luigi~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~	~~mechanic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Aquila~~	~~Prezza~~	wife F. Faiezza Prezza
26			Pastura	Pietro	29		m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Terni	Amelia	wife B. Proietti Amelia
27			Barberini	Astutillo	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Terni	Amelia	mother M. Barberini Amelia
28			D'Allena CIAMPOLO.	Nicola	34		m m	gardner	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Sari	wife Tinelli Margherita Sari
29			Bellini	Teresa Rosa	29		f m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Montecilfone	brother Bellini Antonio Montecilfone
30															

3-12 & Reg 1-6-37

Surname compared Central Office
Circular Letter of 1-28/35 No. 55878/710,
1/4/37

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 /

2 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 17 GEN 1914 , 191 18

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such is paid by self, by passage, whether paid by self, by other relative, or by any corporation, society, individual, public body or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fourth preference if over 16 and under 55 years of age, and capable of reading.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Una	Montreal	yes	herself	60	no		Brother: Giovanni Mastrostefano Clark Nicola St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	hatred	brown		Caserta	Mignano
2	N.J.	Kingsbridge	yes	herself	200	no		husband Caparri Felice 91 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	gray		Avellino	Avella
3		Betchel	yes	herself	200	no		husband De Sanfei Vico Box 1 Betchel W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	dark	dark	Avellino	Avella
4	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	no		brother Fiani Luigi 394 Broome St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	dark	dark	Valerno	Casturni
5	W.Va	Berwind	yes	himself	200	no		cousin Giacomo Mercatti 163 Box Berwind W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	dark	dark	Rome	Rome
6	N.J.	Hudson Falls	yes	herself	40	no		husband Altomonte Giovanni Box 123 Hudson Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	dark	dark	Bari	Giovinazzo
7	N.J.	Hudson Falls	yes	by mother		no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Bari	Giovinazzo
8	N.J.	Hudson Falls	yes	by mother		no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Bari	Giovinazzo
9	N.J.	Hudson Falls	yes	by mother		no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Bari	Giovinazzo
10	N.J.	Hudson Falls	yes	himself	20	no	1900	son Giuseppe Lasorsa Box 1131 Hudson Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	gray	dark	Bari	Giovinazzo
11	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	1900 New York	wife Rosalia Emmanuele 319 E. 10 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	black	dark	Foggia	Vieste
12	N.J.	New York	yes	by person	200	no		as brother above Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	gray	dark	Foggia	Vieste
13	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	- -	308 East 319 New York brother Colelli Leo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	dark	right eye blind	Foggia	Vieste
14	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	- -	121 Mott St. New York sister Carmela Cirillo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	dark		Bari	Bitonto
15	N.J.	New York	yes	herself	25	no		319 East 108 St. New York brother in law P. Barberio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black	black		Foggia	Vieste
16		Savannah	yes	himself	25	no		Box 228 Savannah cousin R. Vitantonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	dark	scar on the fore head	Campobasso	Ripabottoni
17	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	yes	Brooklyn	1109 Greenpoint Av. Brooklyn brother in law G. Costango	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	dark	scar on the fore head	Bari	Acquaviva
18	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	30	yes	Pittsburg	Box 1156 Carnegie Pa brother in law Jacono Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black	dark		Cotanzaro	Soverio Mannelli
19	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	20	no	- -	110 Charles St. New York brother L. Crescione	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	dark		Syracuse	Vittoria
20	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	- -	110 Charles St. New York husband L. Modica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	dark	dark		Syracuse	Vittoria
21	N.J.	New York	yes	herself	25	no	- -	Charles St. 106 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	dark		Syracuse	Vittoria
22	N.J.	New York	yes	by mother				as ~~cousin~~ above L. Primavera	no	no	no	no	good	no							Syracuse	Vittoria
23	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	200	no	- -	128 Putnam St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark	dark		Rome	Viterbo
24	N.J.	New York	yes	by husband		no	- -	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	not	dark	dark		Rome	Viterbo
25	Mass	Quincy	yes	himself	80	yes	Quincy	wife + sons 52 New comb St Quincy brother A. Parker	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	rosy	gray	dark		Aquila	Pregra
26	Pa	Arnold	yes	himself	20	no		Arnold Pa cousin Barberini Basilio	no	no	no	no	good	no							Terni	Amelia
27	Oreg.	Portland	yes	himself	200	yes	Portland	340 St Portland Oregon cousin Martucci Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no							Terni	Amelia
28	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	Linden	361 48 St New York husband R. Cignarelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	dark	dark		Bari	Noci
29	Pa	Sharon	yes	herself	25	no	- -	69 State St. Scharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	dark	dark	scar on the face	Campobasso	Montecilfone
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, cap Cosulich Guido, of the [illegible]RE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adolf Rehák Troppau, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prag (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by Commonwealth or employed by owners thereof, whichever may be.)

Dr. Adolf Rehák

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1914 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S BELVEDERE sailing from TRIESTE DEC 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rukovic'	Nikovan	23	m	s	farmlab	yes			Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Starèe	father: Nikovan Rukovic' Starèe - Montenegro
2			Rukovic'	Mirkotco	19	m	s	farmlab	yes			Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Staricevo	father: Gale Rukovic' Staricevo - Montenegro
3			Jovovic'	Blazo	23	m	s	engineer	yes			Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Kosic'	father: Nikola Jovovic' Kosic' - Montenegro
ADMITTED 4			Popovic'	Steran	22	m	s	farmlab	yes			Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Slatine	father: Jupan Popovic' Slatine - Montenegro
5			Brajovic'	Bastute	15	m	s	farmlab	yes			Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Kosic'	father: Nikola Brajovic' Kosic - Montenegro
6			Jovovic'	Jugos	20	m	s	farmlab	no			Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Kosic	father: Gligor Jovovic' Kosic' - Montenegro
DEPORTED 7			Saranovic'	Radovan	20	m	s	farmlab	yes			Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Kosovic'	brother: Marko Saranovic' Kosovic' - Montenegro
DEPORTED 8			Saranovic'	Stanko	17	m	s	farmlab	yes			Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Kosovic'	mother: Stane Saranovic' Kosovic' - Montenegro
DEPORTED 9			Kalecic'	Radovan	20	m	s	farmlab	yes			Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Kosovic'	brother: Milos Kalecic' Kosovic' - Montenegro
10			Janosevic'	George	27	m	m	farmlab	no			Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Crnica	wife: Veliko Janosevic Crnic' - Montenegro
ADMITTED 11			Lalatovic'	Jeko	18	m	s	farmlab	no			Montenegrin	Serbian	Montenegro	Crnic'	father: Milos Lalatovic' Crnic' - Montenegro
ADMITTED 12			Swiderski	Wenjamin	30	m	m	farmlab	yes			Russian	Russian	Russia	Clyez	mother: Warwara Swiderski Clyez - Russia
ADMITTED 13			Swiderski	Maria	20	f	m	housewife	yes			Russian	Russian	Russia	Clyez	
DEPORTED 14			Poliszczewski	Filip	24	m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Zalesicie	wife: Jenofia Poliszczewski Zalescie - Russia
DEPORTED 15			Rosinik	Toma	28	m	m	farmlab	yes			Russian	Russian	Russia	Korolyszew	wife: Jefrosina Rosinik Korolyszew - Russia
ADMITTED 16			Melnyczenk	Jozef	24	m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Holybyski	wife: Warwara Melnyczenk Holybyski - Russia
DEPORTED 17			Cymbalnik	Pawel	26	m	m	farmlab	yes			Russian	Russian	Russia	Zalescie	wife: Helania Cymbalnik Zalescie - Russia
18			Jacinik	Serkej	33	m	m	farmlab	yes			Russian	Ruthian	Russia	Hobobyski	wife: Hagapia Jacinik Hobobyski - Russia
19			Hobzyk	Semen	37	m	m	farmlab	yes			Russian	Russian	Russia	Lynowce	brother: Hurkenia Hobzyk Lynowce - Russia
20			Podobniak	Semion	21	m	m	farmlab	yes			Russian	Russian	Russia	Warynodka	wife: Katerina Podobniak Warynodka - Russia
DEPORTED 21			Demczynski	Grzegori	33	m	m	farmlab	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes			Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Konstantinow	wife: Vera Demczynska St. Konstantinow - Russia
22			Piczony	Teodor	34	m	m	farmlab	yes			Russian	Russian	Russia	Pilipkowce	wife: Jewstina Piczony Pilipkowce - Russia
23			Myciak	Cirseni	42	m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Pilipkowce	wife: Olagia Myciak Pilipkowce - Russia
24			Podgorec	Jana	35	m	m	farmlab	yes			Russian	Russian	Russia	Pilipkowce	wife: Artym Podgorec Pilipkowce - Russia
25			Bochenek	Josef	40	m	m	farmlab	no			Russian	Polish	Russia	Tschowice	wife: Wiktoria Bochenek Tschowice - Russia
26			Pereniowska	Maria	18	f	s	domestic	yes			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krolik	father: Michal Pereniowska Krolik - Austria
27			Tennenbaum	David	21	m	s	laborer	yes			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	brother: Samuel Tennenbaum Odessa - Russia
ADMITTED 28			Bens	Marja	21	f	s	domestic	no			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zavojane	father: Jure Bens Zavojane - Austria
29			Jonic'	Anty	18	m	s	farmlab	yes			Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zavojane	father: Andre Jonic' Zavojane - Austria
30			Jusxenk	Apolonia	20	f	s	domestic	yes			Russian	Polish	Russia	Zdanow	mother: Marianna Jusxenk Zdanow - Russia

V/L 661/913

11-240 764 4-2-1914

Gen. 1-11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JAN 1914 , ..., 191 .

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition; if not, state cause, and whether temporary or permanent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no		friend: N. P. Lakic 11th ave 585 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Starce
2	Ill.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: N. P. Lakic 11th ave 585 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Selostarce
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Vuksan Krajevic N. 620 E. 132 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Kosic
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Vuksan Krajevic N. 620 E. 132 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Seatine
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: G. Pavicevic N. 620 E. 132 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Kosic
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Vuksan Krajevic N. 620 E. 132 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Montenegro	Kosic
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: G. Pavicevic N. 620 E. 132 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Kosovi
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: G. Pavicevic N. 620 E. 132 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Montenegro	Kosovi
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: G. Pavicevic N. 620 E. 132 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Kosovi
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes 1908		Chicago Ill.	friend: Ilja Andjelic P.O. Chicago Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	fair	black	none	Montenegro	Oznic
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ilja Andjelic P.O. Chicago Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Oznic
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	67	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Lipka Mansfield ave 4325 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Obyce
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Obyce
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	13	no	no	no	friend: Ignati Tkacenk N. 4325 Chicago Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Zalescig
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ignati Tkacenj 12 St. N. 685 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kodyscov
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	nephew: Nicolai Ryznick N. 4437 Marcfield ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Teolibuy
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ignato Tkacenk N 4325 Marcfield ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Joszese
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Vincenty Kolcak N. 4325 Chicago Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Holubicy
19	N.Y.	Trakatoe	no	self	34	no	no	no	friend: Teodor Lyzak Box 473 Trakatoe N.Y. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Tynovcy
20	N.Y.	Trakatoe	no	self	42	no	no	no	friend: Teodor Lyzak Box 473 Trakatoe N.Y. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Wayvodka
21	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	15	no	no	no	friend: Jana Bondarce Morris ave 29 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Russia	St. Konstantinov
22	N.Y.	Bronxe	no	self	27	no	no	no	friend = Ch. Weinfeld 328 Dawson St. Bronxe N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black gray	none	Russia	Pilipkovcy
23	N.Y.	Bronxe	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: L. Glesser 328 Dawson St. Bronxe N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Pilipkovcy
24	N.Y.	Bronxe	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ch. Weinfeld 328 Dawson St. 328 Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black gray	none	Russia	Pilipkovcy
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother in law: Michal Lacysia [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Kolesya
26	Pa	New Kensington	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Filomena Skolenz Pa Westmoreland Co. N. Kensington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Austria	Krolik
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: M. Tennenbaum 7 ave 2266 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown fair	none	Russia	Odessa
28	Wash.	Jacolz	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin: Dim Kalonisch P.O. Jacolz Wash. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zavjanc
29	Wash	Jacolz	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Dim Kalonisch Jacolz Wash. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Zavjani
30	Ind.	Harbor	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Waclaw Runkowsk. Grace St. 3814 Indiana H. Ind. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Zelanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Osmubich Guido of the [redacted], from Trieste, do
(Strike out the Master, Irrelevant words.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H-363

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-363

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rehak Fajos, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon contracting therewith for or employed by owner thereof, or otherwise duly so.)

Dr Rehak Fajos

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

21

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S BELVEDERE sailing from [illegible], 22 DEC. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Swik	Walenty	23		m s	weaver	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Mokry	father: Pawe Jakob Mokry Russia
2			Kareyninik	Dowitey	22		m m	labourer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lyniawey	wife: Fewronia Kareyninik Lyniawey - Russia
3			Baran	Mefody	33		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Koskowcy	sister: Jefrosina Baran Koskowcy - Russia
4			Baronowsky	Piotr	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lazwyn	father: Feodor Baranowskij Lazwyn - Russia
5			Pawlowski	Stanislaw	40		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lazwyn	wife: Lucyna Pawlowska Lazwyn - Russia
6			Zmuelzkij	Jan	21		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lazwyn	mother: Pawlina Zmuelzka Lazwyn - Russia
7			Kazimirk	Emilian	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lazwcyn	father: Kazimirk Emilian Lazwcyn - Russia
8			Pawlowski	Marc	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lazwcyn	mother: Daniela Pawlowska Lazwcyn - Russia
9			Niskowczyk	Bronislaw	31		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lazwcyn	wife: Kamila Niskowczyk Lazwcyn - Russia
10			Mazmak	Roman	40		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolica	mother: Mazmak Wira Wolica - Russia
11			Karminik	Dmitry	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolica	wife: Palagia Kazminik Wolica - Russia
12			Karminik	Jadoliej	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolica	father: Anton Kazminik Wolica - Russia
13			Mykolnik	Erenti	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klimenka	mother: Tatiana Mikolnik Klimenka - Russia
14			Ruszowska	Anna	40		f m	housewife	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zdanow	father: Padarowski Marcin Zdanow - Russia
15			Ruszowska	Teodor	14		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zdanow	grandfather: Padarowski Marcin Zdanow - Russia
16			Ruszowska	Antony	13		m s	child	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zdanow	
17			Ruszowska	Marcela	2		f s	infant	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zdanow	
18			Crenberg	Abrm	22		m m	labourer	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nizergce	wife: Basia Crenberg Mizrycz - Russia
19			Zywotczowski	Jonaj	22		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Monski	wife: Hanka Zywolowska Monski - Russia
20			Pasicznyk	Fiodor	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	W. Klitno	wife: Matrona Pasicznyk W. Klitno - Russia
21			Radwanski	Dozef	28		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	M. Zaxlinicy	wife: Zyliksa Radwanicka M. Zaxlinicy - Russia
22			Stepanczuk	Makar	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Andruszowka	father: Jonat Stepanczuk Andruszowka - Russia
23			Matwyczuk	Oleksej	40		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sokuzynce	wife: Olesia Matwyczuk Sokuzynce - Russia
24			Penczuk	Maksym	34		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Telczynce	wife: Jelena Penczuk Telczynce - Russia
25			Pmytryk	Dosej	40		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Telczynce	wife: Paraska Pmytryk Telczynce - Russia
26			Farasiuk	Andrej	17		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Skopiczny	father: Oleksej Farasiuk Skopiczny - Russia
27			Fkaczuk	Luka	25		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Skuzynce	wife: Jenia Fkaczuk Skuzynce - Russia
28			Stojan	Matwej	33		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Czihowka	brother: Stefan Stojan Czihowka - Russia
29			Stojan	Olana	22		f m	housewife	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Czihowka	brother in law: Stojan Stefan Czihowka - Russia
30			Maryninik	Matwej	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Teofipol	wife: Fiokla Maryninik Teofipol - Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22

Arriving at Port of 17 GEN 1914, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, state which and when and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
31	1 Ind. Harbor	yes	self		34	no	no	no	friend: Nikolaj Russowska Ryder St. 3814 Indiana Harbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Mokery
32	2 O. Steubenville	yes	self		25	no	no	no	friend: Jovdanti Rytann #220 North 8th St. Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Symanevy
33	3 Con. Stamford	yes	self		25	no	no	no	friend: Nikolaj Arabatzy Shadow St. 192 Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kokorovy
34	4 Mass. Milford	yes	self		39	no	no	no	friend: Teodor Falewski 28 Central St. Milford Mass. brother in law: Teodor Falewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lazwyn
35	5 Mass. Milford	yes	self		25	no	no	no	28 Central St. Milford Mass. friend: Maurycy Lusca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Lazwyn
36	6 Mass. Milford	yes	self		25	no	no	no	28 Central St. Milford Mass friend: Maurycy Lusca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lazwyn
37	7 Mass. Milford	yes	self		27	no	no	no	28 Central St. Milford Mass friend: Teodor Falewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Lazwyn
38	8 Mass. Milford	yes	self		23	no	no	no	28 Central St. Milford Mass roomie: Antoni Korlowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Russia	Lazwyn
39	9 Pa Scranton	yes	self		25	no	no	no	Inter State C. Scranton Pa friend: Andrzej Pawlowscenk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Lazwyn
40	10 W.Va Grand Town	yes	self		26	no	no	no	Grand Town W. Va Rt. 2 friend: Stepan Sesnik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wolica
41	11 W.Va Grand Town	no	self		25	no	no	no	Rt. 157 Grand Town W.Va friend: Stefan Sicnik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Wolica
42	12 W.Va Grand Town	no	self		25	no	no	no	Rt. 157 Grand Town W.Va friend: Andrej Pawlowscenk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wolica
43	13 W.Va Grand town	yes	self		25	no	no	no	Grand Town W.Va Rt. 402 husband: Wojciech Ruskowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zdanow
44	14 Ind Harbor	yes	self			no	no	no	Ryder St. 384 Ind. Harbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zdanow
45	15 Ind Harbor	yes	mother		25	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zdanow
46	16 Ind Harbor	yes	mother			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	.	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zdanow
47	17 Ind Harbor	yes	mother			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair			none	Russia	Zdanow
48	18 Mass Boston	yes	self			no	no	no	father: D. Orenberg 43 Wall St. Boston Mass. brother in law: Mikofon Seredniak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Mieczyn
49	19 Con. Bridgeport	yes	self		37	no	no	no	621 Pembroke St. Bridgeport Con. friend: Wincze Ryszewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Monski
50	20 N.J Paterson	yes	self		25	no	no	no	115 Bond St. Paterson N.J. brother: Wiktor Ryszewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Keicho
51	21 N.J Paterson	yes	self		30	no	no	no	115 Bond St. Paterson N.J. friend: Michal Hrycejan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Jaentincy
52	22 Om. Nebraska	yes	self		4	no	no	no	920 N. 16 St. Omaha Neb. brother: Alex. Matwijczenk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Andrusowka
53	23 Ill. Chicago	yes	self		25	no	no	no	Jefferson St. 1221-33 Chicago brother: Pawel Dennenk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Jokunynce
54	24 Ill. Chicago	yes	self		25	yes	1911/10	Chicago Ill.	Jefferson St. 1231 Chicago Ill. brother in law: Mikanor Pokotilenk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zelenyoce
55	25 Ill. Chicago	yes	self		25	no	no	no	Jefferson St. 1231 Chicago Ill. cousin: Wasili Polocinik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Zelenyoce
56	26 Ill. Chicago	yes	self		25	no	no	no	Jefferson St. 1231 Chicago Ill. uncle: Nahum Klimenty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kropivny
57	27 Ill. Chicago	yes	self		25	no	no	no	Jefferson St. 1229 Chicago brother: Ygnati Stojan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Stenynce
58	28 N.H. Lincoln	yes	self		32	yes	1905/10	St. Louis Mo	St. 222 Lincoln N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Crisovka
59	29 N.H. Lincoln	yes	husband			no	no	no	accomp by his husband cousin: Jonka Plaszczenk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Crisovka
60	30 N.J. Newyork	yes	self		27	yes	1905/11	N.Y.	Cristop Dunniston St. 33 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Teofipol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lab Vosilich Smiolo, of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-163.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rehak Viktor, Surgeon of the **BELVEDERE**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prag (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

23

Dr Viktor Rehák

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1914 day of , 19

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from 1912, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of the U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1											Jovanovic	Milovan	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Tvonilo	father: Gjoko Jovanović Tvonilo - Montenegro
REMITTED 2											Jovanović	Nikola	16		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Tvonilo	father: Niko Jovanović Tvonilo - Montenegro
DEPORTED 3											Jovanović	Ilja	23		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Tvonilo	father: Rade Jovanović Tvonilo - Montenegro
DEPORTED 4											Jovanović	Dagor	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Tvonilo	father: Nikola Jovanović Tvonilo - Montenegro
5											Zemba	Josef	29		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilborno	sister: Aniela Zembrd Wilborno - Russia
6											Zemba	Wladyslaw	28		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilborno	
7											Landsman	Hera	47		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sekurany	wife: Liporie Landsman Sekurany - Russia
8											Kisin	Spiro	40		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Tutj	father: Kisin Gajo Tutj - Austria
9											Petricevic	Maryo	22		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zivogocie	father: Ivan Petricevic Zigorcic - Austria
DEPORTED 10											Skarica	Stipan	37		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zivogocie	wife: Iveka Skarica Zivogocie - Austria
11											Kanarenk	Stefan	20		m	s	farmlab	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Krivorodka	father: Hryhory Kanarenk Kryworodka - Russia
REMITTED 12											Removed to another													
											Konaratink	Jakov	23		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Szarkowka	wife: Deminike Konodratink Szarkowka - Russia
13											Mykitink	Dmitri	30		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Swoszka	wife: Alexandra Mikitink Swoszka - Russia
14											Blitnik	Nazar	23		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Szarkowka	mother: Natalia Blitnik Szarkowka - Russia
											Melnicenk	Wasyl	30		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Swoszki	wife: Jewfia Melnicenk Swoszki - Russia
DEPORTED 16											Pyszko	Alexander	29		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turowka	wife: Hania Pyszko Turowka - Austria
17											Matwyczenk	Stefan	25		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pielezincy	wife: Tatiana Matwyczenk Pielezincy - Russia
18											Cmelan	Henk	26		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zubari	wife: Paraskewia Cmelan Zubari - Russia
19											Tomaszewski	Teodor	23		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ripky	wife: Olipa Tomaszewska Ripky - Russia
20											Demianczenk	Sawa	21		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ripka	mother: Dominika Demianczenk Ripka - Russia
21											Panasiuk	Efim	37		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Koszelowka	wife: Jachimia Panasiuk Koszelowka - Russia
22											Szewczenk	Iwan	31		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klitenka	wife: Maria Szewczenk Klitenka - Russia
23											Petr	Fedorowicz	36		m	m	joiner	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Koszelowka	wife: Petronnia Fedorowicz Koszelowka - Russia
24											Cymbaluk	Wasyl	24		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolica	wife: Agafia Cymbaluk Wolica - Russia
25											Kazmiruk	Kuzma	37		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wolica	wife: Matrena Kazmiruk Wolica - Russia
26											Kusmiruk	Jemofej	32		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klitenka	wife: Agafia Kusmiruk Klitenka - Russia
27											Kanarenk	Wasyl	27		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kryworodka	mother: Paraska Kanarenk Kryworodka - Russia
28											Wyniczuk	Iwan	21		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kryworodka	father: Matwij Wyniczuk Kryworodka - Russia
29											Pohreda	Demeter	29		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Okna	wife: Sofia Pohreda Okna - Austria
30											Sebnik	Mator	37		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Harjavac	wife: Jana Sebnik Harjdvac - Hungary

3-187112 - 5/13/40

(No. 12 removed to another)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 GEN 1914, *191*

24

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, deaf-mute, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
61	1 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Giorgio Pavicevic 6202 137 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Montenegro	Cvornilo
62	2 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: George Pavicevic 620 S. 137 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Cvornilo
63	3 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Giorgio Pavicevic 620 S. 137 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Cvornilo
64	4 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Giorgio Pavicevic 620 S. 137 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	flat	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Cvornilo
65	5 Ill.	Peoria	yes	brother	18	no	no	no	brother: Stanislav Zemba Segner St. 10, Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	flat	5	9	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wilbowno
66	6 Ill.	Peoria	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wilbowno
67	7 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1910 Brooklyn N.Y.		brother in law: Hajne Stolar 488 new ferry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kalis
68	8 Mont	Butte	yes	self	28	yes	1910 Butte Mont.		friend: Jovo Vukanovich N. 1116 W. Park St. Butte Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Tulj
69	9 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	36	no	no	no	brother: Marko Petricevic N. 604-11th ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zivogosce
70	10 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1909 Duluth Minn.		brother in law: Marko Petricevic 604 11th ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zivogosce
71	11 Mass.	Peabody	yes	self	30	yes			brother: Kalenik Kanarecnik English St. 34 Peabody mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Horyworotka
72	12 N.J.	Perth Amboy	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	cousin: Michwady Poliscecnik State St. 432 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Skarlowka
73	13 N.J.	Perth Amboy	yes	self	22	yes	1912 Perthamboy N.J.		brother: Stefan Nikitin k State St. 432 Perthamboy N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Smorska
74	14 N.J.	Perth Amboy	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Michfady Poliscecnik Perth amboy N.J. State St. 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Skarlajowka
75	15 N.J.	Perth Amboy	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mifady Poliscecnik Perth Amboy N.J. State St. 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Smorska
76	16 Pa	Coatesville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Lenka Malanova Merch. 120 Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Cmurka
77	17 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Yvan Birosa 1208 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Pielezniej
78	18 Pa	Luzerne	no	self	25	yes	1908 Ysber N.		cousin: Latroni Konaratinck no 88 Mil St. Luzern Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Zubarj
79	19 Pa	Luzerne	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Latron Wonaratinck no 85 mel St. Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Riptay
80	20 Mass.	Lawrence	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Harasin Demcianenck 766 Haste St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Ripka
81	21 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Lapani Petrikenk 544 St. 991 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Kosselowka
82	22 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Stepan Melnicenk 390 Grand St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Kleistenka
83	23 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law: Josef Slawecki 544 St. 991 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Kozelowka
84	24 W.Va	Grantsville	no	self	36	no	no	no	uncle: Andrej Pawlosenk Rt. 157 Grantsville W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black gray	none	Russia	Wolica
85	25 Pa	Luzerne	no	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Fiscan Zuk Box Miscle St. Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black gray	none	Russia	Wolica
86	26 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Semion Yensminck 478 Water St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Kleistenka
87	27 Mass.	Peabody	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Kalenik Kanarecnik English St. 34 Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Khiworodka
88	28 Mass.	Peabody	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin: Simon Zaliormik Grymong St. 49 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Krywerodka
89	29 Pa	Minnersville	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother: Yanko Pchesla Rt. 101 Minnersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Cekna
90	30 O.	Lorain	yes	friend	20	no	no	no	friend: Hucinic Mirko 1680 S. 29 St. Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Marjavac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kap. Wolnitsch Lauste of the **BELVEDERE**, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Bohdan Vojko, Surgeon of the **BELVEDERE**, employed by owners thereof (State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owner's Agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prag - Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Dr Vojtěch Řehák

Sworn to before me this 17 SEP 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from TRIESTE ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Alban	Leib	40		m m	tailor	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	brother: Chajm alban Tarnow - austria
2			Alban	Anna 3-38697 3/4/26	39		f m	housewife	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	brother in law: Chajm alban Tarnow - austria
3			Casangian	Juan	28		m s	farmlab	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Baja Blanca	nobody
ADMITTED 4			Baranowska	Emma	29		f m	housewife	no	German	German	Poland	Rio de Janeiro	Fatherinlaw Stefan Baranowsky nobody Teresa
ADMITTED 5			Baranowska	Ida	1		f s	infant	no	German	German	Poland	Rio de Janeiro	nobody
6			Peleszok	Michal	25		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lapuszna	wife: Liska Peleszok Lapuszna - Russia
7			Petrek	Maksym	24		m s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Michnow	father: Jwan Petrek Michnow - Russia
8			Gnatky	Wasily	33		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Michnow	wife: Daria Gnatka Michnow - Russia
9			Dzuba	Jakow	36		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Michnow	wife: Jefrosino Dzuba Michnow - Russia
10			Jwaniuk	Petr	31		m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Michnow	wife: Jwaniuk Milania Michnow - Russia
11			Petrek	Artym	38		m m	farmlab 5-73110	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Michnow	wife: Dominika Petrek Michnow - Russia
12			Skenjca	Johann	23		m m	farmlab 10/6/25	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Klecieti	wife: Mathilde Skenjca Klecieti - Austria
13			Ostoje	Kid	27		m s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Rumbok	mother: Maria Ostoje Rumbok - Austria
DEPORTED 14			Haronim	Adam	25		m s	tailor	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Tomaszow	nobody
15			Artmann	Chaye	44		f m	housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	mother: Marjen Lodrman Proskurow - Russia
16			Artmann	Mailke	11		f s	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	
17			Artmann	Shwe	9		f s	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	
18			Artmann	Rachel	4		m s	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	grandmother: Marjen Lodrman Proskurow - Russia
19			Artmann	Abraham	4		m s	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	
20			Artmann	Soine	10		f s	infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	
21			Winiarczuk	Fiodor	35		m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobodka	wife: Hania Winiarczuk Slobodka - Russia
22			Kowalczuk	Wasyl	27		m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobodka	wife: Likera Kowalczuk Slobodka - Russia
23			Romaniuk	Stefan	19		m s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pelechow	father: Jwan Romaniuk Pelechow - Russia
24			Spiegel	Gerschen	25		m s	merchant 1-191912 7/28/26	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Plechow	father: Simcha Spiegel Plechow - Russia
25			Czerniuk	Lukian	31		m m	farmlab 2-675956 11/26/24	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Borsutei	wife: Praskewia Czerniuk Borsutei - Russia
26			Ignario	Massimo	33		m m	keeper	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Solagno	mother: Todesco Maria Solagno - Italy
DEPORTED 27			Dragovic	Milic	20		m s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Prnilai	father: Petko Dragovic Prnilai - Montenegro
DEPORTED 28			Dragovic	Radovan	20		m s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Prnilic	father: Pavica Dragovic Prnilic - Montenegro
29			Radovic	Radovan	20		m s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Prnilic	father: Mato Radovic Prnilic - Montenegro
30			Dragovic	Savo	23		m s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Prnilic	father: Radule Dragovic Prnilic - Montenegro

(ex 3, 12, 13, 22, 25 and 28)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17 GEN 1914 , ..., *191*

26

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	if Yes Year or period of years.	if Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
91	1 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	sister in law: Reile Blumenthal 102 Allen st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Gorycee
92	2 N.Y	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gorycee
93	3 Fla	Tampa	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law: Hagop Kerajan #907 Grand ave Tampa Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black		none	Turkey	Diarnagiak
ANT ALIEN	4 Mich.	Powagia	no	self	93	yes	1912	Powagiac	husband: [illegible] Banoterski Mich. Metallic Franklin Powagia Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Rovno
RANT ALIEN	5 Mich.	Powagia	no	mother		born in america			accomp by her mother friend: Demian Cerenj	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	U.S.A.	Powagia
96	6 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	#-32-69 Mer Phila Pa. — brother: Dimitri Petruk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Lapuszna
97	7 Mass.	West Warren	yes	self	27	no	no	no	West Warren mass. #r.347 friend: Stefan Bondaruk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Michnow
98	8 Ill.	Peoria	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Washington St. 2700 Peoria Ill. friend: Kiprian Pocenuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Michnow
99	9 Mass.	Lawrence	yes	self	41	no	no	no	Wamy St. 150 Lawrence mass. friend: Harriel Babenko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Michnow
RANT ALIEN	10 Ill.	Peoria	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Washington St 2701 Peoria Ill. brother: Ivan Petruk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Michnow
101	11 Ill.	Peoria	yes	self	28	no	no	no	2914 Washington St. Peoria Ill. — brother: Mary Blatnik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Michnow
102	12 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	#-2522 Cleveland O. — cousin: Yvo Cukcic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Klecedj
103	13 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Wentworth Ave #2019 Chicago Ill. stepbrother: Henryk Wziller	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rumbok
104	14 Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother		no	no	no	944 Newton St. Chicago Ill. — husband: Saul Artmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Tomassow
105	15 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	husband		no	no	no	1047 So 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Prostenow
106	16 Pa	Philadelphia	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Russia	Prostenow
107	17 Pa	Philadelphia	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Russia	Prostenow
108	18 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Russia	Prostenow
109	19 Pa	Philadelphia	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Russia	Prostenow
110	20 Pa	Philadelphia	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother nephew: Stefan Kocerakok	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Russia	Prostenow
111	21 Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Johnson St. 450 Wilkesbarre Pa friend: Stefan Kocerakok	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Slobodka
112	22 Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	23	no	no	no	Johnson St. 50 Wilkesbarre Pa uncle: Michal Karczanok	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Slobodka
113	23 Mass.	Boston	yes	self	25	no	no	no	103 Salem St. Boston mass. uncle: Genechen Spiegel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pelechow
114	24 Mass	Boston	yes	self	20	no	no	no	#.275 Boston mass. mother in law: Timofei Kubianecki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Pelechow
115	25 Mass.	Lawrence	yes	self	27	no	no	no	Lowell St. 171 N. Lawrence Mass. wife: Ignario Lima	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Borsuki
116	26 N.Y	New York	yes	self	23	no	no	no	Isabella [illegible] 190[illegible] St. New York N.Y. friend: Giorgio P. Pavicevic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Sologna
117	27 N.Y	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	#.620 E. 137 St. New York N.Y. friend: Giorgio Pavicevic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black		none	Montenegro	Cuvilce
118	28 N.Y	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	#.620 E. 137 St. New York N.Y. friend: Lazar Rakov	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Cuvilce
119	29 Mont	Anaconda	no	self	60	no	no	no	#. 516 Anaconda Mont. friend: Lazar Rakov	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Cuvilce
120.	30 Mont	Anaconda	no	self	60	no	no	no	#. 516 Anaconda Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Cuvilce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guido Odasbich, of the DALMATIA (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of ____, 19__,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1637

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dok. Řehák Vojta, Surgeon of the **BELVEDERE**, employed by owners thereof (State whether "regular surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prague (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Radovic	Rade	20		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Pavicici — father: Savo Radovic Pavicici - Montenegro
2									Jovanovic	Jagos	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	brother: Blajo Jovanovic Sladovo - Montenegro
3									Veskovic	Vaso	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	father: Jovan veskovic Kosovi - montenegro
4									Jovanovic	milosav	22		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	father: Gjuran Jovanovic Sladojevo - montenegro
5									Jovanovic	Andrija	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	father: Giuro Jovanovic Sladovo - Montenegro
6									Sepac	Manda	17		f	s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	father: anton Sepac Kuterovo - Hungary
7									Vukelic	Livja	20		f	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	father: Nikola Vukelic Kosinj - Hungary
8									Vukelic	Manda	4		f	s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	grand father: nikola Vukelic Kosinj - Hungary
9	Death on board: 5.I.1914								Ruso	Anastasia	28		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	father: Konstantin Ruso Raketno - Russia
10									Kravcecuk	Alexej	24		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: maria Kravcecuk Sekurince - Russia
11									Horlowski	Alexander	27		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Katryna Horlowski Sekurince - Russia
12									Trapalnk	Jefrem	41		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Jewoukia Trapolnk Mizuryne - Russia
13									Hnatiuk	Semion	38		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: anksenia Hnatiuk Mizuryne - Russia
14									Sawenk	Zachari	36		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Stefanida Sawenk Mizuryne - Russia
15									Kerecsok	Leonit	33		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Teodosia Kerecsok Woloskow - Russia
16									Konstantinow	Juvan	22		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	father: Zachari Konstantinow Mizuryne - Russia
17									Czywelnk	Nykolaj	21		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	mother: Natrona Czywelnk Lesok - Russia
18									Stifter	Lorina	38		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	brother in law: Gerec Miklossi Budapest - Hungary
19									Volits	Milos	57		m	m	farmlat	yes		Hungarian	Serrian	Hungary	wife: Wolits Persa Stapar - Hungary
20	ADMITTED								Stojsich	Vnica	14		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Serrian	Hungary	Stapar — nobody
21									Pejnovic	Ilota	40		f	wd	housewife	no		Hungarian	Serrian	Hungary	son: Marko Pejnovic Cerje - Hungary
22	DEPORTED								Zgabin	Agneza	50		f	wd	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	son: Yosef Matej Dobovo - Hungary
23	ADMITTED								Hundrat	Janos	46		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	friend: Yeneza Janos Soroczin - Hungary
24	ADMITTED								Hundrat	Hanna	44		f	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Soroczin
25	ADMITTED								Hundrat	Hanzia	9		f	s	child	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Soroczin
26									Fundalewicz	Anna	19		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	father: michal Fundalewicz Folusz - Austria
27									Neimis	Anton	26		m	s	tailor	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	mother: Tekla Neimis Zygory - Russia
28									Liebfeld	Leiser	27		m	m	joiner	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Maria Liebfeld Zwalin - Russia
29									Blumfarb	Selmje	17		m	s	tailor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father: Gawrel Blumfarb Radomir - Russia
30									Mitic	Marica	24		m	s	farmlab	yes		Servian	Servian	Servia	father: Mitic Jaria Temska - Servia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork 17 GEN 1914 , , *1913*

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
121	1 Mont	Anakonda	yes	self	60	no	no	no	friend: Grgo Prelezic #523 S.P St. Anakonda Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Lunti ći
122	2 Mont	Anakonda	yes	self	60	no	no	no	friend: Miso Prelezic #523 S. P. St. Anakonda Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Gladovo
123	3 Ill.	Chicago	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Lino Kovacevic #930 Green Bay Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Rosovi
124	4 Mont	Anakonda	no	self	60	no	no	no	friend: Grgo Prelezic #523 S. P. St. Anakonda Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Gladojevo
125	5 N.J	Newyork	yes	self	60	no	no	no	friend: Giorgio Covicevic #620 St. 137 New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Rudojevo
126	6 Min	Virginia	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Rozo Malcic Rr. 101 Virginia Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Hungary	Kuterovo
127	7 Min	Virginia	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law: Franc Rukelić #103 Payn St. Virginia Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kosinj
128	8 Min	Virginia	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother friend: Fiodor Hutk	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kosinj
~~129~~	~~9 Pa~~	~~Lorraine~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Rr. mil St Lorraine Pa~~ brother in law: Wasili Kozlowski	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~fair~~	~~dark brown~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Rabitno~~
130	10 Mass	Webster	yes	self	20	no	no	no	#447 Cenetrio St. Webster mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Sekiniecz
131	11 Mass.	Webster	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother: Wasily Kozlowski #447 Cemeteryo St. Webster Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Sekiniecz
132	12 Mass	Norwood	yes	self	34½	no	no	no	brother in law: Teodosi Lesk 27 Dean St. Norwood mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Mizuryecz
133	13 Mass	Norwood	yes	self	27	no	no	no	brother in law: Jakow Sowopla 27 Dean St. norwood Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Mizuryecz
134	14 N.J	Newyork	yes	self	33	no	no	no	nephew: Fiodor Swizaniuk #337 E. 80 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Mizuryecz
135	15 Pa	Chambersburg	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Olejan Nicolalowski Rr. 12 - Chambersburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Wolosskow
136	16 Md	Baltimore	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Timofej Kuminice 326 S. General St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Mizuryecz
137	17 Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Timofej Kulicen 1118 326 S. Bonesst. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Lisok
138	18 N.J	Newyork	yes	self	20	yes	1903 / 12	N.Y.	wife: Hati Stifter 498 West End ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
139	19 O.	Akron	yes	self	23	yes	1902 / 5	Akron O.	friend: marko Stojicic Kow. St. #23 Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary	Stopar
140	20 O.	Akron	yes	father	0	yes	1901 / 5	Akron Oh.	father: Stojicich marko (accomp by #o 139.) Kow. St. #23 Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Stopar
141	21 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Kata Malonić Glahir St. 4033 Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Palajuk
142	22 Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew: Josip Zivicnjak Kirby Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dobovo
143	23 Pen.	Plantbury	no	self		yes	1890 / 3	Hasleton Pa	son: mike Kmodrat 30 Hillside St. Plantbury Pen.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary	Rakovci
144	24 Pen	Plantbury	no	husband		no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary	Sorocein
145	25 Pen.	Plantbury	no	father		no	no	no	accomp by his father brother in law: Jedrej Zmarek	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Sorocein
146	26 N.Y	Smyrn	no	self	0	no	no	no	Seniece. Smyrn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Austria	Polusz
~~147~~	~~27~~	~~Waterbury~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~1907 / 12~~	~~waterbury~~	sister: Tekla Zaranowska ~~15 Saunders Ave Waterbury~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Zygory~~
148	28 Md.	Baltimore	yes	brother in law	none	no	no	no	brother in law: Schmiel Hirschmann 413 N. Broadway St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Zwalin
149	29 Md	Baltimore	yes	uncle	50	no	no	no	uncle: L. Goldberg 1505 Lamons St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Radomis
150	30 Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Petcovich Vasilic So. St. 236 Burnham St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Servia	Semotka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Vosilich Simo, of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Rehák Vojta, Surgeon of the **BELVEDERE**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Dr Vojta Rehák

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

G, S. S. PRINZ EUGEN sailing from TRIESTE, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1			Pop	Simon	55	m m	farmlab	no	Hungarian Ruthenian	Hungary	Bilka			wife: Jaj Anna Bilka - Hungary
2			Mihovilović	Ivan	18	m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Praznice			father: Anton Mihovilović Praznice - Austria
3			Benčić	Juraj	18	m s	farmlab	yes	Austrian Dalmatian	Austria	Skrip			father: Nikola Benčić Skrip - Austria
DEPORTED 4			Wlajko	Dsiwon	53	m m	laborer	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Kuczanink			wife: Veronika Wlajko Kuczanink - Austria
5			Krawczenk	Georgi	35	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Werbowetz			wife: Eufrosina Krawczenk Werbowetz - Austria
6			Malenek	Nicolaiew	39	m m	laborer	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Werbowetz			wife: Maria Malenek Werbowetz - Austria
7			Semenko	Konstantin	37	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Kuczenik			wife: Yelena Semenko Kuczenik - Austria
8			Slobodian	Omfrasz	41	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Kuczenik			wife: Yerena Slobodian Kuczenik - Austria
9			Negricz	Omfrasz	31	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Kuczenik			wife: Saneria Negricz Kuczenik - Austria
10			Wacek	Pantelejmon	42	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Kuczynik			wife: Angela Wacek Kuczynik - Russia
11			Wacek	Teodor	33	m m	farmlab	no	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Kuczynik			wife: Eufrosina Wacek Kuczynik - Austria
12			Sapeha	Gora	33	m m	farmlab	yes	Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Kuczenik			wife: Maria Sapeha Kuczenik - Austria
13			Gecsey	Terencz	64	m m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Budapest			wife: Yecsy Terencz Budapest - Hungary
14			Kowalczenko	Maksym	36	m m	farmlab	yes	Russian Russian	Russia	Blebun			wife: Anna Kowalczenk Blebun - Russia
15			Pasternak	Iwan	26	m m	farmlab	no	Russian Russian	Russia	Wolica			wife: Stefanida Pasternak Wolica - Russia
REPORTED 16			Afanasiew	Ignati	20	m s	farmlab	no	Russian Russian	Russia	Wolica			father: Prokip Afanasiew Wolica - Russia
17			Kunola	Aleksander	28	m m	shoemaker	yes	Russian	Russia	Laposzy			wife: Maria Kunola Laposzy - Russia
18			Iwanow	Timofej	25	m s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Balin		father: Josef Iwanow Balin - Russia
19			Dzimba	Trifon	28	m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Balin		wife: Katerina Dzimba Balin - Russia
20			Nieswiejko	Nikola	39	m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Balin		wife: Julina Nieswiejko Balin - Russia
21			Buhaj	Roman	30	m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Balin		wife: Yelisaweta Buhaj Balin - Russia
22			Klujenkow	Grigor	31	m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Czykan		wife: Seka Klujenkow Czykan - Russia
23			Perak	Vincenz	24	m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	St. Peter		father: Franz Perak St. Peter - Austria
24			Höllerl	Ferdinand	26	m m	butcher	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Graz		father: Karl Höllerl Graz - Austria
25			Höllerl	Agnes	27	f m	housewife	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Graz		father in law: Karl Höllerl Graz - Austria
26			Freiding	Josef	37	m m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gradwein		brother: Josef Tomas Gradwein - Austria
27			Freiding	Marie	40	f m	housewife	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gradwein		
28			Replusk	Alois	14	m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gradwein		
ADMITTED 29			Forstner	Magdalena	58	f s	housewife	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gradwein		brother: Mathia Forstner Gradwein - Austria
30			Miteregger	Rafael	36	m s	mason	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gradwein		sister: Matilde Miteregger Gradwein - Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14/29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 17 GEN 1914 , , *191* 30

11—1678

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by said alien or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
151	1 Pa	Monongahela	yes	son in law	$ no	no			son in law: Maroli Josef Monongahela b. Donora Pa
152	2 Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	25 no	no			cousin: Tomini Benecich 457 College ave S. Francisco Cal.
153	3 Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	~~25~~ no	no			namely: Tomini Benecich 457 College ave. S. Francisco Cal.
154	4 Pa	Forbes Road	yes	self	25 yes	1904	Forbes Rd.	Pa	nephew: Emilian Miazko Forbes Road Pa
155	5 Pa	Star Junction	no	self	25 no	no			friend: Ivan Malanek Star Junction Pa
156	6 Pa	Star Junction	no	self	24 no	no			brother: Ivan Malanek Star Junction Pa
157	7 Pa	Greensburg	yes	self	28 no	no			cousin: Pentelimon Semenko Pa
158	8 Pa	Greensburg	yes	self	26 no	no			Premison 3 W. Morland Greensburg cousin: Petro Wacek
159	9 Pa	Forbes Road	no	self	26 yes	1906/8	Forbes Rd.	Pa	Premison 3 Greensburg Pa cousin: Andry Hunyk
160	10 Pa	Forbes Road	no	self	26 no	no			Forbes Road Pa. Premison 3 brother: Peter Wacek
161	11 Pa	Forbes Road	no	self	26 yes	1906/08	Forbes Rd.	Pa	Jamison 3. W. Morland Forbes Rd. Pa brother in law: Micelalink Ivan
162	12 Pa	Forbes Road	no	self	26 yes	1905/8	Forbes Road	Pa	Forbes Rd. Pa brother in law: Frunderj Elie
163	13 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1907/8	Buckley	Pa	Forbes Road Pa. brother in law: Knajnik Josef
164	14 Mass.	Lawrence	yes	self	34 no	no			Carter Ritzak Bank. Newyork brother: Piotr Kowalczenk
165	15 N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	24 no	no			141 Goodel st. Lawrence Mass. cousin: Parchmien Rochenko
166	16 N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	24 no	no			1020 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y. cousin: Jefim Kalenik
167	17 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	38 no	no			1020 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law: Antoni Kruser
168	18 Md.	Baltimore	no	self	20 no	no			1135 university pl. New York N.Y. brother in law: Sergej Prodanuik Md.
169	19 Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	25 no	no			1912 Oliceanna St. Baltimore friend: Sergej Prodanuik
170	20 Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	30				1912 Oliceanna St. Baltimore Md. brother in law: Sergej Prodanuik
171	21 Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	25 no	no			1912 Oliceanna St. Baltimore Md. friend: Jefim Prodanuik
172	22 Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	27 no	no			Baltimore Md. 1912 Oliceana St. friend: Sergej Prodanuik
173	23 Pa	Bethlehem	yes	self	50 no	no			1912 Oliceana St. Baltimore Md. friend: ~~Mesarc~~ Micial
174	24 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	65 no	no			534 St. # 615 S. Bethlehem Pa friend: Johan Gruer
175	25 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no			549 24 st. Brooklyn N.Y. accomp by his husband
176	26 Mo	St. Louis	no	self	no	no			friend: Alois Forstner 3141 # 13 St. Louis mo
177	27 Mo	St. Louis	no	husband	200 no	no			accomp by his mother
178	28 Mo	St. Louis	no	father	no	no			accomp by his father son: Alois Forstner
179	29 Mo	St. Louis	no	self	30 no	no			3141 # 13 St. Louis Mo brother in law: Josef Sygta
180	30 Ill.	Chicago	no	self	80 no	no			Steyenson ave Lawn Chicago Ill.

No on List	19 Whether a person as to whom the question of inadmissibility under the contract-labor law may be involved.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
151	no	no	no	no	good	no
152	no	no	no	no	good	no
153	no	no	no	no	good	no
154	no	no	no	no	good	no
155	no	no	no	no	good	no
156	no	no	no	no	good	no
157	no	no	no	no	good	no
158	no	no	no	no	good	no
159	no	no	no	no	good	no
160	no	no	no	no	good	no
161	no	no	no	no	good	no
162	no	no	no	no	good	no
163	no	no	no	no	good	no
164	no	no	no	no	good	no
165	no	no	no	no	good	no
166	no	no	no	no	good	no
167	no	no	no	no	good	no
168	no	no	no	no	good	no
169	no	no	no	no	good	no
170	no	no	no	no	good	no
171	no	no	no	no	good	no
172	no	no	no	no	good	no
173	no	no	no	no	good	no
174	no	no	no	no	good	no
175	no	no	no	no	good	no
176	no	no	no	no	good	no
177	no	no	no	no	good	no
178	no	no	no	no	good	no
179	no	no	no	no	good	no
180	no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
151	5	7	fair	gray brown		none	Hungary	Bilka
152	5	4½	fair	black		none	Austria	Praznice
153	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Skrip
154	5	6	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Zhceernik
155	5	8	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Turbowetz
156	5	7	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Werbowetz
157	5	7	fair	gray gray		none	Austria	Zhceernik
158	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Zhceernik
159	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Zhceernik
160	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Zhceernik
161	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Zhceernik
162	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Zhceernik
163	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Tisza Kerecsay
164	5	9	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Blebun
165	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wolica
166	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Wolica
167	5	2½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lapszy
168	5	7½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Balin
169	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Balin
170	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Balin
171	5	11½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Balin
172	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Czykan
173	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	St. Peter
174	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Fürstenfeld
175	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Graz
176	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Johannberg
177	5		fair	brown		none	Austria	Szmeth
178	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Landsberg
179	5	-	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria	Götzendorf
180	5	3½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gradwein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cab Osmlici-Guido, of the [redacted], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19 ;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1625

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dok. Řehák Vojta, Surgeon of the **BELVEDERE**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prag - (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise.)

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

31

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7. S. S. sailing from , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zajatovic	Mara	18		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Priseljc	mother: Mara Zajatovic Priseljc - Hungary
2			Kojic	Mika	24		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Babinepole	father: Ivan Kojic Babinepolje - Austria
3			Radnj	Para	22		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	father: nikola Radnj Blato - austria
4			Romanowuk	Luka	20		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian Russian	Lokoveer	Austria Russia	Lokoveer	father: Romanowuk Luka Russia: Lokoveer
5			Negricz	Stefan	17		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kucemnik	mother: Gorfitza Negricz Kucemnik - austria
6			Haidusch	Alexander	24		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Werbowetz	father: Basil Hajdusc Werbowetz - austria
7			Negreez	Juan	32		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kucemnik	wife: Anitza Negricz Kucemnik - Austria
8			Orzechowski	Nikolaus	29		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kucemnik	wife: Julie Orzechowski Kucemnik - Austria
9			Tomink	Teodor	40		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kucemnik	wife: Emilie Tomink Kucemnik - Austria
10			Kralaneza	Demitrasz	40		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuczemnik	wife: Anitza Kalaneza Kuczemnik - Austria
11			Smekalo	Ilie	36		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Slobodzia	wife: Marie Smekalo Slobodzia - Austria
12			Kossowan	Dmetro	37		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Slobodzia	wife: Maria Kossowan Slobodzia - Austria
13	DEPORTED		Semenko	Petro	55		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuczemnik	wife: Paraska Semenko Kuczemnik - Austria
14			Diaconesen	Wasile	29		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Wolowetz	father: Teodor Diaconesen Wolowetz - Austria
15			Mirawetz	Jakim	30		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Wolowetz	father: Vasili Mirawetz Wolowetz - Austria
16			Zimowski	Stefan	42		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lukawielka	wife: Oliana Zimowska Lukawielka - Austria
17			Nyszta	Jewko	32		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szyly	brother: Dmitro Lobocki Szyly - Austria
18			Lubocki	Nykola	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szyly	father: Dmitro Lubocki Szyly - Austria
19			Modusz	Wasyl	37		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szyly	wife: Hanka Modusz Szyly - Austria
20			Grodecka	Anna	18		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szyly	father: Sylwester Szyly Szyly - Austria
21			Hladalubicka	Julia	31		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szyly	husband: Michal Hadalubicki Szyly - Austria
22			Ralyk	Wasyl	43		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolow	wife: Ksenka Kolow Kolow - Austria
23			Chiczy	Tekla	32		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolow	husband: Anton Chiczy Kolow - Austria
24			Czerniowska	Maryuka	23		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szyly	father: Hryc Cremawe Szyly - Austria
25			Hulaj	Marya	17		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szyly	father: Hryc Hulaj Szyly - Austria
26			Antonink	Marie	17		f s	domestic	yes		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szyly	mother: Anna Antonink Szyly - Austria
27			Czekanska	Stanislawa	X25		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rozanc	father: Josef Czekajski Rozanc - Austria
28			Tink	Nikolaus	44		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Adelsberg	friend: Antonia Smerdinc Adelsberg - Austria
29			Tink	Johanna	35		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Adelsberg	
30			Santelj	Josef	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Belsko	father: Tomas Santelj Belsko - austria

7-206/52-3½/143

NON IMI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1918

List [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 GEN 1914, 191

32

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, prepaid, or advertisement, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
187	1 O.	Cleveland	yes	father	6	no	no	no	father: Marko Zraciska E. 86 St. #3982 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Priseljc
188	2 Cal.	Oakland	yes	brother	8	no	no	no	brother: mikola Kojc #1409 Gross St. W. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Babinopolje
189	3 Cal.	Oakland	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin: mikola Gojc #1409 Gross St. W. Oakland Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black		none	Austria	Blato
190	4 Ohio	Steubenville	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law: Lewanda Izard North 8 Str. 2220 Ohio Steubenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue		none	Austria	Zakovec
191	5 Pa	Forbes Road	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law: Juan Warek Forbes Road Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black		none	Austria	Knesmuik
192	6 Pa	Star Junction	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Juan Malonn yk Star Junction Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Werbowetz
193	7 Pa	Greensburg	yes	self	26	yes	1904/9 Greensburg Pa.		brother: Georgi Negrus Jamison St. Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Knezemik
194	8 Pa	Forbes Road	no	self	28	yes	1904/9 Greensburg Pa		brother in law: Karol Rafkowski Forbes Road Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Knezemik
195	9 Pa	Forbes Rd.	no	self	25	yes	1904/6 Greensburg Pa		friend: Gregor Karselialeck Forbes Road Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black blue		none	Austria	Knezemik
196	10 Pa	Forbes Rd.	no	self	25	yes	1909/11 W. Moreland Pa		cousin: Wasil Kalaurea Forbes Road Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown		none	Austria	Knezemik
197	11 O.	Akron	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law: Mikal Lubonierski Akron Ob. #19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black gray		none	Austria	Slobodzia
198	12 O.	Akron	yes	self	26	yes	1900/12 Akron O.		friend: Michal Lubonierski #919 Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Slobodzia
199	13 Pa	Forbes Road	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son: Georg Semenko Jamison St. 3 Forbes Rd. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue		none	Austria	Knezemik
200	14 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mazakali Mironetz #919 Cleveland O. Klain Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Wolawetz
201	15 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mazakali Mironetz #919 Klain ave Cleveland Ob.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Wolawetz
202	16 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	27	yes	1909/11 Olif Sailer N.Y.		friend: Josef Dudar Henry St. 90-50 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Lukawiecka
203	17 Pa	Pen Argil	yes	self	15	yes	1906/10 Pen Argil Pa		husband: Elko Vyszta Pen argil Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Szyly
204	18 Pa	Pen Argyl	yes	self	29	no	no	no	uncle: Elko Vyszta Pen argyl Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Szyly
205	19 Pa	Pen argyl	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother in law: Elko Vyszta Pen Argyl Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue		none	Austria	Szyly
206	20 Pa	Pen argyl	yes	self	27	no	no	no	uncle: Elko Vyszta Pen Argyl Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Szyly
207	21 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Zofia Wodina 57 St. E. W. 330 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue		none	Austria	Szyly
208	22 N.Y.	Little falls	no	self	29	no	no	no	brother in law: Roman Vyska for St. 308 Little falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue		none	Austria	Kolcin
209	23 N.Y.	Little falls	no	self	25	no	no	no	nephew: Mikolaj Sylypczyn N.Y. Jefferson St. 522 Little falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Kolcin
210	24 Pa	North Hampton	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Stasta Srcens Rr. 97 N. Hampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Szyly
211	25 Pa	Northampton	yes	self	24	no	no	no	sister: Nastia Srcens Rr. 97 Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue		none	Austria	Szyly
212	26 N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	29	no	no	no	uncle: Zofia Wodina 54 St. E. N. 330 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Szyly
213	27 Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	25	no	yes	no	husband: Ivanig Czakanski Loomill St. 215 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair blue		none	Austria	Rocolus
214	28 O.	Collinwood	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Frank Zomas Ob. 15717 Saranac Rd. Collinwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Vojsko
215	29 O.	Collinwood	yes	husband		no	no	no	accompy by his husband friend: Franz Zomasig	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Dovje
216	30 O.	Collinwood	yes	self	36	no	no	no	Rd. #15717 Cleveland n. Collinwood Ob.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Belsko

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Dosulich Giuseppe of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rosulich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1ST DEC 1914 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rehák Vojko, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof (State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Dr Vojko Rehák

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pavlovic	Zvoja	40		m	housewife	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Slobostyn	sister in law: Savica Pavlović Slobostyn - Austria
2			Psenica	Milka	24		f	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Poja	mother: Marija Psenjca Poja - Austria
3			Boskovic	Mikalo	38		m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Tera	wife: Julka Boskovic Tera - Hungary
4			Boric	Maria	19		f	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kriopolje	father: Jezerania Boric Kriopolje - Hungary
5			Marelijc	Milka	26		f	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Petrinje	mother: Manda Djiotl-bef Petrinje - Hungary
6			Stannik	Dragio	24		m	smith	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Monticeleo	nobody
7			Sarabon	Maria	19		f	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Neumarkts	father: Josif Sara bon Neumarkte - Austria
8			Kranjac	Miko	49		m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kinnic'	wife: Sara Kranjac Kinnic' - Hungary
9			Veselic'	Johann	18		m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podbrezje	father: Johan Veselic' Podbrezje - Austria
10			Arko	Peter	28		m	smith	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mitterdorf	wife: Maria arko Mitterdorf - Austria
11			Ranes	Josef	18		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rain	mother: Agnes Kostagnsic' Rain - Austria
12			Ostermann	Dorothea	35		f	housewife	yes		Hungarian	German	Austria	Schössburg	husband: G. Ostermann Schössburg - Austria
13			Wolf	Johan	34		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Friesach	aunt: Magdalena Kiene Friesach - Austria
14			Wolf	Josefine	10		f	child	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Friesach	aunt: Magdalena Wolf Friesach - Austria
15			Wolf	Hermine	8		m	child	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Friesach	
16			Wolf	Maria	6		f	child	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Friesach	
17			Wolf	Mathilde	3		f	child	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Friesach	
18			Cernkovic	Anton	30		m	laborer	yes		austrian	Slovenian	austria	Drenj	father in law: Michael Pangre Drenj - Austria
19			Dragic'	Rade	40		m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brerovac	wife: Emilia Dragic' Brerovac - Hungary
20			Cernic'	Hannel	16		m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Korenle	father: Vid Pernic' Rabinopolje - Austria
21			Noc'	Johann	31		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hamer	mother: Maria Noc' Hamer - Austria
22			Ranchcak	Hania	27		m	trader	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uszyca	wife: Perle Ranchcak Uszyca - Russia
23			Szapira	Duch	28		m	trader	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uszeryca	wife: Hanyare Szapyra Uszeryca - Russia
24			Feldmann	Unssem	21		m	bookkeep.	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Orymen	father: Wolko Feldman Orymen - Russia
25			Christof	Gjuro	48		m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Nagy Kikinda	wife: Mile Christof Nagy-Kikinda - Hungary
26			Schusterbauer	Fritz	38		m	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	N. Pölten	wife: Fanny Schusterbauer N. Pölten - Austria
27			Halene	Brahim Mouet.	25		m	farmer	no		Turkish	Arabian	Turkey	Aintini	mother: Emma Halena Aintini - Turkey
28			Cocivouscek	Maria	19		f	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trdz	brother: Josef Cocivarsek Trdz - Austria
29			Konobel	Francisco	25		f	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Orehek	father: Konobel Ivan Orehek - Austria
30			Albrecht	Johan	28		m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Orehek	mother: Helena Albrecht Orehek - Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17 SEN 1914 , *191*

34

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult pays own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
						Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?												
211	1 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband: Mile Javlovic Penn ave 48-32 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Slobostyn
212	2 O.	Cleveland	yes	uncle	80	no	no	no	uncle: Frano Tomasch #15717 Lorain Pol. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Poja
213	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	sister	8	yes	1906	Cleveland 17 O.	sister: Kuba Manolic B. #123 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Vera
214	4 Mich	Detroit	yes	uncle	8	no	no	no	uncle: Mirko Tomasevic 446 E. Kirby ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Hungary	Krivopolje
215	5 Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	13	no	no	no	husband: Djuro Marelic From b st. 399 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Petrinje
216	6 Mass	Ne Roberty	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stefan Kasappel Mc Roberty Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Praccano
217	7 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	8	no	no	no	uncle: Frank Balantic 354 Covert ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Nemarkty
218	8 Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	40	yes	1893 Kansas 1904 Pa		son: Ivo Kranjac Pl 38 Johnstown Pa. friend: Nik Cherni	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Skrnic
219	9 Mo	St-Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	113 Lafayette ave St-Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Gorenjci
220	10 Min	Ely	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Johan Hentar Pl. 460 Ely Min. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Mitterdorf
221	11 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Sofie Rauch Bremen St. 36 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Semic
222	12 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Paul Ostermann 55 - Belgranica Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Schüssburg
223	13 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	no	no	wife: Sofie Walz 29 Melrose st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Griesert
224	14 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Austria	Griesach
225	15 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	15	no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Austria	Griesach
226	16 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Austria	Griesach
227	17 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father wife: Lana Orukovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Austria	Griesach
228	18 N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	250 E. 23 St. New York N.Y. friend: Marko Pribac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dreuj
229	19 Pa	Steubenville	no	self	28	yes	1905 Pittsburg 1/2 Pa		Wells st. 559 Steubenville Pa friend: Nick Kjubic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Prepovac
230	20 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	508 W. 44 St. New York N.Y. friend: Joe f Smoly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Korenca
231	21 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1400 E. 82 St. Cleveland O. brother in law: Mto Chostman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vellach
232	22 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	385 E. 4 St. New York N.Y. brother in law: Hany Gellman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Staro Ussyea
233	23 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	367-69 E. 10 St. New York consin: Yzig Perselson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Staro Ussyea
234	24 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	3862-3 Ave New York N.Y. brother: Iretosan Yirko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Orymice
235	25 Md.	Baltimore	yes	brother	3	yes	no	no	Woodyear St. 203 Baltimore Md. friend: Charles Herkow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy Kikinda
236	26 N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	266 Jersey st New Jersey N.J. consin: Salen Gerby	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Polten
237	27 Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	self	40	yes	1907 Grand Rapids Mich		256 - Market Ave Grand Rapids Mich brother in law: Izuharic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Turkey	Cinstiji
238	28 Ill	Chicago	yes	brother in law	17	no	no	no	chas. 2122 Blk. 23 Place in Chicago Ill. uncle: Anton Premru	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Turk	Austria
239	29 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	St. Clair ave 5003 - Cleveland O. friend: Anton Premru	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Crchek
240	30 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	St. Clair ave 5003 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Crchek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vod. Vodanovich Simo, of the **BELVEDERE**, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-168

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dok. Řehák Vojta, Surgeon of the **BELVEDERE**, employed (or by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prag (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed "connecting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this 17 SEP 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—4638

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from TRIESTE, ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Premrl Maria	40	f	m	housewife	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Studenec	
2			Premrl Franciscek	7	m	s	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Studenec	nobody
3			Premrl Martin	5	m	s	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Studenec	
4			Vujaklja Mirka	28	f	m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Borovac	brother in law: Pavao Vujaklja Borovac - Hungary
5			Horvatic Josip	25	m	m	barber	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Agram	wife: Ivana Horvata Agram - Hungary
6			Rubran W. Wasyl	26	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bacinska	mother: Fekla Rubran Russia: Bacinska
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7/11/41

Premrl Maria 7-175106 7/11/41

Premrl Martin 5-44069 11/29/34 Rijeka

Vujaklja Mirka 5-202272-12 9/40 C.O. 4/24/42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 17 GEN 1914 ....., ..., *191*

11—4638

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supposed curable, so state.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
241	1	O.	Cleveland	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Anton Premrl St. Clair ave 5003 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	austria	Studenec
242	2	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	- -	none	austria	Studenec
243	3	O.	Cleveland	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	- -	none	austria	Studenec
244	4	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	~~husband: Stevo Vujakija~~ Pj. #142 - IV. ~~St.~~ Pittsburg Pa brother in law: Nikola Licanic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zirovac
245	5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	27	yes	1907	New York	Michael St. 538 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Agram
246	6	Mass.	Lawrence	yes	self	25	no	no	no	agent: Jerkaki Grolsky Str. 141 Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bacionka
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Odulich Guido (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **BELVEDERE**, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to recision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1628

Reported Passengers from Halifax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Zdeněk Fojtík, Surgeon of the ..... , employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon contracting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Prag (Austria) , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 17 SEP 1914 day of ..... , 19

at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deported ~ Passengers

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from Trieste and Patras, 23-24 December, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Paschek	Josef	27 -	m m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lezrove Dolina	father: Paschek Filip Austria: Lezrove Dolina
2			Hrichowyov	Michnoi	20 -	m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lisanka	Wife: Hrichowyov Kristina Russia: Lisanka
3			Mostiabuk	Jelesej	25 -	m m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Laponask	Wife: Mostiabuk Dawa Russia: Laponask
4	from Trieste		Badowy	Lukian	25 -	m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Alexandrinka	Wife: Badowy Luboya Russia: Alexandrinka
5			Farbunkel	Moritz	22 -	m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Jereth	Father: Farbunkel Natal Austria: Jereth
6			Lzubobnik	Daniel	23 -	m m	farmlab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jaskanun	Wife: Lzubobnik Anna Russia: Jaskanun
7	from Patras		Fassiliadis	Christos	31 -	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greek	Athene	Father: Panajotis Vassiljades Athene Greece
8			Tsirogiannis	Georgios	36 -	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Greek	Cooras	Wife: Tsirogiannis Tassula Greece: Cooras.
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1628

from Halifax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 10

Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

11—1638

58

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	self	5	no	no	no	friend: Loeb Abrahamson 89 E. Houston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blond	none	Austria	Lisvove Polonia
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Hirshorgow Moise 4328 S. Mowschick av Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blond	none	Russia	Kiemo
3	Ga.	Ten Argit	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Lubalo Demen Ten Argit Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blond	none	Russia	Liponab
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Libowitz Wladimir 1229-1231 S. Jefferson St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blond	none	Russia	Alexandrinka
5	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Gröbb Thomas Franck Ave 14 avenue Long Island City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Herath
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	31	no	no	no	friend: Pavkow Jacob 4325 S. Mowschick Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blond	none	Russia	Joskonn
7	N.J.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Livadas Nicolas 2371 Broadway N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Greek	Athens
8	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Livadas Nicolas 2371 Broadway N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Greece	Corcas
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vab Comlich Guido, of the Master, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comulich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1658

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1658

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

Number .....

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS , 19 , Arriving at Port of 24 Déc. 1913 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leibovitz	Rivecca	42		F	M		St Paul. Mar 21—1911	
2	Leibovitz	Hermann	17		M	S			
3	Leibovitz	Isidor	11		M	S			
4	Leibovitz	Hermann	9		M	S	Minneapolis Minn. Dec 1903	Naturalized at New York 21st day 1910 District Court	
5	Leibovitz	Lola	7		F	S	" " Dec 13 1905.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joh. Rehák Troja, Surgeon of the BEL[illegible], employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prag Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Dr Joh Rehák

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS, 21 Dec, 1913, 19

11—4618

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Elias	Hanna	38		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Sowaidie	Elias Sowaidie	Wife Syria	Conn	Bridgeport
~~2~~	~~Anagnostopulos~~	~~Thomas~~	~~29~~		~~M S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kaffavetos~~	~~Aglaia Kaffavetos~~	~~Sister Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
S.I. DECEIVED 3	Dip	Hanna	25		M M	Labourer	DISCHARGED		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Sowaidie	Hania Sowaidie	Wife Syria	Conn	Danbury
4	Mossie	Fatme	25		F M	House Woman	no		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Arguamin	Ali Adaur Arguamin	Father Syria	Ill	Rockford
ADMITTED 5	Matalou	Regnia	20		F M	House Woman	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alexandria	Home		N.Y.	New York
6	Metas	Elias	16		M S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Koutsiarin	Athanasios Koutsiarin	Father Greece	Mass	Lawrence
7	Karabatis	Pisiacos	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kisso	Apostolos Kisso	Father Greece	Mass	Lowell
8	Ossdin	Joseph	20		M S	Labourer	10-8838	1/20/38	Russian	Hebrew	Syria	Jaffa	Theresa Joffa	Sister Syria	N.Y.	New York
9	Kolicratis	Eleftherios	18		M S	Tinsmith	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Creta	Anna Creta	Mother Greece	Mass	Chicopee
10																
11	Anagnostopulos	Thomas	27		M S	Servant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaffavetos	Aglaia Kaffavetos	Sister Greece	N.J.	New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37 List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *June 15* ....., 1914

41

11—4638

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			George Midinit 9 Sillimans ave Bridgport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Sawandie
2	yes	self	40	yes	1900	New York	John Featsfeld 228 Hill St	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kapnistos
3	yes	self	21	no			Yeshil Elia 321 Main Brother Lowberg Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Sowandi
4	yes	self	25	no			Ali Hassan Yossif 1571 7 Ave Husband Rock Island Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Aleppo
5	yes	self	17	no			Kaphel Metatas 5 Allen St. Husband New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Egypt	Alexandria
6	yes	self	25	no			Georgios Petrus 109 S. East. James Island. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Rhodiaro
7	yes	self	25	no			John Paraboto 60 Dominion Brother Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Rhodes
8	yes	self	25	no			Cousins 349 East 94 Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Jaffa
9	yes	self	25	no			Michael Papadogiannakis 20 St. Center Brother Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Crete
10	yes	self						No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	yes	self	40	yes	1900	New York	John Pratsfeld 228 Hill St	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kotpadas
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Odulvich Guiolo, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [redacted]RE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 DEN 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rehák Vojta, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prag (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("State whether "Surgeon" or "assistant therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Vojta Rehák

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS, 24 Déc. 1913, 19

11—4635

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Insurian	Aristakes	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ozemak	Father Ozemak Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
2	Chanes	Helen	28	F	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaissen	Kaissen Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Chanes	Tartuk	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaissen	Chanes Kaissen Father Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED	Hairatchian	Kirkor	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Estaiki	Gaiabet Estaiki Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	Demidjian	Astak	24	M	M	Shoemaker	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Conjastan	Manitze Conjastan Wife Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Meighian	Apkar	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Conjastan	Kadi Conjastan Wife Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Guyghemian	Kevork	18	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Siras	Gdot Siras Father Turkey	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED S.L.	Seif	Ismail	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harpoot	Haipoot Pitham Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
~~9~~	~~Inoatian~~	~~Hadji~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Ozemak~~	~~Ozemak~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lawrence~~
~~10~~	~~Scantates~~	~~Efthemios~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Marmasa~~	Anastasia Marmasa Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	Pantazopulos	Constantinos	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prussa	Calliopi Prusa Mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	Hamelinan	Abi	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Jaffa Hassan Father Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Djanie	Rajat	25	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mejden	Mejden John Father Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
14	Canides	Constantinos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kadamelle	Kadamelle home Father Turkey	La	Keyling
15	Vasic	Michail	20	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Anatole		Mass	Lawrence
16	Gasparian	Stepan	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kauthars	Gaspas Kauthars Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Zeropian	Chanes	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ezeni	Ezeni Totakes Father Turkey	Mo	Kansas City
18	Carafotakes	Andreas	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Madetos	Madetos Papak Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Pinhasik	Victoria	18	F	S	Housewife	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	Constple Gese Wife Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	~~Houssein~~ Hassan	~~Chavan~~	30	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Hise	Hiseyin Hfanesi Brother Turkey	Mass	New Bedford
CANCELLED S.L. 21	Ibrahim	Ekem Eskin	20	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Siouzas	Siouzas Eggafes Father Turkey	Mass	New Bedford
ADMITTED 22	Djafer	Mahmoud	22	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Sinjati	Sinjati Gaabet Father Turkey	Mass	New Bedford
23	Boyadjian	Agop	55	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ergen	Yergen Kastadour Father Turkey	N.J.	Central Falls
24	Ladjuian	Keggedich	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaisserich	Kaisserich Gurkey Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
25	Houssein	Ismail	21	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Siouzak	Siouzak Gusé Father Turkey	Mass	New Bedford
ADMITTED 26	Armain	Esther	53	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	Constple Wife Turkey	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Armain	Leon	8	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	grand father	N.J	N. York
ADMITTED 28	Armain	Albert	16	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	grand father	N.J	N. York
ADMITTED 29	Armain	Sara	11	F	S				Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	grand father	N.J	N. York
~~30~~	~~Lleyias~~	~~Georgios~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baker~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Achina~~	Cochina Father Greece	Ill	Kensington

Rec'd Examined 12-23-24
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 17 GEN 1914 ....., ..., *19*

43

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12	No		Mardiros Krakajian friend 1319 north Yorkst, Cedar Rapids Ia	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaisere
2	Yes	self	30	No		Hagop Yenikyanian uncle 39-41 Pitt St New York	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaisere
3	Yes	self	25	No		Sagot Kalpakian brother in law 1211 Chicago Av. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Kaisere
4	Yes	self	25	No		Hagop Hagopian 60 Clinton Av Brooklyn	Foreign New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	dk brown brown	None	Turkey	Ortaike
5	Yes	self	[illegible]	No		Kirkor Kuyumjian 235 E. 2nd St	friend New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Conjastar
6	Yes	self	25	No		Kyriak Kuyumjian 235 E. 2nd St	brother New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	0	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Conjastar
7	Yes	self	25	Yes		Hagop Kyriakian 314 Chatham Av Cleveland O.	brother New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Siva
8	Yes	self	25	No		Ahmed Mouradjan 501 East 5th St	friend New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1½	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Harpoot
9	Yes	self	25					No	No	No		Good	No						
10	Yes	self	50	No		Georges Katsiotis 18 Madison St Philadelphia Pa	friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaymaca
11	Yes	self	25	No		Yorgo Tsiotis 90 Grand St	friend New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Pousta
12	Yes	self	25	No		Mardiros Yaghjian 1505 Pine St	friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Jaffa
13	Yes	self	21	No		Hagop Jeiteut 256 Cass St	cousin Lawrence Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Ingeden
14	Yes	self	25	No		Alexander Manjikian 351 14th St	cousin Wheeling W Va	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
15	Yes	self	25	No		Hagop Hagopian 513 Essex St	cousin Lawrence Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1½	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Marsovan
16	Yes	self	24	No		Garabed Garabedian 151 East 21st St	uncle New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	0	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Yantharos
17	Yes	self	25	No		Anayotis Keramidas 211 So. 17th St	friend Sandusky O	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Ezine
18	Yes	self	25	No		Yakakis Kitsakis 176 E. 123rd St	cousin New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Madetos
19	Yes	self	100	No		Albert Tinkajian 125 East 123 St	brother New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2½	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Goutsole
20	Yes	self	25	No	X	Hagop Hagopian No 189 Bellevill Ave	brother New Bedford Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8½	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Soyuzase
21	Yes	self	25	No		Sargon Yaghjian No 191 Bellevill Ave.	brother New Bedford Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Soyuzase
22	Yes	self	25	No		Kirkor Kuyumjian 41 Elliott St	uncle New Bedford Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Senjate
23	Yes	self	50	No		Stepan Tamalyan 1 Pine St	cousin Falls City Neb	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Egegan
24	Yes	self	25	No		Albert Tinkajian 125 East 123 St	friend New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kaiserlick
25	Yes	self	24	No		Hagop Hagopian No 189 Bellevill Ave.	brother Bedford Mass	No	No	No		Good	No	5		dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Soyuzale
26	Yes	self	23	No		Albert Tinkajian 125 East 123 St	brother New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Constole
27	Yes	self	100	No		father		No	No	No		Good	No	5		dark fair brown	None		
28	Yes	self		No		father		No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	dark fair brown	None		
29	Yes	self		No		father		No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None		
30	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	1912	~~Hemmaydzy~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cavasa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Cosulich Siniscalco of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do
(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 SEP 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ričhaik Fojta, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prag (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Ričhaik

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN. 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS , 24 Déc. 1913 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cheharis	Gramakis	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Anastasios Marmara		
2	Maakian	Hadji	22		M S	Labourer			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Esomak	Nishan Esomak	Father Turkey	R. I. New York
3	Maakian	Aristakis	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Esomak	Aslun Esomak	Wife Turkey	R. I. New York
4	Mehmet	Salip	18		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Kavonitsa	Elmaz Celi Kavonitsa	Uncle Turkey	R. I. Jamestown
5	Halil	Hussein	22		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Poyan	Hussein Poyan	Father Turkey	Me Biddeford
6	Calfas	Alexandros	14		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peristasis	Aristides Epistasis	Father Turkey	R. I. New York
7	Lauver	Emin	23		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Loubcak	Zelfo Loubcak	Brother Turkey	Me Biddeford
8	Izet	Roustem	25		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Dishnitza	Osman Dishnitza	Father Turkey	R. I. Jamestown
9	Nicola	Yligor	20		M S	Labourer	No		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Monastir	Maggadini 23 F. 6. 29 12 Str	Friend New York	R. I. New York
10	Niroula	Djemali	20		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Stropan	Mehmet Stropan	Father Turkey	Me Biddeford
11	Seit	Cidar	20		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Bihorta	Aidan Bihorta	Brother Turkey	R. I. Jamestown
12	Anastasopoulos	Costas	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coumbo	Panagoula Coumbo	Mother Greece	Ind. Fort Wayne
13	Eriantopillon	Spyridon	28		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kylocastro	Spyridon Kylocastro	Father Greece	Wash. Seattle
14	Paschalis	Panagis	16		M S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gellini	Jellim Gellini	Father Greece	Mo St Louis
15	Bounatsos	Costas	12		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kylocastro	Anastasia Kylocastro	Mother Greece	
16	Nazit	Selman	21		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Loubcak	Jazli Loubcak	Mother Turkey	Me Biddeford
17	Seit	Kiazim	25		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Suvoran	Mehmet Suvoran	Father Turkey	Mo St Louis
18	Mavrapas	John	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gellini	Panagiotis Gellini	Father Greece	Mo St Louis
19	Geze	Demetri	14		M S	Pupil	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Banitsa	Anna Banitsa	Mother Greece	Ill. Granite City
20	Shaban	Yacoup	24		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Suvoran	Kianuleh Suvoran	Father Turkey	Mo St Louis
21	Mali	Idem	21		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Poyan	Idem Poyan	Father Turkey	N. Biddeford
22	Glystra	Dimitrios	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gellini	Jellini Gellini	Father Greece	Mo St Louis
23	Psarakis	Selivia	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kylocastron	Antonios Kylocastron	Father Greece	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Spagidis	Hamilton	16		M S	Labourer	Yes		Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Stenimakos	Johnakos Stenimakos	Father Bulgaria	R. I. New York
25	Apostolopoulos	Dimitrios	17		M S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gellini	George Gellini	Father Greece	Mo St Louis
26	Zakis	Nicolaos	33		M M	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	John Kalamata	Father Greece	R. I. New York
27	Letsoudakis	Christos	18		M S	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	John Ordon	Father Turkey	Mass Attleboro
28	Fotopoulos	Dimitrios	41		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	Maria Platanos	Wife Greece	Wis Milwaukee
29	Lambropoulos	Heraclis	31		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	Panagiota Platanos	Mother Greece	Wis Milwaukee
30	Voutsinas	Nicolaos	34		M M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lante	Sadia Lante		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of 17 GEN 1914 , , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			George Katsivelos 29 Morrison Pl	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Isaac Konenguikian 48 Oak Street	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None		
3	Yes	Self	45	No			Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None		
4	Yes	Self	26	No			Yani Houssein 19 Forest Ave	Friend Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ravenskon
5	Yes	Self	26	No			Djemal Mehmet 1/2 P.O Box No 58	Friend Biddeford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pojan
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Vasilios Catartzis 235 E 29th Street	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Peristassis
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Assan Issa 63. P. O Box	Friend Carlisle Biddeford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Loubleak
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Ibrahim Osmon 713 Cherry St	Cousin Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bishnitza
9	Yes	Self	32	No			Bill Caudaroff 235 E 29th St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Monastir
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Neoljo Ahmet 58 P. O. Box	Friend Biddeford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Stropain
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Aidas Lazi 713 Cherry St P.O Box 439	Other Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bihortia
12	No	Self	25	Yes	1910	Fort Wayne	John Margandy 1330 Lafayette St	Friend Fort Wayne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lourmta
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	Pittsburg	Nicos Bucamis P.O Box 1922	Brother in law Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyle castro
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Costas Athanassouris 690 Elm St	Friend St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Jettirin
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Sotirios Mavrogiannis Box No 962	Cousin Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyto castro
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Djaf Selman No 66 P. O Box	Brother Biddeford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Loubleak
17	Yes	Self	26	No			Pauthan Dvorans 2225 S. Second St	Cousin St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Duvoran
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicos Alogogiannis 626 Elm St	Friend St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Jettirin
19	Yes	Self	80	No			Yeorge Jijot 367 P O Box	Father Hanna City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Duvoran
20	Yes	Self	26	No			Pauthan Dvorans 2225 S. Second St	Friend St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bonnitza
21	Yes		25	No			Shaban Idem 56 P. O Box	Brother Biddeford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pojan
22	Yes	Self	25	No			George Yeysbas P.O Box 48	Brother St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Jettirin
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Solirios Pandelis 220 S 4th Ave	Friend Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyle castro
24	Yes	Self	28	No			Christ Chambeas 600 Third Ave	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Kermanlee
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Costas Apostolopoulos 235 Canal	Brother St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Jettirin
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912 1913	New York	George Eagles 305 111 Street	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vasmolla
27	Yes	Self	25	No			John Jacovides P.O Box	Cousin Jamestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Orchie
28	Yes	Self	25	No			George Petrozoulos 511 Wells St	Friend Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Petrovitz
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 1/2	Milwaukee	Anastassios Mavroides 605 Wells St	Friend Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark					
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911 1/2	St Louis	Spiros Stratoulis 2 High St	Friend Salem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Ludwich Grimm, of the [redacted], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19 ,

at [signature]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doll. Řehák Vojtěch Surgeon of the BEL[illegible]E, employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Dr Vojtěch Řehák

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BELVEDERE** sailing from **PATRAS** , 24 Déc. 1913 , 19

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mpastas	Charalampos	18		M. S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	Anna	mother	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Giannopoulos	Vegas	20		M. M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkesia	Sofia	wife	N.Y.	New York
3	Charalampou	Yoannis	25		M. S	Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Neristasis	Charalampos	father	N.Y.	New York
4	Cosmas	Constantinos	24		M. S	Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Neristasis	Cosmas	father	N.Y.	New York
5	Efstathiou	Charalampos	25		M. S	Farmer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Andhramiti	Efstathios	father	Wash.	Seattle
6	Siligkeros	Nicolaos	18		M. S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	Matthaios	mother	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Papaleksandropulos	Panagiotis	18		M. S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imerisi	Panagoula Meftidi	mother	N.Y.	New York
8	Coutsologeros	Antonios	22		M. S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakynthos	Zakynthos	father	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Vlachos	Nicolaos	28		M. M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkis	Poseidon Lefki	Cousin	Ill.	Kensington
10	Louvaros	Vasilis	30		M. S	Fireman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Eleftheria Ithaki	mother	N.Y.	New York
11	Smirnis	John	18		M. S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemisteria	Panagoula Lymisteria	father	Ill.	Hegewisch
12	Andreopoulos	Leonidas	39		M. M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poliana	Sofia Poliana	wife	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Smirnis	Constantinos	26		M. S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemisteria	Penelopie Lymisteria	wife	Ill.	Steger
14	Yoannis	Georgios	18		M. S	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Astacos	Efstathia Astacos	mother	N.Y.	New York
15	Fotinopoulos	Constantinos	30		M. M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Smaragda Pyrgos	wife	Mass.	Clinton
16	Caragiani	Yoannis	24		M. M	Cook	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Astacos	Anastasios Astacos	brother	N.Y.	New York
17	Vasilicostas	Spiros	35		M. M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andhavrida	Vasiliki Andhavrida	wife	Mass.	Boston
18	Abramachman	Koustan	21		M. S	Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argolis	Argolis Argolis	mother	N.Y.	New York
19	Vasilopoulos	Yoannis	17		M. S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anagyraca	Anagyraca Aphiopi	mother	N.Y.	New York
20	Ahmet	Sefiamé	24		M. S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaccaton	Kyriaccaton Amet	father	Mass.	New Bedford
21	Malinoff	Dimitri	18		M. S	Laborer	Yes	Serbia	Turkish	Serbia	Monastir	Monastir Alexander	father	Ill.	Granite City
22	Coutsaftis	Dimitrios	26		M. S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampri	Monastir Georgios Lampri	father	N.Y.	New York
23	Karpelogeou	Ayantsan	32		M. M	Farmer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yezere	Yerkin Agapy	wife	N.Y.	New York
24	Chatzis	Dimitrios	39		M. M	Laborer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andhavros	Andhavros Siempi	wife	Mass.	Boston
25	Chaus	Moussa	25		M. S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kyriaccaton	Kyriaccaton Asker	mother	Mass.	New Bedford
26	Sakiddogeou	Atan	20		M. S	IN HOSPITAL ~~DISABLED~~ DISCHARGED Laborer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yeneral	Yeghnar Dimitrios	father	N.Y.	New York
27	Boudouris	Georgios	26		M. S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cunampari	Cunampari Antonia	father	N.Y.	New York
28	Vasilis	Georgios	18		M. S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anozia	Anozia Kdoumi	mother	N.Y.	New York
29	Yanni	Nicolas	28		M. M	Laborer	No	Serbia	Turkish	Serbia	Monastir	Monastir Lappa	father	Ohio	Mansfield
30	Tirvadjian	Simaon	20		M. S	Laborer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yeneral	Yeghnar	father	N.Y.	New York

J. J. Donovan
Insp. 2/13/30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of ..... 17 GEN 1914 ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ye	Self	25	No			Anastasios Ingoraidis friends				Good		5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Scourochouri
2	Ye	Self	25	No			Bill Ellis friend				Good		5	4	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Lopesi
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Constant Zamanos friend				Good		5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Peristasis
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Constantine Zamanos brother				Good		5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Peristasis
5	Ye	Self	25	Ye			Emmanuel Sotiriou brother				Good		5	7	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Andrameli
6	Ye	Self	25	No			George Peloponules friend				Good		5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Platanos
7	Yes	Self	25	No			J. Saras friend				Good		5		dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Neetidi
8	Ye	Self	25	No			Athanasios Gouridas friend				Good		5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Zakinthos
9	Ye	Self	25	No			Andrew Grapsa friend				Good		5	1½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Lefkie
10	Yes	Self	25	No			George Logantes brother				Good		5	2½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Ithake
11	Ye	Self	25	No			Nikitas Imeni uncle				Good		5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Linoidena
12	Ye	Self	50	No			George Andrea Nephew				Good		5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Potiana
13	Ye	Self	25	No			Nikitas Imeni Cousin				Good		5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Linoidena
14	Ye	Self	25	No			Nicolas Jeannakis brother				Good		5	2½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Astacos
15	Ye	Self	35	Ye	1907	Clinton	Eoanthia Polimeros my family				Good		5	3½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Mundoya
16	Ye	Self	25	Ye	1907	New York	Nicholas Imeni hope				Good		5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Astacos
17	Ye	Self	25	No	1909	Boston	Tim. Apostolatos brother				Good		5	6	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Andianova
18	Yes	Self	25	No	1913		Jenai Callen friend				Good		5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Agyrtii
19	Ye	Self	15	No			J. Saras friend				Good		5		dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Atazoyaca
20	Ye	Self	25	No			Limnos Photios brother				Good		5	1½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Aggelocastron
21	Ye	Self	50	No			Joseph Papamichaelos friend				Good		5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Serbia	Hyonastir
22	Ye	Self	25	Ye	1913	New York	Emmanuel Sotiriou brother				Good		5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lampsi
23	Ye	Self	25	No			Christian Lazaros friend				Good		5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Jerasee
24	Ye	Self	25	Ye	1913	Boston	Apostolis Plapias friend				Good		5	6	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Andianova
25	Ye	Self	25	Ye	1913	Bedford	Stavros Imeni friend				Good		5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Aggyrocastron
26	Ye	Self	25	No			Christian Lazaros friend				Good		5	3½	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Jerasee
27	Ye	Self	25	No			Demos Diaconas friend				Good		5	8½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Cesaropea
28	Ye	Self	25	No			John Nicholas friend				Good		5	7	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Smozia
29	Ye	Self	25	No			Nasum Azarbitch Cousin				Good		5	9	dark	brown brown	None	Serbia	Hyonastir
30	Ye	Self	25	No			Christian Lazaros friend				Good		5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Jerasee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Cosulich Guido, of the [redacted], from Trieste, do
(Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rehak Vojtech, Surgeon of the BELGRADE, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojtech Rehák

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BELVEDERE** sailing from **PATRAS**, 24 Déc. 1913, 19

11—4838

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonis —	Elias	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Masi	Georgoula Bidi Katerina	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Gaudelis —	Chrassivoula	44		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calloni	Calloni Kalliki	Ohio	Columbus
3	Crauskas —	George	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Sparti Grassimos	N.Y.	New York
4	Grigoratos —	John	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simotata	Simotata	Wis	Racine
5	Sale [illegible]	Mente	18		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Turkish	Greece	Nygrocastro	None	N.Y.	New York
6	Mihalatos —	Cosmos	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Greece	Greek	Greece	Phaketer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	~~Giannacopoulos~~	~~Vassilios~~	~~30~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~						Costas Calamata	Brother Greece	Mich Detroit
8	~~Giannacopoulos~~	~~Cassia~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Calamata~~			
9	Spiliotis —	Angelis	35		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiparissia	Spiro Kiparissia	Mother Greece	N.Y. New York
10	Charalambus —	Vassiliki	25		F S	Schoolmistress	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samsoun	Lizum Samsoun	Mother Turkey	Mass Boston
11	Zafiris —	Costas	32		M M	Laborer	Yes						Stamatina Leyka	Wife Greece	Ohio Toledo
12	Zafiris —	John	10		M S	Scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leyka			
13	Zafiri —	Stavrouna	17		F S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leyka	Sopiula Leyka	Mother Greece	Ohio Toledo
14	Catsolis —	Demetrios	23		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Larantza	Aristidis Larantza	Uncle Greece	Va Blacksburg
15	Eliopoulou —	Stavroula	52		F M	Housewife	No						Spiros Leyka	Husband Greece	Ohio Toledo
16	Eliopoulos —	Vassilios	15		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leyka			
17	Catsaitis —	Christos	28		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	[illegible]		Charandritsa	Maria Charandritsa	Wife Greece	R.I. Pawtucket
18	Botsos —	[illegible]im	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]		Larantza	Anastassia Galantza	Mother Greece	Ill Chicago
19	Ugah —	Lichas	17		F S	[illegible]	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tripolis	Nicolas Tripolis	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
20	Casarides	Andreas	25		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	[illegible]	Nigde	Costas Nigde	Father Turkey	Asiatic Line
21	Cryssos —	Panagiotis	28		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithoni	Nicos Kithoni	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
22	~~Sadaventis~~	Dimitrios	35		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Seliana	Angelica Seliana	Wife Greece	Ill Chicago
23	~~Carnegeros~~	John	34		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lustkova	Svinopi Lustkova	Wife Greece	Ill Chicago
24	Caprinzalos —	Spyridon	37		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Aglaeusho Grassimos	Wife Greece	Wash Seattle
25	Messaris —	Andreas	26		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Klassio	Klassio Karalambos	Brother Greece	Vt Bellows Falls
26	Messaris —	Antonios	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparous	Sparous Nicos	Father Greece	Vt Bellows Falls
27	Carlis —	Michel	25		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Maria Tripolis	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
28	~~Kalaris~~	Athanassios	22		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafpactos	Maria Nafpactos	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
29	Relias —	George	44		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Athanasios	Maria Rhendorf	Wife Greece	Mass Boston
30	Hagopian —	Lucia	22		F S	Housework	Yes		Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

VL 9915 3 7515 35 - 8/1/31 to 2/20 - 2/1/33

NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIG

Each 2/27/09

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 49

Arriving at Port of 16 GEN 1914 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Stefanos Zaboras 1180 Main St Bridgeport	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mesi
2	Yes	Self	35	No			Panagis Goudelis 2054 Forth Ave.	Brother Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cattoni
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1911/2	New York		John Sikos 318 Market St	Friend Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
4	Yes	Self	25	No			[illegible] Petropoulos 357 West St. York	Brother Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Limotata
5	Yes	Self	25	No			[illegible] Siahinos 121 Allen St	Father New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Angyrocastron
6	Yes	Self	25	No			[illegible] Petropoulos 357 West St. York	Friend Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dlahata
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907	Detroit		Pablos Giannacopoulos 1117 Monroe Ave	Brother Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
8	Yes	Self		No				Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
9	Yes	Self	75	Yes 1907½	Baltimore		Spiliotis Christos 39H 11 40th St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mecromani
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Vaitsis 30 [illegible] St	Friend Cost	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kutzy Vamboura
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906½	New York		Zafiris James 1014 Montgomery	Cousin Volos	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leykas
12	Yes	Self		No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None		
13	Yes	Self	25	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None		
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1911/2	Chicago		Stelios Nicos 112 P.O. Box [illegible]	Cousin Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Jaroutza
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicopoulos John 1225 Canal St	Friend Toledo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leykas
16	Yes	Self		No				Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None		
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Elias Papageorgiou 23 Putnam Ave	Cousin Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chalcondritsa
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Kalos James 610 W. 51th St	Father Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karantza
19	Yes	Self	25	No			S. Foory 1½ East Main St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gripolis
20	Yes	Self	25	No			[illegible] 638 Box [illegible]	B.O.Th. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Argos
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906½	Chicago		Tassos Caporissios 105 S. W 23 St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Methoni
22	Yes	Self	25	No			[illegible] 559 W. Madison St	Friend Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leucari
23	Yes	Self	25	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Limbovo
24	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1907	Seattle		Nicos Bacanis 425 S. Main Box 37	Cousin Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyto castro
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907½	Lowell		George Alexandris 114 West Merrimac St	Nephew Boston Falls	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kirissia
26	Yes	Self	25	No				Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Diaforo
27	Yes	Self	25	No			L. Caris 2845 West 19½ St	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dk	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Peter Chanossoulis 133 St [illegible]	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kupparetes
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Panagis Karanodis 141 Hudson St	Friend Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	None		
30	Yes	Self	25	No			J. Soukas 1818 2 [illegible] St	Friend Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Costabile Guino, of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Rehák Vojta, Surgeon of the **BELVEDERE**, employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prag (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Rehák

50

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BELVEDERE** *sailing from* **PATRAS** , 24 Déc. 1913 , 19

TI—4688

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Caravidis	Angelika	23	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agouliniza	Brother Agouliniza Greece	Mass	Boston
	Letsinis	Panagiotis	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kuriaton	Haidata		
ADMITTED 3	Courcoulacos	Paraskia	50	F	M	Housewife	No						Eastos Tsimnaki	Mother Greece	Me Biddeford
ADMITTED 4	Courcoulacos	Kailas	16	M	S	Labourer	No							Cousin	
NAT-730-C-2506582 5	Georgantopoulos	Nicolas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritsa	John Koritsa Anastassia	Father Greece	Ill Kensington
6	Giorgiou	Athanassios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitsena	Vitsena Lazaro Sara	Mother Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Lidopoulos	Nicolas	30	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Idra	Lysseret	Father Greece	Ill Chicago
8	Stampulas	John	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Saidona	Saidona	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
9	Nocas	Nicolas	39	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Saidona	Amalia Saidona	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED 10	Kyrdas	Lycourgos	42	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Saidona	Agathe Anastassios	Wife Greece	[illegible]
11	Bucogiannis	Christambos	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes						Cavelli	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
12	Bucogiannis	Michalis	17	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cavelli	Father		
13	Balimenos	Constantinos	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cabaritis	Maria Cabaritis	Wife Greece	N.H. Manchester
14	Catsikis	Costas	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cavaritis	Ecaterine Cabaritis	Wife Greece	N.H. Manchester
15	Cirios	Peter	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palassimko	Lignetro Palassimko	Wife Greece	Wis Milwaukee
16	Charalambopoulos	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palassimko	Cornelia Palassimko	Mother Greece	Wis Milwaukee
17	Gossefides	Polos	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erchit	Erchit	Caterina Erchit	Wife Turkey	N.Y. Orange
DEPORTED 18	Assgeou	Hussein	45	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zaki	Zaki	Aicha Zaki	Wife Turkey	N.Y. New York
19	Coripiadis	Abraam	26	M	M	Carpenter	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erchit	Erchit	Despina Erchit	Wife Turkey	N.Y. Orange
20	Minalacopoulos	Emmanouil	38	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peressimo	Peressimo	Vasiliki Peressimo	Father Greece	Wis Milwaukee
21	Skuzes	Anastassios	29	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erchit	Erchit	Erchit	Wife Turkey	N.Y. Orange
22	Ayoub	John	26	M	S	Labourer	No						Youssef Kyparissos	Father Turkey	
23	Ayoub	Hanna	20	F	M	Housewife	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kyparissos		Father in law		N.Y. New York
24	Eddmaiji	Selim	38	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	Alep	Mourad Alep Syrie	Wife Turkey	N.Y. New York
25	Pavlopoulos	Nicos	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paltsimiko	Paltsimiko	Evangelia Paltsimiko	Mother Greece	Wis Milwaukee
26	Skiadopoulos	Nicos	31	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata	Despina Calamata	Mother Greece	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED 27	Hassani	Selma	20	F	S	Housewife	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Greek		Home		
28	Hassani	Habib	16	M	S	Labourer	No						Home		
29	Hassani	Hanna	14	F	S	Housewife	No						Home		
30	Hassani	Mansur	11	F	S	Housewife	No						Home		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of ..... 17 GEN 1914 ....., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law 121 Madison St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	brown brown		Greece Agoulitsa
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Emanuel Kyparidis Greece~~ ~~Brother-in-law 305 East 11th St New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece Agoulitsa~~
3	Yes	Self	140	No	Alexandros Kaceniaras Brother-in-law 41 Main St Biddeford	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	brown brown	None	
4	Yes	Self		No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Ioannaki
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Spyros Georgantopoulos Brother 118 Fulton St Kennington	No	No	No	No			5 6	dark	brown brown		Greece Koutsea
6	Yes	Self	25	No	John Georgantopoulos Friend 16 W. Street 16 New York	No	No	No	No			5 3	dark	brown brown		Greece Vitolia
7	Yes	Self	60	No	George Lafazi Friend 606 Elm Island	No	No	No	No				dark	brown brown		Greece Stiva
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 Chicago Massing Pattas Friend 3704 third ave New York	No	No	No	No	poor	No	5 5	dark	brown brown	None	
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 Chicago Zachary Kalsikas Friend 4208 42 street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Sirittona
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	50	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	dark	brown brown	None	
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908 Chicago Nikolas Georgiou Friend 29 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Carvelli
12	Yes	Self		No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown	None	
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 Milwaukee Athanasios Balomenos Brother 41 Sprous Str Manchester	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Catarelis
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 Detroit Dominico Lucas Cousin 41 Sprous Str Manchester	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Tsiouvas
15	Yes	Self	50	No	Peter Papadopoulos Brother-in-law 172 6th St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark	brown brown	None	
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Nicos Charalambopoulos Father 254 1st ave Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Tatsounika
17	Yes	Self	35	No	George Jacob Friend 79-81 W. Broadway Chicago	No	No	No	No			5 5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Orchil
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Jacob Isaacs Friend 65 W. Washington Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Laki
19	Yes	Self	130	No	George Jacob Friend 79-81 W. Broadway Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Orchil
20	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1913 Milwaukee Hermanos Camoyias Friend 428 Mason St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Tatsounika
21	Yes	Self	25	No	George Jacob Friend 79-81 W. Broadway Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Orchil
22	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend 65 W. Washington Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Kiarpelous
23	Yes	Self	8	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	brown brown	None	
24	Yes	Self	125	No	Bahir Basmadji Brother 50 Mai St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Akap
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 Milwaukee Pavlos Pavlopoulos Father 401 Park Ave Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Tatsounika
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Makis Zigras Cousin 434 19th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Koutsamitza
27	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		No	Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark	brown brown	None	
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	75	No	Buzuraz or Massam Uncle 16 Main St Hackensack	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Akap
29	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	75	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Akap
30	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark	brown brown	None	
31	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		No	Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No		dark			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Oberlich Master, of the ....., from Trieste, do
(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st GEN 1914 day of ....., 19..,
at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Přikrak Vojta, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof do
("State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Přikrák

52

Sworn to before me this 17 SEP 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS, 24 Déc. 1913, 19

11—8655

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nassarey	Chiakr	18		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	Habib Alep	Father Turkey	Ny Newyork
2	Nassarey	Antoin	16		M S	Labourer	Yes						Father		
3	Naassarey	Antoin	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep	Frone		Ny New York
DEPORTED 4	Caravidas	Antoin	16		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ugoulinitsa	Dionissios Agoulinitsa	Brother Greece	Mass Boston
5	Siagris	John	36		M M	Labourer	Yes						Pigoula Leperemnin	Mother Greece	
6	Siagris	Maruge	29		F M	Housewife	No						Mother in law		
7	Siagris	Fotis	14		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leperemnin	Grandmother		Mass Lowell
8	Siagris	George	11		M S	Labourer	Yes						Grandmother		
9	Siagris	Evgenios	9		M S	Labourer	Yes						Grandmother		
10	Seris	Antonios	18		M S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	Costas Methoni	Father Greece	Ny New York
~~11~~	~~Tsamasis~~	~~Fotis~~	15		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Leperemnin~~	Thas Leperemnin	Father Greece	~~Mass Lynn~~
12	Siagri	Contile	19		F S	Labourer	No						Anastassios Leperemnin	Father Greece	Mass Lowell
~~13~~	~~Siagri~~	~~Fotis~~	15		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Leperemnin~~	~~Father~~		
14	Cuzumian	Mirus	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chepik	Loussamaliak Chepik	Wife Turkey	Pa Philadelphia
15	Mendemian	Hairi	24		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chepik	Ephraim Chepik	Wife Turkey	Mass Boston
16	Anastassiou	John	23		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smirni	Despina Smirni	Wife Turkey	Ny Orange
17	Beris	Constantinos	35		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	Fotis Methoni	Father Greece	Ny New York
18	Nicolaou	Christos	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pandermos	Byzantia Pandermos	Mother Turkey	Ny New York
19	Sarkissian	Chem	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sepping	Krik Sepping	Wife Turkey	Pa Philadelphia
ADMITTED 20	Meitzikas	Athanasios	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Methoni	Andreas Methoni	Father Greece	Ny New York
21	Georgiou	Lusatos	34		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Negde	Sofia Negde	Wife Turkey	Ny Orange
22	Serkissian	Mardiros	34		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Urapjin	Yapejin Urapjin	Wife Turkey	Mass Boston
23	Megalovitis	Fotios	18		M S	Seaman	No		Stateless	Greek	Smyrna	Smyrni	Stathis Smirni	Father Italy	~~Ny Long Island~~
24	Kiridogoglou	Said	30		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Urapjin	Said Urapjin	Father Turkey	Pa Philadelphia
25	Megalou	Georg	21		M S	Seaman	Yes		Stateless	Greek	Stateless	Smyrna	Stathis Smirni	Father Italy	~~Pa Philadelphia~~
26	Papantzis	Nicolaos	36		M M	Butcher	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagkadhia	Anna Lagkadhia	Wife Greece	NON IMMIGR Ny New York
27	Kirkorian	Evanis	22		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erserum	Sukor Erserum	Sister Turkey	Ny New York
ADMITTED 28	Nassarey	Selim	20		F S	Housewife	No								
ADMITTED 29	Nassarey	Maria	1½		F S	Housewife	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alep			Ny New York
ADMITTED 30	Nassarey	Mariane	½		F S	Housewife	No								

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of ..... 17 GEN 1914 ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No		Elizabeth Tassany Cousin 11 Main St Ibach	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Utep
2	Yes	Self		No		Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown brown	None	
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Michel Chaboog Cousin 76 Main St Hackensack	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Utep
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Panagiotis Saravidas Brother 141 Emerson St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Agoutinitsa
5	Yes	Self		Yes	1905/3 England	Chanoyios Costas Brother in law 244 Market St Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	
6	Yes	Self		No		Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	
7	Yes	self	25	No		Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Leperenina
8	Yes	self		No		Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown brown	None	
9	Yes	self		No		Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown brown	None	
10	Yes	self	25	No		Copousis Anastasios 105 W. 23rd St New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Methoni
11	Yes	self	25	No		Carzis Demetrios 530 Baton St Lynn Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Leperenina
12	Yes	self	50	No		Liagri Christina 444 Market St Lowell Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	None	
						Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	
14	Yes	self	25	No		Minas Thomassian 1508 Perrion Street Uncle Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Chepik
15	Yes	self	25	No		Setrak Bandassarian 76 Oak St Boston Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	
16	Yes	self	25	No		Mgr. Anastassion 59. 81 Zehad Ave Bayonne Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Smeki
17	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907/3 St Francisco	Copousis Anastassios 105 W. 23rd St New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Methoni
18	Yes	self	25	No		John Lagiotis 2322 5th Ave New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Punternos
19	Yes	self	25	No		Papas Simonian 1125 Master St Philadelphia Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Zeppug
20	Yes	self	25	No		Copousis Anastassios 105 W. 23rd St New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Methoni
21	Yes	self	25	No		Jorge Jacob 59. 81 Zehad Ave Bayonne Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Kigite
22	Yes	self	25	No		Ilyon Chahalian 9 Taunton St Haverhill Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Kapejian
23	Yes	self	36	No		Nicos Stylianidis P.O. Box 5 Bayonne Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Lapithos
24	Yes	self	25	No		Haralipos Khrissogion 1508 Parrish St Philadelphia Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey Kapejian
25	Yes	self	50	No		Nicos Stylianidis P.O. Box 5 Bayonne Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brown brown	None	
26	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910/12 St Louis	John Simonas 205 S. 6th St St Louis Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Greece Agi Anna
27	Yes	self	25	No		N.J. Filadoyian 15 Bond St Brooklyn Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	brown brown	None	
28	Yes	self		No		Elizabeth Tassany 11 Main St Ibach Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown brown	None	
29	Yes	self	25	No		Elizabeth Tassany 11 Main St Ibach Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown brown	None	
30	Yes	self		No		Elizabeth Tassany 11 Main St Ibach Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown brown	None	

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Dobrilich Giuseppe, of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19 ,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Řehák Vojtěch, Surgeon of the **BELVEDERE**, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Prag (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this 17 SEP 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS, 24 Déc. 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Georgalakis	Nicolaos	17	M	S		Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vomos	Emmanuel Vomos	Father in Greece	N. Y. New York
2	Catsoulakis	Emmanuel	18	M	S		Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vomos	Jon Vomos	Father in Greece	N. Y. New York
3	Botonakis	Lambros	18	M	S		Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vomos	George Vomos	Father in Greece	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 4	Cissamitakis	Costas	18	M	S		Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vomos	John Vomos	Father in Greece	Utica Castle Gate
5	Papadogiamakis	Charalambos	18	M	S		Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vomos	Nicos Vomos.	Father in Greece	N. Y. New York
6	Christopoulos	George	28	M	M		Electrician	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pappadates	Panagiotis Pappadates	Cabin Greece	N. Y. New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 35

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 19 1914, *19*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No			~~Cousin~~ Brother Artemio Georgiakis ~~450 Sixth Avenue New York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vormos
2	Yes	Self	50	No			~~Brother~~ George Catsaros ~~Friend~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vormos
3	Yes	Self	50	No			~~Stylianos Papamatheos Friend~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vormos
4	Yes	Self	50	No			~~Kas Gyftis Friend~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vormos
5	Yes	Self	60	No			~~Kas Gyftis Friend~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vormos
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906/12	New York	326 34th St	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Papadatos
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Barbich Guido, of the ....., from Trieste, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dokt Řehák Vojta, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Řehák

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BELVEDERE** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, 24 ΔΕΚ. 1913, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Livadas	Demetre	26	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Costiki Athens	mother	
2	Nikitas	Costas	22	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Sakaris Smyrna	father	N.Y. New York
3	Pelizof	George	21	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Afroditi Smyrna	mother	N.Y. New York
4	Pandoyannis	George	30	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Erasmos	Pergamos	mother	N.Y. New York
5	Vassiliadis	Georgios	41	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vetanico	Evangelia Vetanico	wife	N.Y. Newyork
6	Caroudakis	Nikolaos	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calarca	Vassilios Karageorgis	father	Mass New Bedford
7	Pavlidis	Basile	25	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Paul Smyrna	father	N.Y. New York
8	Athanasiou	Dimitri	40	M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Demetre Constantinople	father	Wis Fond du Lac
9	Vardarakis	Nikolas	22	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sagmacci	Stavros Sagmacci	father	Pa Pittsburg
10	Liodakis	Demetre	40	M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	Eleni Tsima	wife	N.Y. New York
11	Koutsoyiannis	Michel	21	M	S	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chionata	Nicolas Chionata	brother	N.Y. New York
12	Koutsoyiannis	Demetre	50	M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chionata	Eleni Chionata	wife	N.Y. New York
13	Vasilis	Manuel	31	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paristia	Demetre Paristia	father	Pa. New York
14	Katsiyannoulis	Costas	20	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vokia	Sakaria Vokia	wife	Wis Fond du Lac
15	Zervakis	George	20	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paristia	Vasiliki Paristia	mother	N.Y. New York
16	Charalabos	Triandafillou	22	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnia	Evanthia Limnia	mother	N.Y. New York
17	Vasis	Basil	30	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochori	Eleni Neochori	wife	Pa. Delaware
18	Liberis	Nicolas	31	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgi	Athanasia Pirgi	wife	N.Y. New York
19	Ikonomou	Christos	38	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metaxo	Anastasia Metaxo	mother	Mass Lowell
20	Kikos	Konstantinos	21	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
21	Nikolaou	Vasilios	22	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vokia	Eleni Limnia	mother	Pa Pittsburg
22	Limnios	George	20	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vokia	Dimostratis Vokia	father	Pa Pittsburg
23	Vassiliou	George	22	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochori	Eleni Neochori	father	Pa. Delaware
24	Kazakou	Costas	20	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Ioannis Smyrna	mother	
25	Efstathiou	Zaharias	20	M	S	sailor	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chiaki	Dimitri Chiaki	father	N.Y. Newyork
26	Chatzis	Nicolas	30	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leimico	Eleni Leimico	father	N.Y. Newyork
27	Chatzis	George	20	S	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leimico	Eleni Leimico	father	N.Y. Newyork
28	Kyriakidis	Emanuel	20	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Eleni Smyrna	wife	N.Y. New York
29	Kyriakidis	Nikolas	24	M	M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erdek	Basiani Erdek	sister	N.Y. New York
30	Costas	[illegible]	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ikaria	Ikaria		Ohio Ft. Lorain

7-127354-4/10/43

18-9548-505-7/24/16.

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 57

Arriving at Port of 17 GEN 1914, ____, 19

H—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Dobrilich Guido, of the [illegible], from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Řehák Fojtka, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fojtka Řehák

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

67

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS, 24 ΔΕΚ. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kalantzi	Vlas	21	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada Mrs	N.Y.	New Durham
ADMITTED 2	Kalantzi	Eleftheri	18	F	S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada mother	N.Y.	New Durham
ADMITTED 3	Kalantzi	Eleni	16	F	S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada father	N.Y.	New Durham
4	Dergatathi	Antonios	21	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada wife	Mass	Lowell
5	Chalkias	George	18	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada father	R.I.	Providence
6	Tzagas	Evangelia	18	F	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada wife	N.H.	North Conway
7	Bouchis	John	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada wife	Del	Wilmington
8	Bouchis	Constantine	2	M	S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada mother	Del	Wilmington
9	Lampsaris	Costas	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada mother	N.Y.	New York
10	Loukopoulos	Demetre	22	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada wife	NON IMM	
11	Christaco	Costas	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada father	Pa	New Kensington
12	Lazaropoulos	Demetre	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada father	N.H	Manchester
13	Valonakis	Nikitas	19	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Evriada father	Mass	Lowell
14	Katsoudas	Leonidas	22	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada father	Pa	Tarentum Springs
15	Kapourtzas	Athanasios	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada father	Mass	Lowell
16	Katsoudas	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada father	Del	Wilmington
17	Mastoridis	Eleftherios	22	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Evriada father	Mass	Lowell
18	Tsoukalas	Dimitrios	28	M	M	Sailor	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Evriada wife	Pa	Tarentum Springs
19	Tsiaras	Nicolaos	24	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada mother	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 20	Dimakos	Konstantis	18	M	S	Sailor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Evriada father	N.Y.	Manchester
21	Tsakarestos	Christos	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada father	N.Y.	New York
22	Karakatsanis	Georgios	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	Evriada father	N.Y.	Manchester
23	Diamantis	Konstantinos	22	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakynthos	Evriada wife	N.Y.	Manchester
24	Diamantis	Georgios	22	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakynthos	Evriada father	N.Y.	Manchester
25	Papagis	Demetre	25	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Evriada wife	N.Y.	Manchester
26	Giannis	Konstantinos	20	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakynthos	Lixouri father	Pa	Carnegie
27	Papaioannou	Athanassios	21	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cephalonia	Kyriaki wife	N.Y.	New York
28	Dritsas	Vasilios	40	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Lixouri mother	N.H.	Keene
ADMITTED 29	Skoudalis	Ioannis	24	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakynthos	Evriada father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 30	Skoudalis	Evangelia	24	F	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakynthos	Evriada wife	N.H.	Manchester
														Vt.	Manchester

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of ..... 17 GEN 1914 ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17.			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no	no			J. Kaloudas Via N.Y.P.O. Box Lawrence Mass.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tyrna
2	Yes	self	no	no			G. Kaloudas brother 26 Jackson Pl. Lawrence Mass.	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tyrna
3	Yes	self	no	no			C. P. Box Lawrence Mass. 26 Jackson Pl. Lawrence Mass.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tyrna
4	Yes	self	25	yes	1906-12	Mass	200 Market st Lowell Mass.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vervica
5	Yes	self	50	yes	1906-1	Mass	86 P.O. Box Providence R.I.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Nogaki Epiriana
6	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	168 P.O. Box Fort Fairfield Me.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Tzagri
7	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	86 Market st Lowell Mass.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Monastiri
8	Yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	200 Market st Lowell Mass.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Monastiri
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	self	25	yes	1905-12		2nd fl. 155 th st N. York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Monastiri
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	1205 Fourth Ave. Lexington Ky.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Tzagli
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	1 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Pastouri
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	200 Market st Lowell Mass.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark red brown	none	Greece	Carvitza
13	Yes	self	25	yes	no	no	154 254 Japan Shinagi st Tokio	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Tyrni
14	Yes	self	30	yes	1910-12	Mass	208 Market st Lowell Mass.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark red brown	none	Greece	Trikala
15	Yes	self	25	yes	1910-12	Del	21 Market st Wilmington Del.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Sparti
16	Yes	self	30	yes	1910-12	Mass	208 Market st Lowell Mass.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Trikala
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	154 254 Japan Shinagi st Tokio	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Tyrni
18	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	12 Wash. st N. York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Tyrni
19	Yes	self	50	yes	1911-12	Mass	14 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Dorara
20	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	12 Wash. st N. York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Servia	Monastiri
21	Yes	self	50	yes	1911-12	Mass	1 Chestnut st Manchester N.H.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Chatjinatari
22	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	6 Sauvinier st Lowell Mass.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Pidzari
23	Yes	self	50	yes	1906-12	Mass	1 Chestnut st Manchester N.H.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Toussaniari
24	Yes	self	50	yes	1911-12	Mass	1 Chestnut st Manchester N.H.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tarsica
25	Yes	self	25	yes	1911-12	Mass	1 Chestnut st Manchester N.H.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Lindrod
26	Yes	self	25	yes	1910-12	Ill	16 West 2d st Cincinnati O.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Carvitza
27	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	8 Ste Marie st Regina Sask.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brownish	none	Greece	Andrinel
28	Yes	self	50	yes	1906-12	Mass	1 Chestnut st Manchester N.H.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Andrinel
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	12 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vervina
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	12 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Carvitza

13 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lab Odobich Master of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vojtěch Řehák Fojka, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prag (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojtěch Řehák

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

60

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS, 24 ΑΠΡ. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~7~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~8~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-374623-2/8/35

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIG

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of 17 GEN 1914, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																					
1	NR	self	$25 no no	no			to father Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pindus
2	NR	self	50 no no	no			to father Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Epirus
3	NR	self	15 no no	no			to Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	hazel	blue	none	Greece	Corfu
4	NR	self	25 no no	no			to brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karpenesi
5	NR	self	45 no no	no			to brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Terestazis
6	NR	self	50 no 1905-10 Greg	1908	to Main st Richmond	Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Malgara
7	NR	self	25 no no	no	to brother	Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	hazel	none	Greece	Levadia
8	NR	self	25 no no	no	to brother	Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	white	none	Greece	Veroia
9	NR	self	25 no no	no	to	Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dikeli
10	NR	self	25 no no	no	to brother	Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dikeli
11	NR	self	40 no no	no	to Main st	Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	hazel	none	Turkey	Malgara
12	NR	self	25 no no	no	to father	Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Civatzik
13	NR	self	25 no no	no	to Exeter	Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xeriza
14	NR	self	25 no no	no	to	Lynn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
15	NR	self	25 no no	no	to Exeter	Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
16	NR	self	25 no no	no	to	Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dikeli
17	NR	self	30 no no	no	to 104 Chestnut st	Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Veriasos
18	NR	self	57 no no	no	to P.O. box	Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kyme
19	NR	self	25 no no	no	to 1st	Main st Norwich	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Salia
20	NR	self	25 no no	no	to 6th st	Keading	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kuki
21	NR	self	25 no no	no	to 95 N. Main st	Concordia	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Civali
22	NR	self	80 no no	no	to 215 Grd. Ave	Pittsburg	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
23	NR	self	25 no no	no	to 152 Main st	Middletown	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
24	NR	self	25 no no	no	to 15 rock st	Haverhill	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dikeli
25	NR	self	50 NR 1908	Conn	to 152 Main st	Middletown	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Izmanli
26	NR	self	25 no no	no	to Main st	Norwich	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Magnesia
27	NR	self	25 NR 1909-12	Conn	to 152 Main st	N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Metoline
28	NR	self	50 NR 1909-13	Mass	to Eagle st	Haverhill	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dikeli
29	NR	self	25 NR 1912-13	N.J.	to 150 Main st	Morristown	N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Metoline
30	NR	self	60 NR 1909-13	Utah	to P.O. Box 691	Clarksville	Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Cosulich Guido, of the [redacted], from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of [signature] 19

at [redacted]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Rehák Fojtu, Surgeon of the S/S. **BELVEDERE** employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Prag / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Dr Vojtěch Rehák

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

69

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BELVEDERE** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, **24 ΔΕΚ. 1913**, *19*

21—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Couroumbelias	Nicolaos	39		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Virasi	Lina — Virasi	Wife	Ohio St. Clairsville
2	Capetanios	Efstratios	19		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kardamilia	Anastasia Kardamilia	mother	N.Y. New York
3	Kitsos	Dimitri	26		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrapha	Costas Agrapha	father	N.Y. New York
4	Kalitsos	Costas	28		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kardamilia	Vasiliki Kardamilia	Wife	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED 5	Georgakis	Costas	48		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Candiza	Calliopi Candiza	Wife	N.Y. New York
6	Efka	Paraskevi	20		F S	servant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palabaka	Charalabos Palabaka	brother	N.Y. New York
7	Christos	Athanasios	30		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palabaka	Zoi Palabaka	mother	N.Y. New York
8	Kandaxidis	Stavros	25		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinezia	mother	N.Y. New York
9	Tolias	Costas	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mira	Dimitri Mira	father	Mich Detroit
10	Papas	John	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mira	George Mira	father	Mich Detroit
11	Alexos	George	18		M S	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Capsaia	Eleni Capsaia	mother	Iowa Cedar Rapids
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 17 GEN 1914, *19*

63

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1909-11	ohio	E. Cavromichelaki Cousin 492 P.O. box St. Clairsville, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Nisos
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	A. Cakiris Cousin Glenwood Pa box 26 Forgthy W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Dardanellia
3	yes	self	28	yes	1st	1st	Chicago Cousin 192 W. 2nd Astoria N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Grafa
4	yes	self	25	yes	1909	W. Va	N. Cakiris Friend 301 26 Dorothy W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Dardanellia
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Pratt Cousin Cherry St & 4th Ave Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Andros
6	yes	self	25	yes	07	Troy	Pratt brother Hazel St 886 Powell Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Calavrita
7	yes	self	25	yes	no	Troy	P. Pratt Cousin Cherry St & 4th Ave Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Calavrita
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Y. Yoannidis friend Pa. 38 Brick town Nicholas Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey Constantinople
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Companato relative 1120 Joseph Ave Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Styra
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cozi Mellassis cousin 2166 Cozo Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Styra
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Olivia Almeakis father P.O. Box 157 Cedar Rapids Iow.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece Capsala
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Cosulich Guido, of the BELVEDERE, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Ščeháh Vojta, Surgeon of the S/S Belvedere, Employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Prag (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Vojta Ščeháh

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BELVEDERE** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, 24 ΔΕΚ. 1913, *19*

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lazaroussis	Lazaros	65		M		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Hellas	Patras	Sister Zelos Lazaridou	N.Y.	Greenfield
2	Oleva	Fotia	45		F	Farmer			Turkish	Macedonian	Greece	Kavalla	Sister Vasilia Lazaridou	N.Y.	New York
3	Oleva	Stelios	16		M	Farmer			Turkish	Macedonian	Greece	Kavalla	Father Lazaros Lazaridou	N.Y.	New York
4	Oleva	Fotini	13		F				Turkish	Greek	Greece	Kavalla	Father Lazaros Lazaridou	N.Y.	New York
5	Papistavlou	Evangelia	22		F	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kavalla	Father Konstantinos Papistavlou	N.Y.	New York
6	Pascal	Stavros	24		M	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	Cousin Nikolaos Pascal	Conn.	Stamford
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 17 GEN 1914, *19*

65

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	h Rangival Son of Granite City, Ill	no	No do	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sandy	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kanitsa
2	yes			no	no	no	Nephew Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kanitsa
3	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	George Pierce Father Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kanitsa
4	yes			no	no	no	Son Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kanitsa
5	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	A. Christodoulou Father Greece Co. Th. 2 York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kanitsa
6	yes	self	$	yes	no	no	A. Papadopoulos Father in law 46 Pier st Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mikonos
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Cosulich Guido, of the S/S Belvedere, from Triest, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

~ Skowaways ~

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stoke Petrak Vojtech, Surgeon of the **BELVEDERE**, employed by owners thereof
(State whether "sailing under the flag" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zagreb, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stoke Petrak

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer

25

66

Belvedere

Dec. Jan. 18 1914

Actual
494
56et
499 Italy

90 S
3 1
16 L

Revised
494 Scot
498 Italy

Feb 3 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **BELVEDERE** sailing from Algiers on 30th December, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
S.I.	Skowronsky Bernardi Mohammed	18	11	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Mission	No Howes
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

REPORTED
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 84

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 17 GEN 1914 , 191

67

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
always																				
1	N.J.	New York						none					good	none			black	none	Turkey	Smyrna
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cab. Vosnilich Guido, of the **BELVEDERE**, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 GEN 1914 day of ..... 19..,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

68

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Belvidere. Passengers sailing from Trieste, Jan., 1914.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Niewzyla	Kasemir	23	m	sing	machinist	yes	Polish Hebrew yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Trieste	Father Joseph Szczakowa, Galicia Austria	N.J.	Hoboken

Head tax paid by P.O.O. Co 36.60 from Collector's Office

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1917

69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		member of same	$50	8 yrs	1914	Puna	Home- 61 Washington St.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Light Brown	Grey	none	Austria	Szegahalom Galitzia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

40 No. 70

JAS S.S. BELVEDERE (AUST AMER) arrived January 18, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15 m	1	Lo Brutto, Luciano	21	3	1	lpc Under 16	II cabin do 10	McCreg						1/9	31	K 1st								1 21		
37 f	2	Campanella, Filippa	22	5	1	lpc cert	do 10	do																676		
18 f	3	Vrancich, Kate & sis	1	3/4	2	lpc	II cabin 10	Morris	1/1056	K	26	39	NS/305	gold	205									24 26 24		
15 f		~~Dja~~ Diana																								
34 m	4	Caragiorgos, John	41	23	1	lpc	10 Connor																	565		
38 m	5	Parlaventzas, Dimitrios	41	22	1	lpc	10 do																	565		
37 m	6	Matias ~~Elias~~, Hanna	37	1	1	lpc	10 Bock							1/20	15	Marq 11th								222		
20 f	7	Nasany, Selma & sis	43	28/30	2	lpc under 16	10 Flanne							1/9	156	CPS 1030								333		
14 f		Maria																								
14 f		Hanna																								
24 m	8	Poliszczuk, Filip	1	14	1	lpc cl	10 Schwar																	565		
26 m	9	Cymbaluk, Pawel	1	17	1	lpc cl	10 S do																	565		
28 m	10	Rodiuk, Foma	1	15	1	lpc cl	10 do																	565		
18 m	11	Papalexandropolous, Panijotis	40	7	1	lpc	10 Dyckes							1/21	108	Lark 11								333		
29 f	12	Pandurska ~~Brandurska~~, Emma ' ch	4	4/5	2	lpc	10 Zarosh	1/8	84	qr				1/9	90	11gs 140								242		
1 f		Ida																								
19 m	13	Dimakos, Panyotis	67	20	1	lpc	10 Bock																	565		
34 m	14	Wolf, Johan & ch	8	13/17	5	lpc	10 Dyckes							1/19	101	qr 10th								555		
10 f		Josefine																								
9 m		Heinrich																								
6 f		Maria																								
~~4~~ f		Mathilde																								
18 m	15	Letsioukidis, Christos	59	27	1	lpc	10 O'Neil										1/23	133C	245					565		
29 m	16	Melnyczuk, ~~Josef~~ Efim	1	16	1	lpc	10 Schwar							1/21	77	+ 235								343		
19 m	17	Mitrivas, Athanassios	43	29	1	lpc cert	10 Flanne							1/19	94	11gs 222								121		
55 f	18	Zgabin, Agnesz	5	22	1	lpc	10 Fitzp	1/20	137	qr														19219		
28 m	19	~~Midelstein, Michel~~ See Celtic	6	1	1	lpc cert	11 Bauer																			
28 m	20	Pantazopoulos, Constantinos	38	11	1	lpc	10 Dyckes							1/20	19	J 245								232		
m	21	Gezo, Dimitri	39	19	1	lpc	11 O'Neil	1/4	90	11gs				1/26	137	Jas 10th								888		
m f	22	Dwiderski, Wlmicnin & wife Maria	1	18/18	2	lpc cl	11 Schwar							1/19	198	Ed 15								242		

Entrance 1/18/14

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1 - 71

JAS 2 S. S. BELVEDERE (AUST AMER) *arrived* Janury 18, 1914 , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18 f	23	Pinkosse, Victoria	38 19/26	5	lpc	10 Dyckes													1/9 1920 PS 10					555	
33 f		Avnsin, Esther & ch																							
8 m		Leon																							
6 m		Albert																							
11/12 f		Sara																							
48 m	24	Christides ~~Gheigidi~~, Costos	69 5	1	lpc	11 O'Neil																			1565
21 f	25	Beus, Matja	1 28	1	lpc	11 Schwer													1/9 1761195 1155						111
46 m	26	Baloutsos, John & ch	67 1/3	2	lpc	10 Bock	1/9 1911 11												1/23 132 C 240						15 18 15
17 f		Cheriklia																							
13 m		Dimitri																							
20 m	27	Hairabetian, Nikor	38 4	1	lpc	11 Dyckes													1/9 1524 fin 235						121
25 m	28	Matwejczuk ~~Melwyczuk~~, Stefan	3 17	1	lpc	11 Flynne	1/9 198 1																		1565
18 m	29	Cissamitakis, Costas	44 4	1	lpc	11 Zamosh	1/9 190 fin												1/21 102 Lusk 1025						333
22 m	30	Atamen, Ignati	6 16	1	lpc	11 Bauer	1/9 1911 fin																		1565
25 m	31	Heronim, Adam	4 14	1	lpc	11 Zamosh																			192019
50 f	32	Cerveralea ~~Gemeniacon~~, Gerifalia & son	42 3/4	2	lpc	11 Piazzi	1/9 167 fin												1/20 165 JAS 245						464
16 m		Herileos																							
29 m	33	Serif, Ismail	38 8	1	lpc	11 Dyckes													1/2011 f 230						232
17 m	34	Zafiropoulos, Joannis	40 19	1	lpc	11 do													1/9 166 fin 330						121
32 m	35	Vrachnis, Blasis	11 8	1	lpc II cabin HOLD	10 Morris																			1565
22 m	36	Mahmoud, Kajafer	38 22	1	lpc	11 Dyckes													1/23 1VVC 340						365
20 f	37	Matalon, Rosina	37 5	1	lpc cert	11 Bock													1/9 154 CPS 105						111
30 m	38	Chousin, Chaser	38 20	1	lpc HOLd both	11 Dyckes													1/23 142 E 4						10 12 10
20 m		Ismail																							
42 m	39	Gelatan, Nicolas	38 17	1	lpc cert	11 Piazzi	1/991 1195												1/20 169 JAS 3						232
42 f	40	Skoudeli, Feni & ch	37 29/30	2	lpc	11 Bock	1/9 161 fin												1/21 99 C 2						68
11 f		Evangelia																							
16 m	41	Caravidas, Antoni ' sis	43 4	1 2a	lpc cert	11 Flynne	1/9 158 fin																		36.39.36
23 f		Gersitsa																							
42 m	42	Xydeas, Lycourgos	4 10	1	lpc cert	12 Piazzi																			1565

Belvedere 1/18/14

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—11n

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 72

JAS 3 S. S. BELVEDERE (AUST AMER) *arrived* January 18, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58 f	42	A Forst[illegible], Magdelena	6	29	1	lpc	cert	12	Bauer	1/4 173 1					1/4 58 Id 2 20											3	4	3
45 m	43	Najjar Kaccian, Hussein	42	18	1	lpc	do	12	Pisani																	5	6	5
20 m	44	Ibrahim, Ste[illegible]	38	25	1	lpc		11	Dyckes																	3	6	5
52 f	45	Eliopoulou, Stavroula & son	41	15/16	2	lpc	cert	12	Connor	1/9 168 1 of 17																	6	6	6
15 m		Vassilios					do																					
31 m	46	Koulios Athanasios	41	28			cannot 98612/298		Connor	1/18 158 ars 1/4 70 C																19	20	19
18 m	47	Bucali Mohamed	81	1			Steerage Ex Track Dr Hosp 30/4 Chall																			1		1
25 m	48	Drcb Hanna	3	3			Ex Track " " " "																					1

The following arrived at this station from Buffalo Feb. 2, 1914.

16m	49	Perucic, Dormel	6	30	1	IMC	2 30		Dest.																	4	4	4
22m	50	Mendelman, Abi	10	12	1	"	2 30		Ellis Island						2/4 134 d 155											2	3	2
19m	51	Jovanovic, Milovan	3	1	1	"	2 15		Allegheny																	4	4	4
18m	52	Jovanovic, Jovan	3	4	1	"	2 10		Allegheny																	5	4	5
16m	53	[illegible] Nikola	3	2	1	"	2 10		"																	3	1	3
20m	54	Malezic, Radovan	1	3	1	"	---CL		Sch'enbn.																	3	4	3
22m	55	Dr[illegible]vic, Stevan	1	4	1	"	-- M		"						2/3 184 343											3	3	3
55m	56	Pop, Simond	3	1	1	"	2 30		Allegh.						2/0 141 92 1133											1	-	1
20m	57	Jar[illegible]kovic, Radovan	1	7	2	"	--- M		Allegh.																	1	8	8
17m		Pavkil																										
55m	58	Vlaj[illegible]c, Isidor	3	4	1	"	2 25		Allegh.																	1	4	4
23m	59	Jovanovic, Ilija	3	3	1	"	1		Allegh.																	5	4	5
20m	60	Dragovic, Milic	4	37	1	"	2 45		Allegh.																	4	1	4
20m	61	Dragovic, Radovan	4	38	1	"	2 40		Allegh.																	5	4	5
37m	62	Skenda, Stojan	8	1	1	"	2 10		Allegh.																	4	1	4
14m	63	Stoj[illegible]ch, Vuic	3	10	1	"			Allegh.	1/8 32 Ptr					2/4 111 C 2[illegible]											4	4	4
47m	64	Pandrat, Jovan	5	3	1	3 Cert. L.C			"						2/3 188 13 1 50											1	1	1
18m	65	Jelatovic, Mako	1	11	1	1 C			"						2/2 18 Mon 4[illegible]													
50m	66	Bonenko, Petri	7	13	1	"	2 [illegible]		Allegh.																	4	4	4
42 m	67	Leonopouli Negro	40	2		"	from Buff 2/3/14 12 30 pm Harmony																			2	4	3
48 f	68	Kundrat Hanna	3	24/25		1 C	Ex Track 2/2/14 4 10 pm Belv								2/ 188 13 1 50											2	2	2
97		" Nancia					"		"																	3	3	3
		Belvedere 1/18																								10	10	14

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 73

S. S. Belvedere from Am arrived Jan 18, 1914, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m 69	Serkesoglian Ulan	40	26		SIC- From Hosp 2/11/14 1pm Schwartz													235		3/6/14	K.F. Jos I		2	1	2
23m 70	Kmeczynski Gregory	1	21		SIC Jonorrhoea Fm Hosp 2/10/14 Zamuhe																				
23m 71	Kondratek, Jakow	3	12	1	SIC. From Quar 2/10/14 10pm. Schwartz																			8	8

Belvedere 1/4

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BELVEDERE (Austrian-American) *arrived* January 18, 1914, ..., 19...., ..., *M.*, ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cilio, G'ppe	(Cabin)	21	15		1	To tel $ 10:10	Bro Mattia 5th Ave Morgan & Cigar Co	A	30	11	2	2	2
2	Calpas, Alex.		39	6		1	" tel $	Ind Dept, Y.M.C.A.	A	30	11	12	12	12
3	Kundrat, Hanna & dau		5	24		2	" await hus at Quar.	D I	A	2	11	30	39	30
4	Petricevick, Manya		3	9		1	" brother	Cous Marko & Ivana Petricevic 556 Hanc Hyp	D	19	3	1	2	1
5	Stefter, Lorincz		5	18		1	" wife	Bro Chas, 140 Ly. 86 Hy.	A	18	12	—	—	—
6	Hobyk, Maxim		1	19		1	" friend	Russian Soc. Secretary	D	21	1	3	3	3
7	Squario, Massimo		4	26		1	" wife	Wife Lena, 9 Isabella Rome,	A	18	11	—	—	—
8	Kadlubicka, Julia and							Hd Trans Mr Jrsey Navy						
9	Antoniak, Marie		7	21/26	2		" aunt	330 E 54 St NYC	D	20	10	4	4	4
10	Sajatovic, Maria		7	1		1	" tel $	Bro Nick 341 E 56 St Alexandria	A	20	11	2	2	2
11	Saraban, Maria		8	7		1	" uncle	Leonard Ave Ridgewood NY Hd, Frank Balanti, 804	B	18	1	—	—	—
12	Rauch, Josef		8	11		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Rosie Rauch 36 Bremen R R Cyn	B	19	3	1	2	1
13	Ostermann, Dorotea		8	12		1	" aunt	Stepdau Karl Ostermann 55 Delaware R R Cyn	B	19	3	10	1	2 1
14	Kojic, Nike and							Bro & wife Nikola Kojic						
15	Roduj, Pava	(Cabin)	1	15		2	" med.exm.	Bro Nicholas Petricevich Bar	A	20	10	4	6	4
16	Premre, Maria & ch		9	1		2	" await ch in Hosp.	R R Co Kuebler Ann 500 Bk Ohio Cleveland	A	19	1	3	4	3
17	Ignac Draczczyk		9			1	Bro Newspaper	R R Co 10	A	19	1			
18	Respanti, Jennie Baum, David		3/2/14	3rd		1	" Bro.	Brother 2 E 119 N Y C	A	2	4	05	—	—
19	Usdin Joseph		27	3		1	Call	Brother 134 E 96 N Y C	A	6	2	15	19 20 19	22
20													19 19 19	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BELVEDERE JAN 18

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. "Minnewaska" sailing from LONDON. January 8th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ware	Grace L	45		F	S	June 30 1869	Nebraska City Neb		3224 Farnham St, Omaha Nebraska.
2	Hall	Janet	21		✓	✓	Nov 30 1893	Omaha	✓	✓
3	Hall	Dorothy	22		✓	✓	July 6 1892	✓		✓
4	White	Robeson J.	43		M	M	Dec 8th 1870	New Paris, Ohio		1410 Putnam Ave, Plainfield N.J.
5	Reynolds	Mary E E.	22		F	S	1892	San Luis Rey. Cal.		San Luis Rey, California.
6	Edwards	Samuel Arlent	50		M	M	1864		April 1890. County Court, N Y City	Williamsbridge, N Y City
7	Edwards	Annetta L	48		F	✓	1869	New York. N Y		✓
8	Sheeler	Harriet E	39		✓	✓	June 16th 1874	New York N.Y.		786 E 19th St, Brooklyn. N Y Flatbush.
9	Bicherton	Joseph Ponsford	59		M	✓	Nov 14th 1854	Baltimore, Md		Little Silver, N.J
10	Bicherton	Ethel Smith wife	27		F	✓	Jan 22 1886	Newhaven, Conn		✓
11	Peterson	J W	55		M	M	Jany 20th 1859	Lindstrom Minn		Litchfield, Minnesota
12	Peterson	J W wife	45		F	✓	Nov 10th 1869	Litchfield Minn		✓ ✓ ✓
13	De Lancey	E	45		M		Feb 28th 1869	Northfield Minn		Valley City N.D
14	Jones	E	65		M		Nov 21st 1849	Ludlow Vermont		✓ ✓
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

14

W F Fluhrer
Inspector

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Stanley Calkins, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 26- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. Granville Calkins MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Stanley Calkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1914

at Port of York

W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U.S. and Territories	Dom.	Foreign Countries	Cities
First Cabin	14			
Second Cabin				
Steerage				

14 15 29 - 8

Steerage this sheet
1 Alien
2 Cards
3 Total

Jan 15 - 14

Pulled Jan 29 - 14

Aliens Returned

	Aliens	U.S.	Nat.
2nd Cabin	15	14	29
Steerage			
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA. 1-14 sailing from Port 2-13, January 5, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brayling	James	41		M	Agent	Yes		English	English	England	Twickenham	(Father) Wm R Brayling Chiddingfold Chippenham Wilts	Pa	for Work
2	do	Annie	38		F M	None						Hawaii	ditto	"	"
3	Bonner	Reginald	32		M	Salesman							Wm H Bonner 23 York Place Newport Mon	Ruf	Ruf
4	Barnett	Edward	16		M	Artisan					England	London	Mrs Barnett, 3 Ivercroft Road Hampstead		
5	Benjamin	Harold	26		M	Manager			Canada		Canada	Toronto	Mrs Hart Bryans 2 Ross St Toronto Ont	Toronto	Ont
6	do	Florence	24		F	Widow							ditto		
7	do	Ronald H.	2		M	Son							ditto		
8	Coates	Ronald	16		M	Artisan			English		England	Halifax	Mrs Coates Paterson N.J.	N.J.	Paterson
9	Watts	Roger	11		M	Child					England	London	15 Bennett St Blackheath London SE	Ruf	Ruf
10	do	Sydney	35		F	Wife							ditto	Ruf	Ruf
11	Smart	John											Mrs Smart Lincoln Rd Peterborough	Ill	Chicago
12	do	Percy											ditto	Ill	"
13	Unwin	Charles	25		M	Captain Merchant Service							Major Unwin Flowton, 1 Cavendish Sq London	Washington	
14	do	Winifred	21		F								ditto	Va	"
15	Clayton		23		M							Lancaster	J J Clayton Marshalton Hall Morpeth	B.C	Vancouver
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	Ackers	Mary	21		F	Servant			English	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Ackers 21 Camden Rd	England	
22	do	Ellen	19		F	Servant							ditto	"	"
23	Rees	Thomas	26		M	Farmer							H Rees Brynhyfryd Llanelly	Wales	
24	Ackers	Thomas	23		M	Farmer							Mrs Ackers Brynhyfryd Llanelly	Wales	
25	Rees	Thomas	23		M	Farmer							Mrs Rees Brynhyfryd Llanelly	Wales	
26	Rees	Mary	23		F	Wife							ditto	Wales	
27	Griffiths	Thomas	23		M	Farmer			Welsh				Mrs Griffiths Brynhyfryd Llanelly	Wales	
28															
29															
30															

15 61

Steerage

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

W H Hulbert Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 15th, 1911

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed passage unpaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	self	$30.75	No			Home:
2	"	brother	"	"	1902	last	last residence Irving
3	Yes	self	"	"	1905	last	19 West 9th St. (Apartments)
4	"	"	"	"	1902	last	the corporation Hotel
5	No	"	"	"	1913	last	5th Ave. N.Y. City
6	"	"	"	"			(Home) 56 Rue Neuf Boulogne
7	"	"	"	"			1 Rose St. Toronto
8	"	"	"	"	1900 1913	Canada	" "
9	Yes	"	"	"			100 Oak St.
10	"	"	"	"			Jackson Mich
11	No	"	"	"	1909 1913	last	Same Steerage Hotel
12	"	husband	"	"			11 28th St. N.Y. City
13	"	self	"	"			"
14	"	husband	"	"			54 Monadnock Block
15	"	self	"	"			Chicago
16							"
17							100 A St.
18							from A St. Boston
19							Honolulu, Hawaii
20							"
21	—	a.b.	—	Yes	1913	last	164 Bidwell St.
22	—	do.	—	—	—	—	Vancouver B.C.
23	—	do	—	—	—	—	
24							
25	—	a.b.	—	Yes	1913	last	
26	—	self	$50.00				In Steerage
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 15)

No. on List	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No					5	7	fair	grey	brown		England	Hartley
2	"					5	2	"	"	brown		"	"
3	"					5	7	"	"	blue		Wales	Newport
4	"					5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	"					5	5	dk	grey	grey		England	Manchester
6	"					5	11	"	dk	"		Canada	Toronto
7	"					5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	"					5	7½	fair	fair	"		"	"
9	"					5	6	"	"	blue		Ireland	Dunmurry
10	"					5	6	"	grey	brown		England	Chester
11	"					5	6	"	"	"		"	Birmingham
12	"					6	1	dk	"	"		"	Peterboro
13	"					5	5	fair	"	"		"	Scotland
14	"					5	10½	dk	dk	brown		England	Rugby
15	"					5	11	fair	"	blue		"	Preston
16						5	6½	dk	brown	brown		"	England
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. F. Ryan Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **MINNEWASKA.**, from London, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1904

at New York. W. W. Wallace

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the SS ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer

38 | 7

38 + 1 = 1

7 + 1 = 2

Jan 15 + 14

2 Head + 1 Second

3 38 41

4 7 11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] 4-5 sailing from C. 7-14, Jany, 191-

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Citizen. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Unidentified Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Becker	Pedro	32	m	S	Mercht	Yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss			NON IMM
2			Lord	James W	42			[illegible] ER			England	English	C.Z. Balboa	Balboa	Mother Mrs J W Lord Sangatte Eng
3			Watt	Henry A	29			Blk Smith			Scotland	Scotch	C.Z	Miraflores	[illegible] Mother Madeline Lombardo Italy
4			Nicoletti	Pedro	24			Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	Las Cascadas	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 191[illegible]

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person has paid his own passage, whether the passage was paid by some other person in the United States or by the person in foreign country to whom he is coming.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 (Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	France	Paris	Self		yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Dk			
2	NY	New York	"		"	yes	15y	NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"			
3	Ohio	Youngstown	"		"	"	"	"		To Youngstown Ohio Pietro Filozelli	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"			
4	N.S.	Wilson	Self		"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt.				Italy	Italian
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins master (Make which of Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. J. Hudgins

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–163

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number B 80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal, Janu 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Janu 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blauvelt	John W	30		M	M	Fort Randall S.D. May 28. 1884		31. East 127 St N.Y.City
2	Bonner	Joseph S	26		"	S	Alton. W.Va. 1887		Parkersburg W.Va.
3	Ballard	Otho J	21		"	"	Marion Co. Ky 1892		Bardstown Ky
4	Carcaud	Stephen	40		"	M	Baltimore. Md. Dec 18. 1872		1233 Light St. Balto. Md.
5	Carcaud	Mrs Stephen	36		F	"	" July 19 1876		"
6	Carcaud	Elsie	11		"	S	" June 15. 1903		"
7	Carcaud	Erma	13		"	"	" Jan 13 1901		"
8	Cusic	Bart. S.	34		M	S	Marion. Ohio 1879		Marion
9	Deming	Mrs Sylvester	40		F	M	New York City 1873		Elizabeth N.J.
10	Egan	Paul J	23		M	S	Lambertville N.J. Nov 1891		Hospital. Washington D.C.
11	Fagan	Samuel	53		"	"	New York City Sept 29. 1860		219 Canal St N.Y. City
12	Finley	Norman D	24		"	"	Norristown. Pa. June 14. 1890		U.S. Army
13	Garrison	Mrs Jane M	43		F	M	Bloomington Ind. Sep 18. 1870		202 Broome St N.Y. Bloomington Ind
14	Garrison	Frank	13		M	S	" 1900		
15	Goldberg	Mrs R	33		F	M	" June 14 1881	Husband Citizen U.S.A	202 Broome St. N.Y. City
16	Goldberg	Helen	15		"	S	" Janu 2 1898	Father " "	" "
17	Hurd	Arthur K	26		M	"	Lafayette Chenfield Co.		Lafayette
18	Hurth	Henry F	37		"	"	Bolivar. O. Feby 6		Massillon Ohio
19	Harter	George E	25		"	"	Lebanon April 18. 1888		New York City
20	Halfhill	Jacob W	28		"	"	Portland Ind. Nov 24 1885		"
21	Hall	Wm J	43		"	M	Marietta. Ohio Feb 14 1872		
22	Hidecker	Carver	53		"	"	Sheffield. Pa. Oct 3 1860		San Francisco Cal
23	Jones	James J.	24		"	S	Mt. Carmell. Pa 1889		Germantown Pa.
24	Jones	Roy C	26		"	"	" 1887		
25	Keenan	Mrs Margaret	50		F	M	New York City 1863		New York City
26	Kralce	Miss Rose	19		"	S	Columbus. O. July 21. 1885		Detroit Mich
27	Larsen	Christian	43		M	"		Hudson Co. Court Janu 20. 1903	256 Sayden Ave Jersey City
28	Lane	Burton	30		"	"	Vincennes Ind. July 31 1883		Vincennes Ind
29	Lobmiller	Walter A	26		"	"	Auburn Ind. " 16. 1887		New York City
30	Morgan	Dan C	24		"	"	Pittsburgh Pa. Oct 11. 1884		Pittsburgh Pa.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from [illegible], Janᵧ 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Janᵧ 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miller	Franklin P	21		M	S	Cochran Ala	Jan 15. 1892			[illegible]
2	Mead	Charles E	26		M	"	New York City	Aug 2. 1888			124 Morningside ave N Y City
3	Nicoletti	Pietro	24		M	"	[illegible]		Kings Co. Court	1912	355 Metropolitan ave
4	Ripley	Le Roy	26		M	m	Green Island N Y	1887			Troy N Y
5	Spalding	Walter J	32		M	S	Franklin Co. Miss.	1881			74 State St N Y
6	Salzberg	Claremont L	36		M	m	St Johnsville N. Y.	June 20 1877			56 East 12th St
7	Waters	Albert R	25		M	S	Carthage Mo.	1888			Carthage Mo
8	Williams	L. G	31		M	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	July 12. 1882			93 Howard St Buffalo N Y
9	Metzner	John	43		M	m	From San Fr.				
10	Timmel	R. [illegible]									
11		[illegible]									
12		and 3 [illegible]									
13		[illegible]									
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA 4-5 sailing from Cristobal 4-14, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Deby	Victor	50		m s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Belgium		Nicaragua		Nicola Legum Cousin Belgium	NY	New York
2	Lopez	Joseph	24		" "	Fireman			Spain	Spanish	Canal Zone	Gatun	Manuel Santin Father Spain	Ohio	Akron
3	Martin	Angel	21		" "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Las Cascadas	Parents in Salamanca Spain	"	"
4	Baron	Thomas	29		" "	Bale maker	England		English		R of Panama	Panama	Father James Baron		NON IMMIG
5	De Giglio	Nicola	22		" "	USA Soldier	Italy		Italian		Canal Zone	Culebra	Uncle José Rose 1661 State St Phila Pa ?		Italy
6	Gropper	William	23		" "		Routine		Germany						
7	Kent	William	30		" "									NY	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	100				To Leo Bonding House 6 State S. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt	Gray	Lt		Belgium	Liege
2		"	265				To Manuel Nunez. Akron. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BK	DK		Spain	Lugo
3		"	100				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Salamanca
4		"	100				London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Lt		England	London
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BK	Br		Italy	Michelo
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Roumania	
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	"		England	London
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Hudgins Master, of the SS "ALLIANCA" , from Cristobal. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. J. Hudgins

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from Cristobal, Jany 1st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jany 8th, 1914

81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Backus	James G			M	S	Redwood N. Y.	Feb 20. 1893	U S Soldier
2	Dale	William			"	"	Northumberland Pa	April 9. "	
3	Doty	Henry H	21		"	"	Westchester Co N.Y.	Dec 12 "	
4	Lewis	Luther J	23	4	"	"	Allegheny Va	July 13 1891	
5	Lichtig	John	20		"	"	New York City	June 15 1893	
6	O'Toole	Edward	24		"	"	Providence R. I.	Sept 29. 1890	
7	Smith	John			"	"	New Haven Conn	May 3	
8	and 7 alien steerage								
9	to Date								
10									
11									
12									
13	7 C								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 10th Jan, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 18 JAN 1914, 19

85

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bryan	Jonathan	39	6	m	m	Dec 6th 1874	Richmond Va	Richmond Va
2	Bryan	Winifred	31	2	f	m	Aug 24 1882	" "	"
3	Burnham	Mrs Dowdell	47	4	f	m	Jan 30 1866	New York City	Waldorf Hotel New York
4	Cumming	Lizzie	39	7	f	s	29th Mch. 1873	" "	226 W. 152 St. N.Y. City
5	Flanagan	J Arthur	29	4	m	s	2nd Oct 1884	Brooklyn N.Y.	21 Chester Court Brooklyn
6	Mandel	Eugene D	34	11	m	s	8th Jan 1879.	Chicago	1 North State St Chicago
7	Moir	J Douglas	42	5	m	m	Aug 9th 1871	albany NY.	40 Morningside Ave N.Y. City
8	Moir (Mrs)	Edith H.	40	3	f	m	Wife of Above.	" "	" "
9	Moir	Edward H	29	5	m	s	June 10th 1885.	albany NY	" "
10	Nichols	Mortimer G	41	5	m	s	5th Oct 1872.	No Montpelier Vt	55 W. 44 St New York
11	Ripley	Mrs E	48	5	f	m	Sep 19th 1865.	Rutland Vt	Tacoma, Wash
12	Spitzer	Daniel	53	4	m	m	19th Aug. 1880	New York City	24 Bateman Pl N.Y. City
13	Summerlin	Virginia	31	7	f	m	16th June 1882.	Pittsburgh Pa	2111 Massachusetts Ave Washington DC
14	Treanor	Elizabeth			f				" "
15	Weis	Samuel J	38	4	m	s	14th Sept 1882.	Cincinnati O.	Cincinnati 758, W. 8th St
16	Wilkinson	George	65	5	m	w	16th Augt 1849.	Tioga Co. Pa.	The Bingham Hotel Philadelphia Pa
17	Easton	Harriette Fuge	24	6	f	m	20th Oct 1879.	Jemsboro Ala	1651 Oxford Avenue
18	Gilman	Louise	32	9	f	s	2nd May 1881	San Francisco Cal	Los Angeles Cal
19	Kreig	Emily	29	8	f	m	18th Augt 1885	LaPorte Ohio	282 Vallejo Avenue San Francisco Cal
20	Cook	Ray Riggs	26	1	m	s	Feb 3 1887.	Chelsea Mich	Black Stone Hotel Chicago
21	Duckworth	Hubert B	37		m	m		Savannah Ga 1898	Chelsea mich
22	Patterson	Charles	58		m	m	Dec 25th 1855.	Pottsville Penn.	Macon Ga.
23	Gavan	Walter	32		m	s	Apl. 15th 1882.	Baltimore Md.	Wilmington Del
24	Rogers	Frank A	43		m	s	January 1870	New Orleans La	"
25	Richards	Walter C			m	s	August 25th 1881	Philadelphia Pa	Galena Signal Oil Co Room 1107 Whitehall New York.
26	Jackson	Alvendell	59		m	m	Feb 13th 1855	Boston Mass	Wilmington Del
27									9 Woodcrest Ave White Plains NY
28									
29									
30									

75 69/14/4

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James MacDermott, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1911 day of ____, 19

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carona sailing from Liverpool, Janu 10, 1913

11—1115

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong	Frederic Percy	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father C N Armstrong Manchester House Old Broad St London	Tennessee	
2	Alcaraz	Joseph	27		M	S	Commerce Traveller	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mother H Alcaraz Villagarcia Spain	Pacific Ocean	NON IMMIG
3	Butler	Arthur Cecil	35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	Keyhaven	Mother Mrs B E Butler Windsor Lodge Keyhaven	NY New York	
4	Brinson	Harold Neilson	21		M	S	Cotton Salesman	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mr G Brinson father 58 Greenbank Rd Birkenhead	Mass Boston	
5	Brocksopp	Ellis Herbert	36		M	S	Colonial Traveller	"	"	England	English	England	Maidenhead	Uncle C A Samuels Hemwick Lodge Maidenhead	La Shreveport	
6	Blandy	Sydenham H.B.	34		M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	Street	Wife Mrs Blandy Leyhorn Manor, Street, Somerset	Cuba Havana	NON IMMIG
7	Bateman	George	54		M	M	Journalist	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs J Bateman 76 Cavendish Mansions Clerkenwell Rd London	Cal Los angeles	
8	Ballantyne	John	57		M	M	Merchant	"	"	England	Scotch English	England	London	(Friend) Mr W W Hopkins 13 South Place London E.C.	NY New York	
9	Barnett	William Dyson	57		M	M	Manager	"	"		English	"	"	Wife Mrs E Barnett	Mexico City	NON IMMIG
10	Bernhard	John	30		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	USA	New Orleans La	Uncle M Bernhard Rosa Park 19 New Orleans La	NY New York	
11	Bruguiere	Marjon Jeanne	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	France	English	France	Paris	Brother-in-law J.J. Rue Faubourg St Honore Paris	La New Orleans	NON IMMIG
12	"	Pedar	10		M	S	Child	"	"		French	"	"	Father (Uncle)	N.Y. Newyork	
13	Cumming	Belle	27		F	M	None	"	"	England	Scotch	USA Switzerland	Geneva	Brother Aunt Miss Grant Rhuarden Glenfoven on Spey Sister Mrs Jane Charley 29 Cadogan Pl Hoylake	Ill. Geneva	NON IMMIG
14	~~Charley~~	~~Hill~~	58		M	M	Manager	"	"	England	Irish	England	Hoylake			
15	Delgado	Gershom	53		M	M	Publisher	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Sophia Delgado 28 Up. Hamilton Terr London	NY New York	
16	Dingwall	Adam	57		M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Newyork	Friend E P Carter 5 Salisbury Sq. London E.C.	"	NON IMMIG
17	d'Argel	Nora	27		F	S	Singer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother Mrs d'Argel 96 Cambridge Gate London NW	"	
18	Downie	Andrew	38		M	S	Engineer	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother D W Downie 4 Woodside Crest Charing Cross Glasgow.	Cuba Antilla	NON IMMIG
19	"	Lena	38		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Esther	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	England	Knutsford	Father W Downie Combrook Knutsford Ches	"	NON IMMIG
21	~~Drysdale~~	~~John~~	36		M	M	Engineer	"	"	~~Scotland~~	"	Scotland	Glasgow	~~J. W. W. Drysdale Father~~ 3 Whittingham Gdns Glasgow	~~Penn~~ N.Y. New York	
22	Fitt	Richard	35		M	M	Manager	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Residence 37 Eberton St London SW.	Fanning Is. Pac. Ocean	NON IMMIG
23	Forde	Frank Hubert	32		M	S	Banking	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	(Father) Charles Forde 2 Victoria Rd Rathgar Dublin	China Shanghai	NON IMMIG
24	Finlay	Gilbert Laurie	48		M	S	None	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	c/o Messrs Mackenzie & Kermack 16 Hill St Edinburgh	Fla Tallahassee	
25	Gulbenkian	Haroutiune	47		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	England	London	Wife Mrs R Gulbenkian (Brother) 21 Bdwy Chambers London W	N.Y. New York	
26	"	Noemie	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	
27	"	Edward	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	
28	Godden	Frederic Jno	61		M	M	Auctioneer	"	"	England	English	England	Canterbury	Son John Godden Station Rd Canterbury	Jamaica Kingston	
29	"	Jane J.	65		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Graham	Francis	36		M	S	Dentist	"	"	"	"	Straits Settlement	Singapore	Residence 43 Battery Road Singapore	NY Newyork	

43

28 10 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of Newfoundland, 18 JAN 1914, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether part by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, if so.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	no	self	more yes	various times places		In transit to Panama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	dk	dk	hazel	scar on left leg	Canada	Montreal
	2	yes	self	✓	yes	1911 New York	My State St Residence Newfoundland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	dk	br.	none	Spain	Valladolid
	3	no	✓	✓	✓	1913 ✓	Brimmer Chambers Residence Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fr	dk	br	✓	England	Bolton le moors
	4	no	self	✓	no	— —	% S. M. Bulley & Son Shreveport La.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Dk	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Sunderland
ANT ALIEN	5	no	self	✓	yes	various times places	% Country Club Lieutenant U.S. Navy Navigator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	dk	bl	✓	England	Walsall
	6	yes	self	✓	yes	1907 Little Rock Ark.	% Miss Cooke & Lou Los Angeles Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	fr	br	bl	✓	England	London
	7	yes	self	✓	yes	1905 & 1909 New York	% Woodcock Hotel 44th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	grey	br	Tattoo marks left arm	England	London
ANT ALIEN	8	no	self	✓	no	— —	In transit to Mexico City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	fr	Grey	Grey	Deformed finger right hand	Scotland	Dumbarton
	9	yes	✓	✓	no	— —	% Hotel Macalpine Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	fr	dk	none	England	London
ANT ALIEN	10	no	✓	✓	yes	9 yrs New Orleans	Resident returning Residence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fr	fr	hazel	✓	Holland	Amsterdam
	11	yes	self	✓	yes	born	534 Fifth avenue newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	bl.	✓	USA	Baltimore
	12	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	San Francisco
NT ALIEN	13	no	self	✓	5 yrs	Geneva Switz.	Foreign Mr George Fabyan Riverbank Geneva Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fr	br	Green-brown	✓	Scotland	Grantown on Spey.
	14	~~no~~	self	✓	yes	9 Kansas.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	fr	Grey	bl.	Tattoo right arm	Ireland	Holywood
	15	yes	self	more yes	1912	New York	% Hotel Macalpine Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fr	Grey	Blue	none	England	London
ANT ALIEN	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	34 yrs ✓	Residence 700 West 180 ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¾	✓	Dk	dk	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
	17	✓	✓	✓	no	— —	% Waldorf Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	br.	br	✓	New Zealand	Dunedin
ANT ALIEN	18	no	self	✓	✓	1905 various 13 visits	% Stuart Sugar Co. Stuart In transit to Antilla Cuba.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fr	br	blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN	19	yes	✓	✓	no	— —	—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	-	fr	bl	✓	✓	✓
	21	~~no~~	✓	✓	✓		~~Windsor Hotel~~ Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fr	fr	bl	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN	22	no	self	more yes	Oct 1913	New York	In Transit to Fanning Is. Pacific Ocean	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	Grey	none	England	Cornwall
ANT ALIEN	23	yes	self	✓	yes	1913 In transit Tallahassee Fla	In transit to Shanghai	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr	br	br	Tattoo on left arm	Ireland	Tipperary
	24	no	self	✓	yes	1911	friend Servant Ronaldo hire Arch Plant Tallahassee Mr G. Gulbenkian (Trustee)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	fr	fr	gr	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
	25	yes	self	✓	1908	New York	Pelham New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Br.	Brown	✓	Turkey	Constantinople
	26	✓	Husband	✓	✓ 13	✓	✓ Bro-in-law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Egypt	Alexandria
	27	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓ brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	New York
	28	no	self	✓	no		In transit to Kingston Jamaica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fr	grey	bl	✓	England	Canterbury
	29	✓	✓	✓	✓		—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Saffron Walden
	30	yes	self	yes	yes	New York	Father In Law 176 W 84th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	½	fr	br	hazel	✓	✓	Brighton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Smith, Master, of the Carona, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1914 day of , 19 ,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y s—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. Macdermott, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.N. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, January 11, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Harman~~	~~Stanley~~	~~43~~		~~m m~~	~~Director~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Brother Scott Harman 89 New Bond St London W~~	~~for. Montreal~~	
2	Hansford	Edwin James	38		m m	Mercht	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Hansford 22 Churchlands Norton Pk Surrey	N.Y	New York
3	Hurford	Wallace E.	57		s w	Engineer	/	/	England	English	England	Newcastle o Tyne	wife Mrs Alice Hurford 50 Heaton Grove Newcastle	Mass	Boston
4	Hadjuska Hadjuska	Arnold Wolfgang	40		s	Bank Manger	/	/	Hungary	Magyar	v	London	Residence 37 Dean Rd Cricklewood NW.	NY	Newyork
5	~~Jackson~~	~~A Wendell~~	~~39~~		~~v~~	~~Farmer~~	/	/							
6	Hutchinson	Maurice	26		m s	Banker	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Residence 149 St James Court Buckingham Gate	N.Y	New York
7	Heggie	Florence	35		f m	Wife	/	/	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Ingalis (Aunt) London		
8	Kendrick	William Arthur	36		m s	Mercht	/	/	England	English	England	Grindleford Derbyshire	Woodbank Marple Eng. Wife Mrs Kendrick Askleigh Grindleford Derby.	N.Y	New York Brooklyn NON IMMIG
9	Lambert	David	42		m s	Salesman	/	/	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	wife mrs D. Lambert 179 Arcville Mt Frizley hall Bradford	N.Y	Newyork.
10	Lister	James Herbert	48		m s	Traveler	/	/	✓	✓	✓	Mirfield	Mother Mrs Lister Queen St Mirfield	✓	✓
11	Laning	Edgar R.	30		m s	Broker	/	/	Denmark	Danish	✓	London	Brother Mr albert R Laning 4 Hetherington Road London SW	Nicaragua Bluefields	NON IMMIG
12	Munro	William J	30		s m	Woollen Manfr.	/	/	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs Munro Summer Place Leith N.B.	N.Y	Newyork
13	Majorie banks	Kathleen	24		f s	Journalist	/	/	Scotland	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mr J.C. majoribanks (Father) Castle Kennedy Wigtonshire	Ill	Chicago NON IMMIG
14	Milne	Alexander	52		m m	Commn Traveler	/	/	England	English	England	London	wife Mrs J Milne Victoria Rd Chelmsford	NY	New York
15	Moore	W McLeod	36		m s	Advertising Agent	/	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs McLeod Moore 39 Cloth Fair Golden London E.C.	✓	✓
16	Osborn	Frederic M.	39		m m	Manfr.	/	/	✓	✓	✓	Sheff	Wife Georgina Osborn 15 Endcliffe Hall Rd Sheffield	Mass	Boston
17	Ors	Arthur Roxburgh	39		m s	Army Offr	/	/	✓	✓	Scotland	Larbet.	Mother Mrs R Ors. Kinnaird Ho. Larbet Stirling	N.Y.	New York
18	Pollard	Reece	38		s s	None	/	/	✓	✓	Argentine	Buenos aires	Brother 2 N Pollard "Villa nova" Waterloo Liverpool	Okla	Oklahomer Cy.
19	Peek	Roger Grenville	35		m s	Lieut 4th Batn ccn.	/	/	England	English	England	Tedworth	Mother Hon Lady Peek. Widworth Honiton Devon	Mo	St Louis
20	Rund	Max	29		m s	Engineer	/	/	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Erwin Rund Gleiwitz / Hamburg	NY	Newyork Germany
21	Smith	Ruth Austin	21		f m	Wife	/	/	England	English	England	London	Residence 6 Green St Park Lane London W.	DC	Washington
22	Smellie	Ernest	48		m s	Importer	/	/	✓	✓	✓	Weybridge	Residence Wilmhurst Weybridge	N.Y	Newyork
23	✓	Maud	45		f s	Wife	/	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
24	✓	Lloyd	24		m s	Importer	/	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
25	Stibbe	Charles	32		m m	Engineer	/	/	England	English	England	Leicester	wife Mrs Stibbe Robbely Plain Leicester	N.Y.	New York
26	Yamitu	Kamasaka	41		m	Business Manager	/	/	Japan	Japanese	✓	London	Friend T Okasa 177 New Bond St London	✓	✓
27	Taylor	Frank Humbert	43		s	Mercht.	/	/	England	English	✓	✓	Father Mr R S Taylor 38 Fenmore Gdns London W.	✓	✓
28	✓	Cuthbert	57		m m	None	/	/	England	English	England	London	Mrs J Kitching 14 Eliot Place Blackheath.	Cal	Los Angeles
29	✓	Dorothy	26		f s	Wife	/	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
30	Wechmar	J. Charles	57		m s	Mercht	/	/	✓	✓	U.S.A	New York	Sister Miss Wechmar Westfield Sekley.	N.Y	New York

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18 JAN 1914, 19

89

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a poorhouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~New York~~	~~Boston~~	~~Boardoor Hotel~~											
2	yes	self		visiting very year	Boardoor Hotel Murray Hill Hotel Park Ave											
3	yes	self		no	c/o B. M. Jonesboro Mills St Boston											
4	~	~		no	c/o Waldorf Astoria Newyork											
5																
6	yes	self		yes 1913 New York	c/o Maitland Coppell & Co 52 William st Newyork											
7	✓	✓		✓ visiting	friend Miss Keeney 128 West [illegible] N. Y.											
8	no	self		yes many times on visits	friend Mr C Kendrick Cousin 321 Garfield Terr Brooklyn											
9	yes	✓		✓ 1913 Jan/Mar New York.	c/o B Priestley & Co 352 4th Ave Newyork											
10	✓	✓		1913 Travelling	c/o Firth Cliff Carpet Co 5th & E 34th St Newyork											
11	no	✓		✓ 1913 New Orleans	c/o Winnipeg Plantation Bluefields Nicaragua											
12	no	self		yes 1913 New York	c/o Waldorf Hotel Newyork											
13	no	Self		✓ 1911 Chicago	Home address 2306 N. Clark St Chicago											
14	yes	self		yes 1911 New York	c/o Lanham Hotel Newyork											
15	✓	✓		✓	c/o Union League Club Newyork											
16	no	✓		✓ 1897 Boston	Mr Forest Co Mills St Boston Mass											
17	yes	✓		no	Ritz Hotel Newyork											
18	no	✓		no	friend Cecil Sivyer 947 W 13th St Oklahoma City											
19	no	self		no	c/o Buckingham Hotel St Louis											
20	yes	✓		no	c/o Hiebert & Meyerhoff 456 Fourth ave Newyork											
21	no	self		yes 1911 New York.	Father General Wynne 915 Rhode Island Ave Washington D.C.											
22	yes	✓		yes various times various places	c/o Hotel Algonquin Newyork											
23	✓	husband		✓ ✓	—"—											
24	✓	Self		✓ ✓	c/o Royalton 44 W. 44th St Newyork											
25	yes	self		yes 1906 N. York.	c/o H. Silbrooks (agents) 1310 Downing Bldg 106 Fulton St. N.Y.											
26	✓	✓		✓ 1911 New York	c/o Yanamaha & Co 25 [illegible]											
27	✓	✓		✓ 1913 ✓	c/o Calumet Club Newyork											
28	yes	self		no	c/o Westminster Hotel Los Angeles											
29	✓	husband		no	—"—											
30	✓	Self		yes 1913 New York	Residence 44 W 44th St Newyork											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Smith Master, of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1914 day of , 19 ,

at Liverpool

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F Macdermot, Surgeon of the Tacoma, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Bch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 19 day of , 19

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool 10th Jan, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Chimes	Harry	32		m	M	Broker	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Home. 1461 Pender St W Vancouver B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver
2	Clark	Robert Mackinlay	52		m	S	Journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓		Toronto	Residence Walldorf Astoria Hotel London Ont	Ont	Toronto
3	Crompton	Frederick	64		m	M	Manufr	✓	✓	✓	✓			F. C. Crompton Esq 1 Charlbury Rd Oxford		
4	Crompton	Ida	47		f	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
5	Dunsmuir	Kathleen	21		f	S	Independent	✓	✓	✓	✓			Eileen Molyneux (friend)		
6	Hepburn	Wilson	39		m	M	Gent	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	London	4 Cadogan Gdns, London SW John Hepburn 28 Joyce St Hanover Sq London	B.C.	Victoria
7	Oakley	Albert	48		m	M	Broker	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife (wife) 43 Balsam Ave Toronto	Ont	Montreal
8	Porter	Sophie	48		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edward Hanson (Cousin)	Ont	Toronto
9	Rea	Andrew Edwd	39		m	M	Manufr	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	✓	Victoria	11 Kingscroft Rd Cricklewood	B.C.	Victoria
10	Rea (Mrs)	Alice Dixon	38		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ottawa	Mrs A. Dixon (Rea) Father Kingston, Ontario Father in law	Ont	Ottawa
11	Robson	William St	39		m	M	Secretary	✓	✓	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs W. St. Robson wife 1199 College St Toronto	Ont	Toronto
12	Smith	Edgar E	41		m	M	Business Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	Mrs A. E. Smith (wife) 291 Prince Arthur St Montreal	PQ	Montreal
13	Solomon	Leonard Philip	35		m	M	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Rhaun	Mrs Solomon (wife) 40 Shillott Rd Rhaun	PQ	Montreal via Rhaun
14	Stewart	William	34		m	M	Commis Traveller	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Wm Stewart wife 1004 Pollokshaws Rd Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
15	Wilson	George Thomson	36		m	M	Commis Traveller	✓	✓	Canada	✓	England	London	Mrs Edwin Willby father in law 44 Parsons Green Lane Fulham	Ont	Toronto
16	Wilson	Caroline Jessie	34		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	London SW.	✓	✓
17	Bradwin	Franklin	40		m	M	Buyer	✓	✓	Canada	✓	✓	Hamilton	Mrs Bradwin (wife) Hamilton Ont	✓	Hamilton
18	Currie	John Maxwell	40	10	m	S	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	David Currie brother 44 Lawrence Pountney Hill, London E.C.	✓	Toronto
19	McEvoy	Arthur	39		m	M	Barrister	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs McEvoy (Father) 11 Sq de Lagombe	B.C.	Vancouver
20	McEvoy (Mrs)	Ida	32		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Father in law	✓	✓
21	Ramage	Arthur Gladstone	34		m	M	Stockbroker	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edinburgh Winnipeg	Wife mrs A.G. Ramage Silverbank N. Berwick	Man	Winnipeg
22	Thompson	Ernest C	31		m	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	✓	Toronto	77 Parkwood St. Holgate Father	Ont	Toronto
23	Thompson	Edith M	27		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Bro Caverhill	✓	✓
24	Caverhill	Thomas	29		m	S	Broker	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	✓	Montreal	Residence 538 Somerset St Winnipeg	P.Q.	Montreal
25	Gilroy	Fred	37		m	M	Broker	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	✓	Winnipeg	✓	Man	Winnipeg
26	✓	Edna	28		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	"	✓	✓
27	McGeever	James	36		m	S	Buyer	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Residence 383 St. Antoine St Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal
28	Sawtell	Brooklyn D	59		m	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	Residence 716 Dupont Ave.	Ont	Toronto
29	Somers	Herbert G.	44		m	M	Wool merchant	✓	✓	England	English	England	Leeds	Father. Jas Somers 6 Westfield Crescent	Ont	Toronto
30	✓	Annie	41		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law	✓	✓

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18 JAN 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In transit to Vancouver	No	No	No	Yes	No		5	8	Fair	Light Blue		none	England	Warrington
2	✓	✓	✓	Yes 5	N.Y.	In transit to Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Blonde Brown		None	✓	London
3	No	✓	✓	✓	1913	In transit to Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	White Blue		/	✓	Bradford
4	✓	Husband	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown		/	Canada	Toronto
5	Yes	Self	✓	✓	1913	Cal & N.Y. Home address Hatley Park Victoria B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	None	✓	Victoria
6	No	✓	✓	✓	1913	N.Y. In transit to Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Brown Grey		✓	Scotland	Baldgate
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit to Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓ grey		✓	England	London
8	Yes	~~Settler~~ Tourist	✓	✓	1913	all over at various times in Widower Home address Victoria B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue		None	Canada	Victoria
9	~~Yes~~ No	Self	✓	✓	yes	transit In transit to Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	✓ Grey		✓	✓	Ottawa
10	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ br		✓	USA	Stockbridge
11	No	Self	✓	Yes	1912	N.Y. In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	10	✓	Brown Hazel		None	Canada	Tenelon Falls
12	No	✓	✓	✓	~~In transit~~	In transit to Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	21st	Brown Grey		✓	England	Petersham
13	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1913	transit Windsor Hotel Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	✓ Blue		None	✓	W Bromwich
14	No ~~ESCH~~	~~Employee~~	✓	✓	1911 1912	Various De la Douglas Hotel Lille (Friends) Chateau Laurier Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1st	Fair	1st Grey		None	Scotland	Ayrshire
15	Yes	Self	Yes	✓	1913	N.Y. Home address 15 Dowling Apartments Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½	Red	✓ Blue		None	✓	Edinburgh
16	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓ Transit to [illegible] Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Brown Brown		✓	England	London
17	No	Self	✓	✓	✓	transit In transit to Hamilton Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Fair	✓ ✓		✓	Canada	Hamilton
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	5½	Colorado King Edward Hotel Toronto Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown dark grey		✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	No	✓	✓	✓	1913	In transit N.Y. Home address Vancouver B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Dark	Grey Brown		✓	England	Birmingham
20	✓	Husband	✓	✓	Visiting	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue		✓	✓	Edgeworth
21	Yes	Self	✓	No		In transit to Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	9	✓	Brown Blue		Cut mark on right wrist	Scotland	Leith
22	No	✓	✓	Yes	1913	In transit In transit to Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark Grey		None	Canada	Toronto
23	✓	Husband	✓	✓	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ Blue		✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Self	✓	Yes	various times visiting	Home address 11 Lorne Ave Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Fair	Brown Brown		✓	Canada	Montreal
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Transit to Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓ br		✓	✓	Toronto
26	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dk br		✓	✓	✓
27	No	Self	✓	Yes	various times visiting	Home address 383 St. Antoine St. Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown Blue		None	Canada	Montreal
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913 In transit	In transit to Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	br br		✓	Canada	Woodstock
29	No	self	✓	Yes	1913 ~~1913~~ transit	In transit to Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	br br		✓	England	Bradford
ANT ALIEN 30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dk	dk grey		✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Smith Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JAN 1914 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J MacDermott, Surgeon of the Canonia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Bch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

32

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, Jan 10th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate Destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	Charley Hill		58		m w	Manager yeaser			England	Irish	England	Hoylake.	Sister Miss Jane Charley 79 Cable Rd Hoylake	Ont	Toronto
2	Harman Stanley		43		m	Director	"	"	"	English	England	London	Bro. Herbt Harman 87 New Bond St London	P.Q.	Montreal
3	Drysdale John		26		m s	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father J W Drysdale 3 Whittingham Gdns Glasgow	PQ	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of Newyork *18 JAN 1914*, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	more	yes	9	Kansas Newyork	In transit to Toronto Windsor Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	Grey	bl	Tattoo marks on arms	Scotland	Hollywood
2	"	"	"	"	1911	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	bl	bl	none	England	London
3	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	fr	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A Smith Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Surgeon), of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1914 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. MacDermott, Surgeon of the Carona, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr Boh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 JAN 1914 day of , 19

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

11—113

First C.	25			25	94	119	76	
Secon.	44			44	153	197	366	
Steera.								

actual

	U. S.	Total
	94	25 119
	15	44 1
Steerage		
Total		

Revised

	U. S.	Total
	94	23 117
	127	44 191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, January 4th, 1913

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Henry	41		m	M	Mr Orr's Valet	yes	yes	England	English Scotland	England	Lasbet-	Mrs Jackson (wife) 43 Tedworth Sq. London SW	N.Y.	New York
2	Illis	Anna	26		f	S	Maid to Mme Bruguiere	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	Cousin Mlle V. Illis 31 Rue Richelieu Paris	Ny	Newyork
3	Gaudillet	Hippolyte	46		m	M	Valet to — " —	"	"	France	French	"	"	Cousin L Dutertre 47 Rue St Sebastien Paris	NY	NON IMMIGR
4	Treavor.	Elizabeth	27		f	S	Maid to Mrs Summerville	"	"	England	Irish	USA	Washington	Mother. Mrs Treavor Glaasleagh Co Monaghan	DC	Washington NON IMMIG
5	Collis	Fredk J.	29		m	M	Mr Valet	"	"	"	English	England	Cawley	Mrs Saunders (wife) 5 Landhurst Rd Staines	N.Y.	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 95

Arriving at Port of New York 18 JAN 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if not a polygamist, has practiced polygamy or believes in it or is supported financially by one who does?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose or is connected with any one so coming? Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Whether a person who has been deported?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Master	no	—		Ritz Hotel 46th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair / Brown	Brown		England	Brighton
2	yes	Mme Bruguiere	✓	yes	1911 New York	c/o Mme Bruguiere 52nd St. & 5th Avenue New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓		Germany	Cologne
3	✓	✓	✓	✓														France	St. Brieuc des Cotes
4	✓	Mrs Summerlin	✓	✓	3 Washington	c/o Mrs Summerlin 2111 Massachusetts Ave Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓		
5	✓	By Patterson Master	✓	no	—	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fr. br.	grey	✓	Ireland	Glasstough
6						c/o M. Patterson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	England	Wm chester
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Smith Master of the Caronia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A Smith

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" is the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 JAN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Adsetts	Phoebe	23	9	m Wife	yes yes			England	English	U.S.a	Philadelphia	Mother Sarah Hewins 53 Grahamsdo Derby	NON IMM
2		"	Edna May	1	11	s Child	no no			"	"	"	"	" Mother	
3		Blacklock	James M	18		s Farmer	yes yes			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Castle Douglas	Father Mr Blacklock Arkland Castle Douglas	NON IMM
4		Bettison	Hilda	18	7	"	Dress maker 10509-12/27/40			England	English	England	Wakefield	Father Robert Bettison Victoria Park Loggton Nr Wakefield	
5		Bellew	Gerald Joseph	28		m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Mother Mrs Simpson 254 Wellesley Rd Bradford	
6		Burrows	Albert	31		"	Coach man	"	"	"	"	"	melton mowbray	Mother Mrs Burrows Ivy Langton Leicestershire	
7		Benjamin	John	29		"	Pianoforte tuner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney	Father Wm Benjamin 2 Queens Rd Rhymney	
8		Cross	Nellie	17	8	s	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	U.S.a	Roanoke	Aunt Mrs Smith 34 Boomint Sheffield	NON IMM
9		~~Cot~~	~~Mary Ann~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~Wife~~						Pittsburg		
10		Cory	Ernest Albert	22		m	Miner	yes yes		England	English	England	Gunnislake Calstock	Aunt Mrs Jo Cory St Annes Chapel Gunnislake Calstock	
11		"	Thomas Neal	18		s	23/12261	3/3/42		"	"	"	"	"	
12		Campbell	John	22		m	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.a	Buffalo	Mother Annie Campbell 31 Broom Park Rd Blantyre	NON IMM
13		Caves	Isabell	29	9	"	20/12261 Salesman	"	"	England	English	England	Blackpool	Father Robert Caves 36 Keswick Rd Blackpool	
14		Forrester	Robert	38		m	Commercial Route manager	"	"	"	"	South africa	Durban	Uncle Fred C Morris Currie Rd Durban	NON IMM
15		"	Florence Mary	29	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMM
16		Feather	Doris Elizabeth	20		s	Governess	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Father Joe Feather 11 Ashwell Rd Heaton Bradford	
17		Gilchrist	Emily	33	2	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Minn U.S.A	St Paul Reading	mother Mrs Evans 52 Salesbury Rd Reading	NON IMM
18		"	Cromwell	3	8	s	Child	no no		"	"	"	"	Grandmother	NON IMM
19		Gilbert	Alfred John	32		"	Groom	yes yes		"	"	"	Melton Mowbray	Father W Gilbert Smeeton Leicester	
20		Hotewood	Edith G	23	6	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Stockport	Father Mr Jones 135 Gorton Rd Reddish	
21		"	Marjorie	1	7	s	Child	no no		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	
22		Johnson	Elizabeth	51		m	Wife	yes yes		"	"	U.S.a	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Hoolby Helpringham Lincs	NON IMM
23		John	Rees Hopkin	30		s	Engineer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Sister Mrs Malpeur 75 Holton Rd Barry Docks	
24		Lintott	William R	38		m	"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mrs A Lintott 23 Londger ave Walton Liverpool	
25		Mc Candlish	James	60		m	Retired	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Waterhouse Creek	Son Mc Candlish 39 St Marys Rd Highbury Sq London	
26		~~Macart~~	~~Sarah~~	~~43~~	2	~~m~~	~~Wife~~				English	U.S.a	Brooklyn		
27		Milligan	Thomas	28		m	Machinist	yes yes		Scotland	Scotch	USA	Cleveland	Father David Milligan 26 Hawhill Pollokshaws	NON IMM
28		Mc Caskie	Isella	39	5	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	mother Isella Mc Caskie Greenhaw St Greenock	
29		~~Naylor~~	~~Mary~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~Wife~~								
30		O'Brien	Isabella	28	9	s	Waitress	yes yes		~~England~~ Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Gelmore 8 Orrell Lane Anfield Liverpool	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 JAN 1914 , 191

11—1637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN, 1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4 yrs Phila Pa	Home 3248 N 16th & Marshall St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Derby
GRANT ALIEN, 2	"	"	"	Mother	+	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	4	U SA	Richmond
3	Oh	Springfield	"	Self	$50	no		Uncle J Crockett 2515 E High St Springfield Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Red	Blue	none	Scotland	Castle Douglas
4	Cal	Hardhoff	Yes	"	50	"		Friend W Reynolds 315 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Grey	"	England	Wakefield
5	NY	Newyork	Yes	"	50	"		Friend J Hurley Westbury L I NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford
6	"	Westbury	"	"	50	Yes 1913	Westbury NY	Uncle Fred John 102 Webb St Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Earl Longton
GRANT ALIEN, 8	Va	Roanoke	No	Self	$50	Yes 2 yrs	Roanoke Va	Home 1023 Dale ave Roanoke Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Brown	"	Wales	Rhymney
9	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	1913	Pittsburg Pa	Home 5317 Brown Place Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Grey	"	England	Sheffield
10	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother W J Cory 330½ South Hill St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	West Bromwich
11	"	"	"	Brother	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Grange Rd Calstock
GRANT ALIEN, 12	NY	Buffalo	No	Self	$50	Yes 3½ yrs	Buffalo NY	Friend Louis N Hoffman 544 Front ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock
13	Minn	St Paul	Yes	"	50	No		Father was in a Tattersale 6116 St Peter St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	England	Blackpool
GRANT ALIEN, 14	Natal	Durban	"	"	50	"		Returning home per S S Amanzala Co Natal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Middlesboro
GRANT ALIEN, 15	"	"	"	Husband	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	Natal	Durban
16	Md	Baltimore	No	Father	$50	"		Brother Norman Feather 3017 E North Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	"	"	England	Bradford
GRANT ALIEN, 17	Minn	St Paul	"	Self	$50	Yes 1908 1913	St Paul Minn	Home Capital ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Reading
GRANT ALIEN, 18	"	"	"	Mother	+	Born			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wales	Hull Etc Rimes
19	NY	Westbury	"	Self	$50	Yes 1913	Westbury NY	Friend J Hurley Westbury L I NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar on the left jaw	England	Ashby Rotherham Stockport
20	N J	Passaic	Yes	Husband	$50	No		Husband W Hazlewood 190 Washington Place Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	
21	"	"	"	Father	+	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	
GRANT ALIEN, 22	Oh	Oberlin	"	Self	$50	"		Husband C O Johnson Box 30 Route 3 Oberlin Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Great Hale
23	Cal	Oakland	"	"	50	"		Mother & John 647 Moraga Ave Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	Mark on the 3rd finger of right hand	Wales	Heckington Aberdare
24	N J	Newark	"	"	50	Yes 1913	Jersey City	Brother in Law Ball 41 Belleville ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	none	England	Sheffield
25	Ind	Indianapolis	No	"	Note	No		Daughter Mrs Machucas 819 East 23rd St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
26	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	$50	Yes 11 mths	Brooklyn NY	Husband 89 State St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Liverpool
GRANT ALIEN, 27	Oh	Cleveland	No	Self	$30	Yes 3½ yrs	Cleveland Oh	Brother Wm Millgard 1208 Adams ave Sandusky Oh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Pollokshaws
28	"	Lilly Chapel	"	"	$50	No		Friend James McCabe P O Lilly Chapel Madison Co, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Scotland	Greetown
29																						
30	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes No	Self	$50	No		Friend H G Thompson 814 Madison St, Nth Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* June, *19*14

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5139 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Ora Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5139 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Ora Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 JAN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Paterson	Thomas	25	m s	Golf Instructor	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilconquhar	brother R Paterson Loch View Cottage Kilconquhar
2			Robinson	Sarah	29	m	Cotton Operative	" "	England	English	U.S.a	Harrison	Brother Mrs Robinson 51 Beech St Garston NON IMM
3			Sargeant	Frank Walter	33	m w	Gardener	" "	"	"	England	Addlestone	Father Albert Sargeant Lee Priory Littlebourne Canterbury
4			Stewart	Ann	26	m	Wife	" "	"	"	U.S.a	Newyork	Aunt Mathilda Stewart 63 Connaught Rd Preston NON IMM
5			"	Mathilda	11	s	Infant	no no	"	"	"	"	Father a Stewart 63 Connaught Rd Preston NON IMM
6			"	Peter	40	m	Musician	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Framingham South	Father Rev J Standish Scarrington Vicarage Nottingham NON IMM
7			Standish	Florence Cr	23	s	Teacher	" "	"	"	England	Scarrington	Brother David J Smith Eastern Lawn Sedley ave Gloucester NON IMM
8			Smith	Trevor Leonard	27	m	Commercial Traveller	" "	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Mary Thayer 64 Georgina St Barry NON IMMIG
9			Shaw	John Henry	25	m	Cost Accountant	" "	"	"	U.S.a	Lisle	Father Abram Leb Lehrer Ungene Russia
10			Schwarzman	Sime	20	F s	Tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ungene	Mother Mrs Wm Todd Silverton Ruskington Sleaford NON IMMI
11			Todd	Albert	44	m	Labourer	" "	England	English	U.S.a	Philadelphia	Wife Adela Wainford Stoke
12			Wainford	Richard H	48	m	Engineer	" "	"	"	England	on Trent	110 Pelham Rd Longton Stoke on Trent
13			Walsh	Millicent	24	F s	"	" "	"	"	"	Manchester	Father H Miles Walsh Bond Villa Brooklands Cheshire
14			Roland	Schiffre	28	m	Wife	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father Seleg Cewcq Lodz Russia
15			"	Lila	8	s	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
16			"	David	6	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	Berle	4	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18			"	Mendel	34	m	Wife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Father
19			"	Schlome	2	m	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
20			"	Handel Manale	5	"	Infant	179-268 10-241-404	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	Bleume	1	fo f	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22			Brown	Thomas C	53	m	Cement Merchant	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Annie Brown Ardyne Dunoon Argyllshire
23			Boot	William	54	m	Draughts man	" "	England	English	U.S.a	Philadelphia	Son Outboat 10 Richmond Ave Wells Rd Nottingham
24			"	Kate Emily	52	F	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25			Brown	Alice	20	s	Nurse	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Omaha	Father James Brown Mayfield House Cowden Beath Fife
26			Brigham	William	59	m w	Farmer	" "	England	English	England	Hull	Daughter Mrs Harrison 1 Dorset Gardens Monmouth Ave Hull
27			"	Helen	63	f	Wife	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"
28			Burton	Robert H	25	m s	Engineer	" "	England	English	U.S.a	Detroit	Sister Madonna Burton Cavendish Villa Sherwood NON IMM
29			Connor	James Edward	29	m	Sales man	" "	"	"	"	Chicago	Mother Mary Jane Connor 113 Spa Rd Symonstan NON IMM
30			Derrick	Mary Ann	46	D w	Keeper	" "	"	"	England	Aylesbury	Daughter Mrs Lack White Hart Exchange St Aylesbury

30
71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 JAN 1914 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	White Plains	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	White Plains NY	Friend R Bradie Knollwood Country Club White Plains NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	Scotland	Earls Ferry Blue
ANT ALIEN 2	NJ	Plainfield	✓	✓	✓	1911 1913	Harlem NY	Home no Mrs James Chamberlain Friend no Spooner Ave Plainfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	✓	England	Reddish
3	Ill	Pontiac	no	✓	✓	No		Friend Bartlett R F D 4 Pontiac Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	gray	✓	✓	Littlebourne
ANT ALIEN 4	NY	Newyork	Yes	✓	$50 Yes	1909 1913	Newyork NY	Husband R D Stewart 811 E 170th St Newyork NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Liverpool
ANT ALIEN 5	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	born	New York	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	New York
ANT ALIEN 6	Cuba	Pasa Estancia	no	Self	$50	1910 1913	Mass	In transit to Pasa Estancia Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Birkenhead
NT ALIEN 7	Bahamas	Nassau	Yes	✓	✓	No		In transit to ~~Letters of Introduction~~ The Farm Nassau Bah Brother L Smith 188 Schofield St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lincoln
8	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	Self	$50	no		Friend Gladys I Crooker Little Falls NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Auburn	✓	✓	✓	Gloucester
NT ALIEN 9	NJ	Little Falls	no	✓	$50	Yes 1911 1913	Little Falls NJ	Brother Jans Schwarzmer 354 Grand St Newyork NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Dark	brown	✓	✓	Bury
10	NY	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$30	No		Zone 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	✓	brown	✓	Russia	Ungheni
ANT ALIEN 11	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No 1906 1912	Philadelphia Pa	3917 Knorr St Germ Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	gray	✓	England	Lincoln
12	NJ	Trenton	no	✓	$50	1913 3 mths		Mrs J Durell 462 Rutherford Ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Greyish	✓	✓	Stonymoor
13	NY	Brooklyn	no	✓	$50	Yes 18 mths	New York NY	Aunt who to call 149 Lorraine St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	black	Hazel	✓	✓	Bradford
14	Nebr	Omaha	Yes	Husband	no	no		Brother in Law L. Blenis 1206 North 24th St Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	brown	✓	Russia	Lodz
15	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓		Uncle —"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—"— —"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓		Brother —"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lodz
19	✓	✓	✓	Father	none	✓		Uncle —"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—"— —"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—"— —"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
~~ALIEN~~ 22	Scotland	Duncon Washington	Yes	Self	$100	no		Changed to Pasa Estancia Cuba Care of P Frater Stavrski 1026 F Street Washington DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edenburgh
~~ALIEN~~ Canada 23	Pa	Glenside	✓	✓	$50	Yes 3½ yrs	Pa	Home 242 Oakdale Ave Glenside Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue	✓	France	Lisle
ANT ALIEN 24	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$100	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Nottingham
ANT ALIEN 25	Nebr	Omaha	no	Self	$50	2½ yrs	Omaha Nebr	Friend Mr Musick Rosalie Station Omaha Nebr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	✓	gray	Scar on the right cheek	Scotland	Kirkfieldbank
26	Flor	Brunnell	yes	✓	$50	no		Friend Mr Kruger Brunnell Nebr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Greyish	✓	none	England	Edboughton
27	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓		—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dunside
ANT ALIEN 28	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	$50	Yes 2 yrs	Detroit Chicago	Friend J H Collins 1010 Bush St Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	blue	✓	✓	Nottingham
ANT ALIEN 29	Ill	Chicago	no	✓	$50	✓ 2 yrs	See	Returning home 5450 Kimbark Av Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Dark	Dark	brown	✓	✓	Sunderland
30	Kan	Osage City	Yes	✓	$50	no		Brother in law Thos Porter 728 Lord St Osage Kan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A Smith

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan., 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA, *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 10 JAN 1914, *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Etchells	Annie	5		F	S								Sister Mrs Etchells 107 Bradshawgate Bolton	✓
2										Goodacre	Hal	28		M	M	Horticulturist	✓	✓			U.S.A.	Grand Junction	Father J.H. Goodacre Elvaston Derby	NON IMM
3										Jones	Anne	44		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh		Bisbee	Brother R. Jones Tullington House Brecon	NON IMM
4										Kennedy	Mary	39		F	M	Nurse	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister to Kennedy 22 Bloomfield Ave Belfast	
5										Kellett	Ernest George	26		M	M	accountant	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bluefield	father John James Kellett Gubbas Cottages Ulverston	NON IMMIG
6										Kennerley	Mary A	62		F	M	Wife	✓	✓			U.S.A.	Wilmington	Daughter Mrs Brooks 49 Willifield Way Hampstead	
7										"	Francis J	33		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓					Sister	
8										Mattock	Edith	30		F	M	Wife	✓	✓			U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Mr Hunt 20 Sandown Rd Leicester	
9	37/14554-5/7/33									"	Dorothy dr	5		F	S	& Child	no	no						
10										"	Randall	2		M	S	& Infant	✓	✓						NON IMM
11										Monaghan	Catherine J	32		F	S	Sales woman	Yes	Yes					mother Miss A Monaghan 15 Cattergate West St Leeds	NON IMM
12										Macrae	Mary Isabel	24		F	M	Wife	✓	✓			England	London	Husband J A Macrae 6/7 Kinglake St London	
13										Murray	Hugh F	21		M	S	Baker	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father James Murray 2 Clifton St Belfast	
14										O'Farrell	Eva	16		F		Student	✓	✓	England	English	England	Rochdale	Guardian Miss Marlow 122 Lavenham Rd South Fields	
15										"	Norah	13		F		"	✓	✓						
16										"	Eileen	10		F		Child	no	no						
17										Riley	Patrick	52		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	Chicago		
18										"	Ethel	17		F	S				born in U.S.A.					
19										Taylor	Herbert	28		M	S	Loire man	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Father J.H. Taylor 14 Oxford St Burnley	NON IMM
20										Woodhead	Jack	31		M	M	Travelling Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Woodhead 103 Westby Rd Stanmore Middx	NON IMM
21	ADMITTED									Carter	Arthur Edward	27		M	M	Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	Father Henry Carter 76 London Rd Calne Wiltshire	
22	ADMITTED									"	Rose wf	24		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Born in U.S.A.	✓	✓	Father-in-Law "	
23	ADMITTED									"	Married sister	15		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Chicago	Father "	
24										Davanagh	James	32		M	S	Navvy	✓	✓	English	England	Eire	Egremont	Mother Elizabeth Davanagh 45 Main St Egremont Cumb	
25										Davies	Charles	31		M	M	mason	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother J. George Davies Father Cottage Thornton Bongate Appleby	
26										Bostock	Claude Ed	23		M	S	Vaudeville manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Jabez Bostock 6 Longs Wind St Swansea	NON IMM
27										Butterworth	Arthur	34		M	M	Finisher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lebanon	Father Chas Butterworth Calliard Smithybridge Rochdale	NON IMM
28										"	Edith wf	34		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Chas Butterworth in law Calliard Smithybridge Rochdale	
29										"	Richard Ch	2		M	S	Child	no	no	Born in U.S.A.				Father "	
30										Connolly	Patrick	33		M	M	Professional wrestler	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Bolivia	Mother Bridget Connolly Doocher Co Galway	NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN. 1914, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$200	6 Yrs	Penn	Uncle Mr Thos Massey United States Naval Home Philadelphia							5	0	Dark	Dark grey	none	England	Manchester
ANT ALIEN 2	Colo	Grand Junction	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1910	Grand Junction	Returning Home Ophir Ranch Grand Home Harbor Junction Howell							5	9½	Fresh	Brown ✓	✓	✓	Derby
ANT ALIEN 3	Ariz	Bisbee	No Husband	✓	$50	Yes	Bisbee Ariz	Bisbee Ariz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dark blue	✓	Wales	Treorkie Rhondda
4	Ny	Newyork	yes	✓	$50	3 Yrs 1910	New Yorkny	Sister Mrs Kennedy 456 West 25th St Newyorkny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	Ireland	Belfast
NT ALIEN 5	Va	Bluefield	No	✓	$50	Yes 3 Yrs 1910	Various	Returning Home Roncevente St Bluefield	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	Blue ✓	✓	England	Ulverston
6	Del	Wilmington	No	Son	$100	Yes 1913	Wilmington	Returning Home 120 West St Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Grey	Blue ✓	✓	✓	Farnworth
7	✓	✓	✓	Self	✓	✓ 1909 1913	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	brown ✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Cal	San Francisco	✓	Husband	$50	Yes 1913	San Francisco	Home Husband Chas W Maltby 60 Fort Ave Ashbury Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	✓	Dk	blue ✓	✓	✓	Leicester
9	✓	✓	✓	Father	$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	boy	San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	Ireland	San Francisco
ANT ALIEN 11	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1909 1913	New York Ny	Uncle 251 W 20th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown Grey	Male on Cheek & arm	England	Leeds
12	Conn	Greenwich	No	Husband	$50	No	Various	Sister Mrs Lake, Mar Dublin Rd Greenwich Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓ ✓	none	✓	Plymouth Devon
13	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1913	Newyork	Mrs Wm Carr 258 Ft 20th St Newyorkny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Ireland Belfast
14	Cal	Oakland	No	Mother	$25	No		Mother Mrs L O Farrell 3552 Telegraph Ave Oakland Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown Grey	✓	England	London
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brighton
17	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$50	Yes 20 Yrs	Chicago Ill	Home							5	8	Fresh	grey blue	none	England	Pateley Bridge
18	✓	✓	Father		$50	17	1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Chicago
ANT ALIEN 19	Ny	Schenectady	No	Self	$50	1913	Schenectady Ny	Home Summit Ave Schenectady Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Ford	Brown Blue	none	England	Worsley
ANT ALIEN 20	Mo	Kansas City	✓	✓	$50	1914	Kansas City Mo	Home Commercial Kansas City mother in Law Mrs L O Farrell 6019 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark brown	✓	England	Bury
ANT ALIEN 21	Ill	Chicago	Yes No	✓	$50	1913	Chicago Ill	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black grey	none	England	Cabra Celtic
22	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$50	✓ 1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue ✓	✓	U.S.A	Chicago
23	✓	✓	✓	Father	$50	No	—	To Mother Herbert Carter 6019 May St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown Brown	✓	England	Aberdeen
24	Aberdeen	Scotland	✓	Friend	$50	✓	✓	Friend John Caulfield Ingleside Ave Bingham Scotland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓ Blue	✓	✓	Egremont Cumberland
ANT ALIEN 25	Ny	Brooklyn Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1913	New Yorkny	Returning Home 1180 Bemsdale Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Red	Brown Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
ANT ALIEN 26	✓	Newyork	Yes	✓	$50	1913	Various	Home 620 Riverside Drive Newyorkny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓ Blue	✓	✓	London
ANT ALIEN 27	N H	Lebanon	No	✓	$50	1913 Yrs	Lebanon N H	Home 30 Summer St Lebanon N H	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fair	grey	✓	✓	Littleboro
ANT ALIEN 28	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$50	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓ Blue	✓	✓	Rochdale Smithybridge
29	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	Ireland	Southbend
ANT ALIEN 30	Mass	Boston	✓	Self	$50	1913 4 Yrs	Various	Barbara Connolly 154 6th Street South Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Galway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the **CARONIA.**, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," "not employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F MacDermott

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan., 19 14

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 19 JAN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Blaker	Harry	33		m	s	Commercial traveller	yes	yes	Ireland England	Irish	U.S.A.	newyork	Brother E H Draper Victoria Lodge Savoy Mount	NON IMM
2										Gordon	Esther	29		f	m	artiste			England	English	England	London	aunt Mrs Silverstone 39 Temple St Hackney	
3										Holt	Edward	49		m	s	Engineer						Liverpool	Brother George Holt 38 Waterloo Rd Waterloo	NON IMM
4										Mac Lean	Charles	30		m	s	Ex British Consul Fruit Iron			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	wife Helen Maclean 3 Clements Lane Grays	
5										Mathias	Arthur	30		m	s	worker			U.K.	Welsh	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother Jane Mathias 47 Mulvany Rd Pembroke	NON IMM
6										Nias	Fred	25		m	s	Electrician			England	English		Clifton	Father Ben Nias 13 South Ngate Ice Newcastle	NON IMM
7										Ponter	Walter	42		m	m	Tourist manager					England	Gloucester	Father Ponter Almar House Kingsholm Gloucester	NON IMM
8										"	Louise	43		f	m	Wife							Father in Law	NON IMM
9										Ritson	Joseph Arnold	30		m	s	clerk					U.S.A.	newyork	Father Wm Ritson 6 Newgt Lancaster	NON IMM
10										Dunetz	Itsok	38		m		merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	Wife Sarah Dunetz Slonim Russia	
11										Anderson	Gust	48		m		Salesman			Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	newyork	Sister Charlotta Anderson Portfatan 36a Gothenburg	NON IMM
12										"	Julia	36		f	m	Wife			Sweden		U.S.A.	New York	Sister-in-law "	
13										Oederlof	Mathilda	61		f	s	Housekeeper			Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Jacob Lewin 159 East 84th St Cousin Karl Ekman Karlskoga Sweden	NON IMM
14										Carlson	Lisa Anna	19		f	s	Housemaid					Sweden	Karlskoga	Mother Mathilda Carlson Rodeby Sweden	
15										Anderson	Richard	28		m	m	Carpenter					U.S.A.	Mc Clair	Father A.P. Swenson Sweden	
16										Bryggg	Agnes	25		f	s							norwich	Father F.O. Snuff Sweden	
17										"	Theodor	23		m	m	Labourer	Z-178188-7/11/41-505					Pittsburg	Brother Mottle Sweden	
18	DEPORTED									Schubbert	Fritze	16	15/12	f	s	Son			Denmark		Denmark	Ribe	Mother Dorthy Schubbert Lauentu Jade Ribe	
19	ADMITTED									Wilhelmsen	Edward Co	27		m		Contractor							Father Mr A. Wilhelmsen Roligheidsvei 41 Ribe Copenhagen	
20										Corchlei	John	23		m		Waiter			Austria	German	England	Liverpool	Cousin Mr Hochberger 7 Bridge Rd Edge Hill Liverpool	
21										Dona	R araya	50		m	m	merchant			Chili	Chilian	South America	Chili	Sisters Mrs A Lerena South America	NON IMM
22										Guerrero	Mrs A	50		f	m	Missionary							Sisters Teresa Guerra Lerena Chile	NON IMM
23										Cavanagh	James	22		m	s	miner			England	English	England	Eqremont	Mother Mrs Savannah 45 Main St Eqremont	
24										Cross	John Thomas	33		m	m	Potter						Burslem	Wife Mrs Gates 2 Brick Tce Nr Willem	
25										Johnson	Kate Sheele	43		f	s	House maid			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Sharp 28 Jessend Dride Glasgow	
26										Lamb	Henry	30		m	m	marine officer				English	England	Bishops Court	Wife E R H Lamb The Grove Acton Bishop Court Tarporley	
27										Moore	Philip	23		m	s	Footman						London	Father S Moore 23 Camp Hill Rd Forest	
28										Pedrick	Elizabeth	30		f		Cook							Mother George Pedrick 30 Moulton St St Clements Oxford	
29										Randall	Rosetta	26		f		Servant							Mother Mrs E Randall New Rd northchurch Berkamsted	
30										Sutherland	John	33		m	m	Contractor			Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Oakland	Father John Sutherland 9a Church St Dumbarton	NON IMM

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—3638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 JAN 1914 , *191*

11—4667

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If in whole or in part not comprehended in the general class assigned to the immigrants mentioned in the next following group.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	Ire	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Returning Home 50 West 93rd St Newyork		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	50	✓	1911	York	Husband Mr Gordon 1156 95th St Newyork		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	England	London
GRANT ALIEN	3	✓	✓	✓	Self	$40	✓	1913	New York	% Lamport & Holt New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	gray	blue	✓	✓	Liverpool
	4	✓	✓	✓	Self	$15	no			Friend Leon Mackenlash 320 Broadway Newyork		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	brown	grey	Scars & Lumps on right forearm, Hand & Thumb on left arm	Scotland	Nairn
GRANT ALIEN	5	Pa	Camden Philadelphia	no			1907			Returning 348 Leighan Av Camden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Red	Hazel	none	Wales	Pembroke Dock
GRANT ALIEN	6	Tex	Houston	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Camden	Brother Mr Neas James 1113 Sangamente St Houston		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars right cheek	none	England	Newcastle
GRANT ALIEN	7	Mass	Boston	✓		$50	✓	1913	Clifton Ariz	Circular tour round World Returned American Abroad	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	black	brown	✓	✓	Hovants
GRANT ALIEN	8	Mass	Boston	✓	Husband				Born USA	% Raymond & Whitcomb Co 300 Washington St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Jersey City
GRANT ALIEN	9	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Home 5th Ave & 129th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Sallow	✓	blue	✓	England	Lancaster
	10	✓	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother in Law	$50	no			Brother Josef Kaplan 601 - 3 Monroe Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	brown	grey	✓	Russia	Slonim
GRANT ALIEN	11	✓	Newyork	✓	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Home 145 to 129th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	blonde	blue	✓	Sweden	Trollhattan
GRANT ALIEN	12	✓	✓	✓	Husband				Born in USA		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	brown	brown	✓	U.S.A	Newyork
GRANT ALIEN	13	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	$50	Yes	1885 1913	Chicago See	Brother Gustaf Cederlof 502, 5th Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	Sweden	Kristinehamn
	14	NJ	Mt Clair	✓	✓	$25	no			Brother in Law Richard Anderson 26 Mission St Mt Clair NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Karlskona
GRANT ALIEN	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1902 1913	Mt Clair NJ	Wife Elna Anderson 26 Mission St Mt Clair NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Linyrkalli
GRANT ALIEN	16	Conn	Norwich	Yes	✓	$50	✓	1905 1913	Norwich Conn	Friend Mrs A W Gale 15th Washington Ln Swarthmore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	none Tattoo marks	✓	Hogby
GRANT ALIEN	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	1906 1913	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Mrs Anna Emerson Laurel Hill Norwich Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	18	Cal	San Francisco	S	Mother	$25	no			Friend Uncle Anderson Oakland Cal 23 Red Bluff St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	blonde	✓	none	Denmark	Rose
	19	✓	✓	S	Self	$25	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Copenhagen
Teacher Deputy Colorado Custom	20	Ny	Newyork	✓	Self	$50	✓			% Hotel Astor 44th St New York City Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	black	brown	✓	Austria	Blasowetz
GRANT ALIEN	21	South America	Serena	no	✓	$300	✓			Friend Serena South America	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Fair	✓	✓	South America	Chile
GRANT ALIEN	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
	23	Utah	Salt Lake City	S	✓	$40	✓			Friend John Cauldfield Highland Bay Bingham Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	grey	✓	England	Egremont Cumb
	24	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$50	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Dark	Dark	blue	none	✓	Hanley Staffs on Trent
	25	Wash	Walla Walla	no	Self	$50	✓			Lesley Mrs J S Steel 316 Palouse St Walla Walla	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	Bay Rocky Mt	none	Scotland	Chilmside
	26	NY	New York	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	1911	New Orleans La	Friend Lady Hatfield Washington DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	grey	✓	England	Hull
	27	DC	Washington	Yes	Friend	$50	no			(c/o Kidder Peabody Wall St N.Y.) Shoreham Hotel							5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	Lancashire Atherstone
	28	Do	Washington	✓	Friend	$50	no			Dup to Chas Goldings Lady Hatfields (chauffeur)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Otford
	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Lanchanicker
GRANT ALIEN	30	Cal	West Berkeley Oakland	S	Self	$50	Yes	1913 10 Yes	Oakland Cal	Brother James Sutherland Kains Av West Berkeley Oakland Cal	✓	no	no	no	✓	no	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Dumbarton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 19 14;
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F MacDermott

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914

at NEW YORK

A Kaye

Immigration Officer

104

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									~~Williams Harry~~	~~46~~	~~m m~~	~~Porter~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Hanley~~	~~Wife Eleanor Williams~~ ~~Dalebrook St Hanley Stoke on Trent~~
2									Walker — Gordon	30	m s	Mercantile Marine Officer		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Father George Henry Walker Bedland Rd Bristol
3									Yde — Roger	21	m s	Florist		"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Deynze	Mother Coralie Yde Kortrijkstraat nr 117 Deynze
4										47	m m	Carter		"	"	England	English	Canada	Dawson Yukon	
5									Betts — ~~Agnella~~ Clarkson	13	f m	Widow		Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Dawson	Sister Mrs C M Lyon 57 Linden Av Long Beach Cal
6										6	m s	Child		"	"	Canadian	Canada	"	"	Father Henry Betts 513 York St Dawson Yukon
7									Cox — Mary Ann	36	f m	Widow		"	"	England	English	USA	Pittsburg	Sister Mrs Houghton 147 Loose Rd West Bromwich
8									✓ — Marjorie	11	✓ s	Infant		no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt
9									✓ — Barry	1	✓ s	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
10									Martin — Thomas	37	m m	Miner		Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Globe	Father James Martin St ~~Gender~~ Does Cornwall
11									✓ — Clara	37	f ✓	Wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in Law " "
12										38	m m	Mechanic		✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Father Henry Neville 138 Abbeyville Rd Clapham Rd Lon
13									Medwedeff — Wulf	51	M m	Merchant		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witlisk	Wife Liebe Medwedeff Witlisk Russia
14									~~Rylands — Jack~~	~~34~~	~~m s~~	~~Commercial Traveller~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Adonia~~	~~Wife Mrs Rylands (Mother)~~ ~~15 Oak Grove Rd Halifax Eng.~~
15									Shaw — Marjorie	24	f s	~~Teacher~~		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Sister Miss Shaw 284 Alcester Rd Moseley Birmingham
16										2	m s	Traveller		"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father James Lehfeldt
17									Coyne — William	54	m m	Shipowner		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Cousin 17 Carnarvon St Hollinwood Lancs Mrs Coyne 57 Botanic Rd Liverpool
18									Wilson — James	37	m s	Industrial		"	"	Ireland	Irish	S Africa	Pietermaritzburg	Brother Robert Wilson 23 Herbert Place Dublin
19									Sykes — James	29	m s	Clerk		"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Father Ezekiah Sykes Staley bridge Cheshire
20									~~Strom W C Mansfield~~ ~~Lockhaw~~ — John	53	m m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	Denison	Aunt Mrs Mary Scott 100 Waterloo St Blyth
21									Wells — George Henry	36	✓ ✓	Clerk		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	McKeesport Pittsburg	Brother Wm Wells 1 Grumfield East Ham London
22									~~Brown — Norman~~	~~21~~	~~m s~~	~~Banker~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Brother R G Brown~~ ~~Nels Scotland Yard Westminster~~
23									Gale — ~~E~~ Lillian	21	f s	Stenographer		Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Newark	Brother Charles Gale Boxgrove Bute Rd Penge nr South
24									~~Hofenroth — Louis~~	~~44~~	~~m m~~	~~Merchant~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~USA~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Brother Henry Hofenroth Hungary~~ Austria
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1914, 191

11—4667

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																	25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Know to polygamy or anarchism, or practice and belief in the practice thereof, or affiliation therewith, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1				Self		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown			Wales	Haverfordwest
ANT ALIEN	2	Ky	Newcastle	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Boston Mass	S/S Welsh Prince Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Weymouth
ANT ALIEN	3	Mich	Detroit	St	Self	$30	No	1913	Detroit	Friend Dental Dayton 1097 Champlain St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	"	"	Belgium	Deynse
	4																					
	5	Cal	Long Beach	no	Husband	$50	Born U.S.A.			Sister Mrs L. Gallaher 527 E. Street Long Beach Cal Aunt	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6-16	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Elma Washington
	6	"	"	"	Father	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	West Bond
ALIEN	7	Pa	Pittsburg	"	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Pittsburg	Returning Home 5312 Browns Place East Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	England	West Bromwich
ANT ALIEN	8	"	"	"	Mother	—	John Pittsburg			Uncle David —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
	9	"	"	"	"	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	West Bromwich
ANT ALIEN	10	Ariz	Globe	no	Self	200	Yes	1913	Globe	Returning Home Globe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	Dark	Blue	"	England	Stoke
	11	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall
	12	Ont	Toronto	no	self	$50	"	1913	tourist	In transit to 96 Beaton St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		England	London
	13	N.J.	Passaic	not	Self	$40	No			Hamilton Ave. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Vitepsk
	14	B.C.	Victoria	Yes	Self	$30	Yes		In transit	c/o Wilson Bros. Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Halifax
	15	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Self	$500	No			Friend Mrs Dees Dayton Oakwood Ave Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fr	Brown	Blue	None	England	Burnley
	16	Ont	Toronto	Yes	"	$100	"			In transit to 71 Frederick St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"		"	Oldham
	17	England	Liverpool	no	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	In transit to Blanche's Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	Light	Blue	None	England	Manchester
	18	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	"	$200	"	1895	North Dakota	Miss Mary Nelson 355 South Hill St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
ANT ALIEN	19	Mo	Kansas City	no	self	$100	Yes	1913	Kansas City	Returning Home 3800 Washington St Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Brown	Grey	"	England	Stalybridge
ANT ALIEN	20	Kansas	Denison	no	"	$100	Yes	1913	Denison	Returning Home Wife Denison Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	England	Ottarburn Northumberland
ANT ALIEN	21	Ont	McKeesport Pittsburg	no	"	$50	Yes	1913	McKeesport	Returning Home Wife Mary 811 Walker St McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	London
	22	Ont	Toronto	no	"	$50	Yes	1913	In transit	Returning Home 483 Euclid Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinboro
ANT ALIEN	23	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Returning Home Father David Bellmore Long Island No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Dorkan
ANT ALIEN	24	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$5	Yes	1913	Philadelphia	Returning Home John 1505 South 2nd St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Grey	"	Austria	Hungary
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas A Smith MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 19 14

at NEW YORK

N Fagan
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J MacDermott

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914

at NEW YORK

Alfred Yue

Immigration Officer

V

106

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 JA 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Canadian											
1			Burnard	Richard J	49	M	m	Merchant	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	wife Mrs Burnard 2 Dorchester ave Gateshead on Tyne. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2			Barry	James	36	M	S	Sales man	" "	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballygarry	Father Robert Barry Bellahill Ballygarry
3			"	William	22	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4			Barrett	George W	30	M	m	Plumber	" "	"	English	Canada	Oakville	Father George Barrett Mowcenna Bude Cornwall
5			Brazier	Henry A	29	M	S	Civil Engineer	" "	"	"	"	London	wife Mrs H A Brazier 60 Queens R Beckenham
6			Darrell	Charles A	55	M	S	Commercial Traveller	" "	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	friend Michael Hammond Drumcroil Co Dundalk
7			Crabtree	Henry Swift	23	M	S	Engineer	" "	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Wm Crabtree Elm View Greetland Yorks
8			Hamilton	James	22	M	S	Cabdriver	" "	"	Irish	Ireland	Marshalltown Carrickfergus	Father David Hamilton Marshalltown Carrickfergus
9			Leighton	Elsie Kathleen	22	F	S	Nil	" "	"	English	England	Linton	Father Leo J Leighton Linton Rectory Skipton Yorks
10			Mitchell	Robert Thomson	43	M	m	Land owner	" "	"	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar	wife Mrs Mitchell Freswington N Cupar
11			Naylor	Mary	30	F	M	Wife	" "	"	English	Canada	Hazelton	Mother Mrs Meson 8 Bozzes Street Halifax
12			Newton	Cyril Scotts	23	M	S	Clerk	" "	"	Canadian	"	Toronto	friend F King 8 Wentworth Rd Putney
13			Mc Lellan	John	29	M	m	Sales man	" "	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Marguerite McLellan 10 Colinton Place Edinburgh NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
14			~~Ramage~~	Arthur Walter	31	M	m	Stock Broker	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15			Chapman	Thomas P	58	M	m	Merchant	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Croydon	wife Mrs Chapman 45 Vernon Sq Chgn Surrey NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
16			Betts	Henry W	42	M	S	Gentleman	" "	"	"	Canada	Dawson	Mother Mary Betts Kelton Rutland
17	See Note		Brown	Norman A	21	M	S	Clerk Bank	" "	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto Yukon	Brother R F Brown New Scotland Yard Westminster
18			Neville	Percy Albert	28	M	m	Mechanic	" "	England	English	England	London	Father Henry Neville 138 Abbeyville Rd Clapham Sth London
19			Schofield	Albert	26	M	S	Traveller	" "	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father James Schofield 17 Carnarvon St Hollinwood Manchester
20			Rylands	Frank	34	M	S	Commercial Traveller	" "	"	"	"	Victoria	Mother Mrs Rylands 13 3rd Manor Drive Halifax NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

19 191

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 18 JAN 1914 , 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write out fully and explain circumstances in each case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1 BC Vancouver	Self		$50			New York	England Hotel Vancouver Vancouver					good	no	5 4	Fresh	gray gray	none	England Newcastle
do	2 Ont Toronto	"	"	$50	no			Friend Charles Mitchell 501 Queen St E Toronto Ont	no	no	no		"	"	5 11	" Fair	" "		Ireland Ballycarry
do	3 "	"	"	$50	no			Friend Charles Mitchell 501 Queen St E Toronto Ont	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	" Fair	Blue "		" "
do	4 " Oakville Ont	"	"	$50				Home Oakville Ont	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark brown		England Cornwall
do	5 Ont London	no	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Enhaunt to London Ont	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	Fresh	brown		" London
do	6 Alta Edmonton	"	"	$50	"		Intransit	Home Edmonton Alta	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	Fair grey		Ireland Donegal
do	7 Ont Toronto	no	"	$50	"	1913	"	Enhaunt to Home c/o Natabanick Hotel 310 Standish Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	brown brown		England York
do	8 "	Sales	"	$50	no			Friend Charles Mitchell 501 Queen St E Toronto Ont	"	"	"		"	"	6 0	"	blonde blue		Ireland Macmellon Carlingford
do	9 Sask Albert	Father	"	$50				Enhaunt to Prince Albert Sask	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	brown		England Bradford
do	10 Alta Edmonton	no	Self	$50	"			Returning Home to Newington nr Calgary	"	"	"		"	"	5 7½	"	grey		Scotland Wielnsthaf
do	11 BC Hazelton	no	Prince Albert	$50	Yes	1913	Hazelton	Enhaunt to Husband Joseph Hayes c/o Burns & Co Hazelton BC	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	Fair blue		England Halifax
do	12 Ont Toronto	"	"	$50	"	One year	San Francisco Cal	Home 1168½ Wurdas St Toronto Ont	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	brown		Canada Montreal
ANT ALIEN	13 BC Vancouver	no	"	$50	"	In transit		Enhaunt to c/o Hotel Vancouver Vancouver Brother Mr Ramage	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	"		Scotland Prestonkirk
	14 Man Winnipeg	no	Self	$50	no			Enhaunt to	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	"	Cut mark on the right cheek	Scotland Leith
ANT ALIEN	15 Ont Toronto	no	Self	$50	Yes	Various		Enhaunt to c/o King Edward Hotel Toronto Ont	no	no	no		good	no	5 8½	Fresh	grey brown	none	England Gloucester
	16 Yukon Dawson	no	"	$50	"	1913	Enhaunt	In haunt to 513 York St Dawson Yukon	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	Br Blue	"	England Kelton
	17 Ont Toronto	no	"	$50	"	1913	Enhaunt	Enhaunt to 483 Euclid Toronto	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	fair	"	Scotland Lumboro
do	18 Ont Toronto	no	"	$50	"	1913	"	Enhaunt to 98 Seaton St Toronto	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	dark	"	England London
do	19 " "	no	"	$50	no			Enhaunt to 21 Frederica St Toronto	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	fair	"	" Oshawa
ANT ALIEN	20 BC Victoria	"	"	$50	Yes	Enhaunt		c/o Wilson Bros Drawer 564 Victoria BC	"	"	"		"	"	6 2	"	brown brown	"	" Halifax
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas A Smith MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1914

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 108

S. S. CARONIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 JAN 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 18 JAN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beaumont	George	59		M	W		Passport No 1177 Naturalized 26th Sept 1890 Circuit Court Chicago Ill	1336 Fullerton Av Chicago
2	"	Frances H	25		F	S	Born March 9th 1888 Chicago Ill		
3	Bush	Frank	22		M	S	Macon Missouri		Cadillac Michigan (Box 23) Bakersfield Cal
4	Edwards	Benjamin	50		M	M		Naturalized White Plains Co October Westchester 1897	Home Fort Road Scarsdale Ny
5	Locke	Mary A	46		F	W	Born 1869 Fort Edwards		Home Grosse-Ile Mich
6	"	Mary Dorothy	16		F	S	Oct 27th 1897 Grand Rapids Mich	Naturalized 1894 Grand Rapids Mich Paper 26th Oct 1894	— " —
7	Mould	Thomas	58		M	W			
8	"	Emily	25		F	S	Oct 13th 1888 Sound Beach Conn	" " " "	— " —
9	St Johnston	Thomas A	41		M	M		Oct 1902 Federal Ct Brooklyn NY	254 Garfield Place Brooklyn
10	~~Boelle~~	~~George Henry~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~W~~			
11	~~Bostaph~~ Bostaph	Harvey	42		M	M	Jan 11th 1871 St Petersburg Pa		2291 Jefferson Av E Detroit
12	~~Broom~~	~~A A~~							
13	~~De Voe~~ De Voe	Benjamin	48		M	W	Born Feb 28th 1865 New York City		Home 8 Hadden Av Atlantic City Ny
14	Dembitzer	Louis	50		M	M		Paper 29th Dec 1913 Ct of Common Pleas 14th Nov 1913 New York City	Home 110 Morningside Drive New York Ny
15	Maney	Isabella	41		F	W		Naturalized Lake Hubbard Papers Wm J Mayle Dec 1st 1900 Supreme Ct New York City	206 East 53rd St New York City
16	Porter X	Thomas	61		M	M		Papers July 1st 1892 District Ct Topeka Kansas Shawnee Co.	728 Lord St Osage City Kansas
17	~~Lyke~~	~~James~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
18	~~Cole~~	~~C Lillian~~	~~21~~		~~F~~				Home Belmore Long Island Ny
19	~~Radebaw~~	~~John~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Naturalized 1st Paper 1898 Court of Sessions	
20	Bailey	Gerard A	48		M	M		" 15th July County Ct 1901 San Francisco Cal	690 8th Av New York
21	"	Carrie H	50		F	W	Born June 9th 1863 Centralia Kansas	Wife of above	— " —
22	"	Florent H	11		M	S		15th J Son of above	— " —
23	Mecker	Stephen	28		M	S	#41726	Papers 21st August 1912 District Ct Boise City Idaho	Hagerville Idaho
24	Malone	Frances J	37		F	W	Born 25th Dec 1876 Auburn Nebr		336 South 13th St Home Lincoln Neb
25	Newell	Garrick	40		M	M	May 26th 1873 Clifton New Jersey		Home Arlington N J
26	"	Mary	45		F	W	May 14th 1868 Forsyth Georgia	Wife of above	— " —
27	"	Elizabeth	39		F	S	Dec 18th 1874 Clifton N J		— " —
28	"	Nathalie	7		F	S	July 9th 1906 Arlington N J		— " —
29	Grant	Kenneth J	30		M	S		Naturalized Federal Ct Oct 1909 Milwaukee Wis	Home Maryland Hotel Milwaukee
30	~~Molgenort~~	~~Saul~~	~~~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		1909	Home Philadelphia Pa

246

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 680 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

109

S. S. CARONIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 JAN 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 18 JAN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christenden	X Fredrick	38		M	M		Circuit Ct Providence naturalized 28th may 1910 RI	Boulevard Newport RI
2	Mayfarmen	Robert Ro	47		M	M	15th Sept 1866 San Francisco		9 a.g Spalding Bros 5 20 5th Av New York
3	Sawtell	Herbert C	35		M	M		County Ct Erie Co 28th Aug 1913	100 Exchange St Buffalo NY.
4	Shepmen	Elizabeth L	31		F	S	June 9th 1887 New York City		Lent 5th & 11th St Brooklyn NY
5	Jones	Frances	49		F	M		Papers 22nd Aug 1900 Decatur Georgia	Lithonia Georgia
6	Harsh	Earl C	31		M	M	April 2nd 1882 Delroy Ohio	Passport No 11199 ~~Detroit Co~~ Decatur Georgia	2319 Munro St Toledo Ohio
7	✓	Clara	26		F	M	June 28th 1887 Wapakoneta Ohio	wife of above	— " —
8	McKay	Hugh	58		M	M		Papers January 1901 United States Court Salt Lake	Home 80 P Street Salt Lake City
9	Meyer	Charles	37		M	M		✓ March 1903 County Court City & Hudson Jersey City Hospital	Home NJ Queensboro Plaza Long Island
10	✓	Eva	21		F	M		wife of above	— " —
11									
12	Martin	Chris	26		M	S	June 29th 1887 Trenton NJ		821 Lamberton St Trenton NJ
13	✓	John	25		M	M	Sept 8th 1888 Trenton NJ	✓	49 Liberty St Trenton NJ
14	Riley	Dearlove	52		M	M		Papers 1894 Circuit Ct Chicago Ill Cook Co	443 East 42nd Place Chicago
15		Ethel	17		F	S	Nov 6th 1896 Chicago Ill		— " —
16	Robinson	John	51		M	M		Papers 17th Feb 1903 Probate Ct Youngstown Ohio	Park Place Depew N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q/1. 9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q 1.

9

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, January 11th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 18 JAN 1914, 19

110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Noonan	Kathleen	24		F	S	Born new. York, March 28th 1890		216 West 141st St. New York
2	Curtaze	Joseph H.	32		M	M	Born Redbank N.J. June ~~Jan~~ 28th 1881		306 Lenox Avenue
3	~~Foley~~	Daniel J.	28		M	M	~~Born~~ [illegible]	Nat. Supreme Court New.York. June 26th 1912 ~~NY~~	—11— New.York.
4	Kruger	Eileen	19	5	F	S	Born Brooklyn ~~Dec 1894~~ Nov 16th 1894		672 Carroll St, Brooklyn
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M Kruger
Head

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, James F MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J MacDermott

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1911

at NEW YORK

H Keefe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q/2 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpania sailing from Queenstown, January 11th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lynch	Catherine	21	F	S	Dom	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemahon	Aunt Mrs Flanagan Gurteenroe Castlemahon Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago.
2	Burke	James J	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Thos Burke Drumcondra, Dublin	My Residence	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 2

10

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 [illegible] 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$2	No		Sister Mrs Della Corbett. 706. West 82nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	None.	Ireland	Castlemahon
2	✓	Self	$5	✓		Miss D. Dolan 200 Fifth St Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Dublin
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A Smith

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 19 14

at NEW YORK

W F Creyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

113

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Canadian PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, January 11th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Talbot Crosbie	William Hamilton	57	6	m. M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Yoohton	Master Mrs Talbot Crosbie Ardfert Abbey Co Kerry	Sask.	MOOSE JAW
2	Carew	Edward	25		s. M	R.C. priest	✓	✓	~~Ireland~~ do.	✓	Ireland	Adam Jawden	Pastor James Carew Adam Jawden Co. Tipp	Ont	Toronto
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of ..... 18 JAN 1914 ....., 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	S	Self	$50	Yes	In Canada & Canada		Returning Home. Yorkton Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	6	.	Dark	dark	brown	None.	Ireland	Ardfert
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	S.	✓	$50	no	. .	.	Friend Mrs Mc Neill Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Ruddy	✓	grey	✓	Canada	Toronto
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1914

at NEW YORK W Hazel

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 11th January 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 18 JA 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Flanagan	John	35		M	S		Court Ct Rensselaer Co	212 5th Ave Brooklyn
2	Sullivan	Timothy	32		M	M		Circuit Court Boston 24/4/07	20 East 132 St New York
3	"	Mary	33		F	"			do
4	Mogan	Mary	49		F	W		Husband Michael Mogan Supreme Judicial Court Bangor 8/3/16 Co Penobscot Maine	217 Grove St Bangor Maine
5	"	Bridget	9		F	S	June 10th 1904	Bangor Maine	" "
6	"	Joseph	11		M	S	Jan 23rd 1902	"	" "
7	Callinan	Mary	34		F	M			Booth Ave Jersey City
8	Hartagh	Margaret	15		F	S			✓
9	Lynch	Timothy	36		M	M			612 Fulton St Brooklyn
10	Ryan	William	70		M	M		Court of Common Pleas City NY 9/7/1871	27 Bay St San Francisco Cal
11	Rapure ~~Ra~~ 49	Joseph C	53		M	"		Brooklyn Court of Sessions Kings Co N.Y. Jan 23/1906	1830 Thompson St Philadelphia
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

115

1/18/14

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-157-Q in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 11th January, 1914

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 JAN 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50 up	Yes	1901	Chicago	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Tubbercurry
2	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909 1913	New York	Sister Mary Halvey 405 Lexington Ave New York							5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Ballyshannon
3	"	Hoboken	"	"	$48	No			Wife Mrs Haynes 822 High Court Ave Hoboken							5	11	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Carrow
4	"	"	"	Father	Nil	"			Mother do														
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			do													"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			do													"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			do													"	"
8	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mrs Jno Bennett 10 Eastbrook Ave. Canona Long Island							5	10	Fresh	Blk	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballyshannon
9	Mass	Beverley	"	Self	$50	"			Sister Lizzie Murray 75 Lothrop St Beverley							5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Fermoy
10	Conn	Stamford	"	"	$10	"			Brother Cat Nunphly Stamford Conn							5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ballina
11	NY	New York	"	"	$50	"	1891		Sister Miss B Green 5 W 9th St New York							5	11	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
12	N.J.	Jersey.	"	"	$20	Yes	13	New York	Aunt Mrs H Keeler Bost Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	2	"	Fair	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
13	"	"	"	Mother	$5	"	1909 13	"	Grandmother do							5	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	$5	No			do													Ireland	Milltown Malbay
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			do													"	Miltown Malbay
16	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1913	New York	Friend Mrs Mary Griffin 315 West 52d St New York							5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Waterford
17	Mass	Boston	"	"	$50	No			~~Uncle John Sheerin Upper Junction Boston~~ Returning							5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Lisdoonvarna
18	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	Friend James Callinan 612 Fulton St Brooklyn							5	6	"	Dk	"	"	"	Kilbarry
19	Mass	Boston	"	"	$50	"	1888 13	Newark	Son 10th Wed 67 Osborn St Boston Mass Returning Home							5	4	"	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark
20	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$10	"	1913	N.Y.	20 East 137 St New York							5	5	"	Fair	"	"	Ireland	Woodford
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Smith MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15 & 2-2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family!

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F Mac Dermitt, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15-Q, -Q, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F Mac Dermitt

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 19 16

at NEW YORK

W F Keegan
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 10 JAN 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11—4638

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
750 1										Levy	Abraham	20		m	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr Freedman Levy 21 Perfett St., Commercial Rd., London	
2192 2										Whittam	James	41		m	M	Male Nurse	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Banks Stirkey St. Heywood	NON IMM
2407 3										Moran	Andrew	23		m	S	Porter	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	London	Sister Mr Moran 44 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park. London	
2838 4										Jones	John William	49		m	M	Quarry Manager	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Talysarn	Wife Mrs Jones Brodawel Talysarn.	
836 5										"	Arthur Henderson	21		m	M	Engine Driver	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Mother "	
965 6										Firth	Mary	29		f	S	Cotton Operative	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Mossley	Sister Mrs Brooks 4 Stockport Rd., Mossley.	
4966 7										Lydlow	Fred	38		m	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Woodhouse 3 Pickford St. Mossley	
778 8										Boulton	Frederick	28		m	M	Motor Worker	✓	✓	✓	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Parents Mr & Mrs Boulton 44 Brecon Ave Rd., Barton Hill. Bristol.	NON IMM
9										"	Eliza	28		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
1944 10										Evason	William Henry	28		m	S	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	"	England	Stockport	Father W. Evason "Brompton brows House. Shrewsbury.	
2330 11										Joseph	Mark	32		m	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	"	Leeds.	Wife Sarah Joseph 9 Grafton Grove Leeds.	
52 12										Crawshaw	Arnold R.	24		m	S	Shuttle maker	✓	✓	✓	English	"	Batley	Mother Mrs S.A. Crawshaw 24 Cedar Grove, Mount St., Batley.	
53 13										Parkinson	James	30		m	M	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Mother Mrs C. Parkinson 36 Bliff St. Dewsbury.	
14										"	Rebecca	28		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Mother in Law.	
22 15										Banks	John Heslop	26		m	S	3-8-740 Miner	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Newburn.	Father - Mr Thos. Banks. 14 Jubilee Terrace. Grandst. Newport.	
2208 16										Banks	Ernest Cameron	29		m	M	Millman	✓	✓	✓	"	U.S.A.	Mt Blair	Father	NON IMM
17										"	Margaret Jane	29		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Father	NON IMM
18										"	Dorothy	5		f	S	Child	Mr Mr		~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~ Montreal	Grandfather	6 Claims US Cit
19										"	Marion	3		f	S	"	"	"	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~ 2/12 Montreal	Grandfather	
220 20										Gurovetz	Eli	33		m	M	Draper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Newcastle	Friend H. Young 4 Lord St. Newcastle	
21										"	Leda	22		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		
4024 22										Adams	Edward	35		m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	Uncle - Mr J. East. Malpas Cambs.	NON IMM
2066 23										Goodband	William	42		m	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grass Lake Mich	Father Thomas Goodband 50 Highfields Rd Wollaton Nottingham	NON IMM
~~4328~~ 24										~~Cohen~~	~~Samuel Isaac~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Fishmonger~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Father Mr Morris Cohen 14 Gt Garden St., Whitechapel	
4616 25										Fryer	Jane A	45		f	M	Gt. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	Sister Mrs Stimpson 9 Gifford St. Linthorp. Middlesboro	
25/10 26										Carlisle	William	38		m	M	Steel Worker	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U.S.A.	Newcastle Pa.	Father Alexander Carlisle Loan. Ballybacken.	NON IMM
1202 27										Parry	Morgan	24		m	S	Coal Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Tonypefail	Parents Mr & Mrs Parry 8 Llantrissant Rd. Tonypefail	
28										Williams	John James	21		m	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs W Williams School St., Tonypefail.	
1219 29										Sallin	Edwin	24		m	S	Watchman	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Father Elias Sallin 14 Meyers Gt Bergen. Norway	NON IMM
1218 30										Freeman	John Gregory	28		"	M	Mechanic	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Birmingham	Wife Mrs Freeman, 13 Dawson Road Birmingham	

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every idiot, imbecile, or feebleminded person, or epileptic; insane; and any person who has been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Pa	New York	Yes	Self	#35	No	— —	Friend - Mr Brooks. 32 Monroe St. Brooklyn hsp. Returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark brown	none	England	London
ANT ALIEN	2	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	1905 1913 Various	123 N 17th st., Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	light ✓	✓	✓	Bolton.
	3	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	#40	No	— —	Cousin J. Mulvenon 3120 Broadway New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	black ✓	✓	Ireland	Roscommon
	4	Pa	Plymouth	No	✓	#25	✓	— —	Brother Zed Jones Poplar St. Plymouth Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	grey blue	.	Wales	Llanllyfni
	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	#25	✓	— —	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark dark	✓	✓	Talysarn
	6	Mass	Boston	Yes	✓	#25	✓	— —	Friend Mr Shwerpos. 15 Fuller St., Dorchester, Boston, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	fair	brown blue	✓	England	Mossley.
	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	#25	✓	— —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN	8	Mich	Detroit	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1913 Detroit	Returning home 449 Forchend Ave., Detroit, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Bristol
ANT ALIEN	9	✓	✓	✓	Husband	-	✓	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	dark	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
	10	Ia	Marion	✓	Self	#25	No	✓ —	Friend - Mr P Nicholas Box 50 Lenox, Marion Ia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	fair	light blue	✓	✓	Berrington
	11	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	#25	✓	— —	Brother Morks Hennan 21 E. 99th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dark hazel	✓	✓	Leeds.
	12	✓	Fort Plain	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓ —	Uncle - Mr C. Studley Douglas Lane, Fort Plain N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	dark	black brown	✓	✓	Dewsbury.
	13	✓	✓	✓	Self	#25	✓	— —	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ ✓	5 Tattoo marks on left arm	Scotland	Greenock
	14	✓	✓	✓	Husband	-	✓	— —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	none	England	Dewsbury.
	15	N.J.	Mt Blair	No	Self	Yes	✓	— —	Brother E. B. Banks. 21 Pine Street. Mt Blair. N.J. Returning home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair grey	✓	✓	Merryport.
ANT ALIEN	16	✓	✓	✓	Self	Have	Yes	1905 1913 Mt Blair	21 Pine Street. Mt Blair N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown blue	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN to be	17	✓	✓	✓	Husband	-	✓	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	red	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Newburn
	18	✓	✓	✓	Father	-	✓	since birth ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	U.S.A.	Mt Blair N.J.
	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
	20	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	More	No	— —	Friend Mrs Konetzki 1131 Ockert St Philadelphia Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark grey	✓	Russia	Irsk
	21	✓	✓	✓	Husband	-	✓	— —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Novastapol.
GRANT ALIEN	22	N.Y.	Rochester	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1913 Rochester	Returning home Highland Ave. Brighton, Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair blue	✓	England	Malutt.
GRANT ALIEN	23	Mich	Grass Lake	No	✓	Yes	Yes	1902 Grass Lake 1913 Mich	Returning home Grass Lake, Jackson Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6¾	fresh	dark brown	✓	✓	Trowell.
	24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	✓	#45	No	— —	Cousin - Morris Glaser 44th Ave, 9th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black ✓	Scar over right eye	✓	London.
	25	Wyo.	Sheridan	No	Self	#25	No	— —	Niece Mrs E. E. Barr 21 Main St., Sheridan Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	dark brown	none.	England	Middleton
GRANT ALIEN	26	Pa	Newcastle	✓	✓	Have	Yes	1913 Newcastle Pa	Returning home 15 South St., Newcastle Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	dark	✓ grey	✓	Ireland	Loan Ballybacky.
	27	Pa	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Self	#30	No	— —	Sister Mrs Edith Hughes 479 New Grant St., Wilkesbarre Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	brown dark	✓	Wales	Porth.
	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	#50	Yes	1907 1913 Carbon Wyo.	Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓ brown	✓	✓	Pontycymmer
GRANT ALIEN	29	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	Yes	✓	1908 1913 New York	Yes Sailors Home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn Address on Arrival Friend Mrs Bovell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	fair ✓	✓	Norway	Bergen.
	30	NY	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907 ✓	394 Washington St New York NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	black ✓	✓	Ireland	Roscommon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Smith master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 15 & 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 19 14

at NEW YORK

W. J. Fowler

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B Bdh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-5-6-9, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1628

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 10 JAN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
9537/A										bowan James	22	m	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	G^t Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry.	Wife Hannah bowan. Mitchell St. Newry
53752										Mc Grath — Maggie	20	f	S	Winder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father James McGrath 18 Barracks St. Newry.
Two 3										Allen — Elizabeth	21	f	S	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father James Allen, Tinkerhill blarpherrome Newry
5446 4										Caulfield — Thomas	19	m	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Whitehaven	Father John Caulfield 3 James Place, Quay St. Whitehaven
5450 5										Maguire — Hugh	28	m	D	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Brother Robert Maguire Skelgay Blogher.
4726 6										Bell — Edith Maria	27	f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	West Bromwich	Friend Henry Moreton 99 Littleton St. West Bromwich.
✓ 7										" — Florence	3	f	D	Child	No	No	✓				
✓ 8										" — Ruby	2	f	D	"	✓	✓	✓				
4909 9										Griffiths — James	17	m	D	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓			Hemsworth	Parents Mr & Mrs Griffiths 67 York St. West End Hemsworth Yorks
55 10										Best — Douglas George	29	m	D	Seaman	✓	✓	✓		USA	London	Mother Mrs A Best 37 Indor Rd Southall Middlesex
5903 11										Rynne — William V.	47	m	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Pat McCann 179 Church St Liverpool No address. NON IMM
7914 2										Slifkin — Abraham	42	m	M	Dealer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Slifkin 85 Prescot St Liverpool NON IMM
5143 13										~~Maguire — George~~	52	m	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~USA~~	~~Philadelphia~~	Friend Mr Evans Blogher Co. Tyrone
220 14										Lide — Anton	29	m	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Wife Mrs Nally Eide % Forgvaldsen Selskabet Christiania
21 15										Reilly — James	20	m	S	Labourer	✓	✓	G^t Britain	Irish	Ireland	Shercock	Mother Brosey Reilly Godmother Shercock
OMITTED 16										Prochaska — Rudolf	33	m	S	Artist	✓	✓	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	Father Emmanuel Prochaska Chairmaker Austria
Claim as [illegible] Cabinet maker Married 3 years										Beaumont — Phoebe	39	f	M	Wife	✓	✓	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~USA~~	~~Leeds~~	Sister Mrs Simpson 9 Pitt St Blackpool England
18 Outward passage [illegible]										Gordon — James	27	m	S	Clerk	✓	✓	~~USA~~	~~Scotch~~	~~USA~~	~~Leeds~~	Father David Gordon 114 West Tapscott St Liverpool England
DEPORTED 19										~~Rock — Justine~~	46	f	M	Wife	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	USA	Moorbeck	Brother ~~Richard~~ Richard Justine Lorraine NON IMM
DEPORTED 20										~~" — Amelie~~	16	f	S	Dom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle " "
21										~~Smith — Edward~~	74	m	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	G^t Britain	Welsh	USA	Neath	Wife Mrs Batty 4 Harpur Tce Penydarren Merthyr
22										Larsen — Petra	39	f	M	Wife	✓	✓	~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Norway~~	~~Christiania~~	Mother Theodore Storhaug Torvtend Farsund Stavanger
Claim with Cabinet maker 23										~~Johnston — David~~	25	m	S	Fireman	✓	✓	English	English	Ireland	Newry	Father Hugh Johnston 42 Convent St Newry
24																					Examined Inspector
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 Cabin

2 2 3 Cabin 19 1 7

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1914, *191*

121

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Cousin	$20	No	—	—	Cousin Miss L. Loughlin 1150 Ellsworth Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Newry.
2	✓	✓	✓	Cousin	$15	✓	—	—	Cousin "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Mass	Springfield	✓	Friend	$20	✓	—	—	Friend - Mrs Gamble 96 Gridley Street Springfield Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
4	Utah	Bingham	✓	Uncle	$30	✓	—	—	Uncle John Caulfield, Highland Bay Bingham Canyon, Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	black	blue	✓	England	Ingremont
5	Ia	Kingsley	✓	Cousin	Yes	✓	—	—	Cousin John H. Hall Kingsley Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	grey	✓	Ireland	Inverniletown
6	O	Youngstown	S	Husband	$25	✓	—	—	Husband Joseph Bell 50 McKay St. Youngstown O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	dark	black	brown	✓	England	West Bromwich
7	✓	✓	S	Father	—	✓	—	—	Father "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	S	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9	Pa	Greensburg	S	Brother	$25	✓	—	—	Brother Jack Griffith Box 93 Forbes Rd. Mr Greensburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	dark	✓	✓	Leigh.
10	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$30	Yes	1913	Buffalo	Friend M. Williams 1230 Woodward Ave Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	London
11	NY	New York	Yes	✓	$140	✓	1913	New York	Returning home 196 W. 128th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	✓	✓	Ireland	Tullamore.
12	Mass	Boston	S	✓	$50	✓	1913	Boston	Friend P. Click 1901 92 Lincoln St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	✓	✓	Russia	Lomsen
13	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$25	✓	1910	Kansas	Returning Home 1830 Thompson Street Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	mole on Pt of Stomach	Ireland	Blogher Co Tyrone
14	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$27	no			Friend Mr H. Brooks 199 Wellington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Bolgen
15	NY	New York Brooklyn	✓	✓	$75	no			Aunt Mrs Jolly Brooklands 199 Boston Blvd Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	ok	ok	yes	✓	Shercock	Co Cavan
16	NY	New York	✓	✓	not	yes			Friendly visit Mental Medical Group New York City Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	blue	✓	Austria	Chamouny
17	NY	Cohoes	no	Husband	$50	Yes	1913	Cohoes	1 Duke ave Cohoes Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	blue	✓	England	Stockport
18	Mich	Ishpeming	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1913	Ishpeming	118 West Superior St Ishpeming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Greenock
19	NY	Rock Island	Yes	Husband	$50	✓	1906 1908	Rock Island	Returning Home 1st Ave & 4th Street Rock Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Lochrenne
20	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Pa	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1913	Wilkesbarre	Returning Home 76 Sherman St Wilkesbarre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	OK	fair	blue	✓	Wales	Merthyr Tydvil
22	Ill	Chicago	✓	Husband	$75	Yes	1913	Chicago	Returning Home 1554 Wells St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dark	✓	✓	Norway	Stavanger
23	Maine	Portland	No	Self	$75	Yes	1904	Portland	Friend Miss Johnston 57 Peanut St Portland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	none	USA	Portland
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Smith Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 19.14

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-151 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

J. F. MacDermott

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 1914

at NEW YORK

H. H. Caldwell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Canadian S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 JAN 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
40484										Symington	James	25		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Niagara Falls Ont.	Parents Mr & Mrs Symington High St. Rothbury
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON IMM

167 / 1 / 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1914, *191*

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Niagara Falls	Yes	Self	Yes	No			friend Mr Graham Lewis Niagara Falls Retaining home Niagara Falls Ont. Arlington Hotel C	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Velvet Hall.
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Smith master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15 &c, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 JAN 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 18 JAN 1914, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Gartside	Jesse	52		M	M		Dec 10th 1907 District Ct Lake County Col	Home Evergreen Cemetery, Leadville Colo
2	Beaumont	Richard	47		M	M		Papers 5th Aug 1902 County Ct Cohoes Albany Co NY	Home 1 Dudley Av Cohoes NY
3	~~[illegible]~~ See 2/17	Rhoda	38		F	M			
4	~~Johnston~~ See 2/23	David	25		M	S	March 1st 1888 Portland Maine		Sister Mary Johnston 54 Pleasant St Portland Me.
5	~~Smith~~ See 2/21	Edward	74		M	M			Home Wilkesbarre Pa.
6	Jacques	Robert	63		M	M		31st Jan 1897 Ct of Common Pleas Greensburgh Pa	Home Webster Pa
7	Gordon	David	50		M	M		Certificate Ct Marquette Co 11th March 1895 Marquette Co	Home 118 West Superior St Ishpeming Mich.
8	See 2/15	James	27		M	S			
9	Maguire	George C	53		M	M		Brooklyn County Ct Kings Co NY June 22 1900	1830 Thompson St Philadelphia
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 JAN 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 18 JAN 1914, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gabrielson	August	52		M	M		District Ct. Sedgwick Co Kans Sept 19th 1906	R.F.D. 1. Oatville, Kans.
2	Nelson	John	35		M	M		District Ct Shelby Co Iowa. 7th Nov 1902	Home manneng R.I. (Shelby Co) Iowa
3	Rock	Frank	56		M	M	US	Rock Island Co Ill. 29th October 1904	Home 1535 street 4th Ave., Rock Island Ill
4		Justine	46		F				
5		Amelia	16		F				
6	Larsen	Conrad						Cook Co. Ill: Superior Ct 2nd Papers 1899	Home Chicago 54 Wells Str, Chicago Ill
7		Petra	39		F				
8	Gjuttar	Ole O.	60		M	M		District Ct Towner Co N. Dakota 14th February 1911	Home Towner N. Dakota
9	Berge	Ole G.	65		M	M		Cashid Journal Dimmo. Ct Bottineau Co N.D. 29th Oct 1890	
10	Langseth	Martha	37		F	M	Husband Carl Martin Langseth 13th May 1879 Kenseth Iowa	Towner N. Dakota	Langseth Glyndon Minn
11	Larsen	Erik	38		M	M		Aug 5th 1904 Superior Ct Fresno Co Cal Demo	Sanger RR Box 76 Fresno Co Cal
12								Except H 2/3	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Bch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-5 16-6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J MacDermott

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 1914

at NEW YORK

W F Stone

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 Cash.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 JAN 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roo	Antti	26		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Torneå	Brother, Karl Roo, Torneå		
2	Hagberg	Albert J.	17		M S.				Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Öfverluleå	Father, P. A. Hagberg, Öfverluleå	Mass	Fitchburg
3	Karlson	Karl J.	17		M S.	Farmhand						Jerna	Mother, Ida Nyden, Eldora St.	Wash	Seattle
4	Aström	Hilma M.	16		F S.	Servant						Öfverluleå	Father, Carl Eriksson, Skalö Fulgy Hala Jerna		Falls City
5	Anderson	K. Signe A.	34		F S.	Lithographer						Wisb.	Father, K. Aström, Sister, Ruth Bromberg	Ill	Chicago
6	Pettersson	Emanuel	22		M S.	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kittilä	Friend, Byoka Baby, Friend, Emanuel Ahlstola	N.Y.	Newyork.
7	Anderson	Tyra	17		F S.	Servant			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Södertälje	Father, A. J. Kittila, Igelsta Södertälje	Mich	Negaunee.
8	Malmquist	Erik Oscar	22		M S.	Laborer						Ringarum	Father J. A. Anderson, Igelsta Södertälje	N.Y.	Newyork.
~~9~~	~~Larsen~~	~~Erik~~	~~38~~		~~M M.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~				~~Mother Ane Larsen~~		
10	Kristensen	Johan	17		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Helberskov	Mother Kathrine Nielsen, Helberskov	Ill	Chicago
11	Pettersson	Hjalmar	21		M S.	Student	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Katharine Pettersson, Kopparberg Stockholm	Iowa	Harlan
12	Andersson	Hugo Einar	24		M S.	Joiner						Jonsboda	Fremmungsgatan 23 Linköping	Ny	New York
13	"	Karl Harry	23		M S.	Mechanic							Father C. Andersson, Enskede gård 51, Jonsboda	Pa	Titusville
14	Gronning	Ferdinand J.	36		M S.	Office manager			Denmark			Klippinge	Brother Emil Gronning, Kongsberg		Hancock
15	Andersen	Sigfred	24		M S.	Engineer			Norway		Norway	Bergen	Mother Bergette Andersen, 9 Navaselter Gaden Bergen	Mich	Houghton NON IMM
16														Penn	Erie NON IMM
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Brother Elis Roiso. 199 Hoyt St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Finland	Tornia
2	"	"	$25	"			friend W. O. Bostrom. Columbia Blo. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Sweden	Ofvertibea
3	"	"	$25	"			Uncle A. J. Hanson. Box 78. Falls City, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jama
4	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Carl Astrom, 6219 Laflin St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Umea
5	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Nils Swanson 414 E. 6th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stockholm
6	"	"	$25	"			friend Sigurd Berg. Box 632. Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Finland	Kuttila
7	"	"	$50	"			friend Edla Berg 29 E. 69th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	acne face	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Sweden	Bjorkvik
8	No	Sister	$25				Sister Emma Nelgren 1426 N 50th Ave. Chicago Ill Home	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskoga
9	yes	self	$20 yes	1907	Penna	self	friend John Nelson Grafton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blue	blue	None	Denmark	Soderso
10	Chicago	Self	$25 Yes				friend L. O. Hellblom. 104 Lexington Ave. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	blue	blue	None	Denmark	Helsingfor
11	yes	"	$19				Countryman Lovisa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Sweden	Kopperberg
12	"	"	$25				friend 467 Spring St. Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Ruskey
13	"	"	$25				Sister Helga Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	Tattooing on left arm	"	Forsbacka
14	No		$25 yes	1912			Cousin Fabian Andersen 14 Cliffside Ave Jamaica, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	None	Denmark	Skanderborg
15	"	Uncle	$10 Yes				Uncle. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Smith, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15 & 6, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914,

at NEW YORK

N/ Cooper

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Blch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15 QQ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

J Mac Dermott M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cash 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carona sailing from Liverpool, 10th January, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
51741		Leppämäki Antti	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alajärvi	Wife Hanna Leppämäki
52		Kuikka Aleksandra	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Palojärvi	Móksa Alajärvi
53		Ratilainen Anna	21	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister maria Kuikka
54		Korpela Jenna	19	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	U Vaasa	Guild	Soikomaa Rokkoniva Palojärvi
55		Rantala Henrik	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Siikainen	Mother maria Ratilainen
56		Koivuniemi Manda	18	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jatijärvi	Kaorenvaara Palojärvi
57		Yloren Mikko	20	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Muola	Wife Ellen Korpela
58		✓ Jorjo	11	M	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lemmela Mehikoski
5909		Westerlacka Lempi	16	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Korteisjärvi	Father Erik Rantala
10													K. K. Siikainen
11													brother Kaarlo Koivuniemi
12													Nygrto Jatijärvi
13													mother Maria Yloren
14													Pallalkola Sko muola
15													✓
16													mother Anna Westerlacka
17													Parmajärvi, Korteisjärvi
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

22-100721-505-1-5=41

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1914, *191*

129

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	New Castle	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Elias Jaki Box 446 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	dark brown	none	Finland	Hyävi
2	Minn	Brevator	do	do	$25	no			Sister Anna Kuikka Box 43 Brevator Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do blue	do	do	Polvijärvi
3	do	do	do	do	$25	no			Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	N.H.	Newport	do	do	$25	Yes	1909	Guild	Uncle Viktor Kaipela Newport N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	blond	Grey	do	do	Merikarvia
5	do	do	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	do	Lakainen
6	Calif	San Francisco	✓	Sister	$75	✓			Sister Ida Lovunmeni 1996 Ash Ave, San Francisco Calif	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jalkijärvi
7	Minn	Rockland	✓	Uncle	$25	✓			Uncle Mikki Tiironen Box 278. Rockland Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	blue brown		✓	✓	Juuka
8		Berkeley	✓		$10	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9	Ohio	Warren	✓	Sister	$20	✓			Sister Edla Vesterback 227 Atlantic St, Warren Ohio	✓	—	—	—	—	—	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	Korsnäs
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L A Smith Master, of the CARONIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15-62, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-156-2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

J MacDermott

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 10 JAN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1921										Malichi Aron	20	mos	[illegible]	book binder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rychyca	father Mottel Malichi Rychyca mother wife Lena Josein minsk
1822										Josein Leib	28	mos		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	minsk	friend R Vonj:
1729										Henningsen Carl Christian	43	mos		Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Battleford Sask	allegaas 27 a: Copenhagen wife Rachel Kongsvan
1744										Rousseau Arthur	27	mos		Joiner	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Courtrai	Rosollet Str 50, Courtrai
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1914, 191 — 131

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$3 yes~~				Brother Arieh Malachi 117 Edward Str. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Reccia
GRANT ALIEN 2	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~brother-in-law~~	~~$50.-~~				~~Brother-in-law Sam Gordon 65~~ Elizabeth Str. Toronto Ont Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russk
GRANT ALIEN 3	~~Sask~~	~~Battleford~~	~~Myself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1912~~	~~Toronto~~	Safety Grove Battleford Sask	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	blue	"	Denmk	Stege
GRANT ALIEN 4	~~Quebec~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~Uncle Hanna Tax on Wimbledon~~ 108 St Lawrence Boulevard Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brown	"	"	Belgium	Louvain
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L A Smith Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1154 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 99½ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Mac Dermott

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 1914

at NEW YORK

W. P. Conyngham

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 JAN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									De Weirdt Alfons	31	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kanskerke	brother Leon de Weirdt Baarle
2									" Alice	28	f	m	Wife	--		11-225550-10/27/34				brother-in-law
3									Seitz Ford	35	m	w	Hotel keeper	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Lippstadt	Herbert Kalkhof Schwester Elisabeth Rheine
4									Claus Sophie	30	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	USA	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Sophie Van Isacker, NON IMMI
5									" Leonard	13	m	s	Child					Belgium	Ghent	Bruges Boul. 6 mm. tract. Pierre grandmother
6									Mayer Alois	30	m	m	Tailor	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Nuremberg	father José Mayer Rosalia Rose, Werneckstr.
7									" Marya	24	f	m	Wife	-	-	7-183087-7/5/10-505				father-in-law
8									" Ida	2	f	s	Child	-	-					grandfather
9									" Egon	5m	m	s		-	-	9-35521-7/5/10-505				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	Mishawaka	yes	self	no	no		Thomas Franklin Vanbuskirk 811 W 6th St. Mishawaka Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Baerle
2	✓	✓	✓	husband	—	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	My	Brooklyn New York	✓	self	none	✓		~~Friend~~ Wife Göbel 125 Manhattan St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Lippstadt
ANT ALIEN 4	Ill	Chicago	✓	husband	no	yes	1910 Chicago Ill	Father Henri Blanc 1407 S Van Buren St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Ledeberg
5	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ghent
6	My	New York	✓	self	yes no	✓		Friend ~~Father~~ Bernstein 6 Stake St. New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	Germany	Jerusalem
7	✓	✓	✓	husband	60	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland
8	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Hungary
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 1 5 4 6, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
Commanding Officer.

~~Sworn to~~ before me this 18th day of Jan, 19 14

at NEW YORK

W J Carney
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B., U. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-1516 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. F. Mac Dermott

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 1914

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ivernia sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 JAN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1911	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Petrusewicz Jonas	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lavenkimis	father Pawlas Petrusewicz Lavenkimis
ADMITTED		Schweig Chuna	50	m	m	shop keeper	-	-	-	Hebrew	-	Lipno	Lipno
		" Glucka	52	f	m	wife	none						
4		Wierzbicky Stefan	26	m	s	labourer	yes	yes		Polish		Wolpa	mother Wanda Wierzbicky Wolpa
5		Simonaviciute Zofia	19	f	s	servant				Lithuanian		Missisc	uncle Jonas Kavelkis Lyuchimi
6		" Stasis	17	m	s	labourer	none						
7		Gotdak Lilia	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Jabokroyej	father Abram Breslauer. Jabokroyej:
ADMITTED		Schapiro Chaikel	40	m	m	[illegible]						Lipkon	wife Etta Schapiro: Lipkon
9		Goldberg Rosia	19	f	s	seamstress	6-(505)-	3/30/13				malyj Tolovetz	father Israel Goldberg malyj Tolovetz
10		Paukotis Jonas	28	m	s	labourer				Lithuanian		Misisphy	brother Pranas Paukotis Misisphy
11		~~Kobako Annie~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~bookbinder~~				Hebrew		Rychyca	father Wolek Malachki Rychyca, Minsk
12		Freimann Jicken	31	m	m	Weaver Bough	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belchatow	Wife Ester Freimann Belchatow
13		~~Kapotin Jacob~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~						Wilkowicki	wife Malke Kapotin Wilkowicki
14		" Chaja	15	f	s	servant							mother Zerp Kapotin Wilkowicki
15		Poplawski Josef	26	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belostok	father Alexander Poplawsky
16		Abramowicz Schaje Ber	40	m	m	farmer				Hebrew		Karoleg	Belostok Sroduś wife Kolga Abramowicz Lomża Lomża
17		Miedlinski Annie	17	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalsk	father Moisej Miedlinski Suwalsk
18		Wengrow Schaije	20	f	s		23-81483	4-15-10				Wiskowa	father Israel Wengrow. Wiskowa Warsaw
19		Feierstein Luve	20	m	s							Krementz	father Abram Feierstein Krementz Wolyn
20		Grattman Reigly	18	f	s							Praga	mother Rifal Grattman Praga. Warsaw
21		" Etta	16	f	s								
22		Wolczatzky Leiser	20	m	s	Tailor	2-560794 505	4/7/38				Slonim	mother Chaje Wolczatzky Slonim Grodno. wife Freida Mendelson
23		Mendelsohn Leye Josi	26	m	m	Painter						Wilna	Wilna
24	3 3 4 7 0 3 1 9 1 / 2 8	Gimelstein Abram Mo	23	m	s	Tailor						Wischopil	father Perec Gimelstein Wischopil Volhynia.
25		Jelicich Nicola	20	m	s	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Jemaj	Rejka	friend Adam Jentonik Kanj Ludwig Str 115. Rekinplatz
26		Kleitman Schaje	20	f	s	Seamstress	3-64-88	6/13/39	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grabin	uncle Hermann Leitman Grabin Cholm
27		" Bentje	19	m	s	Tailor							
28		Warner Simche	22	m								Krementz	mother Jachet Warner Krementz Wolyn
29		Przewocka Marya	23	f	m	Housewife				Polish		Grabowiec	father Adolf Orgasewski Grabowiec Warsaw
30		Spector Abram	17	m	s	Tailor				Hebrew		Wlocia	mother Lea Spector Wlocia Lomza.

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4008

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1914, *191*

135

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which? (Specify for which one, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Shenandoah	yes	Uncle	$5	no			Uncle Peter Jenkis 36 Aspenhut st. Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk brown	blue	none	Russia	Rovenkinis
2	Ill	Chicago	"	Son	$100	"			Son Charles Schwarz 2221 Palmer ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	"	Lipno
3	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	"	Uncle	$50	"			Uncle Stepan Kovbasyshi 1007 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sullivan	"	Father	$3	"			Father Benny Lipnowicz 827 W Morgan Str; Sullivan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Wolpa
6	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pelysie
7	Ny	New York	"	Husband	$3	"			Gustave Mendel Cyrach 66 Ocean Str. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Brother	$100	"			Brother Moishe Schapiro 157 Osborn Str; Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	"	Jakobovy
9	"	"	"	"	more	"			Brother Moische Schaberg 1754 Pettigate Ave. Bronx ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Liphon Pulig
10	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$10	"			Brother in Jurgis Pankotto 52 Eckert Str; Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Polowtz
11																5 6	"	grey	"	"	Mirgirsky
12	Nj	Plainfield	yes	Brother	$0	no			Brother Morris Freeman: 81 Sommer Str; Plainfield N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk brown	grey	none	Russia	Belchatow
13	Iowa	Sioux City	"	"	$50	"			Brother Solomon Spielberg 823 Orpheum, Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Wilkowicki
14	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa	Scranton	yes	Brother	$3	no			Brother Stanislaus Soplanski Scranton Pa Lager Mexico Brother-in-law Morris Moritz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Russia	Belostok
16	Ny	New York	"	self	$20	"			20-2nd Ave. Long Branch ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	Kovelsky
17	Ny	New York	yes	Brother-in-law	$50	no			Brother-in-law Philip Lewalski 128 Essex Str. New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Lowaled
18	"	"	"	Uncle	$20	"			Uncle Jonas Feldman 85 Rydal Str. New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Wishkova
19	"	"	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Perl Feinstein 241 Henry Str. New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Krementz
20	Neb	Omaha	"	Father	$5	"			Father Abram Pottman 6472 25th Str, Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Praga
21	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ny	New York	"	Brother	$13	"			Brother Josef & Mulgolzky 219 Rivington Str. New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Slonim
23	Nj	Jersey City	not	Father	$5	"			Father Selaje Feinblum 529 Grove Str. Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Wilna
24	Ny	New York	yes	Cousin	$0	"			Cousin Guttleschon 1677 112th Str. New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Kuchopol
25	Ny	Bowery	"	Friend	$20	"			Friend Rose Rosen 338 Bowery Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Austria	Stanowty
26	Ny	New York	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Samuel Feldman 560 Rolph Ave. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Russia	Grabin
27	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Bronx	"	Uncle	$60	"			Uncle J Warner 1025 Tiffany Place Bronx ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz
29	Ill	Chicago	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband Jan Krewenich 1731 Hasting Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Grabowno
30	Ny	New York	"	Father	$60	"			Father Morris Shapiro 1199 Fulton Str. New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Wilna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Smith Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15 1 4-6, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 19 14

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15 & 1, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

J. J. MacDermott

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] CAROVIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 10 JAN 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1									Chait	Chaim	16		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Birzula	brother Elcana Chait Birzula
1963 2									Dasik	Dawid	18		m	s							Zytomir	father Jan Dasik Zytomir
ADMITTED 3									Stulgart	Aron	19		m	s	Accountant	-	-	-	-	-	Minchowka	mother Rikka Stulgart Minchowka
ADMITTED 4									Chait	Herschel	21		m	s	Tailor	wows	-	-	-	-	Birzy	brother Elcana Chait Birzy
765									Jendrzejkowski	Jan	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	2-80331 6-7 (505)	-	12-23-40	Kalisz	mother Franciska Jendrzejkowski Kowity
86									Koplin	Gedalja	31		m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	-	-	Hebrew	-	Globin wife Feiga Koplin Globin
757									Goldstein	Schmuel	17		m	s		✓	✓	✓	-	-	Krasnity	mother Chana Goldstein Krasnity
748									Burstein	Leuder	20		m	s	baker	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Bielostok	brother Michael Leuder Bielostok
69210 9									Kanjok	Iwan	23		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	-	Sylobin	mother Elena Kanjok Sylobin
1977 10									Gjincite	Bronislawa	18		f	s	servant	✓	✓	2-101920 5	11/30 (43)	Lithuanian	-	mother Magdalena Jenusite Mogeby
11									~~Josin~~	~~Leib~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~-~~	~~Minsk~~	~~wife Laie Josin~~
1981 12									Wosniak	Antony	32	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	11-16566 12/24/12	Russia	Slavonic	Roman	father Jan Wosniak Ostrowo
✓ 13	✓								✓	Josefa	29	✓	f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father ✓
✓ 14	✓								✓	Rozalia	6	✓	f	s	child	wows	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓
✓ 15	✓								✓	Bronislaw	5	✓	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 16	✓								✓	Jan	2	✓	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 17	✓								✓	Maria	1	✓	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

585960
4/23/30

NAT-2211-C 2201814.

2-272920 (505)

11-16566 12/24/12

71

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4558

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 JANUARY, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 82741										Chait Chaim	16		s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Birzula	brother Elcana Chait Birzula
683 2										Dasik Dawid	18		s							Joptowice	father Jan Dasik Joptowice
ADMITTED 43										Stulgart Aron	19		s	Shoemaker	2-272720 (505)					Miashowka	mother Chaita Stulgart Miashowka
ADMITTED 424										Chait Herschel	21		s	Tailor	yes	yes				Birzya	brother Chaim Chait Birzya
745										Jendrzejkowski Jan NAT-2271-E 2201814.	19		s	laborer	2-80331	yes	7 (505)	12-23-40	Polish	Kowty	mother Franciska Jendrzejkowski Kowty
86										Koplin Gedalja	31		m	Tailor	✓	✓			Hebrew	Slobin	wife Feiga Koplin Slobin
751										Goldstein Schmuil	17		s		✓	✓	✓			Prosnitz	mother Chana Goldstein Prosnitz
748										Burstein Lender	20		s	baker	✓	✓	✓			Bielostok	brother Abraham Lewis Bielostok
749										Kanjok Iwan	23		s	laborer	✓	✓	✓		Russian	Sylobin	mother Elena Kanjok Sylobin
750										Gincite Bronislawa	18		s	Servant	2-101920 5	✓	✓	11/30/43	Lithuanian	Meceby	mother Magdalena Gincite Meceby
11										~~Josiu Leib~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~tailor~~	✓	✓		Hebrew		Minsk	~~wife Laia Josiu Minsk~~
31 12										Wosniak Antony	32		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Slavonic	Russia	Ostrowo	father Jan Wosniak Ostrowo
✓ 13										✓ Josefa	29		m	wife	11-16586	10 yrs	✓	✓	✓	✓	father unknown
✓ 14										✓ Rozalia	6		s	child	now	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓
✓ 15										✓ Bronislaw	5		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 16										✓ Jan	2		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 17										✓ Maria	1		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

585960 4/23/30

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	New York	yes	self	$5	no		Uncle Lemuel Weinerman 490 Howard Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Bialystok
2	Ill	Chicago	"	uncle	$5	"		Uncle Israel Kamenetz 1112 Albany Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zyhomir
3	My	New York	"	"	$3	"		Uncle Rudolph Goldstein 394 Bristol St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Maskoska
4	"	"	"	"	$2	"		Uncle Rubin Klainerman 495 Howard Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pinsya
5	My	Jersey City	no	friends	$7	"		Sister-in-law Mrs. Rose Horwitz 70 Canal St. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Konty
6	My	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$25	"		Brother-in-law Mr. Abe Slotnick 314 Bristol St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Globin
7	"	"	"	brother	$7	"		Brother-in-law Mr. Abe Slotnick 255 Throop St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pruzany
8	My	Hoboken	no	uncle	$22	"		Uncle Max Blum 534 Clement Ave. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bielostok
9	My	New York	yes	self	$23	"		Friend Andrew Goldberg 173 Seems St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Zyhotin
10	"	"	"	uncle	$25	"		Uncle Frank Finestein 29 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Mereshy
11																				
12	Pa	Indiana	yes	brother	$30	no		Brother-in-law Mr. Jack Wormark Box 232. Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Batrovo
13	"	"	"	brother-in-law	—	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	friends	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-N 1-2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas C Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ld., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-157 & 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Mac Dermott

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 1914

at NEW YORK

H. J. Gaynor

Immigration Officer.

138

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 10 JAN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sigal	Leiba	43	m	w	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorol
2									Brasilowsky	Jacob	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simferopol
3									Ginsburg	Abram	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starodub
4									Hurevitz	Solomon	17	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chabrin
5									Kleitman	Gittel	30	f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tomir
6									"	Chaim	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
7									"	Maine	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8									"	Mute	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9									"	Jozel	3	m	s				"	"	"	"
10									Varadnij	Pinches	25	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnowka
11									Gorochit	Abram	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
12									"	Leni	33	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
13									"	Michel	9	m	s	child	now	"	"	"	"	"
14									"	Asriel	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15									"	Chawe	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16									Gudaitka	Maria	19	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Stistitzky
17									Syuplecyatá	Eva	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomary
18									Kuglikow	Lora	32	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jomel
19									"	Ber	10	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
20									Rozowitzky	Chaim	17	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Jurisk
21									Gochberg	Libi	22	f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kherson
22									"	Leiba	8	m	s	child	now	"	"	"	"	"
23									Gochberg	Ruchel	25	f	w	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24									"	Nechame	2	f	s	child	now	"	"	"	"	"
25									"	Leibe	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26									Gochberg	Jankel	60	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
27									"	Sura	55	f	w	Housework	now	"	"	"	"	"
28									Blum	Jochwed	47	f	w	Sheepfeeder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pomy
29									"	Nessie	16	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
30									"	Efroim	13	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-940664-11-28+41-505

2-655119-10/27/39-505

(C. L. 205-9-10-40)

49 packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

American Deputy Consul.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Newark	no	brother-in-law	$16	no			brother-in-law J Komowit 228-18th Ave. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Chernob
2	Ky	New York	yes	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle M Cohen 2224 5th Ave. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
3	Ohio	Youngstown	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Ida Feinberg 224 Adams St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Starodub
4	"	"	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle A Pinsk 295 Fifth St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Kharkin
5	Ky	New York	"	husband	$20	"			Husband Meyer Klein 14 E Second St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ismail
6	"	"	"	father	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	measles	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	do	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	do	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	do	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	brother	$18	"			brother in law Reading 146 Ryder Ct. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Tanowka
11	"	"	"	brother	$17	"			brother Jonas Lerner 112 E 114th St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
12	"	"	"	brother-in-law	—	"			brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Uncle	—	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	NJ	Jersey City	no	brother	$8	"			Spread Jan Judin 523 Henderson Ave. Jersey City NJ brother Wincenty Lyszlak 145 Sussex St. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Stuchitky
17	"	"	"	—	$7	"			Husband Wojciech Lyszlak 146 Williams Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jarosy
18	Ky	New York	yes	husband	$5	"			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jomel
19	"	"	"	father	—	"			Brother Leon Rozowsky 107 Adams St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	Mich	Detroit	"	brother	$15	"			Husband Abram Jaffey 311 E 100th St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Minsk
21	Ky	New York	"	husband	$7	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chersan
22	"	"	"	father	—	"			Husband David Jaffey	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	husband	$8	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	father	—	"			Son David Jaffey	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Son	$10	"			Son I Bloom 454 Georgia Ave. Brooklyn NY brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Rowny
28	"	Bklyn	"	Son	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	brother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Smith Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-5.4.8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914

at NEW YORK

M J Cowell
Immigration Officer.

11–163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-157-Q, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

J. J. Mac Dermott

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914

at NEW YORK

W. J. Gaynor

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 JAN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								
19361									Yakimenko	Petro	26		M	single laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krementzoi	Wife Domenka Jakimenko Krementzoi Gen. Post.
62									Klementzova	Elsbieta	25		F	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dolbowolo	father Petr. Semenyow Dolgowolenyia Russia
8									"	Nikolay	6		M	child							
14									"	Nastasia	3		F	"							
95									Wander	Sonja	42		F	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	brother Jacob Wander Odessa
6									"	Roza	13		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle
407									Miasnik	Chaia	18		M	Stanislau	"	"	"	"	"	Lubnetz	father Jankun Miasnik Lubnetz; Russia.
8									Dragan	Sarpen	26		M	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Krasnodyk	brother Piotr Dragan Krasnodyk, Kuban
ADMITTED 9									Likoeff	David	35		M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wladekawka	wife Olga Likoeff Wladekawka
ADMITTED 10									Aronow	Mane	33		M	Stanislau	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berezin	mother Lida Aronow Berezin Volhynia
ADMITTED 11									Kopelowicz	Jankel	46		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolselkow	wife Chaja Kopelowicz Wolselkow
DEPORTED 12									Moroj	Judy	19		M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Slobodia	father Leonty Moroj Slobodia Russia
13									Lubnewsky	Rozalia	21		F	Servant	"	"	"		"	Borowoe	father Ewa Lubnewsky Borowoe Witebsk
14									"	Anna	17		F	"	"	"	"		"	"	father Josef Lubnewsky Borowoe Witebsk
15									Debes	Ignaty	28		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	pinsk	wife Sofia Debes Pinsk Volhynia
ADMITTED 16									Wyszkowyak	Elja	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torkowo	father Nikolaj Wyszkowyak Torkowo Minsk
17									Baran	Andrey	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Julian Baran Torkowo Minsk
18									Malachia	Alexander	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gurea	wife Agrafena Malachia Gurea Minsk
19									Bondarenko	Alim	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slew	wife Katrina Bondarenko Slew Minsk
20									Woicik	Iwan	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaikowo	father Antun Woicik Kaikowo Grodno
ADMITTED 21									Ladyzhinsky	Eugenia	34		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	Jawlowky	father Theodore Ladyzhinsky Jalnowska gob Russia
ADMITTED 22									"	Eudoxia	29		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23									Turetzkaja	Elisa	28		M	Stanislau	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Loisevitzy	father Leiba Turetzkaja Loisevitzy Minsk
24									Marczenko	Elja	33		M	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Korennyk	wife Sonia Marczenko Korennyk Gomel
ADMITTED 25									Sugako	Petr	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chidra	wife Palka Sugako Chidra Minsk
ADMITTED 26									Solyanker	Jewija	28		F	Stanislau	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lechowka	mother Raja Solyanker Lechowka Volhynia
27									Molczan	Emfroy	40		M	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Gyrezy	brother Dmitry Molczan Gyrezy Minsk
28									"	Wasily	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dmitry Molczan Gyrezy Minsk NON IMM
29									Schulman	Abram	27		M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kowrpol	wife Eija Schulman Kowrpol Lithuania
30									Shelepsky	Rochlja	18		F	Stanislau	"	"	"	"	"	Lyerchow	father Nochim Shelepsky Lyerkow Mogilev

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1914, *191*

141

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			New York	yes	friend	$20				friend, Jacob Lesser, cousin of Rivka Abrahamson 184 Brooklyn ave Brooklyn NY					good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown		Russia	Kamenetz
2					husband	$10				Jacob Lesser, 1729 Pitkin ave. Brooklyn NY							5	4					Odessa
3					father																		
4										Kasban Yussel Vander 81 Canal str. New York city father							5	4	dark	dark brown			Odessa
5				husband		$5											5	3					
6				father						Bessie Shulman: 754 Bristol str. Brooklyn NY brother, Clements Dragat 76 Newell, factory worker							5	4					Lubiesky
7				brother		$50				brother Chicago Ill 3 days Schoen: 1173							5	6					Konovitzi
8	Ill	Chicago		brother		$50				Russell str. Detroit Mich Uncle Sam Leon: 1405							5	6					Kladiskin
9	Mich	Detroit		brother		$50				ammunition str. New Orleans La brother in law H. Lemmer:							5	4					Beregin
10	La	New Orleans		Uncle		$50				558 Blake ave. Brooklyn NY friend J Shek: 721							5	6					Walishkin
11	NY	New York		self		$25				Pulaski st, Bakerton Ohio friend S Lubaewska. 180							5	6					Slobada
12	Ohio	Bakerton				$50				Division str, New York city							5	4					Porwol
13	NY	New York				$10																	
14						$15				Jerlen Edward Kolonowitz 499 Sanderson str Jersey City NJ friend George Kospadesky:							5	6					Krodinky
15	NJ	Jersey City	yes			$25				999 Sands str. New York city friend Wanj Jakubowsky							5	5					Kolchowo
16	NY	New York	yes			$25				Box 131. Jersey City NJ friend A Jakusky. 155							5	5					Kolchowo
17	NJ	Jersey City	yes			$25				Clayton str Mansfield O. friend A Kubis. 46							5	6					Lenka
18	Ohio	Mansfield	yes			$25				Canal str. New York city friend Dudley Grunsky							5	6					Slavy
19	NY	New York	yes			$25				329 Bergh str. Brooklyn NY Abel Cohen Robyen (Kabak) 14 Arnold st New York city							5	5					Kaikowo
20						$15											5	6					Karlowey
21						$50																	
22				husband						brother in law Myron Freedman 539 E 137th str. Bronx NY friend M Cohen. 45							5	4					Koilenyy
23				self		$15				brother in law Abraham Shulman. 629 Bristol str. Brooklyn NY friend, Cohen. 45							5	6					Konopola
24						$25				channel str. New York city brother in law J Schwartz. 629							5	7					Lipsida
25						$50				West Temple str. Los Angeles Cal friend Sadutsky. 134							5	4					Lechowka
26	Cal	Los Angeles				$25				Myrtle str. Bridgeport Conn friend Teodor Franek							5	6					Gepany
27	Conn	Bridgeport				$15				109 Noble ave. Bridgeport Conn brother in law M Kaplan 53							5	5					Ozerny
28						$50				Conover str. Rochester NY brother in law J Bernstein 233 E 99th str, New York city							5	6					Konopol
29	NY	Rochester				$10											5	4					Ozerkow
30		New York				$10																	

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L A Smith Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-150, 6, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 1914,
at NEW YORK

W F Cape
Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J F Mac Dermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. Bd. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-1500 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F Mac Dermott

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 10 JAN 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
68195 1										Blasi	Manuel	19		m	s	6-65266 7/11/38 laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Miranda	Wife Amparo Blasi Miranda Avelas Oviedo
2										Suarez	Jose	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ust	Clarksburg W. Va.	Sister Maria Martinez Miranda Oviedo
3											Maria Elvira	19		f	s	house					Spain	Miranda	Mother
4										Martinez	Manuel	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother
95										Garcia	Aurelia	18		f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	Castrillon	Father Francisco Garcia Castrillon
82006										Varquez	Eladio	19		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Manuel Varquez Castrillon
7											Pilar	23		f	s	house 12-28/476-6/11/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father mclaw
8											Encarnacion	22		f	s	servant 79708 1/10/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father
4 9 X										Mata	Constantino	18		m	s	laborer 6-51085 10-26-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Angela Mata, Castellone Asturia
3 10										Vega	Bartolomeo	18		m	s	~~laborer 6-51085 10-26-36~~ 964-291	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicolas Vega Castellano Oviedo
5 11 X										Mouro	Manuel	22		m	s	book	"	"	"	"	Ust	New York N.Y.	Mother Maria Jasua Lavapua Provincia Coruna NON IMM
6 12										Garcia	Leocadio	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Spain	Colreros	Father Bonifacio Garcia Colreros
~~68213~~ 13										~~Alvarez~~	~~Isidoro~~	~~20~~											
~~14~~										~~Hernandez~~	~~Manuel~~	~~20~~											
~~15~~										~~Arabio~~	~~Antonio R~~	~~25~~											
~~16~~										~~Ibarzabal~~	~~Manuel~~	~~29~~											
~~17~~										~~Ibarzabal~~	~~Jose V~~	~~24~~											
~~18~~										~~Atanes~~	~~Antonio~~	~~20~~											
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1914, *191*

143

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W Va	Clarksburg	yes	self	$20 ~				Scotten-Dubois Lmc; Harrisburg 30 Meadow Brook Ave. Clarksburg W Va					good	no	5	4	dark	brown			La Grange
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50 yes	1906 13 Clarksburg W Va			Scotten-Dubois Lmc; 314 N 4th Ave, Clarksburg W Va					Communist-istic		5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castillon
3	✓	✓	✓	husband	— no				Scotten-Dubois Lmc														
4	✓	✓	✓	self	$25 ~				Scotten-Dubois Lmc; 20 Meadow Brook Ave; Clarksburg W Va					good	no	5	2½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Miranda
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25 ~				Husband Amelio Lucero 314 N 4th Ave. Clarksburg W Va							5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	two St Louis		✓	✓	$25 ~				Uncle Nicolas Suarez; South Broadway St. St Louis Mo							5	2½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castillo
7	✓	✓	✓	husband	— ~											5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	self	$25 ~				Uncle							5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Ill	Depue	no city	✓	$25 ~				Scotten Angel Natio; Box 747 Depue Ill							5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	two St Louis		yes	✓	$25 ~				Scotten Ramon Vega; 711 3 South Broadway St. St Louis Mo							5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castillon
11	Pa	Philadelphia	no	✓	$100 yes	1908 13 New York			friend Balturar Varela; Hotel Continental, Philadelphia Pa							5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	La Vasiña La Barca
12	Ariz	Morenci	yes	✓	$25 no				Scotten Florencio Arriz; Box 106. Morenci Ariz							5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Colicon
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Smith Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-150-2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

88

17

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. MacDermott, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Bd., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-1500, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. MacDermott

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 1914

at NEW YORK

W. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Jan. 18 1914

Actual
23
26 Out
258 Total

41 St.
7 Tr
7 Cl

Revised
295
26 Out
251 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 JAN 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
602721										Kikidis	Constantine	32	mrd	22-57935 10/6/36 Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible] USA	Bly nev.	father Spyros Kikidis Megara	NON IMM
2										Michalakis	Constantine	10	mrd	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Megara	uncle Megara	
3 3										Avgoustis	Tsiarchos	17	mrd	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Panagiotis Avgoustis Megara	
4 4										Benardis	John	17	mrd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Melelis Bernardis Megara	
5 5										Kalias	Georgios	26	mrd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Salt Lake City Utah	father John Kalias Megara	NON IMM
6 6										Lavrais	Melletios	20	mrd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Bly nev	father Demetrios Lavrais Megara	NON IMM
7 7 Have										Vassilenas	Pericles	28	mrd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Megara	Wife Caligni Vassilenas Megara	
351798 Basle										Simsak	Andrew	18	mrd	2-46918 Waiter 13-45776	2-6/2/36 ✓	✓	Servia	Serbian	Servia	Kolsing Falun	father John Simsak Valjevo	NON IMM
352789 Have										Ingendal	Ludwig	24	mrd		✓	✓	Germany	German	Switzerland	Basle	Wife Sirelin Ingendahl Basle	
351810										Klamm	Johan	26	mrd	Boatmaker	✓	✓	Germany	German	France	Paris	Father Heinrich Klamm Freiberg Saxony	
11										Mann	Johann	20	mrd	8-23471 Merchant	13-10-26543 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Joseph Mann Freiberg Saxony	
12										Boick	Mrs	32	mrd	Laborer	✓	✓	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Slovakia	Wife Chara Boicks Jornia Slovakia	
402821 13										Bittopoulos	Lazaros	28	S	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	USA	Illinois Salonica Greece	Father Georg Bittopoulos Macedonia	NON IMM
14										Andrijasevich	Spasoje	22	mrd	✓	✓	✓	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Grachova	Mother Boja Andrijasevich Grachovo	
315										Dakovcic	Radenko	30	Mrd	✓	23-3-51[illegible] ✓	✓	✓	✓	Montenegro	Grachova	Mother Goja Dakovcic Grachovo	
416											Dusan	18	mrd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Jovo Dakovcic Grachovo	
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

J B Fitzgerald

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1914, *191*

145

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																							
1	Nev	Ely	yes	self	yes	1906 12	Ely Nev	Lennie Forge Michalakis P O Box 172. Ely Nev	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	bld	none	Greece	Magana
2	✓	✓	✓	father	yes	no		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	McGill	✓	self	yes	✓		Brother Jamin Argenatis Box 263 Ely Nevada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dk	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Utah	Bingham	✓	✓	yes	22		Brother Antonio: Box 871. Bingham Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dk	bld	✓	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN 5	Ny	Newyork	✓	✓	yes	1906 12	Salt Lake City Utah	Tommy Stamatis Papanastasiou 11 York Str. New York Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN 6	✓	Brooklyn	✓	✓	yes	1907 12	Ely Nev	friend John Brown. 1530 Washington St. Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Utah	Salt Lake City	✓	✓	yes	1905	Salt Lake City Utah	friend Apenacoulis Box West South Salt Lake City Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN 8	Ny	Rolling Place	no	✓	yes	1910 13	Rolling Place Ny	brother Ivan Tomasak Rolling Place Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Slovia	Valievo
9	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	yes	no		mother uncle anna Shalla 9 to stop at 335 W. 135 St NYC c/o Julia Salone							5	4	✓	black	brn	✓	✓	Jamany	Colmer
10	Ohio	Cleveland	✓	✓	yes	31		9 Herr Wolf. Allegheny Av Philadelphia Brother Heinrich Kleaman 2100 Harvard St Lakewood Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fr	chestnut	brown	✓	✓	✓	Dresden
11	✓	Cincinnatti	✓	✓	yes	✓		friend Solomon Witch 2008 Central Av Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	brown	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Fairport	✓	✓	yes	✓		Brother Nikola Boicks BOX 28 Belmont Av Fairport Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	good	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montenegro	Horata
ANT ALIEN 13	NY	New York	✓	✓	yes	1912	St Louis	friend Bender Rompovi 27 Madison St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Satista
14	Cal	Los Angeles	✓	✓	yes	no		friend Bozo Vuchul 619 Cable St Los Angeles Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montenegro	Prochova
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	1906	Los Angeles	Cousin Risto Robabede 700 College St Los Angeles Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gachova
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	no		Uncle Risto Robabede 700 College St Los Angeles Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Smith Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15 A. B. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Chas A Smith

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9-11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4

JAN S. S. CARONIA (CUNARD) *arrived* January 18, 1914, 191, M., *from* 146

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27 m	1	CArter, Arthur E, wf & sis	3	21/23	3	lpc	Cabin	12	Detwil							1/18	147	OPS 1								—	3	—
24 f		Rose																										
15 f		Maud																										
19 m	2	Stulgard, Aron	11	3	1	lpc		12	Schwar							1/19	177	F 2								1	2	1
16 m	3	Chait, Chaim & bro	11	1&4	2	lpc		12	do	1/20	175	175				1/20	97	HJS 11[10]								4	4	4
21 m		Herschel																										
33 m	4	Prochoska, Rudolf	2	16	1	lpc		12	Zamosh							1/9	11	Meg 11[25]								1	1	1
19 m	5	Moros, Jung	13	12	1	cl		12	Flann	1/9	145	Ed							1/30	1/2/14	Campania					9	10	9
30 m	6	Flonen, Mikko ' bro	7	7/8	2	lpc	under 16 Sec 11	12	Oconnor	1/21	11	B				1/23	90	K 3[15]								10	12	10
11 m		Trjo																										
		Suhako																										
34 m	7	~~Tugako~~, Petu	13	25	1	lpc		1	Flann	1/9	12	Ed				1/22	75	Meg 4								4	5	4
		Mysliwcta																										
23 m	8	~~Mysliwczik~~, Itja	13	16	1	lpc		1	do	1/18	Mon					1/20	21	M 3[35]								2	3	2
17 m	9	Ginsburg, Abram	12	3	1	lpc		12	Piagg	1/20	178	OPS				1/20	155	gold 3								2	3	2
		Blum																										
47 f	10	Belinowa, Jochwed & ch	12	28/31	3	lpc		12	do							1/19	5	Meg 11[20]								3	3	3
16 f		asie																										
12 m		Efroim																										
40 f	11	Schapiro, Chaskel	10	8	1	lpc	#15	1	Dyckes							1/19	175	7 1[50]								1	2	1
28 f	12	Poljankov, Dwja	13	1	1	lpc		1	Flann	1/19	90	Gr	1/20	149	Tank	1/28	112	HJS 3[15]								10	11	10
23 m	13	Gimelstein, Moische A	10	24	1	lpc		1	Dyckes							1/19	179	7 2								1	2	1
		Ladyzhinsky																										
34 m	14	~~Ladyzhinsky~~, Kuzma & wife	13	21/22	2	lpc		1	Flann	1/19	165	Mon				1/26	40	MS 1[35]								16	18	16
29 f		Eudotsia ~~Ewgenia~~																										
33 m	15	Aranow, Mane	13	10	1	lpc		1	Flann							1/19	90	Gr 9[40]								1	1	1
35 m	16	Sikoff David	13	9	1	lpc		1	do							1/19	65	HS 11								1	1	1
33 m	17	Goroshit, Abram & family	12	11/15	5	lpc		1	Piagg							1/19	105	Gr 10[15]								5	5	5
33 f		Sure																										
9 m		Michel																										
7 m		Asruel																										
2 f		Chawe																										
48 m	18	Kopelovios, Jankel	13	11	1	lpc		1	Flamn							1/19	189	F 2[30]								1	2	1
46 f	19	~~Rock~~ Osterlinck, Justine & wife	2	19/20	2	lpc		1	Zerosh	1/21	15	HS							1/30	1/7/14	Campania					15	20	15
16 f		Amelie																										

31

Caronia U.S.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 147

JAS 2 S. S. CARONIA (CUANRD) arrived January 18, 1914, 191, M., from

Sex	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33 m	20	Hynes, James & ch	2 3/7	5	lpc	1	Dorcus						1/19 '14 Hgs 11[30]											555	
10 m		John																							
8 m		James																							
4 f		Lizzie																							
2 m		Ptrick																							
25 f	21	Gochberg, Ruchel & ch-	12 23/25	3	lpc	1	Piaggi						1/19 34 Mag. 1[10]											333	
2 f		Neecham																							
1f 10/12 f		Leiba																							
60 m	22	Gochberg, Yankel	12 26/27	2	lpc cert	1	Piaggi						1/19 34 Mag. 1[10]											242	
53 f		Sura																							
22 f	23	Gochberg, Laiba & ch Left 8/m[m]	12 21/22	2	lpc do	1	do						1/19 34 Mag. 1[10]											242	
20 m	24	Malicki, Aron	8 1	1	lpc	1	Dyckes						1/19 1947 2[35]											121	
38 m	25	Schweig Chune	10 3/2		Spec cert	1[13]	Dyckes	1/20 49 Hgs					1/21 14 Gas 2[35]											685	
32 m		" Yeike					"																		
17 m	26	Horevitz Monie Solomon	12 4		SIC Head	12[50] H. 28	Riggio	1/ 48 C.					1/20 196 Mon 4[10]											232	
167	27	Schubbert Fritze	4 18[47]		" Head	10[30] (1/19/14)	Dehnler	1/19 183 Id 1/27 185 13												2[30] 2/27/14	Campania	9	109		
27 m	28	Wilhelmsen Edward W	4 19		" Cradock	10[30] H. 29 1/19/14	"						1/19 183 Id 11[30]											111	
37 m	29	Medwerkin Wolf	5 13		SC- Cert	10[30] (11/19/14)	Coyne	1/20 174 OPS					1/21 48 Id 1[30]											343	
26 m	30	Burke James J	10 2		"	10[30] 11/19/14	Coyne	1/20 174 OPS												10[30] 2/14	Campania	1	1	1	1
																								22	
																								61	61

Carania 1/18

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* January 18, 1914., 19...., ... M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Anderson, Signe K	6	5		1	To cousin	Rev Peterson 32 Freeman ave NYC	B	19	1.55	1	2	1
2	Wander, Sonja & dau	13	5		2	" husband	Mrs Kirsch 208 Delancey	B	18	1.25	—	1	—
3	Chalepsky, Rochlja	13	30		1	" sister	Sister Sarah 233 E 99 NYC	A	19	10.35	1	1	1
4	Goldstein, Schmul	11	7		1	" brother	Bro Nathan 255 Throop ave Brklyn NY	A	19	9.50	1	1	1
5	Prewenska, Marya	18	29		1	" tel $	RR to Mrs. Jan. 1731 Madison	D	21	10.25	3	3	3
6	Gineite, Bron.a	11	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Frank Juneite, 29 Hudson ave Brklyn	Bch	19	9.35	1	1	1
7	Simonaticaite, Zofia & bro	10	5		2	" tel $	Morgan, N Pullman, Ills. RR to Jack Benediktas 1182 Pa	D	22	11.45	8	8	8
8	Petru sewicz, Jonas	10	1		1	" tel $	36 Emerick Shenandoah RR to Uncle Peter Lencis	A	20	11	2	2	2
9	Poplowski, Josef	10	15		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Wingoka, Pa Ham	A	"	11	2	2	2
10	Wengrow, Chaje	10	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Morris Prager 86 Ludlow nyc	A	19	9.44	1	1	1
11	Medlinski, Annie	10	17		1	" sister	Aunt Ciel Lowenthal 135 Essex nyc	A	19	9.45	1	1	1
12	Goldberg, Rose	10	9		1	" brother	Grandfather abt Sedberg 1754 Bathgate ave NYC	Bch	19	10.35	1	1	1
13	Grattman, Reizly, & sister	10	20		2	" tel $	RR to Jack Chasin Omaha, Neb 945-25	D	21	22.	3	4	3
14	Anderson, Tyra	6	7		1	" friend	friend Ella Berg 29 Ebg nyc	Bch	19	10.27	1	1	1
15	Kruglikow, Sara & ch	12	18		2	" hu band	Husb Max Kruglik 3 Bouvellier ave Selym	A	19	9.35	2	2	2
16	Creagh, James	2	8		1	" sister	Sister Thos Bennett 10 RR ave Coram LI	Bch	19	9.45	1	1	1
17	Mandelson, Ilze I	10	23		1	" parents	Father Schie Mandelson 539 front Perth Amboy NJ	A	19	11.50	1	1	1
18	Miasnik, Chaia	13	7		1	" cousin	Cous Maria Hellman 3 Freeman ave Selym 305 Cherry	A	19	10.20	1	1	1
19	Kleitman, Gitel & 4 ch	12	5		5	" husband	Husb Menachem 274 Monroe nyc	D	19	9.45	5	10	5
20	Kleitman, Benj & sister	10	26		2	" brother	Bro Rand 165 Madison Selym	Bch	19	9.35	2	2	2
21	Spector, Abm.	10	30		1	" father	father ave 303 Broome nyc	A	19	10.40	1	1	1
22	Lubniewska, Rozalia & sister	13	13		2	" Scoty.	Polish Doc	D	19	2.35	2	2	2
23	Szuflaczska, Eva	12	17		1	" brother	Bro Vincent 533 Henderson Jersey City	A	19	11.40	1	1	1
24	Grudina, Maria	12	16		1	" brother	Bro Ivan 533 Henderson Jersey City NJ	D	19	10.40	1	1	1
25	Freiman, Zucker	10	12		1	" brother	Bro, Marris, St. Steinfeld Mercer st	B	18	1.20	—	—	—
26	Callinan, Mary ch &						Mrs Jas C., 425 E 134				—	—	—
27	Muttagh, Margt' & bro	2	12	1	3	husband	New York, N.Y.	Dn	18	2.25	—	3	—
28	Sementzow, Elsbetta & 2 ch	13	2		3	" husband	Husb Gregory 367 Bristol Brklyn	D	19	10.55	3	3	3
29	Turecka ja, Cirul	3	23		1	" b-i-l	Sist Minnie Grenadier 730 E 9 nyc	A	19	10.55	1	1	1
30	Feuerstein, Sure	10	19		1	" med exm.	Sist Lena 211 Henry Brklyn	A	19	11.15			

CARONIA JAN 18

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CARONIA arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

149

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Harris, Cilia	10	7		1	To husband	Husb mended 66 amer	Enzy	my	20	19	10 30	1 1 1
32	Lynch, Catherine 513			1		Tel.	82 Chicago, Tel. RR to Mrs Della Corbett, 706 S. D		21	10 2	2 2 2		
33	Bland, Schipper 4 Ch.						RR to Husbands Marin				8 8 8		
34	Bland, Mended 2 Ch 2 1 4 2					Tel.	V Harry B. 206 N. 24th St Omaha Neb		20	11	4 4 4		
35											12		
36											15 15 15		
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Vernon, Surgeon of the Prinz Eitel Friedrich, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Vernon

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

150

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS: DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL	ALIENS IN TRANSIT OR IN TRANSIT THROUGH U. S. TAX
1st Cabin								
2nd Cabin							2	2
Steerage								
Total								

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2		2
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Eitel Friedrich 7-4 sailing from Kingston 5-9, 13th of January, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Milado	Isa Jacub	43		m	M	merchant	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Jamaica	Kingston	Isa & Bros.	Syria	Bethlehem
2	Salem-Milado	Rogina	18		f	"	his wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th of January, 1914.

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or asylum for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Solom Handal & Bros. 136 Liberty St. N.Y.													
NT ALIEN 2	"	husband	—	"	—	—	P. Dabdoul & Bros. 79 Cortland St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5		dark	dark		Syria	Bethlehem.
							Dan. J. Tous & Bros. 63 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	—	"	"			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

New York, 18th of January 1914.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Prinz Eitel Friedrich, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~eighteenth~~ 17th day of January, 1914,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ST. [illegible]UIS. sailing from Southampton Janry 10. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January [illegible] 1914

152

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dahl	Axel	4	M	M		Minneapolis Minn Feb 13th 1873		} G Mitchaun 32 Knox Ave. Spokane, Wa.
2	do	Mary	33	F	M		do Wilmington Mass Dec 25th 1880		
3	do	Elroy	3	F	S		Spokane July 14th 1910		
4	Brainard	Glayds Ives	26	F	S		Aquawke Ill 1887.		Grand Junction Colo
5	Lyon	Charles Edward	35	M	M		Baltimore Md 1879.		{ 390 McKinley St Washington D.C
6	do	Helen wife	25	F	M		Washington Dc. 1885		
7	Towne	Edward S.	49	M	M		Born Providence Rhodes Islands 1865		} 255, Penn St. Brooklyn.
8	do	Minnie M.	49	M	M		do Brooklyn, N.Y. 1865.		
9	McAuley	James	34	M	S			Court of Common Pleas Bergen Co. New Jersey 4pril 1913	Grantwood New Jersey
10	Baffa	Berlina	17	F	S		June 6th 1896 Denver. Col	with mother Sheet 3	} friends Miss E Platt Carnegie Building N.Y city
11	do	Armand	16	M	S		June 3 1897 Canon City Col		
12	Bridges	Frank.	31	M	S		Fall River Mass 1882		126 W. 126 St. New York
13	Lafferty	Walter	37	M	S		Born at, Harbor Me, June 10 1876.		Washington D C
14	Bromwell,	Henrietta E.	35	F	S		July 13. 1859. Charleston Ill.		115. North, 18 Av, Philadelphia
15	Fowler	Edward E.	52	M	M		May 21, 1861 Dayton Ohio		Boston Mass. 309 Equitable Bldg
16	Clemmens	E J.	38	M	M		Phila Pa. Aug 9th 1881		1238 Wolf Str. Phila Pa
17	Behan	Richard.	34	M	M		Pittsburg Pa. 1879		{ 313. So. St Clair St Pittsburg Pa
18	do	Esther	32	F	M		Neenah Wis. 1881		
19	Jamison	Alexander	31	M	S		Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 1st 1883		082. 12th St Chicago Ill.
20	Collins	George Lemuel	39	M	M		Grand River Indian Agency N Dakota Feb 14/74		1 x Broad St Boston Mass.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 19 14

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Scarlett Fever
Jan 18/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Alex Scott

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from Southampton, January 10, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										~~Foley~~	~~Eoleen Winifred~~												
2	✓									Hancock	Richard	35	✓	M	S	Farmer	do	do	England	English	England	Cornwall	Mother Mrs Bowley Foley Normandy Pewly Cobtd Tower Bridge S Dublin
3	✓									Jackson	Grace Amelia	31	✓	F	M	Wife	do	do	Canada	Canadian	do	London	friend William Bullock Cornwall
4	✓									do	Francis Johanna	7	✓	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband Quarry Edge Guildford
5	✓									Lapierre	Joseph	29	✓	M	S	Doctor	do	do	do	French Canadian	Canada	Buckingham	Father M Lapierre Buckingham Quebec
6	✓									Kertschel	Doris	26	✓	F	S	None	do	do	England	English	England	London	brother Mr F Kertschel 9 Grondale Rd, Palmers Green London
7	✓									Somerset	Maud Lindsay	37	✓	F	M	Wife	do	do	Canada	do	Perth	Ont	Dr Boyle brother in law. 54 Parliament Hill
8	✓									do	Dorothy Maude	11	✓	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hampstead
9	✓									do	Venlir Aylmer	10	✓	M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	"
10	✓									Taylor	Henry Thomas	43	✓	M	M	Builder	do	do	England	English	England	Kent	mother Mrs Taylor 3 Heathfield Way Parkhanger. Beckenham Kent
11	✓									do	Emily wife	43	✓	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	✓									do	Henry Edward	14	✓	M	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	✓									Dixon	Emma	49	✓	F	M	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband B Deacon 17 Ashburton Iyngee Gilford Surrey
14	✓									Wallack	Wilfred	20	✓	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father H J A Wallack 7 Lumburgh Rd Balham London
15	✓									Polkinghorne	Charles Oswald	42	✓	M	M	Mariner	do	do	do	do	do	Devon	Wife B M Polkinghorne Plymstock Devon
16	✓									Boyle	Robert E	44	✓	M	M	Physician	do	do	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Mrs Boyle 4 Parliament Hill Hampstead London
17	✓									Pretty	Rose	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	do	do	England	English	England	Wilts	mother Mrs Braun 290 Tyttal Salisbury
18	✓									Hawkins	John Gunter	59	✓	M	M	Builder	do	do	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father Mr Hawkins 1010 Victoria Drive Vancouver BC
19	✓									"	Mary Elizabeth wife	47	✓	F	M	Wife	do	do	"	"	"	"	
20	✓									Fuller	Henry	14	✓	M	S	Journalist	do	do	"	"	"	"	Mother E. A. Fuller do
21	✓									"	Beatrice wife	37	✓	F	M	Wife	do	do	"	"	"	"	Frampton Cottrell Bristol Eng
22	✓									"	Doris	15	✓	F	S	Child	do	do	Canada	"	"	"	do
23	✓									"	Beatrice	13	✓	F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	do
24	✓									Hall	Ernest A	53	✓	M	M	Physician	do	do	"	"	"	"	Mr Bruce Wallace Dutch worth Vancouver BC
25	✓									Moody	Irene	32	✓	F	M	Widow	do	do	"	"	"	"	
26	✓									Patterson	Mary Stewart	53	✓	F	M	Widow	do	do	England	English	England	Devon	Father Rev John Gill Glenvicarage Ashburton Devon Eng
27	✓									Langlois	Mary Ellen sister	16	✓	F	S	None	do	do	"	"	Guernsey	Channel Islands	Father Mr Langlois Vale Guernsey C. I
28	✓									"	"	1	✓	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	Guernsey	Channel Islands	"
29	✓									Crawford	James	23	✓	M	M	Commercial	do	do	England	English	England	Somerset	Brother in law Mr Dewbery 74 Camden Rd Bridgewater
30																							

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

FIFTH PAGE OF ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

154

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 15th, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURA... APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Bc Vancouver	yes	friend Mr Lambert Ireland	£10	no	no		friends, J Lambert c/o Sells Bros Proprietors Cigar Store Vancouver Walter Mr. Hancock Boston Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Shaved	none	Ireland	Cork
2	Ont Toronto	do	Self	yes	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fresh	Grey	Blue	do	England	Cornwall
3	do Toronto	do	do	do	yes	1 day	NY	mother 51 Yarnham Ave Toronto Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	brown	do	do	Canada	Newmarket
4	do do	do	Mother	Visit		1906	in Canada		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Toronto
5	Que Buckingham	do	Self	yes	yes	Visiting		Going home Buckingham Que travelling through to Vancouver	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fresh Light	brown	do	do	do	Buckingham
6	Bc Vancouver	do	do	do	no	no	no	Brother, Bc 1085 Vancouver	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		medium	blond	blue	do	England	London
7	Ont Toronto	do	do	do	Saved through			husband. H J Somerset	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	Grey	Grey	do	Canada	Toronto
8	do do	do	Mother	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	Australia	Perth
9	do do	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
10	do do	No	Mrs Taylor	yes	no	no	no	Kings Edward Hotel Toronto Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	Dark	brown	Grey	do	England	London
11	do do	"	(See Col 11)	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	black	do	Mole on body	do	Maidstone
12	do do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	no	do	do	do	5	3	do	brown	do	None	do	Walthamstow
13	do do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	Scar on Right Wrist	do	Thames Ditton
14	Bc Vancouver	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Capt C A Collingham Johnsons Wharf Vancouver Bc Hotel N. Van	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	fair	DK Brown	None	do	Barnes	
15	do do	do	do	do	yes	6ct 1913	Chicago	Home 1300 Kitsilano St Bc	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	Dark	dark	dark	do	do	Devon
16	do do	do	do	more than $50		9th	NY	Sister Mrs Harrison Lonthell Ontario	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	ruddy	Grey	brown	do	Canada	Toronto
17	Ont Lonthell	yes	do	yes	yes	1912	NY	Home 1010 Victoria Drive Vancouver B C	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	Blue	Blue	do	England	Salcombe
18	B.C Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	in Canada	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		DK	Grey	Grey	do	Guernsey	Jersey
19	" "	"	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	do
20	" Victoria	"	do	"	"	"	"	Home Oak Bay Ave Victoria Bc	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	"	Brown	"	do	Eng.	Stirlingshire
21	" "	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	Medium	"	Brown	do	Canada	Vaughan Ont
22	" "	"	"	Father	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	"	"	Grey	do	"	Cumberland B.C
23	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	"	"	Brown	do	"	Keptite Island
24	" Vancouver	"	Self	yes	yes	6 Months	California	Home 1188 Burnaby St Vancouver Bc	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Light	"	Blue	do	"	Harley St Thomas Ont
25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	1901/2	Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Brunette	"	Brown	do	"	
26	Australia Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1912	Detroit Home c/o Mrs Anderson Lives in Paloma U.S. Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	Grey	Blue	do	Eng.	Devon
27	B.C Vancouver	"	Mr Hawkins	"	Yes	-	-	Friends Mr Hawkins 1010 Victoria Drive Vancouver B.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		"	Brown	"	do	Guernsey	Vale
28	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Italy Sabadoski	do	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs E Kerr 371 Pape Ave Toronto Ont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Bridgewater
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hadley, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hadley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 19.14

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1639

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 S.S. ST LOUIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Southampton, January 10, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Archer	Ernest W.	28		M	M	Cashier	yes	yes	England	English	Ohio	Cleveland	C Archer Esq.	NON IMM
2										Boffa	Charlotte	24		F	M	Musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Mrs M Galer friend 23, Kennet Rd. W	?
3										Box.	Wallace	24		M	M	Engineer	do	do	England	English	do	Tavistock	Mr Thomas Box 5 College Avenue Tavistock	
4										do	Bessie wife	26.		F	M	153019 5905	do	do	do	do	do	do		
5										Cohen	Max	39		M	S	Watchmaker	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	do	London	Friend Sam Rosman 35 John Campbell Rd N	
6										Dakin	Humphrys Burn	18		M	S	Clerk	do	do	England	English	USA	N York	Father J B Dakin Northleigh Henley on Thames	NON IMM
7										~~Dunkerley~~	~~Victor~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Newfdn~~	~~Father Mr H Baur Richmond St Lawrence Hall Brixton~~	
8										Sorenstein	Sarah	23		F	S	Tailoress	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Mr Sorenstein 7 Brady St Mansions E	
9										Grossman	Beckie	22		F	S	do	do	do	England	do	do	do	Father Peter J Grossman, 29 Warren St. Islington N	
10										Hoffman	Libe	22.		F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	Russian	do	do	do	Sister Mr Isenstein 51 Bright St E	
11										Jackson	Hugh Greenwood	17		M	S	Clerk	do	do	England	English	do	do	Mother E Jackson 69 Rd x Walthamstow London	
12										King	William Bertram	23		M	S	Designer	do	do	do	do	USA	N.J.	Elizabeth Jones 7379 Amboy Av Jamaica Staten Island NY	NON IMM
13										Kreil	Marguerck	29		F	S	none	do	do	do	Dutch	England	London	Rev. D J Kreil Worcester S Africa (Father)	
14										Kershenbaum	Anna	20		F	S	Tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	Uncle B Kershenbaum 26 Seattle St London E	
15										Littman	Celia	30		F	S	539170 9/29/37 do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Joseph Littman 13 Buck Lane E	
16										Manear	Harriet	29		F	W	Housewife	do	do	England	English	do	St Austell	Father in law Wm Grey Cottage Trethurgey Hill St Austell	
17										do	William Stevenson	4		M	S	Child	no	no	~~USA~~ Russian		do	do		
18										do	Mildred	2.		F	S	Child	no	no	~~USA~~		do	do		
19										~~Polkinghorne~~	~~Charles Oswald~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	English	do	Devon	~~Wife Bella Polkinghorne Plystock Devon~~	
20										~~Rooby~~	~~Moore George~~	~~222~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~N Lebanon Zumer 4 Warsaw~~	
21										Reuter	Werner	30		M	M	22-57708 Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Brothers Mr W Reuter 5 Ludmyhstrasse	
22										do	Violet wife	23		F	M	Wife	do	do	England	English	"	"	Leipsw	
23										do	Gladys -	3½		F	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"		
24										do	Alfred Sheldon	2		M	S	22-71885 8/31/38	"	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	
25										Smeaton	Margaret	36		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Surrey	Mrs C Smeaton 22 Howard St, Stirling Scotland	
26										Singer	Harry	25		M	S	do	do	do	Wales	Welsh	S Africa	Durban	Friend Mr J Hale 64 Sydney Rd. Durban	
27										Stillman	Arthur Joseph	41		M	M	Greengrocer	do	do	England	English	England	London	Father -	
28										do	Mary wife	39		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Thos Stillman	
29										do	Percy Sheldon	15		M	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Heading St	
30										do	Daisy Sheldon	11	6	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Church End Hendon	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

3 3 156

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, January 15th, 1914

11—4647

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether the case was so.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Ohio	Cleveland.	No	Self.	yes	yes	1901 1913	Cleveland.	Returning to former Address 1965 E. 68th St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	blue	None		England	New market
2	NY	New York	yes	do	OVW	do	1888 1913	From W. friends Miss E Platt To E. Carnegie Building, N.Y.		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	fair	blonde	Grey	do.	Belgium	Liege ?
3	Pa	Wilkes-Barre	no	do	yes	no	no	no	To join Mr & Mrs Admans Lee Park Wilkes Barre Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Black	brown	Old cuts healed on face, neck & under lip	England	Stratton
4	do	do	Husband	- do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	DK	"	"	None	do	Jarrow
5	NY	New York	yes	Niece	$50.	do	do	do	niece Dewoone Healey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	brown	Grey	None	Russia	Odessa
ALIEN 6	do	do	do	Self	yes	yes	1911 1913	NY	Friend. W. H. Schenkan 691 Madison Ave NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Light	do	brown	do	England	Chatelhurst
7	~~Saw Hampton~~	~~do~~	do	~~$50~~	yes	8			Niece Stratford, Mrs Dunkerley 2nd Residential Bdg Mayfield	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	Bristol
8	Balt	Maryland	yes	do	~~$25~~	no	no	no	Cousin Richard Lowenstein 20 So Bond St Baltimore	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	brown	brown	do	Russian	Berlin
9	NY	N York	do	Uncle	yes	do	do	do	Uncle Mr Wolf Barrett 121 Allen St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	brown	do	do	England	London
10	do	do	Prepaid	Sister	yes	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Hoffman 228, E 76th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	black	blue	do	Russia	Wilna
11	Ill	Chicago	do	Self	$50	do	do	do	Uncle Mr H J Greenwood Maple Avenue Dalmar Evanston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	England	London
ALIEN 12	NJ	Jeffersonville	do	do	50	yes	5 1913	Jeffersonville	E Jones 7379 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill Friend. Mrs Dow. 4 W. 11th St Jeffersonville Clarksboro NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	do	brown	Grey	do	do	do
13	NY	New York	do	do	yes	yes	June 1913	NY	Lexington Ave 41st City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	dark	dark	do	S Africa	Alexalk
14	do	do	do	Sister	$10	no	no	no	Sister Mrs D Cohen 248 E. 3rd St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	do	Dark brown	brown	do	Russia	Bodzanow
15	do	do	do	do	$15	do	do	do	Sister Mrs R Greenberg 1869 Third Avenue, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	black	do	do	Roumania	Bukharest
16	Ariz	Bisbee	no	Self	yes	yes	1913	Bisbee	Brother Samuel Sutcliffe 28 Jarvis Hill Bisbee Arizona	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	medium	brown	brown	do	England	Barrow in Furness
17	do	do	do	mother	-	do	do	do	on my own home, 104 School Hill Bisbee Arizona	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	America	Bisbee
18	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
19	~~Ill~~																						
20	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin S W Moorefield 65 Dearborn St, Hartford Bldg Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	dark brown	brown	do	Russia	Warsaw
21	Calif	San Francisco	do	do	$500	no	no	no	Going to relatives Cousins	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	Germany	Antratt Dessau
22	do	do	Husband	- do	do	do	do		Mr Reuter 20 to 25 St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	"	"	4	do	Eng.	London
23	do	do	Father	- do	do	do			San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	—	—	—	do	"	4
24	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	Calif	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	4
25	NY	New York	—	Self	yes	do	do	do	R J Hutchinson 970 Park Avenue, N York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Good	brown	Hazel	do	Scotland	Stirling
26	Calif	San francisco	do	do	$500	do	do	do	Friend Mr W H Leibrand Trustvale Oakland Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	brown	each	Father mother	India	Calcutta
27	Neb	Omaha	do	do	$5	do	do	do	Friends, Mr & Mrs Hawkings 423 South 19th Omaha Neb	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	medium	brown	blue	none	England	London
28	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10½	do	do	brown	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	fair	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	0	Fair	do	blue	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hartley, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

157

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

S. S. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Southampton, January 10, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Smith	William Graham	25		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	British Subject	British S Africa	Durban	Durban	Sister Mrs E Holloway 64 Sydney Rd, Durban
2										Lippett	Edward Thomas	26		M	M	Labour	do	do	England	English	England	Camborne	Father Wilfrid Lippett Eyles Mrs Burdville 123 Ebury St Eatons Sqr London
3										Lichner	Mary Alice	36		F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4										Yablows	Lebis	42		M	M	Merchant	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	do	Friend R A Sokalow
5										do	Peole	41		F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	" Quaker St L.
6										Pittken	Edmund Joseph	31		M	S	Butler	do	do	England	English	America	New York	mrs C Pittken 14 Caxton Rd Shepherds Bush
7										Ovlhgaard	George	32	4	M	M	Account	do	do	British	Scandinavian	Australia	Melbourne	friend Mr John Knudsen North Lyneton Terrg
8										Startup	Ernest	26		M	S	Yeoman	do	do	England	English	England	London	Father Mr Startup Sunnyside Sutton Maidstone
9										Teale	Harry	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brighton	father R Teale, 25 Dean St. Western Rd Brighton
10										do Byrne-Austin	Mary Mabel A.	37		F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Harrogate	Sister, Mrs Sherrington Cheapside Shelbourne Dorset
11										Singh	Mohadeo	17		M	S	Student	do	do	India	Aryan	India	Sretaufer	L Balor Singh, P.O. Hasaufer Sretaufer
12										Kundsen	Karl	24		M	S	Labour	do	do	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vennelejen	Cousin Mrs Kirstin Knudsen Vennelejen Hvorris
13										Wearing	Thomas	34		M	M	Miner	do	do	England	English	England	Ballington	Wife Mrs W Searing Higher dowgate Stokelane land, Ballington
14										Hookins	Samuel James	34		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs E Hookins do do do
15										Fisher	Jane Rebecca	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Sutton	Sister Mrs Whybrow 2 York Terr
16										Heath	Ellen	40	8	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sydenham	Walden Rd Chear Friend Mrs Mitchell 46 Dallas Rd Sydenham
17										Williams	Blanche	4		F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	USA	Chicago	Mrs Bowman Ringdale Ill
18										Pett	Henry Harley	34		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	England	Lowfell	Wife Mrs Pett Beacon Ville Low Fell
19										Harris	Solomon	35		M	M	Cabinet Maker	do	do	Turkey	Hebrew	do	London	Annie Harris 57 Maplen St Bow London
20										Pretty	Rose	25	6	F	S	Domestic	do	do	England	English	do	Wilts	Mother
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED — NON IMM — ADMITTED — NON IMM

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 4

4

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 15th, 1914

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Inmates of institutions and recipients of charity on their own behalf.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Calif	San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Mr Ingram Fruitvale Oakland, Calif friends	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Hazel Blue		Scar on Left Arm N. Wrist & Africa	Durban	
2	Con	Middleton	do	do	25	do	do	do	Capt W J Laurence 242 William St. Middletown Con	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	England	Cambourne
3	NY	New York	do	do	yes	yes	1909	NY	Friend Major R. H. London 130 Claremont Av. N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	5	do	brown	Grey	Left Arm under Elbow	do	London
4	Do	Do	do	do	no	no	no	no	Cousin 472 Broadway St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Warschaw
5	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	Bayonne NJ G Bachs	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	Self	do	do	1909 4 1913	do	+57 E 87 St (Hyams) New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1½	do	fair	do	do	England	London
7	Indiana	Various	do	do	do	no	no	no	In transit to Australia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Blue	do	Norway	Christiania
8	NY	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	22 Hutchinson 270 Sixth Av. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1½	do	do	do	do	England	Maidstone
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	0	Sallow	brown	blue	do	do	Worthing
10	Kentucky	Louisville	do	Mr Saulig	etc	do	do	do	A Sister Mrs Knablekamp 1504 Hepburn Louisville	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	do	Hazel	do	do	W. Kensington
11	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	do	Self	yes	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	yellowish	Dark	dark	mole on Left nostril	India	~~Calcutta~~ Chelsea
12	Pa	Philadelphia	do	do	yes	no	no	no	Louis Stern John Assels 2226 Market St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Quad	brown	blue	None	Denmark	Vennelyen
13	Nev	Tonopah	no	do	Bail	yes	1912 never	1905	Tonopah Brother Mgr of Wearing Bar 1057 Tonopah Nev	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Freak	dark	do	do	England	Cornwall
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1913	do Friend do	do	do	do	do	do	Dr says OK	5	5½	do	Light	Brown	do	do	do
15	NY	New York	yes	do	20	no	no	no	Mother Mrs Quackenbush Quackenbush Avenue Wyckoff Plains New York	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	6	Dark	dark	Brown	do	do	Norwood
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Godwin 15 Quackenbush Av. White Plains NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	Grey	do	do	Kent
17	Ills	Chicago	do	do	80	yes	yes	1913	Home 1251 N. Clark St Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2¾	do	Dark	brown	do	do	Bideford
18	Mich	Orleans	NY	do	do	do	do	do	Bibb Bros. Orleans Friends	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Grey	Grey		do	do	Birmingham
19	NJ	N Jersey	no	Self	do	no	no	no	Mr Hanor 317 Third St Jersey City New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	Chestnut	Green	do	Russia	Konol
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley, Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing Leeward
(state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the ~~State~~ of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jany, 1914

at New York

Thos Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *1st January*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antonellini — Giovanni	31		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pagnacavallo	mother Abitante Emilia Pagnacavallo	Ill	Rockford
2	" — Ida	28		F	W	Laundress	"	"	4-26334-05	"	11/26/39	"			
3	Roazza — Celeste	30		M	W	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wallendorf	wife Katarina Roazza Wallendorf		
DEPORTED 4	Micheluzzi — Giuseppe	21		M	S	do	do	do	Italy	Italienne	Italy	Falcade	Father Pietro Micheluzzi Falcade Belluno	Pa	Hazleton
ADMITTED 5	Busin — Stefano	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	from Maria Busin De Zaffot Belluno Falcade	Ill	Chicago
6	Rosenwasser — Nathan	30		M	M	Tailor	do	do	Austria	Austrian	Germany	Hannover	Brother Mr. Rosenwasser 11 Sendlinger Strasse Hannover	do	do
7	~~Patterson — Henry~~	~~Sleeper~~	~~5~~	~~7~~											
8	~~Hawkins~~		~~5~~	~~7~~											
9	~~"~~		~~6~~	~~7~~											
10	~~Dutton — Henry~~		~~44~~	~~10~~											
11	~~" — Pearl~~		~~34~~	~~11~~											
12	~~" — Dorist~~		~~15~~	~~8~~											
13	~~" — Newton~~		~~13~~	~~11~~											
14	~~Hart — Ernest~~		~~5~~	~~7~~											
15	~~Moody~~		~~6~~	~~7~~											
16	Boros — Edward	40		M	S	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.		Been on a visit for business	My	My City
17	Nikla — Sarah	20		F	W	Dressmaker	do	do	Russia	Russian	England	London	Brother 70 Spring Gardens	do	do
18	Palmer — Brian Charles	24	10	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Palmer 76 Station Rd Walton on the Hill Tyrwhitt Hall Surrey	My	My City
DEPORTED 19	Cesthana — Ohannes Dar	19		M	S	Student	do	do	Turkey	Turkish	England	London	39 Fellows Road Hampstead	My	My City
20	Rooby — George Moore	38		M	M	Correspondent	do	do	Russia	~~British~~ Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Friend Mr. Lederman Lennep Rheinland	Ill	Chicago
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

S1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 15th, 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	no	Self	$30	yes	1910	Ridgefield Park N.J.	Brother Antonio Maria Restaurant 151 Ridgefield Park N.J.		✓	no	no	no good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	no	Italy	Bagnacavallo
2	no	"	"	no	—	—	"		✓	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother Gio. Re Rossa Hester St		✓	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
4	no	do	$55	yes	no	no	friend Carlo Lungi Superior Wis 1905 Chicago Ill		✓	do	do	do	do	5	6	Brunette	Black	Brown	do	Rome	Falcade
5	No	do	$25	yes	1907 Chicago		Tonighome	do	✓	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	black	do	do	do
6	do	do	$100	yes	1913 Chicago		1769 Park place Brooklyn N.Y.		✓	do	do	do	do	5	7	DK	DK Brown		do	Austria	Rzozow
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	No	Self	$100	yes	1905	13 St	Home - 131 West 117th St New York		✓	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	do	Hungary	Kassa
17	No	do	$50	no	—	—	Brother W. Kissel 412 Henry St City		✓	do	do	do	do	5	4	DK	Black	Blue	do	Russia	Silva
18	No	Self	$25	no	—	—	Broadway Central Hotel Broadway & 41st St City		✓	do	do	do	do	5	11	DK	Brown	Brown	do	Eng.	London
19	No	do	$40	no	—	—	Y.M.C.A. [illegible] City		✓	do	do	do	do	5	2	DK	DK	DK	do	India	Aligarh
20	No	do	$40	no	—	—	Cousin S.W. Nurse Ld 8 Dearborn St Chicago Ill.		✓	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	France	Nansan
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Harley Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* January, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number C 1

161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, Jan 10th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Z. Bc~~ Beall	Turner Ashby	~~57~~	~~7~~	M		Charlestown W. Va Aug 20/62		12 E. 31st St New York
2	Sleeper	Robt. B	~~44~~		M		Newark N. J. Nov 17/64		35 Warfield St Hopkinton Mass
3	~~Collins~~	George Lee	~~39~~	~~7~~	M		~~S Grand River Indian Agency N. Dakota Feb 17/74~~		~~44 Broad St Boston Mass~~
4	Brim	Lucy. Mc	~~39~~	~~7~~	M		Louisville Colquen Co Col. Aug 1st/74		2186 California St San Francisco
5	Cole	Seraphin	~~56~~		M			New York City Hall Jan 16th 1888	148 W. 74th St NY.
6	Criswell	Helen B	40		M		San Francisco City 1874		2811 Edgewood Ave San Francisco
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the St Louis , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 19 12

at NY

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer.

162

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *10 January*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baitella	Francesco	37		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Udine	Mr. Jos Bernardotti (Friend) Trento	Colo	Denver
2	"	Maria	22		F W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Zacchini	Antonio	21		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Perginé	brother Giovanni Zacchini Perginé	"	"
4	Bertuzzi	Paolo	41		M S				Italy		Italy	Brozzo	brother Luigi Bertuzzi Brozzo	Calif	Jamestown Station
5	Marchi	Angelo	25		M M				"		"	"	wife Domenica Marchi Brozzo	"	"
6	Cioli	Giovanni	25		M S				"		"	Zino	brother Pietro Cioli Zino	"	"
7	Formaipi	Luigi	46		M M				Austria		"	Caorsto	wife Giuseppina Formaini Caorsto	"	Lakeland
8	Hunt	William Kingsfield	38		M M	Importer	"	"	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	father: S. Hunt Thorne Leigh Ashton on Mersey	NY	New York
9	Blando	Rafael	35		M M	merchant	"	"	Uruguay	Uruguay	Uruguay	Montevideo	father: George Blando Montevideo	NY	Brooklyn
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

OMITTED
OMITTED
DEPORTED

22-89603 2/14/14

NON IMMI

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JAN 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	M'D	$50	Yes	1902	Colorado Col.	Friend Paulo Vardini Telsey Col.	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	no	Austria	Wadenano
2	"	"	"	no	-	-	Brother Luigi Vardini 19th St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	M'D	$45	Yes	1901/2	Denver Col	Friend Luigi "Pikkini" Denver Col	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Perging
4	"	S.P.	$70	Yes	1904/5	San Luis	Brother Pietro di Angelo San Luis Obispo Calif	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brozzo
5	"	S.P.	$29.00	no	-	-	Cousin Reginelli Pietro San Luis Calif	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	S.P.	$30	no	-	-	Friend Fourshino Giovanni San Luis Calif	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin.
7	Yes	S.	$12.50	Yes	1903/9	Colorado	Brother Hermenigildo Formaini Telluride	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Casarsa
8	"	"	Yes	Yes	1898	New York	Home 146 E 49th St NY business in N.Y. wife; Vittoria Biando	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Ashton on Mersey
9	"	"	$200	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Brother Angelo Biando 1st Ave	✓						5	6						
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley chief Officer of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., from Cherbourg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 19 12

at Liv ..... Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

American 11 8

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, WM. PAINE SIMPSON, M.D., Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan. 19 1914

27 92 119 8 31

act approved

U. S. Title

92—27—119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 10th January, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gerardazzi	Palmira	20	7	F M	woman wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	N. Fiume Venetia	Father Angelo Gerardazzi Fiume Veneto	Ont.	Fort William
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

345119 - 1/11/14

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JAN 24, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN		prepaid																	
1	Yes	A. 8650	50	no	-	-	Fiancé Samuele Valine 76 Langdon St. 617 Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rose Brunette		none	Native Italy	Faine Veneto
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer of the S. [illegible], from Cherbourg, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 1914,

at [illegible] New London

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 16th January, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 18 JAN 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 166
1945 1	Hilliquist	George	35	11	M	S	— —	Supreme District Court New York 1st Dec 1913	Friend (Western Electric Co.) 7 Hamilton Terrace (manager)
5967 2	Davis	Geo. W.	45		M	M	Travis County Texas 11th Jan 1868	Travis County Texas Report of Comm Hugo Ridgway Elk County Pa 3rd Sept 1913	St. Joe Texas Ridgway Elk Co. Pa.
4188 3	Belotti	Alessandro	30		M	M	[illegible]		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

167

I, ..., Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 14

at NY

H McDowell

Immigration Officer

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 10th January, 1939

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3279 1	✓	Benes	Simon	54		M / S							
3278 2	✓												
3277 3	✓	ditto				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	/	ditto	ditto	ditto	
1141 4	✓					ditto				/			
3276 5	✓					ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	/	ditto	ditto		
1243 6	✓					ditto				/				
1244 7	✓					ditto				/				
1246 8	VL 264/183 ✓					8-142657 1/10/39				/				
9	VL 264/183 ✓	ditto				VL 524/484 Col. 10/31/36				/				
1247 10	✓					1-131887				/				
1248 11	✓					ditto				/				
3280 12	✓									/				
3275 13	✓					ditto	ditto			/				
591 14	✓					ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	/				
595 15	✓					ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	/				
594 16	✓					ditto				/				
593 17	✓									/	ditto			
592 18	✓									/	ditto			
590 19	3410/1952 St. Louis 3/22/39 ✓					12-13244 7/24/34				/				
589 20	✓									/				
588 21	✓									/	U.S. Porto Rico			
587 22	✓									/				(Found) Ant. Petrucelli
5964 23	✓	Rolandi —	Felice	26	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	R. Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Calle Paseo de Julio 209	Piamonte Buenos Ayres
5965 24	✓	Bandino —	Michele	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Found) Ant. Petrucelli
5966 25	✓	Pescovo —	Eduardo	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calle Paseo de Julio 209 Buenos Ayres
5968 26	✓	Albasini —	Amalia	23	F	S	housekeeper	"	"	Austria	Austria	"	"	father: Antonia Albasini in Dimaro Austria
1249 27	✓	Onorati —	Giovanni	24	M	S	farmhand	6-70897-12/12/38-505						father: Giacomo Onorati in Bleggio
1250 28	✓	Lori —	Cirillo	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Remigio Lori in Madisa
29		~~Bolatti~~	~~Alessandro~~											
5967 30	✓	Popescu	Andrei	22	M	S	sculptor	"	"	Roumanie	Roumanie	France	Paris	father: Jancka Popescu in Gestacht Roumania

86

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~JAN~~ [illegible], *191*

168

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2									dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	brown	dito	dito		
3	dito	dito	dito	dito					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
4			dito	dito													dito	dito	dito			
5			dito	dito																	dito	
6																						
7																						
8													Conjunctivitis									
9	dito	dito			dito																	dito
10									dito				Trachoma of Conjunctivitis									
11									dito													
12																						
13	dito	dito	dito		dito				dito	dito	dito						dito	dito	dito			
14									dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito	dito	dito			
15									dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito				dito	
16			dito	dito									dito								dito	
17	dito	dito	dito	dito																		
18	dito	dito	dito										Conjunctivitis									
19																						
20													Conjunctivitis									
21																						
22	dito	dito	dito																			
23	NY. New York	"	"	Yes	yes	1906/13 New York		Hotel Vicino Thompson Pl. 226 New York							5	7	"	black	black			Costa Vescovato
24	"	"	"	yes	no										5	7	"	brown	brown			Cuiga di Pocio
25	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"			Basiliano
26	Mich Stambaugh	"	"	Yes	no			Cousin: Roberto Serra Box 209 Stambaugh Mich							5	4	"	chestn.	blue		Austria	Dimaro
27	Pa. [illegible]	"	"	85	no			cousin: Luigia Benussi Chicago Ill							5	7	"	black	brown			Bleggio
28	"	"	"	"	20	no		cugina: Luigia Benussi Chicago Ill							5	5	"	chestn.	brown			Madrano
29																						
30	Mich Detroit	"	"	Yes	no			friend: L. Barsan 1085 Russell St. Detroit Mich.					Conjunctivitis		5	4	"	chestn.	blue		Roumania	Burbuhata

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1914

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

02

02

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, M.D., Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith (State "neither Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19 14

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Cherbourg, on the 10th January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED															
3740 1	Michalche	Michael	17		M S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
3741 2	Feldmann	Salomon	23		M S	Tailor	yes		Greek Russian	Greek Hebrew	France	Paris	Bro. friend Mr. Chiros Eredo 93 rue du chateau Paris	U.S.	New York
3742 3	Slivka	Jacob ~~Jacques~~	24		M M	furrier	"		"	Polish	"	"	Wife Chelsea Paris France	"	"
3735 4	Bonnida	Chiaffredo	25		M S	mason	"		Italian	Italian	"	"	Bro. Parro Andrea Paris	"	"
3736 5	Repando	Battista	24		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. Parro Andrea Paris Rue Felicité	Ill.	Roanoke
6													Cousin: Sig. Barbera Domenico 83 rue de la Felicité. Paris - France	"	"
7													D.F. Smoak ex I. Inspector		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1911, *19*

170

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prostitute or practicing immoral vocation; whether coming for any other purpose or otherwise than as a visitor; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$40	No			his brother Mr. Michaleka Constantin Cor. Cedar 57 W. 9th Street. New York	No	No	No	good	no	1 5	dark	dark	brown		Greece	Castoria
2	"	"	$30	"			Friend Mr. Rosenblaum 108 Ludlow Street New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	1 5	fair	fair	grey		Russia	Konitz
3	"	"	$44	Yes	1910	New York	his friend Mr. Jacques Elkaleby 61st & 10th Street New York	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	1 5	fair	fair	grey		"	Sedletz
4	Mr	"	$178	No			Friend Mr. Jos. Bacco 1913 Roanoke (Va.) Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	1 5	dark	dark	brown		Italy	Rossano
5	Mr	"	$98	"			do.	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	1 7	"	"	brown		"	Palmaria
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1914,

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171 Number

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, Jan. 10th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 18, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keith	Eugene	35		M	S	Dec 13th 1875, Scranton, Pa.		227 W 46th St, New York, NY.
2	Hearn	Florence	28		F	S	May 18th 1886, Prospect, O.		Prospect, O.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	Sharpe	William Lax	28		M	S	Dec. 15th 1887, Mount Holly, N.J.		225 High St, Mount Holly, NJ.
5	McCormacky	William	29		M	S	June 15th 1884, Brooklyn, NY.		574-4th Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

172

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Scarlett
Jan 15/16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1914

at Ny

The Lovell

Immigration Officer.

172

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, January 16th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Wiik	Johannes	30		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Wife Maria Wiik 57 Kolkmossatan, Wasa
2										Dance	Christopher	26		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Uncle Mr. Duffy 88 Butchers Rd Canning Town, London
3										Knowles	Raymond Hugh	24		"	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Jersey City	Uncle Mr. Davenport 78 Byron Rd, Small Heath, Birmingham
4										Christensen	Martin	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Esbjerg	Father C. Christensen Vognsgard, Vejrum pr. Ringe Fyn, Denmark
5										Yarde	Ellen	48		F	Widow	Housewife	"	"	England	English	N.Y.	Syracuse	Bro. Arthur Berkeley Rectory, Tolesbury NON IMMIGRANT
6										Jeppermann	Israel	20		M	Single	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Hanna Berkecz Nengaard, Horsens Jut.
7										Silzes	Jesschon	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jatkova	Father Schmuel Silzes Jatkova, Kovno Gut.
8										Jakesson	Feise	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vitebsk	Father Elle Jakesson Segolewska, Vitebsk
9										Szaskonowicz	Elzbietha	20		"	"	Farm Girl	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Merineci	Brother Anton Szaskonowicz Merineci
10										Szakadicza	Ona	19		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Malinvy	Brother Antanas Szakanaugei Malinvy
11										Jesicka	Ignacz	20		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Denmark	Lolland	Brother Ochia Jesicka Szukowa, Galicia
12										Cienica	Karolina	32		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Szumsegadorga	Sister Filona Piegzik Tomaszowa, Galicia
13											Antonina	6		"	"	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	
14											Jan	8		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	
15										Siekkonen	Tuomas	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaavi	Father Juho Siekkonen Kaavi
16										Pastanen	Juho	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmi	Father Jopi Pastanen Pietteemeki
17										Pantanen	Jonas	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietteamaki	Father Jonas Pantanen Pietteamaki
18										Jampiola	Wilh.	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hiipuri	Wife Selma Ahronen Jokkenpitie, Viipuri
19										Lanica	Anuusta	17		F	Single	Tailoress	"	"	Germany	German	England	London	Uncle V. Corecki 13 Kean St, Soho Sq. London
20										Schwartz	Bernard	20		M	"	Clerk	"	"	England	French	"	"	Mother Mrs. Schwartz 265 Amhurst Ave, London, N.
21										Jennings	Holland Ethel Rose	22		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Mabel Foundry, Limited 6 Lumsden Ave. Chatham, Kent
22										Glassman	Davis	24		M	Single	Upholsterer Machinist	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Rangoon	Father Simmons Edward 5 Osbaston Rd, Richmond Rd, London, N.
23										Bernstein	Dora	26		F	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	
24										"	Marie	5		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend A. Sheppard 38 White Chappel Road London E
25										"	Helene	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26										"	Bertha	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27										Fialinsky	Abraham	30		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	England	London	Friend M. Lebenman 86 Grove St. London E
28										Rosenfeld	Esther	39		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro.- Mr Black 51 Willow St. London E
29										"	Sarah	15		"	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30										"	David	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 173 S2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

16—613

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.	Eureka	Self		$25	no		Friend J. Mooney Box Eureka, Nev.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blonde	gr	None	England	Stoveleke
2	NS.	Cradbel	not		$25			Mother Mrs. Dame Cradbel, NS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	England	Foston
3	NY	New York	yes		$15	yes 1914	New York	Sister Mrs. Peterson 1192 41st St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Lemington
4	La	Gratinier	No		$25	" 1882	Gratinier La	Friend Chas Peterson Gratinier, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Skyum
5	NY	Syracuse	no		none	1913	Syracuse	Wife Mrs. Sabsky 110 Putnam Ave. Syracuse, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	gr	"	England	Tombridge
6	"	New York	yes	Cousin	none	no		Cousin Jacobs. 610 110th St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Torchelegin
7	Conn.	New Haven	"	self	$40	"		Brother Alex Sabsky 99 Oak St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Yaskeva
8	NY	New York	"	Uncle	$25	"		Uncle Jehmuel Sarber 179 Clinton St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Vitebsk
9	Conn	Waterbury	"	Cousin	$5	"		Cousin Matthias Slaka, 827 N. Riverside Street, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Merinn
10	"	"	"	"	$5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mass	Haverhill	No	self	$5	"		Brother Joseph Lesicka 64 High St. Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	bl	"	Galicia	Gorkova
12	Pa	Butler	"	Husband	$8	"		Husband - Father Michael Lienica Box 49. Butler, Pa. Kenora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Hagleva
13	"	"	"	Mother	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Gyomaystovoja
14	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	NY	New York	"	self	$25	"		Friend Annie Dichiaro 117 & 113th St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	England	Kesin
16	"	"	"	"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Kiesm
17	"	"	"	"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Viekasmaki
18	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	"		Friend Jalmas Hokkanen 749-43 1/2 St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jonais
19	O.	Cleveland	"	Father	$4	"		Father Julius Lange 907 E. 79th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Marianpol
20	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother Joseph Schmastz 310 Prospect Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	France	Paris
21	NY	E. Rutherford	not	Aunt	$70	"		Husband Mr. Holland 309 Rutherford Ave. E. Rutherford, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	England	Morgate
22	D.C	Washington	yes	self	$25	"		Father H. Eisenman 627 - 11th St. Washington, DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
23	N.Y.	Albany	"	"	$25	no		Husband & mother L. Bernstein 24 Jefferson St. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	br.	br.	"	Russia	Odessa
24	"	"	"	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	NY	Paterson	not	self	$10	"		Brother in Law N. Haris 25 Godwin St. Paterson, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	br	"	"	Lody
28	NY	New York	"	"	$10	"		Husband Mr Susman Rosenfeld 31 Jackson Sts. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Odessa
29	"	"	"	parent	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-
30	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hadley, Chief Offic, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H McEvoy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1914,
at NY
H Weisenthal
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the City of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Simpson

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, January 10th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Grossman	Joe	23	m	S		Bootmaker	Yes	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Mrs Lieberman 10 Bedford St. Commercial Rd London E.
2											Rosen	Louis	18	m	S		machinist	Yes						Bro. in law Mr Jack Cohen 29 Pedley St. Bunch Lane Lond. E.
ADMITTED											Gotlieb	Polly	20	f	S		Tailoress	Yes						Mother Mrs Gotlieb 9 Jamy St. London E.
4											Leizerowicz	Hersch	19	m	S		Tailor							Uncle Mr H. Lazarus 88 Rotten St. Commch Rd E.
ADMITTED											Leiza	Isaac	42	m	m		Tailor's Presser							Bro. in law Mr A. Rosenfeld 63 Plumbers Row. London E.
6											Charnoff	Lazarus	35	m	m		Bootmaker	Yes						Wife Lottie Charnoff 57 Kensington Pk. Rd. London W.
7											Krohn	Anna	25	ft	m		Wife			Germany	Mannheim			Brother in law Ben Barnett 266 Devonsh. Bow, London E.
8											-do-	Joseph	4	m	S		Child	2-18321		Germany	Mannheim			
ADMITTED											Yalosewitz	Louis	24	yn	S		Presser	Yes		England	London			Friend J. Brown 11 Dempsey St. Stepney, Lond. E.
10											Zaidman	Rubin	28	m	m		Capmaker							Brother in law Wolf Zaidman 56 Celtic St. Stepney Lond E.
11											Goldstein	Lewis	24	m	S		Tailor			British				Parents Mr Goldstein 33 Ford St. London E.
12											Potrenowskaya	Tessie	47	ft	m		Wife			Russia		Russia	Bobruisk	Mother & Grandmother Tania Potrenowskaya Bobruisk
13											"	Regena	1	"	S		Servant			"		"	"	
14										27/7426-6/15/12	Fitzer	Ita	35	"	m		Wife			"		"	Dobro	
15											"	Sara	9	"	S		Child	no	no	"		"	"	Father in Law & Grandfather Schmuel Fitzer Jastrena, Kerzon Gub.
16											"	Schmuel	8	m						"		"	"	
17											"	Rose	10	ft	"		Infant			"		"	"	
18											"	Hersch	3	mh	"		Child			"		"	"	
19											Karsputz	Wilimon	18		"		Labourer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Posburge	Mother Mrs Minia Karsputz Posburge, Grodno Gub.
20											Grosdaice	Anna	27		"		Servant			"		"	Zelbuzga	Brother Ivan Grosdaice Zelbuzga, Konvas Gub.
ADMITTED											Garbacz	Michael	25	m	"		Labourer	8-18360		"	Polish	"	Nagaran	
ADMITTED											"	Asieczka	10	ft	"		Servant			"		"	"	Mother Katarina Szobacz Nagaran, Lublin Gub.
23											Csuka	Armin	17	m	"		farmer	25-9992'-505-2-12-42		Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Szenervarja	Father Beles Csuka Szenervarja, Hungary
24											Shermann	Chasie	26	ft	m		Wife	no	no	Russia		Russia	Janowo	Mother Benjamin Rosenblum Janowo
25										11 632/424	"	Dave	9	m	o		Infant			"		"	"	
ADMITTED											Horobacio	Jan	37		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Czerniawa	Wife Paula Horobacio Czerniawa Mother Pelazia Kulmatiecki Czerniawa
ADMITTED											Kulmatiecki	Olexa	16		"		"			"		"	"	Son Boleslaw Barzynski Wloki Piaski
ADMITTED											Barzynska	Francishka	55		w		Housekeeper			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wloki Piaski	Mother Nicka Pauch Turki, Galicia
ADMITTED											Pauch	Adolf	20	m	o		Waiter			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Turki	Father Constratine 74 Thompson St, Harry York
30											Nicolaides	Nicola Costa	16		"		Sailor			Greece	Greek	Greece	Barro Porte	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

175

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny.	New York	Yes	Bro. in law	Yes	No		Brother in law Jacob Lieberman 512 E 6th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Hair Grey	Eyes Grey	Scar	Russia	Warsaw
2	Conn	New Haven	"	Brother	$25	"		Brother Harry Boren 40 Hubbart St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	4	"	"	Brn Brn	"	"	Suwalk
3	N.J.	Newark	No.	"	$20	"		Brother in Law Mathews Stratford Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	Med.	Heart Sick & phys	5	6	"	"	Brn Blue	"	"	Warsaw
4	Ny.	New York	Yes	"	$15	"		Brother Leizer Leizerowes 522 Brook Ave Bx.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	Kowoa
5	"	"	"	Daughter	$10	"		Daughter Sophie Lyer Segman 12 Rutgers Place N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	6	Fair	Greyish	Grey	"	"	Radom
6	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother Sam Harnoff 201 E 100th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Blk.	Brn	Scar on right side of forehead	"	Brcive
7	"	"	"	Husband	$10	"		Husband J. Krohn 142 Columbia St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn		Mil	"	Blaskha
8	"	"	"	Father	—	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Dark		Germany	Offenbach
9	"	"	"	Friend	$10	"		Friend Wm. J. Segelberg 201 E 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn		Russia	Warsaw
10	"	"	"	Bro. in Law	$25	"		Bro. in law Aaron Lefkowitch 58 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Plotz
11	"	"	"	Self	$20	"		Brother D. Goldstein 933 E 167th St. Bronx Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		England	London
12	O.	Glouscster	"	Friend	$10	"		Husband & Father Ruel Kinnowsky Clarence Ave, Childrens Beulah Burial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Bobruisk
13	"	"	"	Mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
14	Conn	New Haven	"	Friend	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Dobro
15	"	"	"	Mother	—	"		Husband & Father Abe Sitzer 93 Oak Street, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
19	Ala	Birmingham	"	Father	$5	"		Father Vasile Vasiuk Birmingham Ala Box 146, Garden Ave, Ensley Station Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	Syphilis Consumptive	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Borbuje
20	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	$25	"		52 Summit Str, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Zelbuzy
21	Mass	Lawrence	"	Bro. in law	$10	"		Bro. in Law. Kate Press 37 Weston Street. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Mazeran
22	"	"	"	"	$10	"		Sister Mrs. Gaska 220 Sheriff 133rd St, New York, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
23	Ny	New York	"	Sister	$10	"		Husband & Father Hersch Schermer 251 Monroe Street, New York, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		Hungary	Semeremazy
24	"	"	"	Husband	$10	"		Brother Cousin, Michael Horbacio 140 E 7th St, New York. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Janow
25	"	"	"	Father	—	"		Son in law Jacob Melibowsky 109 So. 18th St, Pittsburgh, Pa. Br. in law Jack Rauch. 111 Bryon St, New York, Ny. Brother Christos Nicolaides 408 Lafayette St, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
26	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"			"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	7	"	"	"		Galicia	Zgerzdava
27	"	"	"	Cousin	$5	"			"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
28	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	Son in law	$5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Kalki Pinsk
29	Ny	New York	"	Bro. in law	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Galicia	Turki
30	Mass	Lowell	"	self	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Cyprus	Nicosia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Schief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W F Simpson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec., 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, 7th January, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Gramegna — Giovanni~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy — Potenza~~	~~Father Gennaro Raffaele Potenza~~ repeat
2			Ghinetti — Guido	19	M	S	Labourer 12-18848	Yes Yes	Italy 4/26-1940 (651)	Italian	Italy — Aulla	Father Ghinetti Giuseppe Aulla
3			Cacciani — Carlo	30	M	M	"	" "	"	"	" — Tresoperrato	Wife Annunziata Cacciani Tresoperrato
4			Bodo — Angelo	41	M	M	"	" "	"	"	" — Arsie	Wife Bodo Margherita Arsie
5			Tenzin — Bernardo	29	M	M	"	" "	"	"	" — "	Wife Maria Tenzin Arsie
6			Corso — Procpero	18	M	S	"	" "	"	"	" — Fonzaro	Father Corso Giovanni Fonzaro
7			Polet — Giov Batta	18	M	S	"	" "	"	"	" — Arsi	Father Polet Giacomo Arsi
8			Tenzin — Giovanni	27	M	M	"	" "	"	"	" — "	Wife Margherita Tenzin Arsi
9			Corso — "	35	M	M	"	" "	"	"	" — Fonzaro	Wife Luigi Corso Fonzaro
10			Dall'Agnolo — Federico	18	M	S	6-94394 3/29/40	/ /	✓	"	" — Arsi	Father Dall Agnol Vittore Arsi
11			Dalfovo — Angelo	26	M	M	"	" "	Austria	"	Austria — Mezzolombardo	Wife Charlotta Dalfovo Mezzolombardo
12			Pasquini — Enrico	26	M	S	"	" "	"	"	" — Vattaro	mother Luigia Pasquini 46 Vattaro
13			Floriani — Angelo	40	M	M	"	" "	Italy	"	Italy — Deva	Wife Margherita Floriani Deva
14			Spes — Jan	27	M	M	"	" "	Austria	Polish	Galizia — Narajow	Father Wladislaw Spes Narajow 482 pov Brzesany
15			" — Maria	21	F	M	Wife	2-469742 8/20/36	2/25 11/24/31	"	" — "	Father Wladislaw Spes Narajow 482 Brzesany
16			Blaha — Maria	48	F	S	servant	" "	"	"	" — "	Father Nykola Blaha Narajow 316 pov. Brzesany
17			Litwin — Helena	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" — "	Father ~~Wladislaw Spes~~ Jan Litwin Narajow 482 pov Brzesany
18			Spes — Rosalia	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" — "	Father Wladislaw Spes Narajow 482 pov. Brzesany
19			Kuretic — Maria	35	"	M	Wife	" "	"	Croatian	Croatia — Lasinija	Mother Theresia Kuretic Lasinija
20			" — Mihai	15	M	S	Labourer	" "	"	"	" — "	"
21			" — Ivan	9	M	S	Child	" "	"	"	" — "	"
22			Makovec — Eva	40	F	Wid	Housekeeper	" "	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary — Bonfehegy	Brother Franc Makovec Bankehegy
23			Ristoff — Ceko	30	M	M	Labourer	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria — Bela	Wife Marinka Petrova Bela
24			Schwartz — Daniel	27	M	S	Bookkeeper	" "	Austria	Hebrew	England — London	Sister Mrs. Beccan 2 Francis St, London E.
25			Freedman — Harry	60	M	M	Carpenter	" "	Roumania	"	" — "	friend Mr. Abercrezer 49 Lyman St. London E.
26			Rogers — Daniel	46	M	M	Cabinet Maker	" "	England	English	Mich — Detroit	NON IMMI
27			Rosenmann — Nathan	30	M	M	Cap Maker	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia — Minsk	NON IMMI
28			~~Grotsman — Henke~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~" "~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia — Minsk~~	~~Mother Chaika Grotsman Minsk, Kieff Gub~~ see 2 Ma
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

177 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 18 JAN 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPR[illegible] 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Refer to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	Yo	self	25 no		Cousin Gaetano Gior. 2 Hamilton St New York				no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	no	Italy	Potenza
2	Pa	Morgan	no	self	25 no	Cousin Mary Emanuel Morgan Pa				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	blue	None	Italy	Potenza
3	Va	Virginia	Yes	"	25 Yes 1906	Virginia Dim Waschiaro				"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lacoyanna
4	Pa	Manor	Yes	"	25 Yes 1 Jan	Brother Lado Riccardo Box 248 Manor Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arsi
5	"	"	"	"	25 Yes 3 Jan	Brother in Law Mons Gior. Box 248 Manor Pa				"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Manor	"	"	25 no	Cousin Angelina Pittore Box 343 Manor Pa				"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana
7	"	"	"	"	25 no	Brother Colet Alfredo Box 189 Manor Pa				"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arsi
8	"	"	"	"	25 no	Cousin Matteo Box 248 Manor Pa				"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Jenin	"	"	25 Yes 8 Jan	Brother in Law Angelo Zordan Box 350 Jenin Pa				"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana
10	"	Manor	"	"	25 no	Brother in Law Mondenico Diego Box 89 Manor Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arsi
11	Pa	Hazleton	"	Pge	25 no	Brother Gior Del Fosco Hazleton Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mezzolombardo
12	Wy	Rockspring	"	Pge	25 no	Cousin Guido Pasquini Superior Wyo Box 273				"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
13	New York	"	self	$25 no 1 Jan 1914	Pittsburg	Friend Daniello Venettuo 73 Broadway New York N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	blue	"	Italy	Deka
14	"	"	"	"	$25 no	Uncle Stanislaw Dezeniowski 111 115 E 7th St.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Narayowo
15	"	"	"	"	$25 "	Box 13 New York N.Y.				"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	$25 "											5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	$25 "											5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$25 "									Conjunctivitis		5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Colo.	Delto	"	"	$50 "	Husband and father Martin Kunetic Bosnia Delto Colo.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Croatia	Kasinije
20	"	"	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	C[illegible]	"
21	"	"	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Skelton	"	"	$25 "	Cousin Maria Hovat Main Steet 591 Skelton Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Adamfalva
23	Oh.	Toledo	"	"	$25 "	Cousin Nikola Lazaroff Front Steet 518 Toledo Oh				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Bulgaria	Bela
24	"	Brooklyn	"	"	[illegible] "	Friend D. Rosenbaum 443 Park Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Brody
25	GRANT ALIEN	New York	"	"	$25 Yes 11	New York	Helper Mrs. Greenman 5 46 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
26	GRANT ALIEN	Detroit	"	"	$5 yes	Detroit	Friend Mary Rogers, Mrs Robert 46 Charlotte Ave, Detroit Mich			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	gray	"	Scotland	Chatham
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ohio	Helper Mrs Rosenwerd 1769 Park Place Brooklyn NY.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Zaremba
28	Ont	Toronto	"	Father	$ no	ohio	Father Friend Goldsmith 443 Queen St, Toronto			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	[illegible]
29																							
30																							

Husband and father Martin Kunetic Bosnia Delto Colo.

Cousin Maria Hovat Main Steet 591 Skelton Pa

Cousin Nikola Lazaroff Front Steet 518 Toledo Oh

Friend D. Rosenbaum 443 Park Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Helper Mrs. Greenman 5 46 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn New York

Friend Mary Rogers, Mrs Robert 46 Charlotte Ave, Detroit Mich

Helper Mrs Rosenwerd 1769 Park Place Brooklyn NY.

Father Friend Goldsmith 443 Queen St, Toronto

Uncle Stanislaw Dezeniowski 111 115 E 7th St.

Box 13 New York N.Y.

Cousin Gaetano Gior. 2 Hamilton St New York

Brother in Law Mons Gior. Box 248 Manor Pa

Brother in Law Angelo Zordan Box 350 Jenin Pa

Brother in Law Mondenico Diego Box 89 Manor Pa

Brother Gior Del Fosco Hazleton Pa

Cousin Guido Pasquini Superior Wyo Box 273

Friend Daniello Venettuo 73 Broadway New York N.Y.

Brother Lado Riccardo Box 248 Manor Pa

Brother Colet Alfredo Box 189 Manor Pa

Brother Matteo Box 248 Manor Pa

Cousin Angelina Pittore Box 343 Manor Pa

Cousin Mary Emanuel Morgan Pa

Brother Pietro Morgan Pa

Cousin Virginia Dim Waschiaro

Cousin Mary Emanuel Morgan Pa

Brother Pietro Morgan Pa

Cousin Virginia Dim Waschiaro

Brother Lado Riccardo Box 248 Manor Pa

Brother in Law Mons Gior. Box 248 Manor Pa

Cousin Angelina Pittore Box 343 Manor Pa

Brother Colet Alfredo Box 189 Manor Pa

Brother Matteo Box 248 Manor Pa

Brother in Law Angelo Zordan Box 350 Jenin Pa

Brother in Law Mondenico Diego Box 89 Manor Pa

Brother Gior Del Fosco Hazleton Pa

Cousin Guido Pasquini Superior Wyo Box 273

Friend Daniello Venettuo 73 Broadway New York N.Y.

Uncle Stanislaw Dezeniowski 111 115 E 7th St.

Box 13 New York N.Y.

Husband and father Martin Kunetic Bosnia Delto Colo.

Cousin Maria Hovat Main Steet 591 Skelton Pa

Cousin Nikola Lazaroff Front Steet 518 Toledo Oh

Friend D. Rosenbaum 443 Park Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Helper Mrs. Greenman 5 46 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn New York

Friend Mary Rogers, Mrs Robert 46 Charlotte Ave, Detroit Mich

Helper Mrs Rosenwerd 1769 Park Place Brooklyn NY.

Father Friend Goldsmith 443 Queen St, Toronto

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

List 177 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 18 JAN 1914 ..... , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPR... 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~New York~~	~~Ps~~	~~self~~		25 no				~~Cousin Gaetano Gior. Constantine St New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Black~~	~~brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Potenza~~
2	Pa Worgan	no	self		25 no				Edoardo Mazzi Emanuele Worgan Pa	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Potenza
3	Mass Virginia	Ps	"		25 Ps Mass	Virginia			Virginia Dimmi Rosalia 170 Charles Lodo Riccardo	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lauropoli
4	Pa Manor	Ps	"		25 Ps Mass	Box 248 Manor Pa			Cousin in Law Mariano Gior.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orsi
5	"	"	"		25 Ps Mass	Box 248 Manor Pa			Cousin Ampisan Pietro	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Manor	"	"	25 no	Box 243 Manor Pa			brother Colef Alfredo	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana
7	"	"	"	"	25 no	Box 179 Manor Pa			Cousin Matteo	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orsi
8	"	"	"	"	25 no	Box 248 Manor Pa			brother in Law Angelo Fortin	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa Jenin	"	"		25 Ps Mass	Jenin Pa			Box 350	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana
10	" Manor	"	"		25 no	Box 99 Manor Pa			brother in Law Wanduccio Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orsi
11	Pa Hazleton	"	Ps		25 no	Hazleton Pa			brother Giok Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria Hungary
12	Wy Rockspring	"	Ps		25 no				Cousin Guido Pasquini	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
13	New York	"	self		$25 yes 1909	Ps Valley			Superior Wyo Box 273 Guiseppe Lucelli Sanstino 73 Broadway or York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Deka
14	"	"	"	"	$25 no				Uncle Stanislaw Dereniowski 111, 113 & 7th. Box 13 New York Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Colorado	"	Galicia	Narayowa
15	"	"	"	"	$25 "					"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	$25 "												5	2	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	$25 "												5	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$25 "									Conjunctivitis			5	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Color. Delto		"		$50 "				Husband and father Matteo Kuschc Bonvic Delto Color	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Croatia	Lasinja
20	"	"	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa Skelton		"	"	$25 "				Cousin Marie Hovat Main Street 591 Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Bonyhad
23	Oh. Toledo		"	"	$25 "				Cousin Nikro Lazaroff Front Street 518 Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Bulgaria	Bela
24	" Brooklyn		"	"	then "				Ernest D. Rosenbaum 448 Bergen Ave, Brooklyn, NY. Hefe Bro. Freeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Brody
25	" New York		"	"	$25 yes 11	New York			5 to Tenders Ave Boat Pier York Kuhn Bang Rosen Mrs R Broz NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	"	Roumania	Jassy
26	Mich Detroit		"	"	$5 yes 14	Detroit Mich.			46 Detroit Mich. Hefe Bro Rosenwand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	hz	gr	"	England	Chatham
27									169 Park Ave Brooklyn NY.								5	10	"	"	gr		Austria	Jaroslau
28	Ant Toronto		Father		$100 no				463 Bergen Ave, Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	hz	Russia	Russia
29																							
30																							

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

I hereby certify that the numbers on this Manifest were inspected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the cabin, when were not required to embark.

F A Broomhead Consul.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hesketh, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hesketh
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Simpson

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1914, at Cherbourg

Wm Leggett

Immigration Officer.

178

1-213

act. traveled
121
7 Cat
128 Total
1451
2 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

55

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, January 10th, 1913

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Goldman	Hinke	16		S	Tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stevere	Cousin Chake Koltuna Stevere Kieff Sib
2			Tuoner	Andrew	51		m	Cook	yes yes	British	Yorkshire	NY	Brooklyn	none
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

179

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

5 5

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 18 JAN [illegible], 191

14—612

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont	Toronto	Yes	father	$100	—	—	—	Father Israel Goldman 463, Queen St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Stevens
2	my	Brooklyn	"	self	"	yes	28 yrs	Brooklyn	100, 23rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	br.	scar on right arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Tapley Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Tapley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

#1 STB S. S. St. Louis (American Line) *arrived* Jan. 19, 1914. , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	Cioli, Giovanni	C2	6	1	C L	Admitted	9 40 Cabin	Scarlett										1/19	85	Fark 11 co					
25m	2	Marchi, Angelo	"	5	1	"	"	9 40 "	Scarlett										1/19	86	Fark 11 19					
40f	3	Heath, Ellen	4	16	1	MC		9 40 Cabin	"										1/19	14	Marg. 11 40					
21m	4	Micheluzzi, Giuseppe	5	4	1	"		9 40 "	"																	
19m	5	Asthana, Dharim Dhar	5	19	1	"		9 40 "	"	1/27	13	1488														
										1/9	115	Grd 1/27 13														
42m	6	Busin, Stefano	5	5	1	"		9 40 "	"										1/19	41	K 145					
37f	7	De Bruno, Austin, Mary Mabel	4	10	1	"		9 40 "	Asst. "										1/19	18	Marg 11 45					
20f	8	Rauch, Adolf	3	29	1	"		10 05	Flannery										1/20	176	CPS 10 25					
24m	9	Tolosewitz, Louis	3	9	1	"		9 50	"										1/20	170	CPS 10 45					
42m	10	Leiser, Isaac	3	5	1	"		9 50	"	1/20	179	CPS							1/23	38	Lw 1 30					
37m	11	Morobacio, Jan	3	26	2	"		10 00	"	1/									1/20	195	B 10 33					
16m		Kulmatycki, Alexs																								
55f	12	Buczynska, Franciska	3	28	1	"		10 10	Flannery	1/19	174	Mon							1/20	36m	3 20					
25m	13	Garbacz, Michal	3	21	2	"		10 15	"	1/19	169	Mon							1/21	28	f 240					
19f		Agnieczka																								
32f	14	Sienica, Karolina	25	12	3	"		10 45	Med Hold	Dykes	1/28	63	For												63	663
6f		Antonina																								
5m		Jan																								
21f	15	Gottleib, Molly	35	3	1	"		10 55	Cert.	Kubber									1/19	183	J 1 22					
60m	16	Freidman, Harry	4	23	1	"		10 45	Cert.	Lacotee									1/20	182	CPS 10 33					
46m	17	Formaini, Luigi	C2	7	1	"		9 40	Med Hold	Cabin Scarlett																
17m	18	Mihalchi Michael	C3	1	1	21		Cert Inadm (Ins Insp)	Perazzo																	

St Louis 1/19

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saint Louis (American Line) arrived January 19, 1914., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sherman, Chasie & ch	3	24	1	1	To husband	8:55 2.7.6. Bus, Harry, 266 Monroe B	D	20	35	1	1	1
2	Rosenfeld, Ester & 2 ch	2	28		3	" husband	Aust Lawrence 86 E 109 NYC	D	19	12 45	—	3	—
3	Bernstein, Dora & 3 ch	2	2B		4	" tel $	ARCo Mrs Lewis 379 Clinton St Albany NY Jefferson Mr 6	D	21	10 25	8	8	8
4	Jakesson, Feige	2	8		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Jennie Sarber Laporte Ind.	D	20	10	1	1	1
5	Goldman, Hinde	5	1		1	" tel $	ARCo fath Sen #63 Lugman	D	21	10	2	2	2
6	Krohn, Anna & ch	3	7		2	" husband	Aust Isaac 2860 Cortland Coney Island NY	D	19	12 45	—	2	—
7	Dance, Christopher	2	2		1	" mother	Uncle Jack Dance, Madisonave, Dumont N J	Deb	19	20 10	—	—	—
8													
9													
10													

77
12 17 12

SAINT LOUIS JAN. 19

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

182

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. * SARAMACCA * sailing from Barrios, Guate, Jany 12th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jany 19th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perry	Mulford	56	9	M	M	April 10th 1857--Harpersville.N.Y.		Whitneys Point.New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not Citizen
Insn.

F. Grant
Master

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Finley, Surgeon of the Saramacca, Sailing thereout, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen Months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physician and Surgeon of Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. Finley

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1914

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

Jan 19 1914

183

	U. S.	Aliens	Total
First Cabin	1		1
Second Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

56 - 5

All Passed

	U. S.	Aliens	Total
1st Cabin		5	6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	U. S.	Aliens	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. * SARAMACCA * sailing from Barrios, Guate 7-9, Jany 12th, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seiler	Roberto	39		M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Guatemala	Chitolan Mazatgo	Maegli.&.Co Guatemala.City.Guate	Ger	Hamburg
2	Vandersluis	Alexander	39	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Belguim	Belgian	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Maxime.Stahl Guatemala.City.Guate	Bel gium	Brussells
3	Vandersluis	Margarita	36	9	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Maxime.Stahl Guatemala.City.Guate	Bel Gium	Brussells
4	Dreyfus	Leon	62		M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Leon.Dreyfus & Co Paris France	France	Paris
5	Paleme	Joaquin	30		M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	San Salvador	Spanish-American	San-Salvador	San-Salvador	Dr.Miguel.Duenos San Salvador.Sal	France	Paris
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(5)

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., Jany 19th, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in such institution for care and treatment or in whole, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANY ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1913	New York & New Orleans In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Stein
ANY ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Jany New York In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Belgium	Brussells
ANY ALIEN 3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	Jany New York In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Belgium	Brussells
ANY ALIEN 4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Nov New York In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Veseul
ANY ALIEN 5	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Balck	Black	None	San-Salvador	San-Salvador
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Grant Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the British S/S. Saramacca, from Barrios, Guate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Grant

Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, Jan 13th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 19th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mackey	William	42		M	M	~~USA~~ Canada	Herkimer N.Y. Jan. 1913	330A 5th Street Niagara Falls N.Y.
2	Mackey	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Niagara Falls N.Y. Canada		
3							England		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tunny Macpherson, Surgeon of the Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tunny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 1 4

at

Immigration Officer.

186

Jan 19/1914

1 — 3 — 3 — —
2 / 1 4 (1 Pass) 5 1 6 — 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Advanced

1 — 2 — 3
5 — 1 — 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon of the ..... Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 14

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano 6-10 sailing from St Johns 5-14, Jan. 13th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGettigan	Matthew	45										Mrs. M. McGettigan 26 Leslie St. St Johns Nfld		NON IMM
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 19th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for insane or criminals, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIEN 1							Bowring & Co 17 Battery Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair Light Blue		Newfoundland	St Johns
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S. S. Stefano, from St Johns, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. Stephan

Number C 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from St Johns, Jan 13th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 19th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Summers	44		M	M	England	New York City Dec. 31st 1900	197 South Street New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

188

V6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Gr[illegible] not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Fa[illegible] terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

2

189

11—463

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—463

D

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stephano 6-10 sailing from St Johns N-14 Jan. 13th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Kelly	Jane E	22	4	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	U. S.	New York	Mrs. J. Kelly	NON IMM
2										Parnell	John	31		M	M	Fisherman				English	Newfoundland	Catalina	Mrs. W. Parnell	
3										Samuel	Josiah H.	21		M	S	Clerk							Mrs. Elly Samuel	
4										Samuel	Archibald E.	11	4	M	S	Student							Mrs. Nichols	
5										Parnell	Robert	42		M	M	Farmer			England	English	U. S.		Schooner Ida B. Gault of New York	NON IMM
6																							G. English Supercargo	
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 19th, 1914 — 190

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	" Ny. Brooklyn			$15		1908	Brooklyn	Home Office 161 Willoughbyste Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		good		5	4	Fair	Light Blue	Stone		Newfoundland	Brigus
2	" New York		"	"		1911	"	285 Fort Washington ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Catalonia
3	"		"	"				Miss Eugenia Harper 285 Fort Washington ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
4	"		"	"				Mr Norman Dupeau	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 5	"		"	"		1911	New York	Diamond Boarding House 40 South street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	-	England	Liverpool
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S. S. Stephano, from St Johns, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1914

at New York G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pisula 2-4 sailing from Hamburg 2-6, 31 Dec., 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ritter	Friedr. Wilhelm	33		M —	Baker	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brother; Gustav Ritter N.J. Holstein Hebel. Germany		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mitchell Age 30 / yr Med Gen Ex Surgery

U.S. Immigration Authorities N.Y. INSPECTED ROBT. C. MITCHELL

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Jan, 1914. 192

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	$30.-	no	—	—	Pastor Brückner, German-Evangelic Church, 64 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.72 mtr.	5	fair	dk	blue	None	Germany	Hebel Hesse-Nassau Prussia Germany.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Godeckun (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Duala, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Godeckun master

H Grutt Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 1 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5139

Jan 18-19-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 27 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943

.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

